

TYPES OF FAMILIES

9

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

TENURE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White			Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total	Native	Foreign born		
ALL FAMILIES												
Total.....	35,087,440	31,815,320	26,484,780	5,330,540	3,151,100	121,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	15,595,280	12,730,580	2,864,700	1,520,120	49,280	48.9	49.0	48.1	53.7	48.2	40.7
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	6,888,020	5,840,560	1,047,460	559,160	20,780	21.3	21.6	22.1	19.7	17.7	17.2
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	4,695,400	3,971,160	724,240	369,840	17,280	14.5	14.8	15.0	13.6	11.7	14.3
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	4,636,620	3,942,480	694,140	701,980	33,680	15.3	14.6	14.9	13.0	22.3	27.8
Male head.....	29,734,820	27,202,440	22,724,220	4,478,220	2,424,080	107,680	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	13,432,400	12,287,100	10,023,440	2,263,660	1,121,780	43,520	45.2	45.1	44.1	50.1	46.3	40.4
1 child under 18.....	6,683,260	6,239,580	5,313,340	926,240	425,420	18,260	22.5	22.9	23.4	20.7	17.5	17.0
2 children under 18.....	4,657,760	4,351,920	3,689,260	662,660	290,020	15,850	15.7	16.0	16.2	14.8	12.0	14.7
3 or more under 18.....	4,960,780	4,343,840	3,698,180	645,660	586,860	30,080	16.7	16.0	16.3	14.4	24.2	27.9
Married, wife present.....	25,605,800	24,466,960	20,585,060	3,901,900	2,060,280	78,560	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	10,883,960	10,021,340	8,251,700	1,769,640	844,060	18,560	40.9	41.0	40.1	45.4	41.0	23.6
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	5,999,340	5,124,920	874,420	391,660	16,400	24.1	24.5	24.9	22.4	19.0	20.9
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	4,219,680	3,584,580	635,100	288,660	14,560	16.9	17.2	17.4	16.3	13.0	18.5
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	4,226,600	3,603,800	622,800	555,700	29,040	18.1	17.3	17.5	16.0	27.0	37.0
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	987,380	973,260	14,120	142,920	3,300	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	526,680	468,360	461,760	6,600	57,260	1,060	46.5	47.4	47.4	46.7	40.1	32.1
1 child under 18.....	412,420	368,220	362,940	5,280	42,860	1,340	36.4	37.3	37.3	37.4	30.0	40.6
2 children under 18.....	145,180	118,340	116,680	1,660	26,340	500	12.8	12.0	12.0	11.8	18.4	15.2
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	32,460	31,880	580	16,460	400	4.4	3.3	3.3	4.1	11.5	12.1
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	2,526,620	2,438,260	88,360	252,700	7,900	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	866,600	866,600	833,340	33,260	88,060	1,860	34.3	34.3	34.2	37.7	34.8	23.5
1 child under 18.....	940,460	884,200	853,420	30,780	54,180	2,080	33.7	35.0	35.0	34.8	21.4	26.3
2 children under 18.....	557,040	509,140	492,460	16,680	46,000	1,900	20.0	20.2	20.2	18.9	18.2	24.1
3 or more under 18.....	333,120	266,600	259,040	7,560	64,460	2,060	12.0	10.6	10.6	8.6	25.5	26.1
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	3,120,360	2,905,120	215,240	272,760	9,780	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	861,260	765,800	710,420	55,380	93,740	1,720	25.3	24.5	24.5	25.7	34.4	17.6
1 child under 18.....	981,140	929,800	858,680	71,120	48,880	2,460	28.8	29.8	29.6	33.0	17.9	25.2
2 children under 18.....	818,280	776,480	732,900	53,520	39,800	2,060	24.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	14.6	21.1
3 or more under 18.....	742,220	648,340	613,120	35,220	90,340	3,540	21.8	20.8	21.1	16.4	33.1	36.2
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	6,255,560	5,389,940	865,620	553,500	21,080	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,574,240	1,365,360	1,194,200	171,160	205,540	3,340	23.0	21.8	22.2	19.8	37.1	15.8
1 child under 18.....	1,618,900	1,517,720	1,304,160	213,560	97,440	3,740	23.7	24.3	24.2	24.7	17.6	17.7
2 children under 18.....	1,586,400	1,517,660	1,278,000	239,660	65,020	3,720	23.2	24.3	23.7	27.7	11.7	17.6
3 or more under 18.....	2,050,700	1,854,820	1,613,580	241,240	185,500	10,280	30.0	29.7	29.9	27.9	33.5	48.8
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	5,133,200	4,355,380	1,247,820	428,120	17,720	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	2,404,640	2,218,400	1,766,200	452,200	162,560	3,680	39.8	39.6	40.6	36.2	42.6	20.8
1 child under 18.....	1,464,540	1,387,280	1,070,620	316,660	74,420	2,840	24.2	24.8	24.6	25.4	17.4	16.0
2 children under 18.....	954,420	903,700	680,960	222,740	47,540	3,180	15.8	16.1	15.6	17.9	11.1	17.9
3 or more under 18.....	1,285,440	1,093,820	837,600	256,220	123,600	8,020	20.3	19.5	19.2	20.5	28.9	45.3
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	3,658,840	2,744,380	914,460	238,040	12,500	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	2,518,200	2,397,080	1,816,520	580,560	117,240	3,880	64.4	65.5	66.2	63.5	49.3	31.0
1 child under 18.....	730,580	685,160	502,080	183,080	42,900	2,520	18.7	18.7	18.3	20.0	18.0	20.2
2 children under 18.....	334,900	305,940	225,120	80,820	26,860	2,100	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.8	11.3	16.8
3 or more under 18.....	325,700	270,660	200,660	70,000	51,040	4,000	8.3	7.4	7.3	7.7	21.4	32.0
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	2,315,000	1,758,660	556,340	172,140	6,280	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,939,660	1,869,280	1,469,280	400,000	99,560	3,020	81.9	83.8	83.5	84.6	57.9	48.1
1 child under 18.....	259,360	226,960	173,020	53,940	30,980	1,420	10.4	9.8	9.8	9.7	18.0	22.6
2 children under 18.....	106,880	86,480	68,460	20,020	17,300	1,100	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.6	10.0	17.5
3 or more under 18.....	84,840	59,900	47,920	11,980	24,200	740	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.2	14.1	11.8
Other marital status.....	3,138,400	2,735,480	2,159,220	576,260	363,800	29,120	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	2,548,440	2,245,760	1,771,740	474,020	277,720	24,960	81.5	82.1	82.1	82.3	76.3	55.7
1 child under 18.....	275,860	240,840	188,420	51,820	33,760	1,860	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.3	6.4
2 children under 18.....	154,660	132,240	104,680	27,560	21,160	1,260	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.3
3 or more under 18.....	149,440	117,240	94,380	22,860	31,160	1,040	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.0	8.6	3.6
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	814,000	723,800	90,200	162,320	15,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	781,440	643,840	570,880	72,960	124,100	13,500	78.8	79.1	78.9	80.9	76.5	89.9
1 child under 18.....	90,280	75,420	68,200	7,220	24,280	580	9.1	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	3.9
2 children under 18.....	58,360	48,800	43,700	5,100	9,040	520	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.6	3.5
3 or more under 18.....	61,260	45,940	41,020	4,920	14,900	420	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.5	9.2	2.8
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	1,921,480	1,435,420	486,060	201,480	14,100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,601,920	1,601,920	1,200,860	401,060	153,620	11,460	82.7	83.4	83.7	82.5	76.2	81.3
1 child under 18.....	185,580	164,820	120,220	44,600	19,480	1,280	8.7	8.6	8.4	9.2	9.7	9.1
2 children under 18.....	96,300	83,440	60,980	22,460	12,120	740	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.6	6.0	5.2
3 or more under 18.....	88,180	71,300	53,360	17,940	16,260	620	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	8.1	4.4
Female head.....	5,353,240	4,612,880	3,760,560	852,320	727,020	13,340	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	3,732,280	3,328,180	2,707,140	621,040	398,340	5,760	69.7	72.1	72.0	72.9	54.8	43.2
1 child under 18.....	784,700	648,440	527,220	121,220	133,740	2,520	14.7	14.1	14.0	14.2	15.4	18.9
2 children under 18.....	424,760	343,480	281,900	61,580	79,820	1,460	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.2	11.0	10.9
3 or more under 18.....	411,500	292,780	244,300	48,480	115,120	3,600	7.7	6.3	6.5	5.7	15.8	27.0
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	1,171,220	1,054,400	116,820	354,600	5,360	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	760,680	591,020	541,920	49,100	167,840	1,620	49.7	50.5	51.4	42.0	47.3	34.0
1 child under 18.....	307,540	236,780	210,520	26,260	69,840	920	20.1	20.2	20.4	22.5	19.7	17.2
2 children under 18.....	216,160	170,000	149,680	20,320	45,420	740	14.1	14.5	14.2	17.4	12.8	13.8
3 or more under 18.....	246,800	173,420	152,880	20,540	71,500	1,880	16.1	14.8	14.4	18.1	20.2	35.1
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	3,441,660	2,706,160	735,500	372,420	7,980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	2,971,600	2,737,160	2,165,220	571,940	230,500	3,940	77.7	79.5	80.0	77.8	61.9	49.4
1 child under 18.....	477,160	411,660	316,700	94,960	69,900	1,600	12.5	12.0	11.7	12.9	17.2	20.1
2 children under 18.....	208,600	173,480	132,220	41,260	34,400	720	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.6	9.2	9.0
3 or more under 18.....	164,700	119,360	92,020	27,340	43,620	1,720	4.3	3.5	3.4	3.7	11.7	21.6

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

TENURE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White			Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total	Native	Foreign born		
OWNER FAMILIES												
Total.....	15,245,800	14,481,340	11,958,920	2,522,420	713,000	52,460	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	8,120,100	7,740,660	6,302,080	1,438,580	364,320	15,120	53.3	53.5	52.7	57.0	51.1	28.2
1 child under 18.....	2,993,780	2,858,580	2,389,850	468,730	124,980	10,220	19.6	19.7	19.7	18.6	17.5	19.5
2 children under 18.....	2,046,760	1,959,860	1,651,240	308,620	79,080	8,820	13.4	13.5	13.8	12.2	11.0	15.8
3 or more under 18.....	2,086,160	1,922,240	1,615,740	306,500	145,620	16,300	13.7	13.3	13.5	12.2	20.4	34.9
Male head.....	12,847,600	12,261,160	10,146,520	2,114,640	541,280	45,160	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	6,331,600	6,057,760	4,924,200	1,133,560	261,780	12,060	49.3	49.4	48.5	53.6	48.4	26.7
1 child under 18.....	2,679,380	2,575,340	2,161,760	413,580	95,120	8,920	20.9	21.0	21.3	19.6	17.6	19.8
2 children under 18.....	1,889,900	1,819,980	1,538,040	281,940	61,960	7,960	14.7	14.8	15.2	13.3	11.4	17.6
3 or more under 18.....	1,946,720	1,808,080	1,522,520	285,560	122,420	16,220	15.2	14.7	15.0	13.5	22.6	35.9
Married, wife present.....	11,481,980	10,979,280	9,116,340	1,862,940	463,580	39,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	5,239,200	5,024,320	4,089,040	935,280	206,760	8,120	45.6	45.8	44.9	50.2	44.6	20.8
1 child under 18.....	2,547,020	2,432,760	2,065,500	367,260	86,140	8,120	22.2	22.3	22.7	20.8	18.6	20.8
2 children under 18.....	1,813,200	1,751,980	1,484,980	267,000	55,880	7,340	15.8	16.0	16.3	14.3	12.1	18.8
3 or more under 18.....	1,880,460	1,750,220	1,476,820	273,500	114,800	15,440	16.4	15.9	16.2	14.7	24.8	39.6
Under 25 years old.....	133,820	124,640	122,240	2,400	7,600	1,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	56,420	53,460	52,320	1,140	2,540	420	42.2	42.9	42.8	47.5	33.4	-
1 child under 18.....	50,760	48,000	47,280	720	2,100	600	37.9	38.5	38.7	30.0	27.6	-
2 children under 18.....	19,020	17,160	16,760	400	1,600	260	14.2	13.8	13.7	16.7	21.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,620	6,020	5,880	140	1,360	240	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.8	17.9	-
25 to 29 years old.....	523,900	497,980	484,140	13,840	22,300	3,620	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	151,020	143,760	139,660	4,100	6,740	520	28.8	28.9	28.8	29.6	30.2	14.4
1 child under 18.....	182,680	177,560	172,300	5,260	4,380	740	34.9	35.7	35.6	38.0	19.6	20.4
2 children under 18.....	121,440	115,460	112,540	2,920	1,020	240	23.2	23.2	23.2	21.1	22.2	28.2
3 or more under 18.....	68,760	61,300	59,640	1,560	6,220	1,340	13.1	12.3	12.3	11.3	27.9	37.0
30 to 34 years old.....	920,920	892,120	835,840	46,280	34,400	4,400	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	198,320	187,820	179,540	8,280	10,100	800	21.5	21.3	21.4	20.1	29.4	9.1
1 child under 18.....	264,560	258,000	244,540	13,460	5,680	680	28.7	29.2	29.3	29.1	16.5	20.0
2 children under 18.....	247,760	240,920	227,020	13,900	5,700	1,140	26.9	27.3	27.2	30.1	16.6	25.9
3 or more under 18.....	210,280	195,380	185,840	9,540	12,920	1,980	22.8	22.1	22.2	20.7	37.6	45.0
35 to 44 years old.....	2,677,560	2,562,420	2,277,820	284,600	105,640	9,500	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	361,000	323,300	274,260	49,040	36,600	1,100	21.0	20.4	20.8	17.2	34.6	11.6
1 child under 18.....	649,740	628,220	560,600	67,620	17,660	1,760	24.3	24.5	24.6	23.7	18.7	18.5
2 children under 18.....	671,120	656,860	576,920	79,940	12,740	1,520	25.1	25.6	25.3	28.1	12.1	16.0
3 or more under 18.....	795,700	754,040	665,740	88,300	36,540	5,120	29.7	29.4	29.2	31.0	34.6	58.9
45 to 54 years old.....	3,151,120	3,016,280	2,404,600	611,680	125,760	9,140	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,271,660	1,215,600	994,320	221,280	174,400	4,400	40.4	40.3	41.4	36.1	43.2	19.0
1 child under 18.....	787,240	762,780	609,180	158,600	22,960	1,500	25.0	25.3	25.3	25.1	18.3	16.4
2 children under 18.....	499,500	484,140	375,780	108,360	13,860	1,500	15.9	16.1	15.6	17.7	11.0	16.4
3 or more under 18.....	592,720	553,700	425,060	128,640	34,620	4,400	18.8	18.4	17.7	21.0	27.5	48.1
55 to 64 years old.....	2,367,380	2,268,300	1,739,140	529,160	92,460	6,620	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,575,540	1,533,860	1,188,540	345,320	49,680	2,000	66.6	67.2	68.3	63.4	53.7	30.2
1 child under 18.....	442,760	423,460	314,460	109,000	17,800	1,500	18.7	18.7	18.1	20.6	19.3	22.7
2 children under 18.....	188,340	177,120	129,740	47,380	10,000	1,220	8.0	7.8	7.5	9.0	10.8	18.4
3 or more under 18.....	160,740	143,860	106,400	37,460	14,980	1,900	6.8	6.3	6.1	7.1	16.2	28.7
65 years and over.....	1,707,180	1,627,600	1,252,620	374,980	75,420	4,160	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,435,240	1,376,520	1,061,140	315,380	46,780	1,940	83.5	84.6	84.7	84.1	62.0	45.6
1 child under 18.....	169,280	154,740	117,240	37,500	10,240	1,080	9.9	9.5	9.4	10.0	17.8	26.0
2 children under 18.....	68,020	60,320	45,220	14,100	7,020	680	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.8	9.3	15.3
3 or more under 18.....	44,640	36,020	28,160	7,860	8,160	460	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	10.8	11.1
Other marital status.....	1,365,720	1,281,880	1,030,180	251,700	77,700	6,140	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,092,400	1,038,440	835,160	193,280	55,020	3,940	80.0	80.6	81.1	78.8	70.8	64.2
1 child under 18.....	132,360	122,580	95,160	26,420	8,980	800	9.7	9.6	9.3	10.5	11.6	13.0
2 children under 18.....	74,700	68,000	53,060	14,940	5,080	620	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.9	7.8	10.1
3 or more under 18.....	66,260	57,860	45,800	12,060	7,620	780	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.8	9.8	12.7
Under 45 years old.....	258,780	238,540	222,300	16,240	18,240	2,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	191,100	177,520	165,700	11,820	12,260	1,320	73.8	74.4	74.5	72.8	67.2	66.0
1 child under 18.....	27,700	25,240	23,820	1,420	2,320	240	10.7	10.6	10.7	8.7	12.2	12.0
2 children under 18.....	19,400	17,860	16,500	1,360	1,400	140	7.5	7.5	7.4	8.4	7.7	7.0
3 or more under 18.....	20,580	17,920	16,280	1,640	2,360	300	8.0	7.5	7.3	10.1	12.9	15.0
45 years and over.....	1,106,940	1,043,340	807,880	235,460	59,460	4,140	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	901,300	855,920	669,460	186,460	42,760	2,620	81.4	82.0	82.9	79.2	71.9	63.3
1 child under 18.....	104,660	97,340	72,340	25,000	6,760	560	9.5	9.3	9.0	10.6	11.4	13.5
2 children under 18.....	55,300	50,140	36,560	13,580	4,680	480	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.8	7.9	11.6
3 or more under 18.....	45,680	39,940	29,520	10,420	5,260	480	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.4	8.8	11.6
Female head.....	2,399,200	2,220,180	1,812,400	407,780	171,720	7,300	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,788,500	1,682,900	1,377,880	305,020	102,540	3,060	74.5	75.8	76.0	74.8	59.7	41.9
1 child under 18.....	214,400	203,240	168,100	35,140	9,860	1,300	13.1	12.8	12.6	13.5	17.4	17.8
2 children under 18.....	156,260	139,880	113,200	26,680	16,120	860	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.5	9.4	11.8
3 or more under 18.....	139,440	114,160	93,220	20,940	23,200	2,080	5.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	13.5	28.5
Under 45 years old.....	308,040	284,720	241,180	43,540	41,160	2,160	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	132,380	113,840	105,500	7,840	18,600	440	43.0	42.8	43.7	33.3	45.2	20.4
1 child under 18.....	65,340	57,280	51,620	5,660	7,720	340	21.2	21.6	21.4	24.0	18.8	15.7
2 children under 18.....	50,020	44,280	40,040	4,240	5,380	360	16.2	16.7	16.6	18.0	13.1	16.7
3 or more under 18.....	60,300	49,820	44,020	5,800	9,460	1,020	19.6	18.8	18.3	24.6	23.0	47.2
45 years and over.....	2,091,160	1,955,460	1,571,220	384,240	130,560	5,140	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,656,120	1,569,560	1,272,580	297,180	88,940	2,620	79.2	80.3	81.0	77.3	64.3	51.0
1 child under 18.....	249,080	225,960	176,480	49,480	23,140	960	11.9	11.6	11.2	12.9	17.0	18.7
2 children under 18.....	106,840	95,600	73,160	22,440	10,740	500	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.8	8.2	9.7
3 or more under 18.....	79,140	64,340	49,200	15,140	13,740	1,060	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.9	10.5	20.6

TYPES OF FAMILIES

11

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

TENURE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White			Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total	Native	Foreign born		
TENANT FAMILIES												
Total.....	19,840,640	17,333,980	14,525,860	2,808,120	2,438,100	68,560	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	9,044,580	7,854,620	6,428,500	1,426,120	1,155,800	34,160	45.6	45.3	44.3	50.8	47.4	49.8
1 child under 18.....	4,474,180	4,029,440	3,450,700	578,740	434,180	10,560	22.6	23.2	23.8	20.6	17.8	15.4
2 children under 18.....	3,035,760	2,735,540	2,319,920	415,620	291,760	8,460	15.3	15.8	16.0	14.8	12.0	12.3
3 or more under 18.....	3,286,120	2,714,380	2,326,740	387,640	556,360	15,360	16.6	15.7	16.0	18.8	22.8	22.4
Male head.....	16,886,600	14,941,280	12,577,700	2,363,580	1,882,800	62,520	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	7,100,800	6,209,340	5,099,240	1,110,100	860,000	31,460	42.0	41.6	40.5	47.0	45.7	50.3
1 child under 18.....	4,003,880	3,664,240	3,151,580	512,660	330,300	9,340	23.7	24.5	25.1	21.7	17.5	14.9
2 children under 18.....	2,767,860	2,531,940	2,161,220	380,720	228,060	7,860	16.4	16.9	17.1	16.1	12.1	12.6
3 or more under 18.....	3,014,060	2,535,760	2,175,660	360,100	464,440	13,860	17.8	17.0	17.3	15.2	24.7	22.2
Married, wife present.....	15,123,920	13,487,680	11,448,660	2,039,020	1,596,700	39,540	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	5,644,760	4,997,020	4,162,660	834,360	637,300	10,440	37.3	37.0	36.4	40.9	39.9	26.4
1 child under 18.....	3,860,380	3,546,580	3,059,320	487,260	305,520	8,280	25.5	26.3	26.7	23.9	19.1	20.9
2 children under 18.....	2,687,900	2,467,700	2,099,600	368,100	212,980	7,220	17.8	18.3	18.3	18.1	13.3	13.3
3 or more under 18.....	2,930,880	2,476,380	2,127,080	349,300	440,900	13,600	19.4	18.4	18.6	17.1	27.6	34.4
Under 25 years old.....	999,780	862,740	851,020	11,720	135,320	1,720	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	470,260	414,900	409,440	5,460	54,720	640	47.0	48.1	48.1	46.6	40.4	-
1 child under 18.....	361,660	320,220	315,660	4,560	40,760	680	36.2	37.1	37.1	38.9	30.1	-
2 children under 18.....	126,160	101,180	99,920	1,260	24,740	240	12.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	18.3	-
3 or more under 18.....	41,700	26,440	25,000	440	15,100	160	4.2	3.1	3.1	3.8	11.2	-
25 to 29 years old.....	2,263,320	2,028,640	1,954,120	74,520	230,400	4,280	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	805,580	722,920	633,680	89,240	81,320	1,340	35.6	35.6	35.5	39.2	35.3	31.3
1 child under 18.....	757,780	706,640	681,120	25,520	49,800	1,340	33.5	34.8	34.9	34.2	21.6	31.3
2 children under 18.....	435,600	393,680	379,920	13,760	41,040	880	19.2	19.4	19.4	18.5	17.8	20.6
3 or more under 18.....	264,360	205,400	199,400	6,000	58,240	720	11.7	10.1	10.2	8.1	25.3	16.8
30 to 34 years old.....	2,481,980	2,238,240	2,069,180	169,060	238,360	5,380	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	662,940	577,980	531,880	46,100	83,640	1,320	26.7	25.8	25.7	27.3	35.1	24.5
1 child under 18.....	716,580	671,800	614,140	57,660	43,200	1,580	28.9	30.0	29.7	34.1	18.1	29.4
2 children under 18.....	570,520	535,500	495,880	39,920	34,100	920	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.4	14.3	17.1
3 or more under 18.....	531,940	452,960	427,280	25,680	77,420	1,560	21.4	20.2	20.6	15.2	32.5	29.0
35 to 44 years old.....	4,152,680	3,693,140	3,112,420	580,720	447,960	11,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,013,240	842,060	719,940	122,120	158,940	2,240	24.4	22.8	23.1	21.0	37.7	19.3
1 child under 18.....	969,160	889,500	743,560	145,940	77,680	1,980	23.3	24.3	23.9	25.1	17.3	17.1
2 children under 18.....	915,280	860,800	701,080	159,720	52,280	2,200	22.0	23.3	22.5	27.5	11.7	19.0
3 or more under 18.....	1,255,000	1,100,780	947,840	152,840	149,060	5,160	30.2	29.8	30.5	26.3	38.3	44.6
45 to 54 years old.....	2,897,920	2,586,980	1,950,780	636,200	302,360	8,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,132,980	1,002,800	771,620	231,180	128,240	1,940	39.1	38.8	39.6	36.3	42.4	22.6
1 child under 18.....	677,300	624,500	461,440	163,060	51,460	1,340	23.4	24.1	23.7	25.6	17.0	15.6
2 children under 18.....	454,920	419,560	305,180	114,380	33,680	1,680	15.7	16.2	15.6	18.0	11.1	19.6
3 or more under 18.....	632,720	540,120	412,540	127,580	88,980	3,620	21.8	20.9	21.1	20.1	29.4	42.2
55 to 64 years old.....	1,542,000	1,390,540	1,005,240	385,300	145,580	5,880	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	942,660	873,220	627,980	245,240	67,560	1,880	61.1	62.8	62.5	63.6	46.4	32.0
1 child under 18.....	287,820	261,700	187,520	74,080	25,100	1,020	18.7	18.9	18.7	19.2	17.2	17.3
2 children under 18.....	146,560	128,820	95,360	33,440	16,860	880	9.5	9.3	9.5	8.7	11.6	15.0
3 or more under 18.....	164,960	126,800	94,260	32,540	36,060	2,100	10.7	9.1	9.4	8.4	24.8	35.7
65 years and over.....	786,240	697,400	505,900	181,500	96,720	2,120	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	617,100	563,140	408,120	155,020	52,880	1,080	78.5	81.9	80.7	85.4	54.7	50.9
1 child under 18.....	90,080	72,220	55,780	16,440	17,520	340	11.5	10.5	11.0	9.1	18.1	16.0
2 children under 18.....	38,860	28,160	22,240	5,920	10,280	420	4.9	4.1	4.4	3.3	10.6	19.8
3 or more under 18.....	40,200	23,880	19,760	4,120	16,040	280	5.1	3.5	3.9	2.3	16.6	13.2
Other marital status.....	1,762,680	1,453,600	1,129,040	324,560	286,100	22,980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,456,040	1,212,320	936,580	275,740	222,700	21,020	82.6	83.4	83.0	85.0	77.8	81.5
1 child under 18.....	143,500	117,660	82,260	35,400	24,780	1,060	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.8	8.7	4.6
2 children under 18.....	79,960	64,240	51,620	12,620	15,080	640	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.9	5.3	2.8
3 or more under 18.....	83,180	59,380	48,580	10,800	23,540	260	4.7	4.1	4.3	3.3	8.2	1.1
Under 45 years old.....	732,560	575,460	501,500	73,960	144,080	13,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	590,340	465,320	405,180	61,140	111,840	12,180	80.6	81.0	80.8	82.7	77.5	93.5
1 child under 18.....	62,580	50,180	44,380	5,800	12,060	340	8.5	8.7	8.8	7.8	8.4	2.6
2 children under 18.....	38,960	30,940	27,200	3,740	7,640	380	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	2.9
3 or more under 18.....	40,680	29,020	24,740	3,280	12,540	120	5.6	4.9	4.9	4.4	8.7	0.9
45 years and over.....	1,030,120	878,140	627,540	250,600	142,020	9,560	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	865,700	746,000	531,400	214,600	110,860	8,840	84.0	85.0	84.7	85.6	78.1	88.8
1 child under 18.....	80,920	67,480	47,880	19,600	12,720	720	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.8	9.0	7.2
2 children under 18.....	41,000	33,300	24,420	8,880	7,440	260	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.5	5.2	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	42,500	31,360	23,840	7,520	11,000	140	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.0	7.7	1.4
Female head.....	2,954,040	2,392,700	1,948,160	444,540	555,300	6,040	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	1,943,780	1,645,280	1,329,260	316,020	295,800	2,700	65.8	68.8	68.2	71.1	53.3	44.7
1 child under 18.....	470,300	365,200	299,120	66,080	103,880	1,220	15.9	15.3	15.4	14.9	18.7	20.2
2 children under 18.....	267,900	203,600	168,700	34,900	63,700	600	9.1	8.5	8.7	7.9	11.5	9.9
3 or more under 18.....	272,060	178,620	151,080	27,540	91,920	1,520	9.2	7.5	7.8	6.2	16.6	25.2
Under 45 years old.....	1,223,140	906,500	813,220	93,280	313,440	3,200	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	628,300	477,680	436,420	41,260	149,240	1,380	51.4	52.7	53.7	44.2	47.6	43.1
1 child under 18.....	242,200	179,500	158,900	20,600	62,120	580	19.8	19.8	19.5	22.1	19.8	18.1
2 children under 18.....	166,140	125,720	109,640	15,080	40,040	380	13.6	13.9	13.5	17.2	12.8	11.9
3 or more under 18.....	186,500	128,600	108,260	15,340	62,040	860	15.2	13.6	1			

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER						TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races		
		Total	Native	Foreign born														
UNITED STATES—URBAN																		
All families.....	20,749,200	19,038,620	14,770,820	4,267,800	1,665,360	45,220	7,758,380	5,616,060	1,808,560	327,780	5,980	12,990,820	9,154,760	2,459,240	1,337,580	39,240		
No child under 18.....	11,001,900	10,035,460	7,757,440	2,278,020	941,020	25,420	4,372,420	3,159,120	1,015,080	196,080	2,140	6,629,480	4,598,320	1,262,940	744,940	23,280		
1 child under 18.....	4,538,760	4,238,140	3,366,460	869,680	293,440	7,180	1,566,860	1,157,980	351,660	55,900	1,320	2,971,900	2,210,480	518,020	237,540	5,860		
2 children under 18.....	2,892,940	2,710,000	2,111,520	598,480	177,600	5,940	1,030,380	767,020	230,800	31,480	1,080	1,862,560	1,344,500	367,680	146,120	4,260		
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	2,055,020	1,533,400	521,620	253,300	7,280	788,720	531,940	211,020	44,320	1,440	1,526,880	1,001,460	310,600	208,980	5,840		
Male head.....	16,947,200	15,740,840	12,188,680	3,551,980	1,165,120	41,240	6,350,720	4,604,500	1,503,200	237,680	5,340	10,596,480	7,584,360	2,048,780	927,440	35,900		
No child under 18.....	8,258,740	7,587,660	5,831,060	1,756,800	647,460	23,420	3,283,440	2,358,120	787,440	136,020	1,860	4,975,300	3,472,940	969,360	511,440	21,560		
1 child under 18.....	3,987,220	3,779,800	3,014,180	765,620	201,160	6,280	1,388,900	1,037,480	308,600	41,660	1,160	2,598,320	1,976,700	457,020	159,500	5,100		
2 children under 18.....	2,608,980	2,479,980	1,933,520	546,460	124,120	4,680	947,120	711,820	210,680	23,700	920	1,661,860	1,221,700	335,780	100,420	3,960		
3 or more under 18.....	2,092,260	1,893,800	1,410,100	483,100	192,380	6,680	731,260	497,080	196,480	36,300	1,400	1,361,000	913,020	286,620	156,080	5,280		
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	14,232,780	11,090,260	3,142,520	973,740	24,120	5,776,680	4,211,540	1,354,200	206,360	4,580	9,453,960	6,878,720	1,788,320	767,980	19,540		
No child under 18.....	6,828,640	6,330,940	4,906,340	1,424,600	490,340	7,360	2,827,440	2,038,840	675,360	112,020	1,220	4,001,800	2,867,500	749,240	378,320	6,140		
1 child under 18.....	3,837,860	3,646,500	2,920,500	726,000	185,740	5,620	1,326,220	996,680	290,200	38,240	1,100	2,511,640	1,923,820	435,800	147,500	4,520		
2 children under 18.....	2,532,000	2,412,280	1,887,380	524,960	115,160	4,540	914,660	692,240	199,860	21,700	860	1,617,340	1,195,080	325,100	93,480	3,680		
3 or more under 18.....	2,032,140	1,843,060	1,376,100	466,960	182,480	6,600	706,360	483,780	188,780	34,400	1,400	1,323,780	892,320	278,180	148,080	5,200		
Under 25.....	566,380	516,960	505,640	11,320	48,800	620	44,820	40,720	1,600	2,380	120	521,560	464,920	9,720	46,420	500		
No child under 18.....	293,290	271,780	266,280	5,500	21,160	340	21,040	19,540	720	700	80	272,240	246,740	4,780	20,460	260		
1 child under 18.....	194,400	180,540	176,340	4,200	13,660	200	15,800	14,540	540	680	40	178,600	161,800	3,660	12,980	160		
2 children under 18.....	61,740	52,800	51,600	1,200	8,900	40	6,120	5,280	240	600	-	55,620	46,320	960	8,300	40		
3 or more under 18.....	16,960	11,940	11,420	420	5,080	40	1,860	1,360	100	400	-	15,100	10,060	320	4,680	40		
25 to 29.....	1,564,420	1,451,840	1,378,720	73,120	110,800	1,780	214,680	197,680	9,140	7,600	260	1,349,740	1,181,040	63,980	103,200	1,520		
No child under 18.....	631,180	582,340	553,340	29,000	48,280	560	72,140	66,220	2,700	3,160	60	559,040	487,120	26,300	45,120	500		
1 child under 18.....	543,160	517,740	491,880	25,860	24,720	700	78,780	73,520	3,500	1,640	120	464,380	418,360	22,360	23,080	580		
2 children under 18.....	267,480	248,840	235,860	12,980	18,240	400	43,680	40,440	1,880	1,320	40	223,800	195,420	11,100	16,320	360		
3 or more under 18.....	122,600	102,920	97,640	5,280	19,560	120	20,080	17,500	1,060	1,480	40	102,520	80,140	4,220	18,080	80		
30 to 34.....	1,979,200	1,840,380	1,658,020	182,360	136,060	2,760	428,840	381,180	33,200	14,120	340	1,550,360	1,276,840	149,160	121,940	2,420		
No child under 18.....	590,180	530,520	481,960	48,560	58,740	920	104,200	92,540	6,300	5,940	20	485,980	389,420	42,280	53,400	900		
1 child under 18.....	627,340	600,020	537,080	62,940	26,340	980	136,560	123,400	10,420	2,620	120	490,780	413,680	52,520	23,720	860		
2 children under 18.....	465,400	443,420	396,240	45,180	19,640	340	120,020	106,560	10,640	2,700	120	343,380	291,680	34,540	15,940	220		
3 or more under 18.....	296,280	266,420	240,740	25,680	31,340	520	58,060	56,680	5,840	3,460	80	230,220	182,060	19,840	27,880	440		
35 to 44.....	4,070,080	3,765,520	3,032,820	732,700	297,080	7,480	1,381,960	1,115,060	215,960	49,240	1,100	2,688,120	1,917,760	516,740	247,240	6,380		
No child under 18.....	1,088,580	950,560	801,720	148,840	136,320	1,700	322,280	264,080	36,580	21,540	80	766,300	537,640	112,560	114,780	1,620		
1 child under 18.....	1,066,560	1,008,340	822,020	186,320	56,440	1,780	370,500	306,640	53,200	10,300	360	696,060	515,380	133,120	46,140	1,420		
2 children under 18.....	992,820	956,600	747,680	208,920	34,580	1,640	374,740	305,900	62,820	5,660	360	618,080	441,780	146,100	28,920	1,280		
3 or more under 18.....	922,120	850,020	661,400	188,620	69,740	2,360	314,440	238,440	63,360	12,340	300	607,680	422,960	125,260	57,400	2,060		
45 to 54.....	3,596,020	3,373,380	2,346,560	1,026,820	216,760	5,880	1,703,940	1,173,660	465,540	63,320	1,420	1,892,080	1,172,900	561,280	153,440	4,460		
No child under 18.....	1,602,940	1,453,180	1,101,060	382,120	118,180	1,580	757,060	550,700	171,700	34,280	400	845,860	550,360	210,420	83,900	1,180		
1 child under 18.....	912,060	872,900	604,400	268,500	38,220	940	443,960	311,800	120,320	11,660	180	468,100	292,600	148,180	26,560	760		
2 children under 18.....	551,400	529,400	345,560	183,840	20,720	1,280	265,640	176,080	83,080	6,200	280	285,760	169,480	100,760	14,520	1,000		
3 or more under 18.....	529,620	487,900	295,540	192,360	39,640</													

TYPES OF FAMILIES

13

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER					TENANT				
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born												
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM																
All families.....	7,261,340	6,707,060	6,068,840	638,220	525,360	28,920	3,741,300	3,135,000	404,900	184,920	16,480	3,520,040	2,933,840	233,320	340,440	12,440
No child under 18....	3,376,860	3,114,380	2,755,920	358,460	251,660	10,820	1,966,600	1,627,460	242,020	91,520	5,600	1,410,260	1,128,460	116,440	160,140	5,220
1 child under 18....	1,542,920	1,443,660	1,336,820	106,840	93,960	5,800	735,040	632,700	66,320	33,000	3,020	807,880	704,120	40,520	60,960	2,280
2 children under 18...	1,093,880	1,029,200	952,060	77,140	60,580	4,100	505,580	438,100	44,740	20,180	2,560	588,300	513,960	32,400	40,400	1,540
3 or more under 18...	1,247,680	1,119,820	1,024,040	95,780	119,160	8,700	534,080	436,740	51,820	40,220	5,800	713,600	587,300	43,960	78,940	3,400
Male head.....	6,259,860	5,826,020	5,284,900	541,120	410,100	23,740	3,126,920	2,641,400	335,880	136,500	13,140	3,132,940	2,648,500	205,240	273,600	10,600
No child under 18....	2,693,360	2,497,460	2,211,020	286,440	187,500	8,400	1,507,120	1,250,760	188,920	63,420	4,020	1,186,240	960,260	97,520	124,080	4,380
1 child under 18....	1,401,600	1,322,800	1,223,040	94,760	74,380	4,420	658,600	573,620	58,320	24,200	2,460	743,000	654,420	36,440	50,180	1,960
2 children under 18...	1,011,160	958,680	888,020	70,660	48,800	3,680	466,360	407,660	40,680	15,820	2,200	544,800	480,360	29,980	32,980	1,480
3 or more under 18...	1,153,740	1,047,080	957,820	89,260	99,420	7,240	494,840	409,360	47,960	33,060	4,460	658,900	548,460	41,800	66,360	2,780
Married, wife present....	5,570,000	5,210,860	4,766,240	444,620	340,640	18,500	2,774,900	2,366,560	282,980	114,560	10,800	2,795,100	2,399,680	161,640	226,080	7,700
No child under 18....	2,126,760	1,988,260	1,784,380	203,880	134,300	4,200	1,217,100	1,022,440	144,860	47,400	2,400	909,660	781,340	59,020	86,900	1,800
1 child under 18....	1,345,460	1,273,400	1,185,100	88,300	67,980	4,080	629,160	550,680	54,420	21,820	2,240	716,300	634,420	33,680	46,160	1,840
2 children under 18...	977,560	929,280	862,300	66,980	45,040	3,240	449,000	394,540	38,240	14,280	1,940	528,560	467,760	28,740	30,760	1,300
3 or more under 18...	1,120,220	1,019,920	934,460	85,460	93,320	6,980	479,640	398,900	45,460	31,060	1,220	640,580	535,560	40,000	62,260	2,760
Under 25.....	287,140	260,960	239,280	1,680	25,040	1,140	53,700	49,760	460	2,860	620	233,440	209,520	1,220	22,180	520
No child under 18....	120,540	110,380	109,800	580	9,940	220	21,520	20,240	180	1,020	80	99,020	89,560	400	8,920	140
1 child under 18....	113,220	105,320	104,700	620	7,380	520	21,320	20,320	120	560	320	91,900	84,380	500	6,820	200
2 children under 18...	39,760	34,720	34,360	360	4,820	220	7,380	6,420	120	760	80	32,380	27,940	240	4,060	140
3 or more under 18...	13,620	10,540	10,420	120	2,900	180	3,480	2,780	40	520	140	10,140	7,640	80	2,880	40
25 to 29.....	667,540	619,440	608,940	10,500	45,840	2,260	191,120	178,620	3,640	7,920	940	476,420	430,320	6,860	37,920	1,320
No child under 18....	196,360	180,880	177,640	3,240	14,960	520	52,940	49,580	1,060	2,180	120	143,420	128,060	2,180	12,780	400
1 child under 18....	230,620	220,500	217,040	3,460	9,520	600	68,700	65,580	1,400	1,500	220	161,920	151,460	2,060	8,020	380
2 children under 18...	148,040	139,260	136,700	2,560	6,180	600	44,920	42,180	840	1,560	340	103,120	94,520	1,720	6,820	260
3 or more under 18...	92,520	78,800	77,560	1,240	13,180	540	24,560	21,280	340	2,680	260	67,960	56,280	900	10,500	280
30 to 34.....	797,780	745,560	722,600	22,960	49,320	2,900	298,760	276,180	9,840	11,140	1,600	499,020	446,420	13,120	38,180	1,300
No child under 18....	173,180	156,640	151,660	4,980	16,140	400	63,500	59,520	2,140	2,940	200	109,680	93,440	2,840	13,800	200
1 child under 18....	218,580	208,980	202,880	6,100	8,840	760	84,120	79,720	2,480	1,600	320	134,460	123,160	3,620	7,240	440
2 children under 18...	199,800	191,700	185,340	6,360	7,000	500	73,840	73,980	2,780	1,800	380	120,360	111,460	3,580	5,800	120
3 or more under 18...	206,820	188,240	182,720	5,520	17,340	1,240	72,800	64,860	2,440	4,800	700	134,520	118,860	3,080	12,540	540
35 to 44.....	1,429,680	1,335,740	1,244,820	90,920	88,940	5,000	699,580	619,940	46,000	28,820	2,820	730,100	624,880	42,920	60,120	2,180
No child under 18....	294,800	282,820	245,540	17,280	30,620	760	148,220	129,040	9,560	9,220	400	145,980	116,500	7,720	21,400	360
1 child under 18....	324,780	307,420	287,500	19,920	16,580	780	167,780	151,080	10,600	5,640	460	157,000	136,420	9,320	10,940	320
2 children under 18...	327,080	316,240	294,600	21,640	9,980	860	167,200	151,500	11,880	3,440	380	159,880	143,100	9,760	6,540	480
3 or more under 18...	483,820	449,260	417,180	32,080	31,760	2,600	216,380	189,320	15,960	10,520	1,580	267,240	228,860	16,120	21,240	1,020
45 to 54.....	1,110,860	1,043,080	912,800	130,280	63,920	3,660	552,300	541,060	81,980	25,800	2,460	458,560	371,740	48,300	37,120	1,400
No child under 18....	424,640	397,920	353,020	44,900	25,880	640	269,320	227,520	30,420	10,880	550	155,260	125,500	14,480	15,000	280
1 child under 18....	265,700	252,780	223,400	29,380	12,280	640	163,000	138,040	19,320	5,240	400	102,700	85,360	10,060	7,040	240
2 children under 18...	176,540	168,220	145,920	22,300	7,820	500	98,940	82,240	13,360	3,020	320	77,600	63,680	8,940	4,800	180
3 or more under 18...	243,980	224,160	190,460	33,700	17,940	1,880	120,980	93,260	18,880	7,660	1,180	123,000	97,200	14,820	10,280	700
55 to 64.....	727,840	690,080	582,640	107,440	35,840	1,920	480,780	384,140	75,540	19,740	1,360	247,060	198,500	31,900	16,100	560
No child under 18....	461,100	442,660	378,840	63,820	17,660	780	322,720	265,100	46,700	10,360	560	138,380	113,740	17,120	7,300	220
1 child under 18....	138,220	130,320	108,760	21,560	7,500	400	87,840	68,700	14,860	4,020	260	50,380	40,060	6,700	3,480	140
2 children under 18...	65,340	60,960	49,780	11,180	4,040	340	37,660	27,820	7,400	2,160	280	27,680	21,960	3,780	1,880	60
3 or more under 18...	63,180	56,140	45,260	10,880	6,540	400	32,560	22,520	6,580	3,200	260	30,620	22,740	4,300	3,440	140
65 and over....	549,160	516,000	435,160	80,840	31,740	1,420	398,660	316,860	63,520	17,280	1,000	150,500	118,300	17,320	14,460	420
No child under 18....	456,740	436,960	367,880	69,080	19,100	680	338,820	272,740	54,800	10,800	480	117,920	95,140	14,280	8,300	200
1 child under 18....	54,340	48,080	40,820	7,260	5,880	380	36,400	27,240	5,640	3,260	260	17,940	13,580	1,620	2,620	120
2 children under 18...	21,600	19,180	15,600	2,580	3,200	220	14,060	10,500	1,860	1,540	160	7,540	5,100	720	1,660	60
3 or more under 18...	16,480	12,780	10,860	1,920	3,560	140	9,880	6,380	1,220	1,680	100	7,100	4,480	700	1,880	40
Other marital status.....	689,860	615,160	518,660	96,500	69,460	5,240	352,020	274,840	32,900	21,940	2,340	337,340	243,820	43,600	47,520	2,900
No child under 18....	566,600	509,820	426,640	82,560	53,200	4,200	290,020	228,320	44,060	16,020	1,620	276,580	198,320	38,500	37,180	2,580
1 child under 18....	56,140	49,400	42,940	6,460	5,400	340	29,440	22,940	3,000	2,580	220	26,700	20,000	2,560	4,020	120
2 children under 18...	33,600	29,400	25,720	3,680	3,760	440	17,360	13,120	2,440	1,540	260	16,240	12,600			

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER						TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races		
		Total	Native	Foreign born														
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM																		
All families.....	7,076,900	6,069,640	5,545,120	424,520	960,380	46,380	3,747,120	3,207,960	308,960	200,300	30,000	3,329,780	2,437,260	115,560	750,080	16,880		
No child under 18....	2,785,920	2,445,440	2,217,220	228,220	327,440	13,040	1,731,080	1,515,500	181,480	76,720	7,330	1,004,840	701,720	46,740	250,720	5,660		
1 child under 18....	1,386,280	1,206,220	1,135,280	70,940	171,760	8,300	691,880	599,160	50,740	36,080	5,880	694,400	536,100	20,200	135,680	2,420		
2 children under 18....	1,032,700	956,200	907,580	48,620	131,660	7,840	510,800	446,320	33,080	26,420	5,180	584,900	461,460	15,540	105,240	2,560		
3 or more under 18....	1,809,000	1,461,780	1,385,040	76,740	329,520	17,700	763,360	647,060	43,660	61,080	11,560	1,045,640	737,980	33,080	268,440	6,140		
Male head.....	6,527,140	5,635,530	5,250,460	385,120	348,860	42,700	3,369,960	2,900,620	275,560	167,100	26,680	3,157,180	2,349,840	109,560	681,760	16,020		
No child under 18....	2,480,300	2,181,780	1,981,360	200,420	286,820	11,700	1,541,040	1,315,320	157,200	62,340	6,180	939,260	666,040	43,220	224,480	5,520		
1 child under 18....	1,294,440	1,136,980	1,071,120	65,860	149,880	7,580	631,680	550,560	46,660	29,260	5,300	662,560	520,460	19,200	120,620	2,280		
2 children under 18....	1,037,580	913,260	867,720	45,540	117,100	7,260	476,420	418,560	30,580	22,440	4,840	561,200	449,160	14,960	94,660	2,420		
3 or more under 18....	1,714,780	1,403,560	1,330,260	73,300	295,060	16,160	720,620	616,080	41,120	53,060	10,360	994,160	714,180	32,180	242,000	5,800		
Married, wife present....	5,805,160	5,023,320	4,708,500	314,820	745,900	35,940	2,930,300	2,538,240	225,760	142,660	23,640	2,874,860	2,170,260	89,060	603,240	12,300		
No child under 18....	1,928,560	1,702,140	1,560,980	141,160	219,420	7,000	1,194,660	1,027,760	115,060	47,340	4,500	733,900	533,220	26,100	172,080	2,500		
1 child under 18....	1,224,080	1,079,440	1,019,320	60,120	137,940	6,700	591,640	518,240	42,540	26,080	4,780	632,440	501,080	17,580	111,860	1,920		
2 children under 18....	993,540	878,120	834,960	43,160	108,640	6,780	451,540	398,200	38,900	19,900	4,540	542,000	436,760	14,260	88,740	2,240		
3 or more under 18....	1,658,980	1,363,620	1,293,240	70,380	279,900	15,460	692,460	594,040	39,260	49,340	9,820	966,520	699,200	31,120	230,560	5,640		
Under 25.....	280,080	209,460	208,340	1,120	69,080	1,540	35,300	31,760	340	2,360	840	244,780	175,580	780	66,720	700		
No child under 18....	112,860	86,200	85,680	520	26,160	500	13,860	12,540	240	820	260	99,000	73,140	280	25,340	240		
1 child under 18....	104,800	82,360	81,900	460	21,820	620	13,640	12,420	80	860	300	91,160	69,480	400	20,960	320		
2 children under 18....	43,680	30,320	30,720	100	12,620	240	5,520	5,060	40	240	180	38,160	28,660	60	12,880	60		
3 or more under 18....	18,740	10,080	10,040	40	3,480	180	2,280	1,740	440	100	100	16,460	8,300	40	8,040	80		
25 to 29.....	555,260	455,340	450,600	4,740	36,060	3,860	118,100	107,840	1,060	6,780	2,420	437,160	342,760	3,680	89,280	1,440		
No child under 18....	129,060	103,460	102,360	1,100	24,820	780	25,940	23,860	340	1,400	340	103,120	73,500	760	23,420	440		
1 child under 18....	166,680	145,960	144,500	1,460	19,940	790	35,200	33,200	360	1,240	400	131,480	111,300	1,100	18,700	380		
2 children under 18....	141,520	121,040	119,900	1,140	19,580	900	32,840	29,920	200	2,080	640	108,680	89,980	940	17,500	260		
3 or more under 18....	118,000	84,880	83,840	1,040	31,720	1,400	24,220	20,860	160	2,060	1,040	93,880	62,980	880	29,660	360		
30 to 34.....	625,920	534,420	524,500	9,920	37,380	4,120	139,320	128,580	3,140	9,140	2,460	432,600	345,920	6,780	78,240	1,660		
No child under 18....	97,900	78,640	76,900	1,840	18,860	400	30,620	27,780	840	1,820	180	67,280	49,020	1,000	17,040	220		
1 child under 18....	135,220	120,800	119,720	2,080	13,700	720	43,680	41,420	560	1,450	440	91,340	77,300	1,520	12,240	280		
2 children under 18....	155,680	141,340	139,320	1,980	13,160	1,220	48,900	46,580	480	1,200	640	105,780	92,740	1,500	11,960	580		
3 or more under 18....	237,120	193,680	189,660	4,020	41,660	1,780	69,920	62,800	1,260	4,660	1,200	167,200	126,660	2,760	37,000	580		
35 to 44.....	1,330,480	1,154,300	1,112,300	42,000	167,580	8,600	596,020	542,520	20,940	26,980	5,580	734,460	569,780	21,060	140,600	3,020		
No child under 18....	191,460	151,980	146,940	5,040	38,600	880	90,500	81,140	2,900	5,840	620	100,960	85,800	2,140	32,760	260		
1 child under 18....	227,560	201,960	194,640	7,320	24,420	1,180	111,460	102,880	3,820	3,820	940	116,100	91,760	3,500	20,600	240		
2 children under 18....	266,500	244,820	235,720	9,100	20,460	1,220	129,180	119,580	5,240	3,640	780	137,320	116,200	3,860	16,820	440		
3 or more under 18....	644,960	555,540	535,000	20,540	84,100	5,320	264,880	238,980	8,980	13,680	3,240	380,080	296,020	11,560	70,420	2,080		
45 to 54.....	1,342,160	1,186,740	1,096,020	90,720	147,440	7,980	794,980	699,880	64,100	35,640	5,260	547,280	406,140	26,620	111,800	2,720		
No child under 18....	377,060	337,300	312,120	25,180	38,500	1,260	245,200	216,360	18,900	9,160	780	131,660	95,760	6,280	29,340	480		
1 child under 18....	286,780	261,600	242,820	18,780	23,920	1,260	130,290	119,340	13,960	6,060	920	106,500	83,480	4,820	17,860	340		
2 children under 18....	226,480	206,080	199,480	16,600	19,000	1,040	134,920	117,460	11,920	4,640	900	91,560	72,020	4,680	14,360	500		
3 or more under 18....	451,840	381,760	351,600	30,160	66,020	4,060	234,460	196,720	19,320	15,780	2,660	217,360	154,880	10,840	50,240	1,400		
55 to 64.....	999,120	893,100	800,200	92,900	99,580	6,440	682,100	573,340	72,900	31,540	4,320	317,020	226,860	20,000	68,040	2,120		
No child under 18....	525,520	488,660	433,900	49,760	35,180	1,680	392,640	337,740	41,280	12,480	1,140	132,880	101,160	8,480	22,700	540		
1 child under 18....	212,620	192,940	172,080	20,860	18,400	1,280	143,580	120,040	16,020	6,480	1,040	69,040	52,020	4,860	11,920	240		
2 children under 18....	116,340	101,040	90,540	10,500	14,080	1,220	71,720	59,120	8,040	4,840	920	44,620	32,420	2,460	9,440	300		
3 or more under 18....	144,640	110,460	98,700	11,760	31,920	2,760	74,160	57,440	7,560	7,940	1,220	70,480	41,260	4,200	23,980	1,040		
65 and over.....	672,140	589,960	515,540	73,420	78,780	3,400	510,580	414,320	63,280	30,220	2,760	161,560	102,280	10,140	48,560	640		
No child under 18....	494,700	455,900	398,180	57,720	37,300	1,500	395,360	328,340	50,560	15,820	1,180	98,960	69,840	7,160	21,480	320		
1 child under 18....	90,420	73,920	64,680	9,140	15,740	960	63,600	48,940	7,760	6,160	740	26,820	15,740	1,380				

TYPES OF FAMILIES

15

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER						TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races		
		Total	Native	Foreign born														
N. EASTERN STATES --TOTAL																		
All fami- lies.....	9,543,400	9,202,800	6,429,920	2,772,880	331,100	9,500	3,643,200	2,540,880	1,062,220	37,900	2,200	5,900,200	3,889,040	1,710,660	293,200	7,300		
No child under 18....	4,861,320	4,666,360	3,267,340	1,399,020	188,740	6,220	2,039,160	1,449,260	564,740	24,060	1,100	2,622,160	1,818,080	834,280	164,680	5,120		
1 child under 18....	2,072,820	2,016,240	1,433,800	582,440	55,340	1,240	699,220	482,620	210,380	5,800	420	1,373,600	951,180	372,060	49,540	820		
2 children under 18....	1,394,740	1,358,380	943,640	414,740	35,700	660	472,760	326,960	142,100	3,540	140	921,980	616,660	272,640	32,160	520		
3 or more under 18....	1,214,580	1,161,820	785,140	376,680	51,320	1,380	432,060	282,020	145,000	4,500	540	782,460	503,120	231,680	46,820	840		
Male head.....	7,972,000	7,726,900	5,399,220	2,327,680	236,480	8,620	3,034,020	2,111,620	891,520	29,100	1,780	4,937,980	3,287,600	1,436,160	207,380	6,840		
No child under 18....	3,708,860	3,571,360	2,468,880	1,082,480	131,660	5,840	1,565,560	1,103,860	443,360	17,480	880	2,143,300	1,385,020	639,120	114,200	4,960		
1 child under 18....	1,856,840	1,817,220	1,303,060	514,160	38,560	1,060	624,500	435,160	184,020	4,900	320	1,232,340	867,800	350,140	33,660	740		
2 children under 18....	1,279,440	1,253,180	873,280	379,900	25,640	620	437,060	305,160	129,200	2,600	100	842,880	568,120	250,700	23,040	520		
3 or more under 18....	1,126,860	1,085,140	734,000	351,140	40,620	1,100	406,900	267,340	134,940	4,140	480	719,960	466,660	216,200	36,480	620		
Married, wife present....	7,132,860	6,934,020	4,854,020	2,080,000	194,440	4,400	2,689,020	1,860,920	802,600	24,060	1,420	4,443,840	2,993,100	1,277,400	170,360	2,980		
No child under 18....	3,022,580	2,924,700	2,035,080	869,620	96,140	1,740	1,290,000	897,200	378,960	13,320	520	1,732,580	1,137,880	510,660	82,820	1,220		
1 child under 18....	1,778,760	1,741,920	1,255,120	486,800	35,800	1,040	588,480	411,360	172,340	4,460	320	1,190,280	843,760	314,460	31,340	720		
2 children under 18....	1,237,620	1,213,660	849,000	364,660	23,440	520	416,440	293,680	122,360	2,300	100	819,180	555,320	242,800	21,140	420		
3 or more under 18....	1,093,900	1,053,740	714,820	338,920	39,060	1,100	392,100	258,680	128,940	4,000	480	701,800	456,140	209,980	35,060	620		
Under 25....	187,360	181,000	175,720	5,380	6,180	100	14,											

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL							OWNER					TENANT																	
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races														
		Total	Native	Foreign born																										
N. EASTERN STATES																														
--URBAN																														
All families.....	7,387,600	7,075,620	4,642,240	2,433,380	304,640	7,340	2,358,380	1,487,320	841,320	29,100	640	5,029,220	3,154,920	1,592,060	275,540	6,700														
No child under 18..	3,828,100	3,647,920	2,413,180	1,234,740	174,980	5,200	1,344,980	873,640	451,860	19,140	340	2,483,120	1,539,540	792,880	155,840	4,860														
1 child under 18...	1,626,600	1,574,820	1,058,260	516,560	50,960	820	458,740	286,680	167,920	4,060	80	1,167,860	771,580	343,640	45,900	740														
2 children under 18	1,077,860	1,044,160	677,140	367,020	39,060	640	307,220	190,980	113,320	2,800	120	770,640	486,160	253,700	30,260	520														
3 or more under 18	855,040	808,720	493,660	315,060	45,640	680	247,440	186,020	109,220	3,100	100	607,600	357,640	206,840	42,540	580														
Male head.....	6,077,760	5,856,620	3,824,940	2,031,780	214,200	5,940	1,928,920	1,204,820	701,300	22,220	580	4,148,840	2,620,020	1,330,480	191,980	5,360														
No child under 18..	2,864,420	2,739,000	1,792,240	946,760	120,340	5,080	1,008,500	643,720	350,640	13,800	340	1,855,920	1,148,520	596,120	106,540	4,740														
1 child under 18...	1,444,760	1,409,220	953,740	455,480	34,820	720	405,760	255,580	146,640	3,480	60	1,039,000	698,160	308,840	31,340	660														
2 children under 18	982,140	958,100	622,260	335,840	23,440	600	282,500	177,540	102,920	1,960	80	699,640	444,720	232,920	21,480	520														
3 or more under 18	786,440	750,300	456,600	293,700	35,600	540	232,160	127,980	101,100	2,980	100	554,280	328,620	192,600	32,620	440														
Married, wife present....	5,462,380	5,292,320	3,458,040	1,824,280	177,140	2,920	1,729,560	1,073,840	636,760	18,560	400	3,732,820	2,384,200	1,197,520	158,580	2,520														
No child under 18..	2,359,460	2,269,280	1,455,100	784,190	89,000	1,180	851,260	536,360	304,060	10,680	160	1,508,200	984,740	480,120	78,320	1,020														
1 child under 18...	1,366,820	1,353,760	921,080	432,640	32,400	700	383,100	242,020	137,840	3,180	60	1,003,720	679,060	294,800	29,220	640														
2 children under 18	951,780	929,500	606,820	322,980	21,480	500	271,300	171,820	97,640	1,760	80	680,480	435,000	224,000	19,720	420														
3 or more under 18	764,320	729,520	445,040	284,480	34,260	540	223,900	123,640	97,220	2,940	100	540,420	321,400	197,260	31,320	440														
Other marital status.....	615,380	574,300	366,800	207,500	37,060	4,020	199,360	130,980	64,540	3,660	180	416,020	235,820	142,960	33,400	3,840														
No child under 18..	504,960	469,720	307,140	162,580	31,340	3,900	157,240	107,360	46,580	3,120	180	347,720	199,780	116,000	28,220	3,720														
1 child under 18...	57,940	55,500	32,660	22,840	2,420	20	22,660	13,560	8,800	300	-	35,280	19,100	14,040	2,120	20														
2 children under 18	30,360	28,300	15,440	12,860	1,960	100	11,200	5,720	5,280	200	-	19,160	9,720	7,580	1,760	100														
3 or more under 18	22,120	20,780	11,560	9,220	1,340	-	8,260	4,340	3,880	40	-	13,860	7,220	5,340	1,300	-														
Female head.....	1,809,844	1,219,000	817,400	401,600	90,440	400	429,460	282,500	140,020	6,880	60	880,380	534,900	261,580	33,560	340														
No child under 18..	2,864,420	2,739,000	1,792,240	946,760	120,340	5,080	1,008,500	643,720	350,640	13,800	340	1,855,920	1,148,520	596,120	106,540	4,740														
1 child under 18...	1,444,760	1,409,220	953,740	455,480	34,820	720	405,760	255,580	146,640	3,480	60	1,039,000	698,160	308,840	31,340	660														
2 children under 18	982,140	958,100	622,260	335,840	23,440	600	282,500	177,540	102,920	1,960	80	699,640	444,720	232,920	21,480	520														
3 or more under 18	786,440	750,300	456,600	293,700	35,600	540	232,160	127,980	101,100	2,980	100	554,280	328,620	192,600	32,620	440														
Married, wife present....	5,462,380	5,292,320	3,458,040	1,824,280	177,140	2,920	1,729,560	1,073,840	636,760	18,560	400	3,732,820	2,384,200	1,197,520	158,580	2,520														
No child under 18..	2,359,460	2,269,280	1,455,100	784,190	89,000	1,180	851,260	536,360	304,060	10,680	160	1,508,200	984,740	480,120	78,320	1,020														
1 child under 18...	1,366,820	1,353,760	921,080	432,640	32,400	700	383,100	242,020	137,840	3,180	60	1,003,720	679,060	294,800	29,220	640														
2 children under 18	951,780	929,500	606,820	322,980	21,480	500	271,300	171,820	97,640	1,760	80	680,480	435,000	224,000	19,720	420														
3 or more under 18	764,320	729,520	445,040	284,480	34,260	540	223,900	123,640	97,220	2,940	100	540,420	321,400	197,260	31,320	440														
Other marital status.....	615,380	574,300	366,800	207,500	37,060	4,020	199,360	130,980	64,540	3,660	180	416,020	235,820	142,960	33,400	3,840														
No child under 18..	504,960	469,720	307,140	162,580	31,340	3,900	157,240	107,360	46,580	3,120	180	347,720	199,780	116,000	28,220	3,720														
1 child under 18...	57,940	55,500	32,660	22,840	2,420	20	22,660	13,560	8,800	300	-	35,280	19,100	14,040	2,120	20														
2 children under 18	30,360	28,300	15,440	12,860	1,960	100	11,200	5,720	5,280	200	-	19,160	9,720	7,580	1,760	100														
3 or more under 18	22,120	20,780	11,560	9,220	1,340	-	8,260	4,340	3,880	40	-	13,860	7,220	5,340	1,300	-														
Female head.....	1,809,844	1,219,000	817,400	401,600	90,440	400	429,460	282,500	140,020	6,880	60	880,380	534,900	261,580	33,560	340														
No child under 18..	2,864,420	2,739,000	1,792,240	946,760	120,340	5,080	1,008,500	643,720	350,640	13,800	340	1,855,920	1,148,520	596,120	106,540	4,740														
1 child under 18...	1,444,760	1,409,220	953,740	455,480	34,820	720	405,760	255,580	146,640	3,480	60	1,039,000	698,160	308,840	31,340	660														
2 children under 18	982,140	958,100	622,260	335,840	23,440	600	282,500	177,540	102,920	1,960	80	699,640	444,720	232,920	21,480	520														
3 or more under 18	786,440	750,300	456,600	293,700	35,600	540	232,160	127,980	101,100	2,980	100	554,280	328,620	192,600	32,620	440														
Married, wife present....	5,462,380	5,292,320	3,458,040	1,824,280	177,140	2,920	1,729,560	1,073,840	636,760	18,560	400	3,732,820	2,384,200	1,197,520	158,580	2,520														
No child under 18..	2,359,460	2,269,280	1,455,100	784,190	89,000	1,180	851,260	536,360	304,060	10,680	160	1,508,200	984,740	480,120	78,320	1,020														
1 child under 18...	1,366,820	1,353,760	921,080	432,640	32,400	700	383,100	242,020	137,840	3,180	60	1,003,720	679,060	294,800	29,220	640														
2 children under 18	951,780	929,500	606,820	322,980	21,480	500	271,300	171,820	97,640	1,760	80	680,480	435,000	224,000	19,720	420														
3 or more under 18	764,320	729,520	445,040	284,480	34,260	540	223,900	123,640	97,220	2,940	100	540,420	321,400	197,260	31,320	440														
Other marital status.....	615,380	574,300	366,800	207,500	37,060	4,020	199,360	130,980	64,540	3,660	180	416,020	235,820	142,960	33,400	3,840														
No child under 18..	504,960	469,720	307,140	162,580	31,340	3,900	157,240	107,360	46,580	3,120	180	347,720	199,780	116,000	28,220	3,720														
1 child under 18...	57,940	55,500	32,660	22,840	2,420	20	22,660	13,560	8,800	300	-	35,280	19,100	14,040	2,120	20														
2 children under 18	30,360	28,300	15,440	12,860	1,960	100	11,200	5,720	5,280	200	-	19,160	9,720	7,580	1,760	100														
3 or more under 18	22,120	20,780	11,560	9,220	1,340	-	8,260	4,340	3,880	40	-	13,860	7,220	5,340	1,300	-														
Female head.....	1,809,844	1,219,000	817,400	401,600	90,440	400	429,460	282,500	140,020	6,880	60	880,380	534,900	261,580	33,560	340														
No child under 18..	2,864,420	2,739,000	1,792,240	946,760	120,340	5,080	1,008,500	643,720	350,640	13,800	340	1,855,920	1,148,520	596,120	106,540	4,740														
1 child under 18...	1,444,760	1,409,220	953,740	455,480	34,820	720	405,760	255,580	146,640	3,480	60	1,039,000	698,160	308,840	31,340	660														
2 children under 18	982,140	958,100	622,260	335,840	23,440	600	282,500	177,540	102,920	1,960	80	699,640	444,720	232,920	21,480	520														
3 or more under 18	786,440	750,300	456,600	293,700	35,600	540	232,160	127,980	101,100	2,980	100	554,280	328,																	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

17

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL					OWNER					TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born												
N. CENTRAL STATES --TOTAL																
All families.....	11,025,560	10,643,180	9,037,700	1,605,480	365,360	17,020	5,395,460	4,367,840	938,100	80,140	9,380	5,630,100	4,669,860	667,380	285,220	7,640
No child under 18...	5,613,860	5,392,600	4,481,700	910,900	215,260	6,000	3,003,000	2,388,600	560,660	50,890	2,860	2,610,860	2,093,100	350,240	164,380	3,140
1 child under 18...	2,327,100	2,265,400	1,961,260	304,140	58,480	3,220	1,021,720	841,000	167,500	11,560	1,660	1,805,380	1,120,260	136,640	46,920	1,560
2 children under 18...	1,567,100	1,529,220	1,327,540	201,680	35,300	2,580	697,060	581,540	106,900	6,920	1,700	870,040	746,000	94,780	28,380	680
3 or more under 18...	1,517,500	1,455,960	1,267,200	188,760	56,320	5,220	873,680	556,700	103,040	10,780	3,160	843,820	710,500	85,720	45,540	2,060
Male head.....	9,480,220	9,194,900	7,833,900	1,361,000	270,580	14,740	4,594,220	3,735,920	787,180	63,020	8,100	4,886,000	4,097,980	573,820	207,560	6,640
No child under 18...	4,471,260	4,307,860	3,581,880	725,980	158,340	5,060	2,372,100	1,888,220	442,960	38,680	2,240	2,099,160	1,693,660	283,020	119,660	2,820
1 child under 18...	2,125,100	2,080,400	1,808,760	271,640	41,960	2,740	932,220	772,500	149,040	9,180	1,500	1,192,880	1,036,260	122,600	32,780	1,240
2 children under 18...	1,460,540	1,432,300	1,246,400	185,900	25,900	2,340	653,580	547,640	98,560	5,860	1,520	806,960	698,760	87,340	20,040	820
3 or more under 18...	1,423,320	1,374,340	1,196,860	177,480	44,380	4,600	636,320	527,560	96,620	9,300	2,840	787,000	669,300	80,860	35,080	1,760
Married, wife present.....	8,519,160	8,283,280	7,104,620	1,178,660	223,980	11,900	4,094,980	3,345,940	687,360	53,560	7,120	4,424,180	3,757,680	491,300	170,420	4,780
No child under 18...	3,670,440	3,549,180	2,976,000	573,180	118,540	2,720	1,959,500	1,565,620	361,880	30,480	1,520	1,710,940	1,410,380	211,300	88,060	1,200
1 child under 18...	2,044,580	2,003,280	1,747,060	256,220	38,820	2,480	899,100	739,580	139,340	8,740	1,340	1,155,480	1,007,380	115,880	30,080	1,140
2 children under 18...	1,417,580	1,391,080	1,213,220	177,860	24,320	2,180	629,300	529,120	93,220	5,500	1,460	788,280	684,100	84,640	18,820	720
3 or more under 18...	1,386,560	1,339,740	1,168,340	171,400	42,300	4,520	617,080	512,520	92,920	8,940	2,800	769,480	655,820	78,480	33,460	1,720
Under 25.....	315,800	306,840	303,380	3,460	8,440	520	40,200	38,060	580	740	280	275,600	264,780	2,880	7,700	240
No child under 18...	152,840	149,500	147,560	1,940	3,240	100	17,360	16,740	240	340	40	135,480	130,820	1,700	2,900	60
1 child under 18...	116,300	113,480	112,340	1,140	2,560	260	15,200	14,760	200	140	100	101,100	97,580	940	2,420	160
2 children under 18...	37,600	35,640	35,300	340	1,860	100	5,640	5,260	100	200	80	31,960	30,040	240	1,660	20
3 or more under 18...	9,060	8,220	8,180	40	780	60	2,000	1,840	40	60	60	7,060	6,340	-	720	-
25 to 29.....	843,380	822,800	799,580	23,120	19,500	1,080	172,060	165,680	4,600	1,360	420	671,320	634,000	18,520	18,140	660
No child under 18...	292,280	284,680	276,120	8,560	7,400	200	49,140	47,260	1,360	500	20	243,140	228,860	7,200	6,900	180
1 child under 18...	298,420	293,440	284,880	8,560	4,720	260	62,020	59,840	1,760	320	100	236,400	225,040	6,800	4,400	160
2 children under 18...	169,860	165,980	161,840	4,140	3,560	320	40,040	38,580	980	340	140	129,820	123,260	3,160	3,220	180
3 or more under 18...	82,820	78,700	76,840	1,860	3,280	300	20,860	20,000	500	200	160	61,960	56,840	1,360	3,620	140
30 to 34.....	1,045,180	1,016,540	962,180	54,360	27,180	1,460	314,720	295,760	15,300	2,880	780	730,460	666,420	39,060	24,300	680
No child under 18...	260,680	249,260	236,140	13,120	11,280	140	65,540	62,020	2,540	920	60	195,140	174,120	10,580	10,360	80
1 child under 18...	310,020	304,660	285,960	18,700	5,080	280	90,560	84,800	4,880	740	140	219,460	201,160	13,820	4,340	140
2 children under 18...	260,340	256,220	242,080	14,140	3,900	220	87,380	81,800	4,980	420	180	172,960	160,280	9,160	3,480	40
3 or more under 18...	214,140	206,400	198,000	8,400	6,920	820	71,240	67,140	2,900	800	400	142,900	130,860	5,500	6,120	420
35 to 44.....	2,135,560	2,065,540	1,835,840	229,700	66,860	3,160	920,500	810,980	95,680	11,940	1,900	1,215,060	1,024,860	134,020	54,920	1,260
No child under 18...	490,660	457,980	410,360	47,600	32,220	480	190,420	167,480	17,460	5,300	180	300,240	242,880	30,140	26,920	300
1 child under 18...	515,340	503,420	446,920	56,500	11,320	600	224,020	199,800	22,100	1,780	340	291,320	247,120	34,400	9,540	260
2 children under 18...	515,560	508,200	444,300	63,900	7,060	400	239,380	209,980	27,740	1,500	160	276,280	234,320	36,160	5,560	240
3 or more under 18...	613,900	595,960	534,260	61,700	16,260	1,680	266,680	233,720	28,380	3,360	220	347,220	300,540	33,320	12,900	460
45 to 54.....	1,994,760	1,934,000	1,564,440	369,560	97,940	2,820	1,140,700	902,680	218,800	17,440	1,780	854,060	661,760	150,760	40,500	1,040
No child under 18...	830,760	797,020	656,860	140,160	33,240	500	477,040	385,560	81,920	9,220	340	353,720	271,300	58,240	24,020	100
1 child under 18...	490,340	480,640	387,200	93,440	9,120	580	287,440	228,460	55,640	3,020	380	202,900	158,740	37,800	6,100	260
2 children under 18...	308,400	302,740	240,360	62,380	5,100	560	177,320	138,220	36,680	1,960	460	181,060	108,140	25,700	3,140	100
3 or more under 18...	365,260	353,600	280,020	73,580	10,480	1,180	198,900	150,440	44,560	3,240	660	166,360	129,580	29,020	7,240	520
55 to 64.....	1,311,620	1,282,260	990,360	291,900	27,720	1,640	858,620	651,880	194,340	11,280	1,120	453,000	338,480	97,560	16,440	520
No child under 18...	692,780	673,700	607,260	186,440	18,440	640	598,000	465,620	124,140	7,860	380	294,780	221,640	62,300	10,580	260
1 child under 18...	236,940	232,480	174,740	57,740	4,220	240	154,560	113,220	39,360	1,920	160	82,280	61,520	18,380	2,300	80
2 children under 18...	97,820	95,460	69,240	26,220	1,980	380	60,080	41,480	17,540	740	320	37,740	27,760	8,680	1,240	60
3 or more under 18...	84,080	80,620	59,120	21,500	3,080	380	45,880	31,560	13,300	760	260	38,200	27,560	8,200	2,320	120
65 and over...	872,860	855,300	648,740	206,560	16,340	1,220	648,180	481,360	158,060	7,920	840	224,680	167,380	48,500	8,420	380
No child under 18...	750,440	737,060	651,700	175,360	12,720	660	562,000	420,940	134,220	6,340	500	188,440	140,760	41,140	6,380	160
1 child under 18...	77,220	75,160	55,020	20,140	1,800	260	35,200	28,800	15,400	820	180	22,020	16,220	4,740	980	80
2 children under 18...	27,900	26,940	20,100	6,740	860	200	19,460	13,800	5,200	340	120	8,440	6,300	1,540	520	80
3 or more under 18...	17,300	16,240	11,920	4,380	960	100	11,520	7,820	3,240	420	40	5,780	4,100	1,080	540	60
Other marital status.....	961,060	911,620	729,280	182,340	46,600	2,840	499,240	388,980	99,820	9,460	980	461,820	340,300	82,520	37,140	1,860
No child under 18...	800,820	788,680	605,880	152,800	39,800	2,340	412,600	322,600	81,080	8,200	720	388,220	283,980	71,720	31,600	1,620
1 child under 18...	80,520	77,120	61,700	15,420	3,140	260	43,120	32,820	9,700	440	160	37,400	28,880	5,720	2,700	100
2 children under 18...	42,960	41,220	33,180	8,040	1,580	160	24,280	18,520	5,340</							

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL					OWNER					TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born												
N. CENTRAL STATES --URBAN																
All fami- lies.....	6,610,140	6,277,780	5,082,280	1,195,500	328,740	3,620	2,795,560	2,095,100	636,340	63,640	480	3,814,580	2,987,180	559,160	265,100	3,140
No child under 18....	3,508,000	3,310,080	2,648,000	662,080	195,920	2,000	1,573,160	1,165,160	367,000	40,840	160	1,934,840	1,482,840	295,080	155,080	1,840
1 child under 18....	1,451,040	1,397,900	1,156,960	241,040	52,320	320	558,500	476,160	122,900	9,260	130	892,540	730,700	118,140	49,060	640
2 children under 18....	926,020	893,660	735,720	157,900	31,960	350	373,760	291,720	77,220	5,740	80	552,260	444,540	50,520	17,740	300
3 or more under 18....	725,080	676,140	541,660	134,480	48,520	420	290,140	212,560	69,670	3,300	60	434,940	399,100	65,260	40,220	360
Male head.....	5,515,000	5,272,400	4,265,620	1,006,780	239,320	3,280	2,328,600	1,747,900	580,720	49,520	460	3,186,400	2,517,720	476,060	189,800	2,820
No child under 18....	2,697,480	2,553,420	2,031,340	522,080	142,200	1,860	1,203,580	836,460	285,360	30,600	160	1,493,900	1,144,880	235,720	111,600	1,700
1 child under 18....	1,301,340	1,264,120	1,050,180	215,940	36,560	660	504,240	398,140	108,640	7,300	160	797,100	662,040	105,300	29,260	500
2 children under 18....	850,880	827,520	682,340	145,160	22,960	380	349,320	273,720	71,100	4,420	80	501,560	408,620	74,080	15,560	300
3 or more under 18....	665,300	627,340	501,760	175,580	37,580	330	271,460	199,530	64,620	7,200	60	393,840	302,180	60,960	30,380	370
Married, wife present.....	5,015,540	4,815,320	3,924,600	890,720	198,960	1,640	2,130,160	1,609,860	477,420	42,840	400	2,895,380	2,315,100	413,300	155,540	1,440
No child under 18....	2,282,800	2,174,900	1,747,700	427,200	107,880	820	1,045,240	774,480	245,700	24,960	100	1,237,560	973,270	181,500	82,420	470
1 child under 18....	1,256,460	1,222,140	1,019,360	202,820	33,720	600	483,320	374,050	102,140	6,960	160	773,140	645,760	100,680	25,740	440
2 children under 18....	826,080	806,180	666,740	139,440	21,460	340	349,320	266,180	67,420	4,060	80	400,760	400,560	72,020	17,420	260
3 or more under 18....	648,280	612,100	490,940	121,260	35,800	380	263,660	194,780	62,160	6,860	60	384,420	296,060	59,100	28,940	320
Other marital status.....	499,460	457,080	341,020	116,060	40,940	1,440	198,440	138,400	53,300	6,680	60	301,020	202,620	62,760	34,760	1,380
No child under 18....	414,680	378,520	283,640	94,880	34,820	1,340	158,340	111,980	40,660	5,640	60	256,340	171,660	54,220	29,180	1,280
1 child under 18....	44,880	41,920	30,860	11,120	2,840	60	20,920	14,080	6,500	340	-	33,960	16,780	4,620	2,500	60
2 children under 18....	22,880	21,340	15,600	5,740	1,500	40	11,530	7,540	3,680	360	-	11,300	8,060	2,080	1,140	40
3 or more under 18....	17,020	15,240	10,920	4,920	1,780	-	7,600	4,900	2,460	340	-	9,470	6,120	1,860	1,440	-
Female head.....	1,095,140	1,005,360	816,660	188,720	89,420	340	466,960	347,200	105,670	14,120	20	628,180	469,460	83,100	75,300	320
No child under 18....	810,520	756,660	616,660	140,000	53,720	140	369,580	278,700	80,640	10,240	-	440,940	397,960	59,360	43,480	140
1 child under 18....	149,700	133,780	106,680	27,100	15,760	160	54,260	38,070	14,260	1,960	20	95,440	68,660	12,840	13,800	140
2 children under 18....	75,140	66,140	53,420	12,720	9,000	-	24,440	17,500	6,120	820	-	50,700	35,920	6,600	8,160	-
3 or more under 18....	59,780	48,800	39,900	8,900	10,940	40	18,680	12,980	4,600	1,100	-	41,100	26,920	4,300	9,640	40
N. CENTRAL STATES --RURAL-FARM																
All fami- lies.....	2,108,000	2,077,540	1,830,460	197,080	22,280	7,520	1,239,460	1,079,500	143,520	11,780	4,650	868,540	800,960	53,560	11,100	2,920
No child under 18....	1,076,840	1,06														

TYPES OF FAMILIES

19

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER						TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races		
		Total	Native	Foreign born														
THE SOUTH—TOTAL																		
All families.....	10,349,420	7,924,460	7,645,640	278,820	2,406,080	15,880	4,195,080	3,463,980	144,080	578,560	8,460	6,154,340	4,181,660	134,740	1,827,520	10,420		
No child under 18.....	4,357,140	3,267,040	3,181,500	135,540	1,084,320	5,780	1,961,860	1,605,050	75,660	278,260	2,380	2,995,780	1,526,440	59,880	806,060	3,400		
1 child under 18.....	2,841,760	1,800,100	1,748,400	51,700	437,860	3,800	881,040	745,860	27,120	105,220	1,840	1,360,720	1,001,540	24,580	332,640	1,960		
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	1,278,060	1,241,640	36,720	295,200	2,700	604,200	517,620	18,940	66,340	1,300	971,760	723,720	17,780	228,860	1,400		
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	1,579,260	1,524,400	54,860	588,760	6,600	748,480	594,440	22,360	128,740	2,940	1,426,080	929,960	32,500	459,960	3,600		
Male head.....	8,789,300	6,892,080	6,658,780	233,300	1,880,800	16,420	3,508,180	2,943,220	119,580	438,800	7,080	5,283,120	3,715,560	113,720	1,444,500	9,340		
No child under 18.....	3,429,760	2,616,440	2,510,380	106,060	808,420	4,900	1,508,140	1,250,260	58,720	197,240	1,920	1,921,620	1,260,120	47,840	611,180	2,990		
1 child under 18.....	1,962,120	1,619,400	1,575,100	44,300	339,340	3,380	765,600	662,440	23,540	79,020	1,600	1,195,520	912,660	20,760	260,320	1,780		
2 children under 18.....	1,416,340	1,178,200	1,145,440	32,760	235,800	2,340	544,580	474,100	16,920	52,460	1,100	871,760	671,340	15,840	183,340	1,240		
3 or more under 18.....	1,981,080	1,478,040	1,427,860	50,180	497,240	5,800	686,860	556,420	20,400	107,580	2,460	1,294,220	871,440	28,780	389,560	3,340		
Married, wife present.....	7,984,160	6,355,020	6,153,480	201,540	1,614,940	14,200	3,182,780	2,694,580	105,980	375,600	6,620	4,801,380	3,458,900	95,560	1,239,340	7,580		
No child under 18.....	2,837,140	2,219,500	2,138,040	81,460	614,400	3,240	1,273,480	1,066,440	48,640	156,720	1,680	1,563,660	1,071,600	32,820	457,880	1,560		
1 child under 18.....	1,872,920	1,557,880	1,516,580	41,300	311,840	3,200	727,600	632,800	22,160	71,060	1,580	1,145,320	883,780	19,140	240,780	1,620		
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	1,140,080	1,109,160	30,920	218,620	2,120	520,600	456,600	15,880	47,140	980	840,220	652,560	15,040	171,480	1,140		
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	1,437,560	1,389,700	47,860	470,080	5,640	661,100	538,740	19,300	100,680	2,380	1,252,180	850,960	28,560	369,400	3,260		
Under 25.....	498,740	370,860	369,300	1,560	127,040	840	53,500	46,340	260	6,700	200	445,240	322,960	1,300	120,340	640		
No child under 18.....	228,700	167,060	166,520	540	51,320	320	21,360	19,020	120	2,140	80	137,340	147,500	420	49,180	240		
1 child under 18.....	178,900	141,000	140,320	680	37,620	280	20,500	18,500	60	1,860	80	158,400	121,820	620	35,760	200		
2 children under 18.....	71,360	48,100	47,840	260	23,140	120	7,920	6,400	80	1,400	40	68,440	41,440	180	21,740	80		
3 or more under 18.....	29,780	14,700	14,620	80	14,960	120	3,720	2,420	-	1,300	-	26,060	12,200	80	13,660	120		
25 to 29.....	980,500	755,900	759,120	6,780	212,600	2,000	186,640	164,100	1,420	20,420	700	793,660	595,020	5,360	192,180	1,300		
No child under 18.....	303,200	229,980	228,440	1,540	72,740	450	50,580	44,180	280	6,040	80	252,620	184,260	1,260	66,700	400		
1 child under 18.....	300,360	255,280	253,280	2,000	44,580	500	61,480	56,860	560	3,940	120	238,880	196,420	1,440	40,640	380		
2 children under 18.....	239,720	170,740	169,020	1,720	38,640	340	44,320	39,300	380	4,500	140	165,400	129,720	1,340	34,140	200		
3 or more under 18.....	167,220	109,900	108,380	1,520	56,640	680	30,260	23,760	200	5,940	360	136,960	84,620	1,320	50,700	320		
30 to 34.....	1,095,000	878,280	864,180	14,100	215,730	1,940	298,900	264,220	4,400	29,680	600	797,100	599,960	9,700	186,100	1,340		
No child under 18.....	259,100	189,840	187,000	2,840	69,160	100	62,960	53,680	680	8,580	20	196,140	133,320	2,160	60,580	80		
1 child under 18.....	275,280	236,480	232,800	3,680	38,200	600	81,820	75,780	1,240	4,560	240	193,460	157,020	2,440	33,640	360		
2 children under 18.....	244,200	211,760	208,520	3,240	31,960	480	73,840	67,460	1,320	4,920	140	170,360	141,060	1,920	27,040	340		
3 or more under 18.....	317,420	240,200	235,860	4,340	76,460	760	80,280	67,900	1,160	11,620	200	237,140	168,560	1,380	68,400	560		
35 to 44.....	2,039,620	1,630,380	1,574,720	45,660	415,220	4,020	780,000	672,960	18,760	85,540	1,740	1,259,620	901,760	26,900	328,680	2,280		
No child under 18.....	451,600	309,860	301,220	8,640	141,180	560	162,480	130,680	3,400	28,180	320	289,120	170,640	5,240	113,000	240		
1 child under 18.....	431,120	356,920	348,020	8,900	73,360	840	178,540	158,340	3,520	16,240	440	252,580	189,680	5,580	57,120	400		
2 children under 18.....	407,200	357,440	347,740	9,700	49,300	460	173,220	157,480	4,380	10,580	280	233,980	190,260	4,820	38,780	180		
3 or more under 18.....	749,700	596,160	577,740	18,420	151,380	2,160	265,760	226,560	6,960	31,540	700	483,940	361,180	11,460	119,840	1,460		
45 to 54.....	1,624,320	1,304,720	1,245,880	58,840	316,760	2,840	805,100	674,840	31,600	96,320	1,740	819,280	571,040	27,240	219,840	1,100		
No child under 18.....	547,380	426,660	406,900	19,750	120,580	640	234,180	204,500	10,420	38,880	380	263,700	172,400	9,340	81,700	260		
1 child under 18.....	366,320	309,380	296,500	12,880	56,440	400	196,220	170,040	7,820	18,040	320	170,000	126,460	5,060	38,400	80		
2 children under 18.....	258,780	221,120	211,080	10,040	37,280	380	130,120	113,560	5,660	10,720	180	128,660	97,520	4,380	26,560	200		
3 or more under 18.....	451,440	347,560	331,400	16,160	105,460	1,420	194,580</											

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER						TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races		
		Total	Native	Foreign born														
THE SOUTH--URBAN																		
All families.....	4,176,540	3,181,680	2,993,540	188,140	991,420	3,440	1,497,540	1,178,980	96,060	221,680	920	2,679,000	1,814,660	92,080	769,740	2,520		
No child under 18.....	2,110,840	1,566,260	1,473,500	92,760	542,940	1,640	802,680	626,800	48,740	126,700	440	1,308,160	846,700	44,020	416,240	1,200		
1 child under 18.....	947,940	752,820	726,520	36,300	183,820	700	328,720	268,700	19,240	40,640	140	618,620	457,820	17,060	143,180	560		
2 children under 18.....	583,160	473,240	446,500	26,740	109,500	420	204,680	168,120	13,860	22,500	200	378,480	278,380	12,880	87,000	280		
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	379,360	347,020	32,340	155,160	680	161,460	115,260	14,220	31,840	140	378,740	231,760	18,120	123,320	540		
Male head.....	3,297,140	2,611,640	2,458,080	153,560	692,560	2,940	1,185,820	950,880	78,980	155,740	740	2,111,320	1,507,700	74,600	526,820	2,200		
No child under 18.....	1,544,720	1,177,540	1,107,040	70,500	355,760	1,420	578,920	456,960	36,920	84,700	340	955,800	650,080	33,580	281,060	1,080		
1 child under 18.....	792,760	656,860	636,380	30,480	125,300	600	281,180	236,220	16,600	29,260	100	511,580	401,160	13,880	96,040	500		
2 children under 18.....	499,180	423,280	399,500	23,780	75,560	340	180,920	151,680	12,500	16,580	160	318,260	247,820	11,280	58,980	180		
3 or more under 18.....	460,480	343,960	315,160	28,800	115,940	580	144,800	106,520	12,940	25,200	140	315,680	208,640	15,860	90,740	440		
Married, wife present.....	2,987,340	2,409,100	2,274,060	135,040	576,140	2,100	1,092,520	883,980	71,260	136,580	700	1,894,820	1,390,080	63,780	439,560	1,400		
No child under 18.....	1,298,200	1,016,540	960,140	56,400	281,060	600	508,620	405,700	31,600	71,020	300	789,580	554,440	24,800	210,040	300		
1 child under 18.....	761,620	645,620	616,880	28,740	115,400	600	269,000	226,580	15,760	26,560	100	492,620	390,800	12,980	88,840	500		
2 children under 18.....	482,580	412,000	389,560	22,440	70,240	340	175,000	147,900	11,700	15,240	160	307,560	241,660	10,740	55,000	180		
3 or more under 18.....	444,940	334,940	307,480	27,460	109,440	560	139,900	103,800	12,800	23,760	140	305,040	203,680	15,260	55,680	420		
Other marital status.....	309,800	202,540	184,020	18,520	106,420	840	93,300	66,400	7,700	19,160	40	216,500	117,620	10,820	87,260	800		
No child under 18.....	246,580	161,000	146,900	14,100	84,700	880	70,300	51,260	5,320	13,680	40	176,220	95,640	8,780	71,020	780		
1 child under 18.....	31,140	21,240	19,500	1,740	9,900	-	12,180	8,640	840	2,700	-	18,960	10,880	900	7,200	-		
2 children under 18.....	16,600	11,280	9,940	1,340	5,320	-	5,920	3,780	800	1,340	-	10,680	6,160	540	3,980	-		
3 or more under 18.....	15,540	9,020	7,680	1,340	6,500	20	4,900	2,720	740	1,440	-	10,640	4,960	600	5,060	20		
Female head.....	879,400	570,040	535,460	34,580	308,860	500	311,720	228,500	17,100	65,940	180	567,680	306,960	17,480	242,920	320		
No child under 18.....	566,120	388,720	366,460	22,260	177,180	220	223,760	169,940	11,820	42,000	100	342,360	196,620	10,440	135,180	120		
1 child under 18.....	154,580	95,960	90,140	5,820	58,520	100	47,540	33,480	2,640	11,380	40	107,040	56,560	3,180	47,140	60		
2 children under 18.....	83,980	49,960	47,000	2,960	33,940	80	23,760	16,440	1,360	5,920	40	60,220	30,560	1,600	28,020	40		
3 or more under 18.....	74,720	35,400	31,860	3,540	39,220	100	16,660	8,740	1,280	6,640	-	58,060	23,120	2,260	32,580	100		
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM																		
All families.....	2,546,480	2,069,040	2,018,920	50,120	473,420	4,020	1,098,980	907,720	26,700	162,780	1,780	1,447,500	1,111,200	23,420	310,640	2,240		
No child under 18.....	1,031,500	806,400	781,420	24,980	223,740	1,860	505,320	412,180	14,280	78,440	420	526,180	369,240	10,700	145,300	940		
1 child under 18.....	570,160	483,880	475,360	8,520	85,400	880	237,560	203,500	4,420	29,200	440	332,600	271,860	4,100	56,200	440		
2 children under 18.....	406,120	351,640	345,820	5,820	55,640	640	163,680	141,940	3,020	16,320	400	244,440	203,880	2,800	37,520	240		
3 or more under 18.....	536,700	427,120	416,320	10,800	108,440	1,140	192,420	150,100	4,980	36,820	520	344,280	266,220	5,820	71,620	620		
Male head.....	2,181,500	1,811,340	1,767,840	43,500	367,020	3,140	906,400	764,160	22,220	118,720	1,300	1,275,100	1,003,680	21,280	248,300	1,840		
No child under 18.....	1,031,500	806,400	781,420	24,980	223,740	1,860	505,320	412,180	14,280	78,440	420	526,180	369,240	10,700	145,300	940		
1 child under 18.....	505,300	437,460	429,740	7,720	67,100	740	205,580	180,820	3,940	21,100	340	299,720	249,540	3,780	46,000	400		
2 children under 18.....	369,940	324,520	313,980	5,140	44,860	560	146,760	129,660	2,520	14,260	320	223,180	189,720	2,620	30,600	240		
3 or more under 18.....	488,280	397,040	386,920	10,120	90,260	920	174,620	139,560	4,460	30,200	380	283,600	247,360	5,640	60,060	540		
Married, wife present.....	1,985,480	1,676,260	1,640,360	35,900	306,660	2,560	826,500	705,640	19,300	100,440	1,120	1,158,980	934,720	16,600	206,220	1,440		
No child under 18.....	672,280	552,280	538,250	14,000	119,500	500	320,040	270,740	8,860	40,280	160	352,240	267,540	5,140	79,220	340		
1 child under 18.....	494,240	422,240	415,020	7,720	61,300	700	195,300	173,220	3,780	16,980	340	287,940	241,800	3,460	42,320	360		
2 children under 18.....	355,440	314,660	309,780	4,880	41,340	440	141,020	125,620	2,380	12,780	240	215,420	184,160	2,500	28,560	200		
3 or more under 18.....	472,520	387,080	377,280	9,800	84,520	920	169,140	136,060	4,300	29,400	380	303,380	241,220	5,500	56,120	540		
Other marital status.....	196,020	135,080	127,480	7,600	60,360	580	79,900	58,520	2,920	18,280	180	116,120	68,960	4,680	42,080	400		
No child under 18.....	145,760	100,040	93,520	6,520	45,300	420	59,400	44,000	2,420	12,880	100	86,360	49,520	4,100	32,420	320		
1 child under 18.....	21,060	15,220	14,720	500	5,800	40	9,280	6,980	180	2,120	-	11,780	7,740	320	3,680	40		
2 children under 18.....	15,500	9,860	9,600	260	3,520	120	5,740	4,040	140	1,480	80	7,760	5,560	120	2,040	40		
3 or more under 18.....	15,700	9,960	9,640	320	5,740	-	5,480	3,500	180	1,800	-	10,220	6,140	140	8,940	-		
Female head.....	364,980	257,700	251,080	6,620	106,400	880	192,580	143,560	4,480	44,060	480	172,400	107,520	2,140	62,340	400		
No child under 18.....	213,460	154,080	149,620	4,460	58,940	440	125,880	97,440	3,000	25,280	160	87,580	52,180	1,460	33,660	280		
1 child under 18.....	64,660	46,420	45,620	800	18,300	140	31,980	23,300	480	8,100	100	32,880	22,320	320	10,020	40		
2 children under 18.....	38,180	27,120	26,440	680	10,980	80	16,920	12,280	500	4,060	80	21,260	14,160	180	6,920	-		
3 or more under 18.....	48,480	30,080	29,400	680	18,180	220	17,800	10,540	500	6,620	140	30,680	18					

TYPES OF FAMILIES

21

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER						TENANT					
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races		
		Total	Native	Foreign born														
THE WEST--TOTAL																		
All femi- lies.....	4,169,060	4,044,880	3,371,520	673,360	48,560	75,620	2,013,060	1,586,220	378,020	16,400	32,420	2,156,000	1,785,300	295,340	32,160	43,200		
No child under 18..	2,332,360	2,269,280	1,850,040	419,240	31,800	31,280	1,116,580	859,160	237,520	11,120	8,780	1,215,780	990,880	181,720	20,680	22,500		
1 child under 18...	826,280	806,280	697,100	109,180	7,480	12,520	391,800	313,380	63,720	2,400	6,800	434,480	377,720	45,460	5,080	6,280		
2 children under 18	544,720	529,740	458,640	71,100	3,640	11,340	278,740	225,100	40,680	1,280	5,680	271,980	233,540	30,420	2,360	5,660		
3 or more under 18	465,700	439,580	365,740	73,840	5,640	20,480	231,940	182,580	36,100	1,600	11,650	233,760	183,160	37,740	4,040	8,820		
Male head.....	3,492,680	3,388,560	2,832,320	556,240	36,220	67,900	1,713,180	1,355,760	316,360	12,860	28,200	1,779,500	1,476,560	239,880	23,360	39,700		
No child under 18..	1,822,520	1,771,440	1,442,300	329,140	23,360	27,720	885,800	681,860	188,520	8,400	7,020	936,720	760,440	140,620	14,960	20,700		
1 child under 18...	739,200	722,560	626,420	96,140	5,560	11,080	356,060	291,560	56,980	2,020	5,500	383,140	334,860	39,160	3,540	5,580		
2 children under 18	501,440	488,240	424,140	64,100	2,680	10,520	254,680	211,140	37,260	1,040	5,240	246,760	213,000	26,840	1,640	5,280		
3 or more under 18	429,520	406,320	339,460	66,860	4,620	18,580	216,640	171,200	33,600	1,400	10,440	212,880	168,260	33,260	3,220	8,140		
Married, wife present....	2,969,620	2,894,640	2,452,880	441,760	26,920	48,060	1,515,100	1,213,900	267,000	10,340	28,860	1,454,520	1,238,980	174,760	16,580	24,200		
No child under 18..	1,353,800	1,327,960	1,102,580	225,380	14,980	10,960	716,220	559,780	188,800	6,240	4,400	637,580	542,800	79,580	8,740	6,460		
1 child under 18...	711,140	696,260	606,160	90,100	5,200	9,680	341,840	281,760	53,320	1,880	4,880	369,300	324,400	36,780	3,320	4,800		
2 children under 18	487,080	474,880	413,800	61,660	2,480	9,740	246,860	205,580	35,540	940	4,800	240,220	207,620	26,120	1,540	4,940		
3 or more under 18	417,600	395,560	330,940	64,620	4,260	17,780	210,180	166,780	32,340	1,280	9,780	207,420	164,160	32,280	2,980	8,000		
Under 25.....	131,680	128,580	124,860	3,720	1,260	1,840	26,060	24,060	820	140	1,040	105,620	100,800	2,900	1,120	800		
No child under 18..	67,200	66,120	64,520	1,600	480	600	11,320	10,620	400	40	260	55,880	53,900	1,200	440	340		
1 child under 18...	46,760	45,520	44,120	1,400	500	740	9,960	9,180	220	100	460	36,800	34,940	1,180	400	280		
2 children under 18	13,980	13,520	13,000	520	180	280	3,760	3,480	140	-	140	10,220	9,520	380	180	140		
3 or more under 18	3,740	3,420	3,220	200	100	220	1,020	780	60	-	180	2,720	2,440	140	100	40		
25 to 29.....	324,700	317,460	303,380	14,080	2,620	4,620	89,840	83,580	3,600	180	2,480	234,860	219,800	10,480	2,440	2,140		
No child under 18..	121,440	119,160	113,660	5,500	1,120	1,160	27,680	25,940	1,240	100	400	93,760	87,720	4,260	1,020	760		
1 child under 18...	115,080	110,220	105,480	4,740	680	1,180	31,780	29,800	1,440	20	520	80,800	75,680	3,800	660	660		
2 children under 18	62,580	61,060	58,460	2,600	280	1,240	21,000	19,640	580	40	740	41,580	38,820	2,020	240	500		
3 or more under 18	28,500	27,020	25,780	1,240	540	1,040	9,880	8,800	340	20	820	19,220	17,580	900	520	220		
30 to 34.....	380,880	371,600	345,640	25,960	3,540	5,740	138,160	126,000	8,740	600	2,920	242,720	219,640	17,220	2,940	2,920		
No child under 18..	107,800	105,000	97,920	7,080	1,660	1,140	33,000	30,180	2,380	160	280	74,600	67,740	4,700	1,500	860		
1 child under 18...	112,880	110,680	103,460	7,160	780	1,480	40,600	37,780	2,800	160	460	72,280	65,660	4,960	620	1,020		
2 children under 18	96,080	94,380	88,500	5,880	440	1,260	38,840	35,660	2,800	180	800	57,240	52,840	3,680	260	460		
3 or more under 18	64,120	61,600	55,760	5,840	660	1,860	25,720	22,380	1,960	100	1,260	38,400	33,380	3,880	560	530		
35 to 44.....	740,280	720,940	627,600	93,340	7,100	12,240	365,800	313,440	44,160	2,560	5,640	374,480	314,160	49,180	4,540	6,600		
No child under 18..	200,080	194,840	172,340	22,500	3,480	1,760	86,220	75,120	9,280	1,240	580	97,220	83,220	13,220	2,240	1,180		
1 child under 18...	184,440	181,060	158,320	22,740	1,500	1,880	93,480	80,820	11,640	580	940	90,960	78,000	11,100	920	940		
2 children under 18	174,720	171,220	149,800	22,020	820	2,680	95,480	82,400	11,680	320	1,080	79,240	66,800	10,340	500	1,600		
3 or more under 18	181,040	173,880	147,740	26,080	1,300	5,920	90,620	75,600	11,560	420	3,040	90,420	72,140	14,520	880	2,980		
45 to 54.....	663,680	646,260	521,260	125,000	6,380	11,040	399,980	312,800	79,180	2,880	5,120	263,700	208,460	45,820	3,500	5,920		
No child under 18..	302,660	296,800	243,940	52,860	3,820	2,040	177,620	14,2520	36,940	1,680	780	124,840	101,420	20,020	2,140	1,260		
1 child under 18...	156,860	154,060	125,840	28,220	1,080	1,720	98,640	78,160	19,140	520	820	58,220	47,180	9,580	560	900		
2 children under 18	97,840	95,320	74,800	20,520	380	2,140	61,200	46,180	14,000	220	800	36,640	28,620	6,520	160	1,340		
3 or more under 18	106,320	100,080	77,180	22,900	1,100	5,140	62,320	45,940	19,200	460	2,720	44,000	31,240	9,700	640	2,420		
55 to 64.....	450,460	437,860	330,280	107,580	3,840	8,760	296,180	214,000	75,440	2,500	4,240	154,280	116,280	32,140	1,340	4,520		
No child under 18..	313,400	308,240	234,980	73,260	2,640	2,820	207,980	153,220	51,760	1,840	1,160	105,420	81,760	21,500	800	1,360		
1 child under 18...	75,860	73,140	58,580	19,560	400	1,560	50,360	35,080	14,060	260	960	25,000	18,500	5,500	140	860		
2 children under 18	32,560	30,920	23,200	7,720	280	1,360	19,880	13,840	5,160	120	760	12,680	9,360	2,560	160			

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER					TENANT				
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born												
THE WEST--URBAN																
All families.....	2,574,920	2,503,540	2,052,760	450,780	40,560	30,820	1,106,900	854,760	234,840	13,360	3,940	1,468,020	1,198,000	215,940	27,200	26,880
No child under 18...	1,554,960	1,511,200	1,222,760	288,440	27,180	16,580	651,600	493,520	147,480	9,400	1,200	903,360	729,240	140,960	17,780	15,380
1 child under 18...	513,780	502,600	426,820	75,780	6,340	4,840	220,900	175,440	41,600	1,940	920	292,880	250,360	34,180	4,400	3,920
2 children under 18...	305,900	298,940	252,120	46,820	3,060	3,900	144,720	116,700	26,400	940	680	161,180	135,420	20,420	2,120	3,220
3 or more under 18...	200,260	190,800	151,060	39,740	3,980	5,500	89,680	68,100	19,360	1,080	1,140	110,600	82,960	20,380	2,900	4,360
Male head.....	2,057,300	2,000,180	1,640,320	359,860	29,040	28,030	907,380	701,400	192,220	10,200	3,560	1,149,920	938,920	167,640	18,840	24,520
No child under 18...	1,152,120	1,117,900	900,440	217,460	19,160	15,060	492,440	370,980	112,520	6,920	1,020	659,680	529,460	103,940	12,740	14,040
1 child under 18...	448,960	439,600	373,580	65,720	4,480	4,280	197,720	158,540	36,720	1,620	840	250,640	215,340	29,000	2,860	3,440
2 children under 18...	276,780	271,080	229,420	41,660	2,140	3,560	134,380	108,880	24,160	740	600	142,400	120,540	17,500	1,400	2,960
3 or more under 18...	180,040	171,600	136,580	35,020	3,260	5,180	82,840	63,000	17,820	920	1,100	97,200	78,580	17,200	2,340	4,080
Married, wife present....																
All families.....	1,765,380	1,725,040	1,433,560	292,480	22,080	17,260	654,440	544,220	168,760	8,380	3,080	940,940	789,340	123,720	13,700	14,180
No child under 18...	888,180	870,220	713,400	156,820	12,900	5,060	422,320	322,300	94,000	5,360	660	465,860	391,100	62,820	7,540	4,400
1 child under 18...	452,960	425,020	353,220	61,800	4,220	3,720	190,800	154,020	34,460	1,540	780	242,160	209,200	27,340	2,660	2,940
2 children under 18...	269,640	264,300	224,200	40,100	1,980	3,860	130,620	106,340	23,100	640	540	139,020	117,860	17,000	1,340	2,820
3 or more under 18...	174,600	165,500	132,740	32,740	2,980	5,120	80,700	61,560	17,200	840	1,100	93,900	71,180	16,560	2,140	4,020
Other marital status.....																
All families.....	291,920	274,140	206,760	67,380	6,960	10,820	82,940	57,180	23,460	1,820	480	208,980	149,580	43,920	5,140	10,340
No child under 18...	263,940	247,680	187,040	60,640	6,260	10,000	70,120	48,680	19,520	1,560	360	193,880	138,360	41,120	4,700	9,640
1 child under 18...	15,400	14,580	10,660	3,920	260	560	6,920	4,820	2,260	80	60	8,480	6,140	1,660	180	500
2 children under 18...	7,140	6,780	5,220	1,560	160	200	3,760	2,540	1,060	100	60	3,380	2,680	500	60	140
3 or more under 18...	5,440	5,100	3,840	1,260	280	60	2,140	1,440	620	80	-	3,300	2,400	640	200	60
Female head.....	517,620	503,360	412,440	90,920	11,520	2,740	199,520	153,360	42,620	3,160	380	318,100	259,080	48,300	6,360	2,260
No child under 18...	402,840	393,300	322,320	70,980	8,020	1,520	159,160	122,540	33,960	2,480	180	243,680	199,780	37,020	5,540	1,340
1 child under 18...	153,540	148,000	122,940	25,060	1,860	560	72,180	57,900	14,880	320	80	42,240	35,040	5,180	1,540	480
2 children under 18...	29,120	27,860	22,700	5,160	920	340	10,340	7,820	2,240	200	80	13,780	11,380	2,920	720	260
3 or more under 18...	20,240	19,200	14,480	4,720	720	320	6,840	5,100	1,540	160	40	13,400	9,780	3,180	560	280
THE WEST--RURAL--NONFARM																
All families.....	987,760	966,260	888,320	127,940	5,660	15,640	521,140	432,820	76,960	2,540	8,820	466,620	405,500	50,980	3,320	6,880
No child under 18...	494,960	484,660	407,580	77,080	3,420	6,280	269,900	216,240	48,520	1,420	3,120	225,060	191,340	28,560	2,000	3,160
1 child under 18...	203,120	199,460	160,240	39,240	860	2,780	104,140	90,260	11,840	420	1,620	98,980	89,980	7,400	440	1,160
2 children under 18...	148,180	145,560	131,780	13,780	320	2,300	75,580	66,320	7,360	260	1,340	72,600	65,460	6,120	60	960
3 or more under 18...	142,100	136,560	118,720	17,840	1,260	4,280	72,120	60,000	8,940	440	2,740	69,980	58,720	8,900	220	1,540
Male head.....	871,580	853,300	743,520	109,780	5,200	13,000	453,840	379,900	64,660	2,240	7,040	417,740	353,620	45,120	2,960	5,060
No child under 18...	414,760	406,680	342,820	63,860	3,060	5,020	220,360	178,120	38,780	1,240	2,240	194,380	154,700	25,080	1,820	2,780
1 child under 18...	187,380	184,220	157,100	27,120	820	2,340	96,000	83,680	10,640	380	1,800	91,380	83,420	6,480	440	1,040
2 children under 18...	137,960	135,540	123,060	12,480	280	2,140	70,520	62,180	5,900	220	1,220	67,440	60,880	5,380	60	920
3 or more under 18...	131,480	126,860	110,540	16,320	1,040	3,580	66,940	55,920	8,340	400	2,280	64,540	54,620	7,980	640	1,300
Married, wife present....																
All families.....	734,560	721,580	639,560	82,020	3,560	9,420	394,300	335,760	51,320	1,660	5,560	340,260	303,800	30,700	1,900	3,860
No child under 18...	382,060	373,280	349,120	24,160	1,600	2,080	168,300	139,280	26,960	760	1,800	123,760	110,640	11,500	840	780
1 child under 18...	187,380	184,220	157,100	27,120	820	2,340	96,000	83,680	10,640	380	1,800	91,380	83,420	6,480	440	960
2 children under 18...	134,060	131,880	119,300	11,980	280	1,900	68,440	60,540	6,520	220	1,060	65,620	59,260	5,460	60	840
3 or more under 18...	127,900	123,620	107,940	15,680	960	3,320	64,880	54,560	7,920	360	2,040	63,020	53,380	7,760	600	1,280
Other marital status.....																
All families.....	137,020	131,720	103,960	27,760	1,640	3,660	59,540	44,140	13,340	580	1,480	77,480	59,820	14,420	1,060	2,180
No child under 18...	122,700	118,300	92,900	25,400	1,460	2,940	52,080	38,840	11,820	480	940	70,620	54,060	13,580	980	2,000
1 child under 18...	6,840	6,520	5,300	1,220	100	220	3,320	2,400	720	60	140	3,520	2,900	500	40	80
2 children under 18...	3,900	3,660	3,160	500	-	340	2,080	1,540	380	-	160	1,820	1,620	120	-	80
3 or more under 18...	3,580	3,240	2,600	640	80	260	2,060	1,360	420	40	240	1,520	1,240	220	40	20
Female head.....	116,180	112,960	94,800	18,160	660	2,560	67,300	52,920	12,300	300	1,780	48,880	41,880	5,860	360	780
No child under 18...	79,600	77,980	64,760	13,220	360	1,260	45,920	38,120	9,740	180	860	30,680	26,640	3,460	180	380
1 child under 18...	15,740	15,260	13,140	2,120	40	440	6,140	6,580	1,200	40	320	7,600	6,560	920	-	120
2 children under 18...	10,280	10,020	8,720	1,300	40	150	5,060	4,140	760	40	120	5,160	4,580	540	-	40
3 or more under 18...	10,620	9,700	8,160	1,520	220	700	5,180	4,080	600	40	460	5,440	4,100	920	180	240
THE WEST--RURAL--FARM																
All families.....	606,380	575,080	480,440	94,640	2,140	29,160	385,020	298,540	66,220	500	19,660	221,360	181,800	28,420	1,640	9,500
No child under 18...	263,040	273,420	219,700	53,720	1,200	8,420	195,680	149,400	41,520	300	4,460	87,360	70,300	12,200	900	3,960
1 child under 18...	109,380	104,200	90,040	14,160	280	4,900	66,760	52,680	10,280	40	3,760	42,620	37,360	3,880	240	1,140
2 children under 18...	90,640	85,240	74,740	10,500	260	5,140	52,440	42,080	6,620	80	3,660	38,200	32,660	3,880	180	1,480
3 or more under 18...	123,320	112,220	95,960	16,260	400	10,700	70,140	54,480	7,800	80	7,780	53,180	41,480	8,460	320	2,920
Male head.....	563,800	535,080	448,480	86,600	1,980	26,740	351,960	274,460	59,480	420	17,600	211,840	174,020	27,120	1,560	9,140
No child under 18...	255,640	246,860	199,040	47,820	1,140	7,640	172,980	132,760	36,220	240	3,760	82,660	66,280	11,600	900	3,880
1 child under 18...	133,460	128,400	108,440	19,960	260	4,460	62,340	49,340	9,620	20	3,360	41,120	36,100	3,6		

TYPES OF FAMILIES

23

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL						OWNER					TENANT				
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born												
CHICAGO																
All families.....	963,140	887,740	556,900	330,840	74,120	1,280	235,200	110,500	119,480	5,120	100	727,940	446,400	211,360	69,000	1,180
No child under 18.....	528,920	482,720	299,980	182,740	45,520	680	132,500	59,260	69,460	3,760	20	396,420	240,720	113,280	41,760	660
1 child under 18.....	214,200	202,280	131,260	71,020	11,680	240	48,080	23,060	24,460	520	40	166,120	108,200	46,560	11,160	200
2 children under 18.....	132,640	125,560	81,080	44,480	6,920	160	31,840	17,160	14,200	480	40	100,800	63,920	30,880	6,440	160
3 or more under 18.....	87,380	77,180	44,580	22,600	10,000	200	22,780	11,020	11,360	360	40	64,600	33,560	21,240	9,640	160
Male head.....	796,100	746,100	467,520	278,580	48,760	1,240	196,250	92,700	99,480	3,980	100	599,840	374,820	179,100	44,780	1,140
No child under 18.....	409,020	377,540	232,460	145,080	30,800	680	103,000	45,660	54,540	2,780	20	306,020	186,800	90,540	28,020	660
1 child under 18.....	188,860	182,020	119,240	62,780	6,600	240	42,680	20,780	21,420	440	40	146,180	98,460	41,360	6,160	200
2 children under 18.....	119,520	115,120	74,760	40,360	4,240	160	29,080	15,840	12,840	400	40	90,440	58,920	27,520	3,840	160
3 or more under 18.....	78,700	71,420	41,060	20,360	7,120	160	21,500	10,420	10,680	360	40	57,200	30,640	19,680	6,760	120
Married, wife present.....	704,000	663,960	419,540	244,420	39,320	720	176,960	83,820	89,340	3,720	80	527,040	335,720	155,080	35,600	640
No child under 18.....	329,600	307,000	190,100	116,900	22,400	200	87,860	38,440	46,900	2,520	20	241,740	151,660	70,000	19,880	200
1 child under 18.....	181,300	175,020	115,840	59,180	6,040	240	40,060	19,720	19,860	440	40	141,240	96,120	39,320	5,600	200
2 children under 18.....	116,200	112,040	73,220	38,820	4,040	120	27,940	15,320	12,220	400	40	88,280	57,900	26,600	3,640	120
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	69,900	40,380	29,520	6,840	160	21,100	10,340	10,360	360	40	55,800	30,040	19,160	6,480	120
Other marital status.....	92,100	82,140	47,980	34,160	9,440	520	19,300	8,880	10,140	260	20	72,800	39,100	24,020	9,180	500
No child under 18.....	79,420	70,540	42,360	28,180	8,400	480	15,140	7,220	7,640	260	20	64,280	35,240	20,540	8,140	460
1 child under 18.....	7,560	7,000	3,400	3,600	560	—	2,620	1,060	1,560	—	—	4,940	2,340	2,040	560	—
2 children under 18.....	3,320	3,080	1,540	1,540	200	40	1,140	520	620	—	—	2,380	1,020	920	200	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	1,520	680	840	280	—	400	80	320	—	—	1,400	600	520	280	—
Female head.....	167,040	141,640	89,380	52,260	25,360	40	38,940	17,800	20,000	1,140	—	128,100	71,580	32,260	24,220	40
No child under 18.....	119,900	105,180	67,520	37,660	14,720	—	29,500	13,600	14,920	980	—	90,400	58,920	22,740	18,740	—
1 child under 18.....	25,340	20,260	12,020	8,240	5,080	—	5,400	2,280	3,040	80	—	19,940	9,740	5,200	5,000	—
2 children under 18.....	13,120	10,440	6,320	4,120	2,680	—	2,760	1,320	1,360	80	—	10,360	5,000	2,760	2,600	—
3 or more under 18.....	8,680	5,760	3,520	2,240	2,680	40	1,280	600	680	—	—	7,400	2,920	1,560	2,880	40
DETROIT																
All families.....	425,760	393,240	252,080	141,160	32,160	360	166,860	91,240	70,800	4,780	40	288,900	160,840	70,360	27,380	320
No child under 18.....	210,380	191,900	125,140	66,760	18,200	280	79,480	44,200	32,440	2,800	40	130,900	80,940	34,320	15,400	240
1 child under 18.....	96,540	91,580	59,940	31,640	4,920	40	38,700	21,840	16,080	780	—	57,840	38,100	15,560	4,140	40
2 children under 18.....	66,520	63,200	39,560	23,640	3,320	—	25,820	14,480	12,000	340	—	39,700	25,080	11,640	2,980	—
3 or more under 18.....	52,380	46,560	27,440	19,120	5,720	40	21,860	10,720	10,280	860	—	30,460	16,720	8,840	4,860	40
Male head.....	370,160	344,520	221,440	123,080	25,280	360	146,380	81,240	61,000	4,100	40	223,780	140,200	62,080	21,180	320
No child under 18.....	173,060	158,460	103,340	55,120	14,320	280	65,360	36,840	26,080	2,400	40	107,700	66,500	29,040	11,920	240
1 child under 18.....	87,420	83,740	55,340	28,400	3,640	40	35,060	20,200	14,200	620	—	52,360	35,140	14,160	3,020	40
2 children under 18.....	61,920	59,320	37,440	21,880	2,600	—	25,460	13,960	11,240	300	—	36,460	23,480	10,680	2,800	—
3 or more under 18.....	47,760	43,000	25,320	17,680	4,720	40	20,500	10,240	9,480	780	—	27,260	15,080	8,200	3,940	40
Married, wife present.....	338,980	316,500	204,220	112,280	22,360	120	137,260	76,800	56,640	3,780	40	201,720	127,420	55,640	18,580	80
No child under 18.....	147,640	135,520	88,760	46,760	12,080	40	58,680	33,240	23,320	2,080	40	88,960	55,560	23,440	10,000	—
1 child under 18.....	84,620	81,220	53,940	27,280	3,360	40	33,940	19,640	13,680	620	—	50,680	34,300	13,600	2,740	40
2 children under 18.....	60,200	57,720	36,560	21,160	2,480	—	24,740	13,760	10,680	300	—	35,460	22,800	10,480	2,180	—
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	42,040	24,960	17,080	4,440	40	19,900	10,160	8,960	780	—	26,620	14,800	8,120	3,660	40
Other marital status.....	31,180	28,020	17,220	10,800	2,920	240	9,120	4,440	4,360	320	—	22,060	12,780	6,440	2,600	240
No child under 18.....	25,420	22,940	14,580	8,360	2,240	240	6,680	3,600	2,760	320	—	18,740	10,980	5,600	1,920	240
1 child under 18.....	2,800	2,520	1,120	1,120	280	—	1,120	560	560	—	—	1,680	840	560	280	—
2 children under 18.....	1,720	1,600	880	720	120	—	720	200	520	—	—	1,000	680	200	120	—
3 or more under 18.....	1,240	960	360	600	280	—	600	80	520	—	—	640	280	80	280	—
Female head.....	55,600	48,720	30,640	18,080	6,880	—	20,480	10,000	9,800	680	—	35,120	20,640	8,280	6,200	—
No child under 18.....	37,320	33,440	21,800	11,640	3,880	—	14,120	7,360	6,360	400	—	23,200	14,440	5,280	3,480	—
1 child under 18.....	9,120	7,840	4,600	3,240	1,280	—	3,640	1,640	1,840	160	—	5,480	2,960	1,400	1,120	—
2 children under 18.....	4,600	3,880	2,120	1,760	720	—	1,360	520	800	40	—	3,240	1,600	960	680	—
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	3,560	2,120	1,440	1,000	—	1,360	480	800	80	—	3,200	1,640	640	920	—
LOS ANGELES																
All families.....	495,200	468,840	371,840	97,000	17,800	8,560	168,160	122,700	38,980	5,480	1,000	327,040	249,140	58,020	12,320	7,560
No child under 18.....	325,280	309,000	246,740	62,260	11,720	4,560	106,460	77,740	24,600	3,840	280	218,820	169,000	37,660	7,880	4,280
1 child under 18.....	93,160	88,920	71,760	17,160	3,000	1,240	32,260	24,120	7,080	820	240	60,900	47,640	10,080	2,180	1,000
2 children under 18.....	48,400	45,720	35,860	9,860	1,360	1,820	19,460	14,400	4,380	440	240	28,940	21,460	5,480	920	1,080
3 or more under 18.....	28,360	25,200	17,480	7,720	1,720	1,440	9,980	5,440	2,920	380	240	18,380	11,040	4,800	1,340	1,200
Male head.....	378,160	357,560	282,400	75,160	12,780	7,820	136,200	98,660	32,340	4,320	980	241,960	183,740	42,820	8,460	6,940
No child under 18.....	231,480	218,960	173,500	45,460	8,340	4,180	80,120	57,640	19,200	3,000	280	151,360	115,860	26,260	5,340	3,900
1 child under 18.....	79,000	75,760	61,200	14,560	2,160	1,080	28,600	21,420	6,280	700	200	50,400	39,780	8,280	1,460	880
2 children under 18.....	43,160	41,040	32,100	8,940	920	1,200	18,260	13,520	4,260	320	160	24,900	18,580	4,680	600	1,040
3 or more under 18.....	24,520	21,800	15,600	6,200	1,360	1,360	9,220	6,080	2,600	300	240	15,300	9,520	3,600	1,060	1,120
Married, wife present.....	316,020	300,780	238,520	62,260	10,240	5,000	123,420	90,440	28,760	3						

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD AND TENURE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All classes	TOTAL					OWNER					TENANT				
		White			Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born												
NEW YORK CITY																
All families.....	2,065,900	1,946,100	996,540	949,560	115,420	4,380	330,940	159,150	165,980	4,680	100	1,734,960	837,360	782,580	110,740	4,280
No child under 18...	1,100,900	1,028,540	534,700	493,940	69,220	3,040	182,960	97,120	92,860	2,940	40	917,940	447,580	401,090	66,280	3,000
1 child under 18...	469,500	447,780	235,060	212,720	20,260	460	70,280	34,760	34,900	600	20	398,220	200,300	177,820	19,560	440
2 children under 18...	309,700	296,860	146,060	130,600	12,400	440	46,580	23,320	22,660	560	40	263,120	122,740	128,140	11,940	400
3 or more under 18...	186,600	173,820	80,720	92,100	13,540	440	31,120	13,980	15,560	580	-	155,690	66,740	75,540	12,960	440
Male head.....	1,700,380	1,619,880	815,760	804,120	76,300	4,200	278,040	131,900	142,560	3,500	80	1,422,340	683,860	661,560	72,800	4,120
No child under 18...	827,440	780,220	394,040	386,190	44,220	5,000	141,900	65,320	74,480	2,060	40	685,540	328,720	311,700	42,160	2,960
1 child under 18...	401,260	403,520	212,900	190,520	12,940	440	62,880	31,320	31,060	500	-	354,020	181,580	159,560	12,440	440
2 children under 18...	284,040	275,040	134,720	140,320	8,560	440	43,380	21,800	21,180	360	40	240,660	112,920	119,140	8,200	400
3 or more under 18...	172,000	161,100	74,100	87,000	10,580	320	25,880	13,460	15,840	580	-	142,120	60,640	71,160	10,000	320
Married, wife present....	1,511,780	1,447,040	724,800	722,240	63,900	1,840	251,660	118,160	130,280	3,140	80	1,260,120	606,640	591,960	59,760	1,760
No child under 18...	665,940	632,720	314,660	318,060	32,500	720	121,560	54,300	65,480	1,740	40	544,380	260,360	252,580	30,760	580
1 child under 18...	401,260	398,560	206,300	182,260	12,260	440	59,360	29,780	29,180	460	-	341,900	176,580	153,080	11,800	440
2 children under 18...	275,980	267,700	131,460	136,240	7,920	360	41,820	21,160	20,260	360	40	234,160	110,300	115,980	7,560	320
3 or more under 18...	168,600	158,060	72,380	85,680	10,220	320	28,920	12,980	15,360	580	-	139,680	59,400	70,320	9,640	320
Other marital status....	188,600	172,840	90,960	81,880	13,400	2,360	26,380	13,740	12,280	360	-	162,220	77,220	69,600	13,040	2,360
No child under 18...	161,500	147,500	79,380	68,120	11,720	2,280	20,340	11,020	9,000	320	-	141,160	68,360	59,120	11,400	2,280
1 child under 18...	15,640	14,960	6,600	8,360	680	-	3,520	1,600	1,880	40	-	12,120	5,000	6,480	640	-
2 children under 18...	8,060	7,940	3,260	4,080	640	80	1,560	640	920	-	-	6,500	2,620	3,160	640	80
3 or more under 18...	3,400	3,040	1,720	1,320	360	-	960	480	480	-	-	2,440	1,240	840	360	-
Female head.....	365,520	326,220	180,780	145,440	39,120	180	52,900	27,280	24,420	1,180	20	312,620	153,500	121,020	37,940	160
No child under 18...	273,460	248,420	140,660	107,760	25,000	40	41,060	21,800	18,380	880	-	232,400	118,860	99,380	24,120	40
1 child under 18...	51,600	44,260	22,160	22,100	7,320	20	7,400	3,440	3,840	100	20	44,200	18,720	18,260	7,220	-
2 children under 18...	25,660	21,820	11,340	10,480	3,840	-	3,820	1,520	1,480	200	-	22,460	9,820	9,000	3,640	-
3 or more under 18...	14,800	11,720	6,620	5,100	2,960	120	1,240	520	720	-	-	13,560	6,100	4,380	2,960	120
PHILADELPHIA																
All families.....	515,400	450,600	313,840	136,760	64,080	720	199,460	121,180	72,040	6,040	200	315,940	192,660	64,720	58,040	520
No child under 18...	277,560	240,560	170,780	69,780	36,440	560	116,900	73,960	38,670	4,160	120	160,660	95,820	31,120	32,280	440
1 child under 18...	109,100	98,340	68,300	30,040	10,680	80	40,280	24,340	14,920	960	40	68,840	43,960	15,120	9,720	40
2 children under 18...	69,160	62,490	41,980	20,500	6,640	40	25,200	14,180	10,540	480	-	48,960	27,800	9,960	6,160	40
3 or more under 18...	59,580	49,220	32,780	16,440	10,320	40	17,100	8,700	7,920	440	40	42,480	24,080	8,520	9,880	-
Male head.....	410,320	363,600	251,600	112,000	46,040	680	161,140	96,460	59,920	4,560	200	249,180	155,140	52,080	41,480	480
No child under 18...	202,760	175,400	123,140	52,260	26,840	520	86,380	53,600	29,860	3,000	120	116,180	69,540	22,400	23,840	400
1 child under 18...	94,100	85,980	60,660	26,320	7,040	80	35,900	21,740	13,280	840	40	58,200	38,920	13,040	6,200	40
2 children under 18...	60,880	56,120	37,900	18,220	4,720	40	22,960	13,180	9,500	280	-	37,920	24,720	8,720	4,440	40
3 or more under 18...	52,580	45,100	29,900	15,200	7,440	40	15,700	7,940	7,280	440	40	36,880	21,960	7,920	7,000	-
Married, wife present....	360,100	321,620	221,700	99,920	38,160	320	141,480	83,600	54,160	3,640	80	218,620	138,100	45,760	34,520	240
No child under 18...	161,920	141,400	98,340	43,060	20,360	160	71,200	43,220	25,740	2,240	-	90,720	55,120	17,320	18,120	160
1 child under 18...	88,820	82,460	57,880	25,080	5,280	80	33,260	19,900	12,640	680	40	55,560	37,480	12,440	5,600	40
2 children under 18...	58,280	54,000	36,580	17,420	4,240	40	21,920	12,660	8,960	280	-	36,360	23,920	8,440	3,960	40
3 or more under 18...	51,080	43,760	29,400	14,360	7,280	40	15,100	7,820	6,800	440	40	35,980	21,580	7,560	6,840	-
Other marital status....	50,220	41,980	29,900	12,080	7,880	360	19,660	12,860	5,760	920	120	30,560	17,040	6,320	6,960	240
No child under 18...	40,840	34,000	24,800	9,200	6,480	360	15,380	10,380	4,120	760	120	25,460	14,420	5,080	5,720	240
1 child under 18...	5,280	4,520	3,280	1,240	760	-	2,640	1,840	640	160	-	2,640	1,440	600	600	-
2 children under 18...	2,600	2,120	1,320	800	480	-	1,040	520	520	-	-	1,560	800	280	480	-
3 or more under 18...	1,5															

TYPES OF FAMILIES

25

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All Families.....	35,087,440	3,497,200	9,012,700	7,709,840	6,164,000	3,749,460	2,171,540	1,236,280	700,280	846,140
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	3,497,200	8,670,280	3,026,960	1,322,480	444,420	141,380	39,440	11,660	10,920
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	-	342,480	4,433,400	1,483,080	742,340	277,500	96,800	28,980	13,380
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	-	-	199,480	3,254,020	917,940	442,300	175,920	61,900	30,960
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	-	-	-	104,420	1,644,760	1,310,360	924,120	597,740	790,880
Male head.....	29,734,200	1,608,600	7,663,280	6,825,140	5,623,760	3,441,420	1,994,120	1,140,640	648,100	789,140
No children under 18.....	13,432,400	1,608,600	7,597,960	2,530,460	1,139,980	381,860	121,420	33,220	10,140	8,760
1 child under 18.....	6,683,260	-	65,320	4,257,420	1,323,180	668,520	246,580	85,420	25,100	11,720
2 children under 18.....	4,657,760	-	-	37,260	3,139,100	838,640	400,900	159,360	53,160	27,340
3 or more under 18.....	4,960,780	-	-	-	21,500	1,552,400	1,225,220	862,640	537,700	741,320
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	-	7,061,080	6,450,090	5,329,100	3,301,860	1,915,840	1,098,860	625,140	763,840
No children under 18.....	10,883,960	-	7,061,080	2,275,420	1,042,420	348,740	110,190	30,000	9,100	7,020
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	-	-	4,174,560	1,252,020	632,480	238,560	80,440	23,300	10,940
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	-	-	-	3,094,660	797,620	332,430	150,340	52,000	26,000
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	-	-	-	-	1,523,020	1,189,620	838,080	540,740	719,880
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	-	487,980	407,180	159,320	53,490	14,940	6,040	2,290	2,380
No children under 18.....	526,680	-	487,980	29,540	7,620	1,020	260	20	-	180
1 child under 18.....	412,420	-	-	377,640	24,920	7,980	1,240	420	160	60
2 children under 18.....	145,180	-	-	-	126,780	13,120	4,140	340	240	60
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	-	-	-	-	31,300	9,300	4,760	1,880	2,080
25 to 29 years old.....	2,797,220	-	868,000	909,840	580,730	256,140	104,880	43,920	15,000	8,720
No children under 18.....	956,600	-	962,000	66,940	16,940	3,380	940	260	20	120
1 child under 18.....	940,460	-	-	842,900	70,520	20,900	3,900	1,750	240	240
2 children under 18.....	557,040	-	-	-	493,260	45,780	13,880	3,080	600	440
3 or more under 18.....	333,120	-	-	-	-	136,080	86,160	38,820	14,140	7,920
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	-	752,140	939,630	626,440	446,980	230,660	118,460	51,360	37,180
No children under 18.....	861,260	-	752,140	82,360	21,240	4,020	980	260	180	80
1 child under 18.....	981,140	-	-	857,320	92,880	23,800	5,120	1,400	300	320
2 children under 18.....	818,280	-	-	-	712,320	79,820	20,900	3,740	840	660
3 or more under 18.....	742,220	-	-	-	-	339,340	203,660	113,060	50,040	36,120
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	-	1,179,700	1,465,340	1,618,340	1,067,740	642,740	368,340	221,640	266,400
No children under 18.....	1,574,240	-	1,179,700	278,740	88,620	20,080	4,800	960	220	1,120
1 child under 18.....	1,618,900	-	-	1,186,600	309,640	94,960	21,680	4,900	700	220
2 children under 18.....	1,586,400	-	-	-	1,220,080	267,360	76,660	16,920	3,700	1,480
3 or more under 18.....	2,050,700	-	-	-	-	685,340	539,200	345,560	217,020	263,580
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	-	1,229,500	1,272,360	1,248,640	873,220	557,060	347,820	214,540	305,900
No children under 18.....	2,404,640	-	1,229,500	674,820	349,380	111,300	30,100	6,100	1,980	1,460
1 child under 18.....	1,464,540	-	-	597,540	474,520	256,460	97,460	28,340	7,180	3,040
2 children under 18.....	954,420	-	-	-	424,740	277,020	155,780	67,340	21,520	7,960
3 or more under 18.....	1,225,440	-	-	-	-	228,440	273,720	246,040	183,800	293,440
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	-	1,298,140	906,180	655,300	424,160	262,120	159,100	93,240	111,140
No children under 18.....	2,513,200	-	1,298,140	675,200	349,360	130,600	45,280	13,180	4,280	2,160
1 child under 18.....	730,580	-	-	230,990	212,780	162,600	75,120	32,480	11,440	5,190
2 children under 18.....	334,900	-	-	-	93,160	88,160	79,680	43,300	18,490	12,100
3 or more under 18.....	325,700	-	-	-	-	42,780	62,040	70,140	59,040	91,700
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	-	1,245,620	549,500	300,340	180,140	103,440	55,130	27,080	32,120
No children under 18.....	2,042,340	-	1,245,620	467,820	209,260	78,280	27,820	9,220	2,420	1,900
1 child under 18.....	259,360	-	-	81,680	66,760	65,780	28,840	11,140	3,280	1,880
2 children under 18.....	106,880	-	-	-	24,320	26,340	31,240	15,120	6,560	3,300
3 or more under 18.....	84,840	-	-	-	-	9,740	15,540	19,700	14,820	25,040
Other marital status.....	3,122,400	1,608,600	602,200	375,060	234,660	139,560	78,280	41,780	22,960	25,300
No children under 18.....	2,548,440	1,608,600	536,880	255,040	97,560	33,120	11,240	3,220	1,040	1,740
1 child under 18.....	275,860	-	65,320	82,760	71,160	36,040	13,020	4,980	1,800	780
2 children under 18.....	154,660	-	-	37,260	44,440	41,020	18,420	9,020	3,160	1,340
3 or more under 18.....	149,440	-	-	-	21,500	29,380	35,600	24,560	16,960	21,440
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	509,900	189,800	123,200	74,920	40,860	24,560	12,900	7,480	7,720
No children under 18.....	781,440	509,900	163,740	68,540	25,060	8,700	3,560	1,140	280	520
1 child under 18.....	90,280	-	26,060	34,480	16,860	8,440	2,760	940	420	320
2 children under 18.....	58,360	-	-	20,180	20,800	9,340	4,720	2,200	800	320
3 or more under 18.....	61,260	-	-	-	12,200	14,380	13,520	8,620	5,980	6,560
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	1,098,700	412,400	251,860	159,740	98,700	53,720	28,880	15,480	17,580
No children under 18.....	1,767,000	1,098,700	373,140	166,500	72,500	24,420	7,680	2,080	760	1,220
1 child under 18.....	185,580	-	39,260	48,280	54,300	27,600	10,260	4,040	1,380	460
2 children under 18.....	96,300	-	-	17,080	23,640	31,680	13,700	6,820	2,360	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	88,180	-	-	-	9,300	15,000	22,080	15,940	10,980	14,880
Female head.....	5,353,240	1,888,600	1,349,420	884,700	540,240	308,040	177,420	95,640	52,180	57,000
No children under 18.....	3,732,280	1,888,600	1,072,260	496,500	182,500	62,560	19,960	6,220	1,520	2,160
1 child under 18.....	784,700	-	277,160	225,980	159,900	73,820	30,920	11,390	3,880	1,660
2 children under 18.....	424,760	-	-	162,220	114,920	79,300	41,400	16,560	6,740	3,620
3 or more under 18.....	411,500	-	-	-	82,920	92,360	85,140	61,480	40,040	49,560
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	481,700	352,120	278,120	178,200	102,960	62,440	33,440	19,860	22,340
No children under 18.....	760,680	481,700	185,980	64,960	19,560	6,060	1,180	480	180	580
1 child under 18.....	307,540	-	166,140	90,840	32,740	12,060	3,920	1,340	260	240
2 children under 18.....	216,160	-	-	122,320	59,340	21,780	9,060	2,460	600	600
3 or more under 18.....	246,800	-	-	-	66,560	63,060	48,280	29,160	18,820	20,920
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	1,406,900	997,300	606,580	362,040	205,080	114,980	62,200	32,320	34,660
No children under 18.....	2,971,600	1,406,900	886,280	431,540	162,940	56,500	18,780	5,740	1,340	1,580
1 child under 18.....	477,160	-	111,020	135,140	127,160	61,760	27,000	10,040	3,620	1,420
2 children under 18.....	208,600	-	-	39,900	55,980	57,520	32,340	14,100	6,140	3,020
3 or more under 18.....	164,700	-	-	-	16,360	29,300	36,860	32,320	21,220	29,640

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
All Classes										
Percent Distribution										
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.9	100.0	96.2	39.3	21.5	11.9	6.5	3.2	1.7	1.3
1 child under 18.....	21.3	-	3.8	58.2	24.1	19.8	12.8	7.8	4.1	1.6
2 children under 18.....	14.5	-	-	2.6	52.8	24.5	20.4	14.2	8.9	3.7
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	-	-	-	1.7	43.9	60.3	74.8	85.4	93.5
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	45.2	100.0	99.1	37.1	20.3	11.1	6.1	2.9	1.6	1.1
1 child under 18.....	22.5	-	0.9	62.4	23.5	19.4	12.4	7.5	3.9	1.5
2 children under 18.....	15.7	-	-	0.5	55.8	24.4	20.1	14.0	8.5	3.5
3 or more under 18.....	16.7	-	-	-	0.4	45.1	61.4	75.6	86.1	93.9
Married, wife present.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.9	-	100.0	35.3	19.3	10.6	5.8	2.7	1.5	0.9
1 child under 18.....	24.1	-	-	64.7	23.2	19.2	12.2	7.3	3.7	1.4
2 children under 18.....	16.9	-	-	-	57.4	24.2	20.0	13.7	8.3	3.4
3 or more under 18.....	18.1	-	-	-	-	46.1	62.1	76.3	86.5	94.2
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	46.5	-	100.0	7.3	4.8	2.0	1.7	0.3	-	7.6
1 child under 18.....	36.4	-	-	92.7	15.6	14.9	8.3	7.0	7.0	2.5
2 children under 18.....	12.8	-	-	-	79.6	24.5	27.7	13.9	10.5	2.5
3 or more under 18.....	4.4	-	-	-	-	58.5	62.2	78.8	82.5	87.4
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	34.3	-	100.0	7.4	2.9	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.1	1.4
1 child under 18.....	33.7	-	-	92.6	12.1	8.2	3.7	4.0	1.6	2.8
2 children under 18.....	20.0	-	-	-	84.9	17.9	13.2	7.0	4.0	5.0
3 or more under 18.....	12.0	-	-	-	-	72.6	82.2	88.4	94.3	90.8
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	25.3	-	100.0	8.8	2.6	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
1 child under 18.....	26.8	-	-	91.2	11.2	5.3	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.9
2 children under 18.....	24.0	-	-	-	86.2	17.9	9.1	3.2	1.6	1.8
3 or more under 18.....	21.8	-	-	-	-	75.9	88.3	95.4	97.4	97.1
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	23.0	-	100.0	19.0	5.5	1.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.4
1 child under 18.....	23.7	-	-	81.0	19.1	8.9	3.4	1.3	0.3	0.1
2 children under 18.....	23.2	-	-	-	75.4	25.0	12.0	4.6	1.7	0.6
3 or more under 18.....	30.0	-	-	-	-	64.2	83.9	93.8	97.9	98.9
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	39.8	-	100.0	53.0	28.0	12.7	5.4	1.8	0.9	0.5
1 child under 18.....	24.2	-	-	47.0	38.0	29.4	17.5	8.1	3.3	1.0
2 children under 18.....	15.8	-	-	-	34.0	31.7	28.0	19.4	10.1	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	20.3	-	-	-	-	35.2	49.1	70.7	85.7	95.9
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	64.4	-	100.0	74.5	53.8	30.8	17.3	8.3	4.6	1.9
1 child under 18.....	18.7	-	-	25.5	32.5	38.3	28.7	20.4	12.3	4.7
2 children under 18.....	8.6	-	-	-	14.2	20.8	30.4	27.2	19.8	10.9
3 or more under 18.....	8.3	-	-	-	-	10.1	23.7	44.1	63.3	82.5
65 years and over.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	81.9	-	100.0	85.1	69.7	43.5	26.9	16.7	8.9	5.9
1 child under 18.....	10.4	-	-	14.9	22.2	36.5	27.9	20.2	12.1	5.9
2 children under 18.....	4.3	-	-	-	8.1	14.6	30.2	27.4	24.2	10.3
3 or more under 18.....	3.4	-	-	-	-	5.4	15.0	35.7	54.7	78.0
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	81.5	100.0	89.2	68.0	41.6	23.7	14.4	7.7	4.5	6.9
1 child under 18.....	8.8	-	10.8	22.1	30.3	25.8	16.6	11.9	7.8	3.1
2 children under 18.....	4.9	-	-	9.9	18.9	29.4	23.5	21.6	13.8	5.3
3 or more under 18.....	4.8	-	-	-	9.2	21.1	45.5	58.8	73.9	84.7
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	78.8	100.0	86.3	55.5	33.4	21.3	14.5	8.8	3.7	6.7
1 child under 18.....	9.1	-	13.7	28.0	22.5	20.7	11.2	7.3	5.6	4.1
2 children under 18.....	5.9	-	-	16.4	27.8	22.9	19.2	17.1	10.7	4.1
3 or more under 18.....	6.2	-	-	-	16.3	35.2	55.0	66.8	79.9	85.0
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	82.7	100.0	90.5	74.0	45.4	24.7	14.3	7.2	4.9	6.9
1 child under 18.....	8.7	-	9.5	19.2	34.0	28.0	19.1	14.0	8.9	2.6
2 children under 18.....	4.5	-	-	6.8	14.8	32.1	25.5	23.6	15.2	5.8
3 or more under 18.....	4.1	-	-	-	5.8	15.2	41.1	55.2	70.9	84.6
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	69.7	100.0	79.5	56.1	33.8	20.3	11.3	6.5	2.9	3.8
1 child under 18.....	14.7	-	20.5	25.5	29.6	24.0	17.4	11.9	7.4	2.9
2 children under 18.....	7.9	-	-	18.3	21.3	25.7	23.3	17.3	12.9	6.4
3 or more under 18.....	7.7	-	-	-	15.3	30.0	48.0	64.3	76.7	86.9
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.7	100.0	52.8	23.4	11.0	5.9	1.9	1.4	0.9	2.6
1 child under 18.....	20.1	-	47.2	32.7	18.4	11.7	6.3	4.0	1.3	1.1
2 children under 18.....	14.1	-	-	44.0	33.3	21.2	14.5	7.4	3.0	2.7
3 or more under 18.....	16.1	-	-	-	37.4	61.2	77.3	87.2	94.8	93.6
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	77.7	100.0	88.9	71.1	45.0	27.6	16.3	9.2	4.1	4.5
1 child under 18.....	12.5	-	11.1	22.3	35.1	30.1	23.5	16.1	11.2	4.1
2 children under 18.....	5.5	-	-	6.6	15.4	28.0	28.1	22.7	19.0	8.7
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	-	-	-	4.5	14.3	32.1	52.0	65.7	82.6

TYPES OF FAMILIES

27

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
White										
All families.....	31,915,320	3,015,800	8,152,660	7,148,140	5,756,900	3,451,500	1,953,280	1,079,700	590,600	666,740
No children under 18.....	15,595,280	3,015,900	7,882,700	2,825,740	1,254,040	428,600	135,220	37,600	10,960	9,580
1 child under 18.....	6,888,020	-	269,960	4,161,680	1,375,180	691,760	259,880	90,280	27,180	12,100
2 children under 18.....	4,695,400	-	-	160,720	3,047,700	840,640	402,400	160,160	55,900	27,880
3 or more under 18.....	4,636,620	-	-	-	79,980	1,495,500	1,155,740	791,660	496,560	617,180
Male head.....	27,202,440	1,371,320	5,956,200	6,374,540	5,294,100	3,196,720	1,810,600	1,006,320	552,560	630,080
No children under 18.....	12,267,100	1,371,320	6,912,180	2,367,980	1,084,680	365,480	116,300	31,780	9,520	7,860
1 child under 18.....	6,239,580	-	54,020	3,975,680	1,236,000	627,620	232,160	79,960	23,500	10,640
2 children under 18.....	4,351,920	-	-	30,880	2,955,960	775,480	368,380	146,260	50,200	24,760
3 or more under 18.....	4,343,840	-	-	-	17,460	1,423,140	1,093,760	748,320	469,340	586,820
Married, wife present.....	24,466,960	-	5,416,480	6,033,320	5,082,920	3,072,620	1,744,420	971,060	535,090	611,060
No children under 18.....	10,021,340	-	6,415,480	2,128,860	992,620	333,840	105,700	23,800	8,640	6,400
1 child under 18.....	5,999,340	-	-	3,904,460	1,171,980	595,160	220,200	75,440	22,120	9,980
2 children under 18.....	4,219,680	-	-	-	739,260	352,800	138,190	47,600	23,580	23,580
3 or more under 18.....	4,226,600	-	-	-	-	1,404,360	1,065,720	728,700	156,720	571,100
Under 25 years old.....	987,380	-	436,440	364,420	131,680	39,060	9,240	3,740	1,400	1,400
No children under 18.....	468,360	-	436,440	24,680	6,140	780	160	-	-	160
1 child under 18.....	368,220	-	-	339,740	20,400	6,700	900	300	140	40
2 children under 18.....	118,340	-	-	-	105,140	9,600	2,740	580	220	60
3 or more under 18.....	32,460	-	-	-	-	21,980	5,440	2,860	1,040	1,140
25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,620	-	791,720	858,420	532,960	221,400	82,160	31,880	8,900	5,180
No children under 18.....	866,680	-	791,720	56,360	14,620	2,840	760	240	20	120
1 child under 18.....	884,200	-	-	796,060	63,900	18,780	3,600	1,420	200	240
2 children under 18.....	509,140	-	-	-	454,440	39,540	11,840	2,560	380	380
3 or more under 18.....	266,600	-	-	-	-	160,240	65,960	27,660	8,300	4,440
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	-	672,580	886,860	782,400	412,460	203,840	98,380	38,000	25,840
No children under 18.....	765,800	-	672,580	70,540	18,080	3,440	780	180	120	80
1 child under 18.....	929,800	-	-	816,320	85,380	21,540	4,760	1,220	290	300
2 children under 18.....	776,420	-	-	-	678,940	73,680	19,080	3,400	760	560
3 or more under 18.....	648,340	-	-	-	-	313,800	179,220	93,580	36,840	24,900
35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,360	-	1,017,700	1,362,140	1,541,720	1,007,800	593,600	328,780	191,560	212,760
No children under 18.....	1,365,360	-	1,017,700	244,780	78,820	17,920	4,160	900	200	880
1 child under 18.....	1,517,720	-	-	1,117,360	288,580	86,840	19,880	4,390	500	180
2 children under 18.....	1,517,660	-	-	-	1,174,320	252,660	70,700	15,320	3,300	1,360
3 or more under 18.....	1,854,820	-	-	-	-	650,380	498,860	308,180	187,560	209,840
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	-	1,100,620	1,194,140	1,132,180	829,740	522,180	318,040	191,260	255,040
No children under 18.....	2,216,400	-	1,100,620	637,580	335,180	107,220	28,800	5,760	1,860	1,380
1 child under 18.....	1,387,280	-	-	556,560	454,480	246,360	93,500	26,740	6,920	2,720
2 children under 18.....	903,700	-	-	-	402,520	263,180	147,240	63,600	19,800	7,360
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,820	-	-	-	-	212,960	252,640	221,940	162,680	243,580
55 to 64 years old.....	3,652,840	-	1,219,700	860,000	624,340	398,220	242,160	143,500	82,200	58,720
No children under 18.....	2,397,080	-	1,219,700	649,280	338,600	126,380	44,200	12,840	4,060	2,020
1 child under 18.....	685,160	-	-	210,720	201,540	154,600	71,360	31,060	11,060	4,820
2 children under 18.....	305,940	-	-	-	84,200	79,460	73,880	39,860	17,480	11,060
3 or more under 18.....	270,660	-	-	-	-	37,780	52,720	59,740	49,600	70,820
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	-	1,177,720	513,340	277,640	163,940	91,240	46,740	21,760	22,620
No children under 18.....	1,939,660	-	1,177,720	445,640	201,180	75,260	26,840	8,880	2,380	1,760
1 child under 18.....	226,960	-	-	67,700	57,700	60,340	26,200	10,320	3,020	1,680
2 children under 18.....	88,480	-	-	-	18,760	21,140	27,320	12,800	5,660	2,800
3 or more under 18.....	59,900	-	-	-	-	7,200	10,880	14,740	10,700	16,380
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	1,371,320	549,720	341,220	211,180	124,100	66,180	35,260	17,480	19,020
No children under 18.....	2,245,760	1,371,320	495,700	239,120	92,060	31,640	10,600	2,980	880	1,460
1 child under 18.....	240,240	-	54,020	71,220	64,020	32,460	11,960	4,520	1,380	660
2 children under 18.....	132,240	-	-	30,880	37,640	36,220	15,580	8,140	2,600	1,180
3 or more under 18.....	117,240	-	-	-	17,460	23,780	28,040	19,620	12,620	15,720
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	400,160	166,440	108,260	65,160	34,200	19,360	10,020	5,180	5,220
No children under 18.....	643,840	400,160	145,580	62,240	22,940	8,120	3,200	1,060	180	360
1 child under 18.....	75,420	-	20,860	29,280	14,180	7,180	2,600	780	300	240
2 children under 18.....	48,800	-	-	16,740	17,920	7,580	3,680	1,940	660	280
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	-	-	-	10,120	11,320	9,880	6,240	4,040	4,340
45 years and over.....	1,921,430	971,160	383,280	232,960	146,020	89,900	46,820	25,240	12,300	13,800
No children under 18.....	1,601,920	971,160	350,120	176,880	69,120	23,520	7,400	1,920	700	1,100
1 child under 18.....	164,260	-	38,160	41,940	49,840	25,280	9,860	3,740	1,080	420
2 children under 18.....	83,440	-	-	14,140	19,720	29,640	11,900	6,200	1,940	900
3 or more under 18.....	71,300	-	-	-	7,340	12,460	18,160	13,980	8,580	11,380
Female head.....	4,612,880	1,644,480	1,186,460	773,600	462,800	254,780	142,680	73,380	38,040	36,660
No children under 18.....	3,328,180	1,644,480	970,520	457,760	169,360	58,120	18,960	5,820	1,440	1,720
1 child under 18.....	648,440	-	215,940	166,000	139,180	64,140	27,720	10,320	3,680	1,460
2 children under 18.....	343,480	-	-	129,840	91,740	65,160	34,020	13,900	5,700	3,120
3 or more under 18.....	292,780	-	-	-	62,520	67,360	61,980	43,340	27,220	30,360
Under 45 years old.....	1,171,220	366,120	274,560	223,280	138,980	76,180	44,100	22,600	12,380	13,020
No children under 18.....	591,020	366,120	148,640	53,480	15,980	4,880	1,000	440	120	360
1 child under 18.....	236,780	-	125,920	71,600	25,880	8,840	3,040	1,060	220	220
2 children under 18.....	170,000	-	-	98,200	46,520	16,440	6,440	1,680	360	360
3 or more under 18.....	173,420	-	-	-	50,600	46,020	33,620	19,420	11,680	12,080
45 years and over.....	3,441,660	1,278,360	911,900	550,320	323,820	178,600	98,580	50,780	25,660	23,640
No children under 18.....	2,737,160	1,278,360	821,880	404,280	153,380	53,240	17,960	5,880	1,320	1,360
1 child under 18.....	411,660	-	90,020	114,400	113,300	55,300	24,680	9,260	3,460	1,240
2 children under 18.....	173,480	-	-	31,640	45,220	48,720	27,580	17,220	5,340	2,760
3 or more under 18.....	119,360	-	-	-	11,920	21,340	28,360	23,920	15,540	18,280

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
White--Con.										
Percent Distribution										
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.0	100.0	96.7	89.5	21.8	12.3	6.9	3.5	1.9	1.4
1 child under 18.....	21.7	-	3.3	58.2	23.9	20.0	13.3	8.4	4.6	1.8
2 children under 18.....	14.8	-	-	2.2	52.9	24.4	20.6	14.8	9.5	4.2
3 or more under 18.....	14.6	-	-	-	1.4	43.3	59.2	73.3	84.1	92.6
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	45.1	100.0	99.2	37.1	20.5	11.4	6.4	3.2	1.7	1.2
1 child under 18.....	22.9	-	0.8	62.4	23.3	19.6	12.8	7.9	4.3	1.7
2 children under 18.....	16.0	-	-	0.5	55.8	24.3	20.3	14.5	9.1	3.9
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	-	-	-	0.3	44.7	60.4	74.4	84.9	93.1
Married, wife present.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	41.0	-	100.0	35.3	19.5	10.9	5.1	3.0	1.6	1.0
1 child under 18.....	24.5	-	-	54.7	23.1	19.4	12.6	7.8	4.1	1.6
2 children under 18.....	17.2	-	-	-	57.4	24.1	20.2	14.2	8.9	3.9
3 or more under 18.....	17.3	-	-	-	-	45.7	61.1	75.0	85.4	93.5
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	47.4	-	100.0	6.8	4.7	2.0	1.7	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	37.3	-	-	93.2	15.5	17.2	9.7	8.0	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12.0	-	-	-	79.8	24.6	29.7	15.5	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3.3	-	-	-	-	56.3	58.9	76.5	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	34.3	-	100.0	6.6	2.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.2	2.3
1 child under 18.....	35.0	-	-	93.4	12.0	8.5	4.4	4.5	2.2	4.6
2 children under 18.....	20.2	-	-	-	85.3	17.9	14.4	8.0	4.3	7.3
3 or more under 18.....	10.6	-	-	-	-	72.4	80.3	86.8	93.3	85.7
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	24.5	-	100.0	8.0	2.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
1 child under 18.....	29.8	-	-	92.0	10.9	5.2	2.3	1.2	0.7	1.2
2 children under 18.....	24.9	-	-	-	88.8	17.9	9.4	3.5	2.0	2.2
3 or more under 18.....	20.8	-	-	-	-	76.1	87.9	95.1	96.9	96.4
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	21.8	-	100.0	18.0	5.1	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.4
1 child under 18.....	24.3	-	-	82.0	18.7	8.6	3.3	1.3	0.3	0.1
2 children under 18.....	24.3	-	-	-	76.2	25.1	11.9	4.7	1.7	0.6
3 or more under 18.....	29.7	-	-	-	-	64.5	84.0	93.7	97.9	98.9
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	39.6	-	100.0	53.4	29.1	12.9	5.5	1.8	1.0	0.5
1 child under 18.....	24.8	-	-	46.6	33.1	29.7	17.9	8.4	3.6	1.1
2 children under 18.....	16.1	-	-	-	33.8	31.7	28.2	20.0	10.4	2.9
3 or more under 18.....	19.5	-	-	-	-	25.7	43.4	69.8	85.1	95.5
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	65.5	-	100.0	75.5	54.2	31.7	18.3	8.9	4.9	2.8
1 child under 18.....	18.7	-	-	24.5	32.3	38.8	29.5	21.6	13.5	5.4
2 children under 18.....	8.4	-	-	-	13.5	20.0	30.5	27.8	21.3	12.5
3 or more under 18.....	7.4	-	-	-	-	9.5	21.8	41.6	60.3	79.8
65 years and over.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	83.8	-	100.0	86.8	72.5	45.9	29.4	19.0	10.9	7.8
1 child under 18.....	9.8	-	-	13.2	20.8	36.8	23.7	22.1	13.9	7.4
2 children under 18.....	3.8	-	-	-	6.8	12.9	29.9	27.4	26.0	12.4
3 or more under 18.....	2.6	-	-	-	-	4.4	11.9	31.5	49.2	72.4
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	82.1	100.0	90.2	70.1	43.6	25.5	16.0	8.5	5.0	7.7
1 child under 18.....	8.8	-	9.8	20.9	30.3	26.2	18.1	12.8	7.9	3.5
2 children under 18.....	4.8	-	-	9.0	17.8	29.2	23.5	23.1	14.9	6.2
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	-	-	-	8.3	19.2	42.4	55.6	72.2	82.6
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	79.1	100.0	87.5	57.5	35.2	23.7	16.5	10.6	3.5	6.9
1 child under 18.....	9.3	-	12.5	27.0	21.8	21.0	13.4	7.8	5.8	4.6
2 children under 18.....	6.0	-	-	15.5	27.5	22.2	19.0	19.4	12.7	5.4
3 or more under 18.....	5.6	-	-	-	15.5	33.1	51.0	62.3	78.0	88.1
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	83.4	100.0	91.3	75.9	47.3	26.2	15.8	7.6	5.7	8.0
1 child under 18.....	8.6	-	8.7	18.0	34.1	28.1	20.0	14.8	8.8	3.0
2 children under 18.....	4.3	-	-	6.1	13.5	31.9	25.4	24.6	15.8	6.5
3 or more under 18.....	3.7	-	-	-	5.0	13.9	38.8	53.0	69.8	82.5
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	72.1	100.0	81.8	59.2	36.6	22.8	13.3	7.9	3.8	4.7
1 child under 18.....	14.1	-	18.2	24.0	30.1	25.2	19.4	14.1	9.7	4.0
2 children under 18.....	7.4	-	-	16.8	19.8	25.5	28.8	18.9	15.0	8.6
3 or more under 18.....	6.3	-	-	-	13.5	26.4	43.4	59.1	71.6	82.8
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	50.5	100.0	54.1	24.0	11.5	6.4	2.3	1.9	1.0	2.8
1 child under 18.....	20.2	-	45.9	32.1	13.6	11.6	6.9	4.7	1.8	1.7
2 children under 18.....	14.5	-	-	44.0	33.5	21.6	14.6	7.4	2.9	2.8
3 or more under 18.....	14.8	-	-	-	36.4	60.4	76.2	85.9	94.3	92.8
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	79.5	100.0	90.1	73.5	47.4	29.8	18.2	10.6	5.1	6.8
1 child under 18.....	12.0	-	9.9	20.8	35.0	31.0	25.0	18.2	13.5	5.2
2 children under 18.....	5.0	-	-	5.7	14.0	27.3	28.0	24.1	20.8	11.7
3 or more under 18.....	3.5	-	-	-	3.7	11.9	28.8	47.1	60.6	77.3

TYPES OF FAMILIES

29

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	3,272,120	481,400	860,040	561,700	407,100	297,960	218,260	156,580	109,680	179,400
No children under 18.....	1,569,400	481,400	787,520	201,220	68,440	20,820	6,120	1,840	700	1,340
1 child under 18.....	579,940	-	72,520	321,720	107,900	50,580	17,620	1,800	1,800	1,280
2 children under 18.....	387,120	-	-	38,760	206,320	77,300	39,900	15,760	6,000	3,080
3 or more under 18.....	735,660	-	-	-	24,440	149,260	154,620	132,460	101,180	173,700
Male head.....	2,531,760	237,280	697,080	450,600	329,660	244,700	183,520	134,320	95,540	159,060
No children under 18.....	1,165,300	237,280	685,780	162,480	55,300	16,380	5,120	1,440	620	900
1 child under 18.....	443,680	-	11,300	281,740	87,180	40,900	14,420	5,460	1,600	1,080
2 children under 18.....	305,840	-	-	6,380	183,140	53,160	32,520	13,100	4,960	2,580
3 or more under 18.....	616,940	-	-	-	4,040	124,260	131,460	114,320	88,860	154,500
Married, wife present.....	2,138,840	-	644,600	416,760	306,180	229,240	171,420	127,800	90,060	152,780
No children under 18.....	862,620	-	644,600	146,560	49,800	14,900	4,480	1,800	460	620
1 child under 18.....	408,060	-	-	270,200	80,040	37,320	13,360	5,000	1,180	960
2 children under 18.....	283,420	-	-	-	176,340	58,360	29,680	12,220	4,400	2,420
3 or more under 18.....	584,740	-	-	-	-	118,660	123,900	109,380	84,020	148,780
Under 25 years old.....	146,220	-	51,540	42,760	27,640	14,420	5,700	2,300	880	980
No children under 18.....	58,320	-	51,540	4,860	1,480	300	100	20	-	20
1 child under 18.....	44,200	-	-	37,900	4,520	1,280	340	120	20	20
2 children under 18.....	26,840	-	-	-	21,640	3,520	1,400	260	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	16,860	-	-	-	-	9,320	3,660	1,900	840	940
25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	-	76,280	57,420	47,760	34,740	22,720	12,040	6,100	3,540
No children under 18.....	89,920	-	76,280	10,580	2,320	540	180	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	56,260	-	-	46,840	6,620	2,120	300	340	40	-
2 children under 18.....	47,900	-	-	-	38,820	6,240	2,040	520	220	60
3 or more under 18.....	66,520	-	-	-	-	25,840	20,200	11,160	5,840	3,480
30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	-	79,560	52,820	44,040	34,520	26,820	20,080	13,360	11,340
No children under 18.....	95,460	-	79,560	11,820	3,160	580	200	80	60	-
1 child under 18.....	51,340	-	-	41,000	2,260	7,500	360	180	20	20
2 children under 18.....	41,860	-	-	-	33,380	6,140	1,820	340	80	100
3 or more under 18.....	93,880	-	-	-	-	25,540	24,440	19,480	13,200	11,220
35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	-	162,000	103,200	76,620	59,940	49,140	39,560	30,080	54,140
No children under 18.....	208,980	-	162,000	33,960	9,800	2,160	640	60	20	240
1 child under 18.....	101,180	-	-	69,240	21,060	8,120	2,000	520	200	40
2 children under 18.....	69,740	-	-	-	45,760	14,700	6,160	1,600	400	120
3 or more under 18.....	195,880	-	-	-	-	34,960	40,340	37,880	29,460	53,740
45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	-	128,880	78,220	56,460	43,480	34,880	29,780	23,880	50,860
No children under 18.....	186,240	-	128,880	37,240	4,080	14,200	1,800	340	120	80
1 child under 18.....	77,260	-	-	40,980	20,040	10,100	3,960	1,600	260	320
2 children under 18.....	50,720	-	-	-	22,220	13,840	8,540	3,740	1,780	600
3 or more under 18.....	131,620	-	-	-	-	15,460	21,080	24,100	21,120	49,860
55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	-	78,440	46,180	30,960	25,940	19,960	15,600	11,040	22,420
No children under 18.....	121,120	-	78,440	25,920	10,760	4,220	1,080	340	220	140
1 child under 18.....	45,420	-	-	20,260	11,240	8,000	3,760	1,420	380	360
2 children under 18.....	28,960	-	-	-	8,960	8,720	5,80			

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite--Con.										
Percent Distribution										
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.0	100.0	91.6	35.8	16.8	7.0	2.8	1.2	0.6	0.7
1 child under 18.....	17.7	-	8.4	27.3	26.5	17.0	8.1	4.2	1.6	0.7
2 children under 18.....	11.8	-	-	6.9	50.7	25.9	18.3	10.1	5.5	1.7
3 or more under 18.....	22.5	-	-	-	6.0	50.1	70.8	84.6	92.3	96.8
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	46.0	100.0	98.4	36.1	16.8	6.7	2.8	1.1	0.6	0.6
1 child under 18.....	17.5	-	1.6	62.5	26.4	16.7	7.9	4.1	1.7	0.7
2 children under 18.....	12.1	-	-	1.4	55.6	25.8	17.7	9.8	5.2	1.6
3 or more under 18.....	24.4	-	-	-	1.2	50.8	71.6	85.1	92.5	97.1
Married, wife present.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.3	-	100.0	35.2	15.3	6.5	2.6	0.9	0.5	0.4
1 child under 18.....	19.1	-	-	64.8	26.1	16.3	7.8	3.9	1.3	0.6
2 children under 18.....	13.3	-	-	-	57.6	25.5	17.3	9.6	4.9	1.6
3 or more under 18.....	27.3	-	-	-	-	51.8	72.3	85.6	93.3	97.4
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	39.9	-	100.0	11.4	5.4	2.1	1.8	0.9	-	-
1 child under 18.....	30.2	-	-	88.6	16.4	8.9	6.0	5.2	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18.4	-	-	-	78.3	24.4	24.6	11.3	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	11.5	-	-	-	-	64.6	87.7	82.6	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	34.2	-	100.0	15.4	4.9	1.6	0.8	0.2	-	-
1 child under 18.....	21.6	-	-	81.5	13.9	6.1	1.3	2.8	0.7	-
2 children under 18.....	18.4	-	-	-	81.3	13.0	9.0	4.3	3.6	1.7
3 or more under 18.....	25.5	-	-	-	-	74.4	88.9	92.7	95.7	98.3
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	33.3	-	100.0	22.4	7.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	-
1 child under 18.....	18.2	-	-	77.6	17.0	6.5	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.2
2 children under 18.....	14.8	-	-	-	75.8	17.8	6.8	1.7	0.6	0.9
3 or more under 18.....	33.2	-	-	-	-	74.0	91.1	97.0	98.8	98.9
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	36.3	-	100.0	32.9	12.8	3.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
1 child under 18.....	17.6	-	-	67.1	27.5	13.5	4.1	1.3	0.7	0.1
2 children under 18.....	12.0	-	-	-	59.7	24.5	12.5	4.0	1.3	0.2
3 or more under 18.....	34.1	-	-	-	-	58.3	82.1	94.5	97.9	99.3
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	41.8	-	100.0	47.6	25.2	9.4	3.7	1.1	0.5	0.2
1 child under 18.....	17.3	-	-	52.4	35.5	23.2	11.4	5.4	1.1	0.5
2 children under 18.....	11.4	-	-	-	39.4	31.8	24.5	12.6	7.6	1.2
3 or more under 18.....	29.5	-	-	-	-	35.6	60.4	80.9	90.7	98.0
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.3	-	100.0	56.1	34.8	16.3	5.4	2.2	2.0	0.6
1 child under 18.....	15.1	-	-	43.9	36.3	30.8	18.8	9.1	3.4	1.6
2 children under 18.....	11.6	-	-	-	28.9	33.6	29.1	22.1	9.1	4.6
3 or more under 18.....	22.0	-	-	-	-	19.3	46.7	66.7	85.5	93.1
65 years and over.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	57.5	-	100.0	61.3	35.6	18.6	8.0	4.0	0.8	1.5
1 child under 18.....	19.2	-	-	38.7	39.9	33.6	21.6	9.7	4.9	2.1
2 children under 18.....	10.3	-	-	-	24.5	32.1	32.1	27.5	16.9	5.3
3 or more under 18.....	14.0	-	-	-	-	15.7	38.2	58.8	77.4	91.2
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	77.0	100.0	78.5	47.0	23.4	9.6	5.3	3.7	2.9	4.5
1 child under 18.....	9.1	-	21.5	34.1	30.4	23.2	8.8	7.1	7.7	1.9
2 children under 18.....	5.7	-	-	18.9	31.0	23.5	13.5	10.2	10.2	2.5
3 or more under 18.....	8.2	-	-	-	17.2	36.2	62.5	75.8	79.2	91.1
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	77.6	100.0	77.7	42.2	21.7	8.7	6.9	2.8	4.3	5.4
1 child under 18.....	8.4	-	22.3	34.8	27.5	18.9	8.1	5.6	5.2	3.2
2 children under 18.....	5.4	-	-	23.0	29.5	26.4	20.0	9.0	6.1	1.6
3 or more under 18.....	8.6	-	-	-	21.3	45.9	70.0	82.6	84.3	88.8
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	76.6	100.0	79.1	50.9	24.6	10.2	4.1	4.4	1.9	3.2
1 child under 18.....	9.6	-	20.9	33.5	32.5	26.4	13.0	8.2	9.4	1.1
2 children under 18.....	6.0	-	-	15.6	28.6	34.5	26.1	17.0	13.2	3.2
3 or more under 18.....	7.8	-	-	-	14.3	28.9	56.8	70.3	75.5	92.6
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	54.6	100.0	62.4	34.9	17.0	8.3	2.9	1.8	0.6	2.2
1 child under 18.....	18.4	-	37.6	36.0	26.8	18.2	9.2	4.8	1.4	1.0
2 children under 18.....	11.0	-	-	29.1	29.9	26.5	21.2	11.9	7.4	2.5
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	-	-	-	26.3	46.9	66.7	81.5	90.7	94.4
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	47.1	100.0	48.1	20.9	9.1	4.4	1.0	0.4	0.8	2.4
1 child under 18.....	19.7	-	51.9	35.1	17.5	12.0	4.8	2.6	0.5	0.2
2 children under 18.....	12.3	-	-	44.0	32.7	19.9	14.3	7.2	3.2	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	20.4	-	-	-	40.7	63.6	79.9	89.9	95.5	94.8
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	61.6	100.0	75.4	48.5	25.0	12.3	5.0	3.2	0.3	2.0
1 child under 18.....	17.2	-	24.6	36.9	36.3	24.4	14.1	6.8	2.4	1.6
2 children under 18.....	9.2	-	-	14.7	27.1	33.2	29.0	16.5	12.0	2.4
3 or more under 18.....	11.9	-	-	-	-	11.6	30.1	51.8	73.6	94.0

TYPES OF FAMILIES

31

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--URBAN										
All Classes										
All families.....	20,749,200	2,267,400	5,697,720	4,756,560	3,680,540	2,073,620	1,097,860	567,180	290,500	317,820
No children under 18.....	11,001,900	2,267,400	5,468,480	1,945,120	878,760	304,000	100,340	26,640	8,480	7,680
1 child under 18.....	4,588,760	-	234,240	2,678,700	901,740	453,400	176,420	64,580	20,040	9,640
2 children under 18.....	2,892,940	-	-	132,740	1,838,500	514,300	246,480	102,760	37,940	20,220
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	-	-	-	61,540	801,920	574,620	373,200	224,040	280,280
Male head.....	16,947,200	885,360	4,711,340	4,119,700	3,308,360	1,873,480	986,940	511,640	262,060	288,320
No children under 18.....	8,255,740	885,360	4,676,680	1,578,680	741,660	256,340	84,800	21,860	7,340	6,020
1 child under 18.....	3,987,220	-	34,660	2,522,100	792,900	402,640	153,480	56,040	17,280	8,180
2 children under 18.....	2,608,980	-	-	18,920	1,764,140	465,420	218,740	91,500	32,660	17,400
3 or more under 18.....	2,092,260	-	-	-	9,660	749,080	529,920	342,240	204,640	256,720
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	-	4,370,940	3,908,440	3,180,380	1,801,280	948,740	491,260	251,740	277,860
No children under 18.....	6,828,640	-	4,370,940	1,431,680	682,040	235,320	77,160	19,960	6,640	4,900
1 child under 18.....	3,837,860	-	-	2,476,760	755,760	382,860	145,800	52,900	16,040	7,740
2 children under 18.....	2,532,000	-	-	-	1,742,580	446,220	209,640	86,020	30,980	16,560
3 or more under 18.....	2,032,140	-	-	-	-	736,880	516,140	332,880	198,080	248,660
Under 25 years old.....	566,360	-	270,620	193,700	69,340	22,440	6,140	2,360	840	940
No children under 18.....	293,280	-	270,620	17,320	4,340	580	200	20	-	100
1 child under 18.....	194,400	-	-	176,880	12,360	4,700	580	260	60	60
2 children under 18.....	61,740	-	-	-	52,640	6,280	2,280	340	180	20
3 or more under 18.....	16,960	-	-	-	-	10,780	3,080	1,740	600	760
25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	-	570,560	527,800	286,300	111,780	42,080	16,960	5,720	3,220
No children under 18.....	631,160	-	570,560	45,460	11,500	2,580	750	200	-	120
1 child under 18.....	543,160	-	-	482,340	43,240	13,300	2,640	1,340	200	100
2 children under 18.....	267,480	-	-	-	231,560	26,200	7,980	2,040	460	240
3 or more under 18.....	122,600	-	-	-	-	70,700	30,700	13,380	5,060	2,760
30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	-	515,300	599,380	474,820	220,300	97,240	42,900	16,860	12,400
No children under 18.....	590,180	-	515,300	55,460	15,360	2,960	800	160	60	60
1 child under 18.....	627,340	-	-	543,920	62,080	16,120	3,480	1,180	260	300
2 children under 18.....	463,400	-	-	-	397,380	48,360	18,940	2,680	660	880
3 or more under 18.....	298,280	-	-	-	-	152,860	79,020	38,880	15,880	11,640
35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	-	814,460	968,960	1,032,940	609,800	319,560	157,260	80,520	86,580
No children under 18.....	1,088,580	-	814,460	192,200	61,860	14,500	4,020	680	160	700
1 child under 18.....	1,066,560	-	-	776,760	207,080	63,660	14,380	3,500	560	180
2 children under 18.....	992,820	-	-	-	764,000	165,700	48,200	11,620	2,280	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	922,120	-	-	-	-	866,940	252,520	141,460	77,520	84,680
45 to 54 years old.....	3,556,020	-	798,500	805,800	790,220	518,980	302,400	171,880	93,600	114,700
No children under 18.....	1,602,940	-	798,500	448,720	244,420	81,860	22,200	4,680	1,680	940
1 child under 18.....	912,060	-	-	357,080	165,860	55,680	19,880	5,160	2,280	2,280
2 children under 18.....	551,400	-	-	-	249,620	152,980	88,600	40,940	13,840	5,420
3 or more under 18.....	529,620	-	-	-	-	118,280	125,980	106,380	72,920	106,060
55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	-	755,280	588,800	371,620	227,980	132,080	76,520	42,660	47,480
No children under 18.....	1,531,580	-	755,280	418,380	256,320	87,120	31,260	8,440	3,100	1,680
1 child under 18.....	379,740	-	-	110,420	105,760	87,420	43,960	20,820	7,820	3,540
2 children under 18.....	153,220	-	-	-	39,540	37,520	35,940	22,400	10,380	7,440
3 or more under 18.....	117,880	-	-	-	-	15,920	20,920	24,860	21,360	34,820
65 years and over.....	1,272,120	-	646,220	284,000	155,140	90,000	49,240	23,440	11,540	12,540
No children under 18.....	1,090,900	-	646,220	254,140	118,240	45,620	17,920	5,840	1,640	1,280
1 child under 18.....	114,600	-	-	29,860	29,080	31,800	14,700	5,920	1,980	1,280
2 children under 18.....	41,940	-	-	-	7,840	10,160	12,700	6,000	3,180	2,040
3 or more under 18.....	24,680	-	-	-	-	2,400	3,920	5,680	4,740	7,940
Other marital status.....	1,716,560	885,360	340,400	211,260	27,980	72,200	38,200	20,380	10,320	10,460
No children under 18.....	1,430,100	885,360	305,740	147,000	59,620	21,020	7,640	1,900	700	1,120
1 child under 18.....	149,360	-	34,660	45,340	37,140	19,780	7,680	3,140	1,180	440
2 children under 18.....	76,980	-	-	18,920	21,560	19,200	9,100	5,480	1,880	840
3 or more under 18.....	60,120	-	-	-	9,660	12,200	13,780	9,660	6,560	8,060
Under 45 years old.....	589,820	316,240	116,300	71,340	40,560	20,760	12,080	6,460	3,160	2,900
No children under 18.....	480,600	316,240	100,740	40,220	14,620	5,240	2,280	660	220	380
1 child under 18.....	51,600	-	15,560	20,400	8,760	4,360	1,440	580	320	180
2 children under 18.....	30,760	-	-	10,720	11,060	4,640	2,440	1,260	460	180
3 or more under 18.....	26,660	-	-	-	6,140	6,520	5,920	3,960	2,160	2,160
45 years and over.....	1,126,740	569,120	224,100	139,920	87,400	51,440	26,120	13,920	7,160	7,560
No children under 18.....	949,500	569,120	205,000	106,780	45,000	15,780	5,360	1,240	480	740
1 child under 18.....	97,760	-	19,100	24,940	28,380	15,420	6,240	2,560	860	260
2 children under 18.....	46,220	-	-	8,200	10,500	14,560	6,660	4,220	1,420	660
3 or more under 18.....	38,260	-	-	-	3,520	5,680	7,860	5,900	4,400	5,900
Female head.....	3,802,000	1,382,040	986,380	636,860	372,180	200,140	110,920	55,540	28,440	29,500
No children under 18.....	2,743,160	1,382,040	786,800	366,440	137,100	47,660	15,540	4,780	1,140	1,660
1 child under 18.....	551,540	-	199,580	156,600	108,840	50,760	22,940	8,540	2,820	1,460
2 children under 18.....	288,960	-	-	113,880	74,360	48,680	27,740	11,260	5,080	2,820
3 or more under 18.....	223,340	-	-	-	51,600	52,640	44,700	30,960	19,400	23,560
Under 45 years old.....	1,183,820	407,320	288,000	215,080	127,920	67,900	38,240	17,860	10,680	10,220
No children under 18.....	640,860	407,320	156,060	54,220	16,180	5,160	1,000	320	180	420
1 child under 18.....	241,740	-	131,940	70,160	25,820	9,260	3,140	1,040	140	240
2 children under 18.....	158,060	-	-	90,700	42,080	15,400	7,220	1,740	420	500
3 or more under 18.....	142,560	-	-	-	43,840	38,080	26,880	14,760	9,940	9,060
45 years and over.....	2,618,780	974,720	698,380	421,780	244,260	132,240	72,680	37,680	17,760	19,280
No children under 18.....	2,102,300	974,720	630,740	312,220	120,920	42,500	14,540	4,480	960	1,240
1 child under 18.....	309,800	-	67,640	86,440	55,020	41,500	19,800	7,500	2,680	1,220
2 children under 18.....	125,900	-	-	23,120	32,280	33,480	20,520	9,520	4,680	2,320
3 or more under 18.....	80,780	-	-	-	8,040	14,760	17,820	16,200	9,460	14,500

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--UREAN--Con.										
White										
All families.....	19,038,620	1,952,920	5,177,940	4,455,660	3,474,400	1,939,400	1,006,960	509,980	254,280	267,080
No children under 18.....	10,035,460	1,952,920	4,992,860	1,825,580	835,960	291,380	96,400	25,460	8,020	6,860
1 child under 18.....	4,236,140	-	165,080	2,522,960	845,280	428,300	167,320	61,280	19,000	8,980
2 children under 18.....	2,710,000	-	-	107,120	1,746,760	478,060	228,480	95,540	35,220	18,820
3 or more under 18.....	2,055,020	-	-	-	46,460	741,660	514,760	327,700	192,040	232,400
Male head.....	15,740,840	748,900	4,311,240	3,895,000	3,154,420	1,771,620	915,760	465,540	232,020	246,340
No children under 18.....	7,587,860	748,900	4,282,280	1,485,960	708,540	247,100	81,560	20,980	6,940	5,600
1 child under 18.....	3,779,800	-	28,960	2,393,300	750,280	383,460	146,420	53,360	16,340	7,680
2 children under 18.....	2,479,980	-	-	15,740	1,687,560	438,100	205,300	86,080	30,920	16,280
3 or more under 18.....	1,693,200	-	-	-	8,040	702,960	482,480	305,120	177,820	216,780
Married, wife present.....	14,232,780	-	3,999,720	3,700,560	3,086,740	1,705,400	882,000	447,240	223,600	237,520
No children under 18.....	6,350,940	-	3,999,720	1,347,560	652,220	226,940	74,260	19,240	6,360	4,640
1 child under 18.....	3,646,500	-	-	2,353,000	716,120	365,300	139,160	50,220	15,420	7,280
2 children under 18.....	2,412,280	-	-	-	1,668,400	420,700	197,480	80,940	29,240	15,520
3 or more under 18.....	1,843,060	-	-	-	-	692,460	471,100	296,840	172,580	210,060
Under 25 years old.....	516,960	-	252,220	179,660	60,800	17,180	4,280	1,620	580	620
No children under 18.....	271,780	-	252,220	15,060	3,820	460	140	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	180,540	-	-	164,600	11,040	4,180	400	220	60	40
2 children under 18.....	52,800	-	-	-	45,940	4,740	1,700	220	180	20
3 or more under 18.....	11,840	-	-	-	-	7,800	2,040	1,180	340	480
25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	-	530,300	500,940	267,080	100,240	34,260	13,400	3,580	2,040
No children under 18.....	582,340	-	530,300	39,000	10,000	2,100	620	200	-	120
1 child under 18.....	517,740	-	-	461,940	39,600	12,320	2,500	1,080	200	100
2 children under 18.....	248,840	-	-	-	217,480	22,240	6,880	1,780	280	180
3 or more under 18.....	102,920	-	-	-	-	63,580	24,260	10,340	3,100	1,640
30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	-	465,740	570,720	452,800	205,680	87,020	36,040	13,020	9,360
No children under 18.....	530,520	-	465,740	48,100	13,260	2,560	620	100	60	80
1 child under 18.....	600,020	-	-	522,620	57,680	14,840	3,300	1,060	240	280
2 children under 18.....	443,420	-	-	-	381,860	45,140	13,040	2,440	620	320
3 or more under 18.....	266,420	-	-	-	-	143,140	70,060	32,440	12,100	8,680
35 to 44 years old.....	3,765,520	-	707,620	907,900	989,700	579,380	297,900	141,920	70,380	70,720
No children under 18.....	950,560	-	707,620	170,080	54,860	13,160	3,480	620	140	600
1 child under 18.....	1,008,340	-	-	737,820	194,740	58,640	13,540	3,040	420	140
2 children under 18.....	956,600	-	-	-	740,100	157,520	45,340	10,680	2,040	920
3 or more under 18.....	850,020	-	-	-	-	350,060	235,540	127,580	67,780	69,060
45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	-	715,340	762,540	760,440	498,540	286,960	161,240	86,480	101,640
No children under 18.....	1,463,180	-	715,340	425,340	235,080	79,200	21,320	4,380	1,600	920
1 child under 18.....	872,900	-	-	337,200	160,520	63,280	18,880	5,000	2,080	980
2 children under 18.....	529,400	-	-	-	239,420	147,480	84,800	39,460	13,080	5,160
3 or more under 18.....	487,900	-	-	-	-	111,340	117,560	96,520	66,800	93,680
55 to 64 years.....	2,075,660	-	712,200	507,420	358,180	219,100	125,400	71,480	39,500	42,380
No children under 18.....	1,465,760	-	712,200	404,540	220,360	85,140	30,660	8,280	2,960	1,600
1 child under 18.....	361,900	-	-	102,860	100,840	84,600	42,280	20,220	7,660	3,420
2 children under 18.....	143,940	-	-	-	36,960	34,820	34,040	20,940	10,020	7,160
3 or more under 18.....	104,060	-	-	-	-	14,540	18,420	22,040	18,660	30,200
65 years and over.....	1,209,040	-	616,300	271,980	147,740	85,280	46,180	21,540	10,060	10,560
No children under 18.....	1,046,800	-	616,300	245,440	114,820	44,320	17,420	5,660	1,600	1,240
1 child under 18.....	105,060	-	-	25,940	26,280	30,200	13,860	5,720	1,840	1,220
2 children under 18.....	37,280	-	-	-	6,640	8,760	11,680	5,420	3,020	1,760
3 or more under 18.....	19,900	-	-	-	-	2,000	3,220	4,740	3,600	6,340
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	748,900	311,520	194,440	117,680	66,220	33,760	18,300	8,420	8,820
No children under 18.....	1,256,920	748,900	282,560	138,400	56,320	20,160	7,300	1,740	580	960
1 child under 18.....	133,800	-	28,960	40,300	34,160	18,160	7,260	3,140	920	400
2 children under 18.....	67,700	-	-	15,740	19,160	17,400	7,820	5,140	1,680	760
3 or more under 18.....	50,140	-	-	-	8,040	10,500	11,380	8,280	5,240	6,700
Under 45 years old.....	488,620	248,900	102,280	63,360	36,080	18,040	9,940	5,400	2,380	2,240
No children under 18.....	396,580	248,900	89,640	36,720	13,320	4,900	2,140	580	120	260
1 child under 18.....	44,380	-	12,640	18,000	7,660	3,740	1,360	580	240	160
2 children under 18.....	26,200	-	-	6,640	10,080	3,880	1,820	1,180	420	180
3 or more under 18.....	21,460	-	-	-	5,020	5,520	4,620	3,060	1,600	1,640
45 years and over.....	1,019,440	500,000	209,240	131,080	81,600	48,180	23,820	12,900	6,040	6,580
No children under 18.....	860,340	500,000	192,920	101,680	43,000	15,260	5,160	1,160	460	700
1 child under 18.....	88,920	-	16,320	22,300	26,500	14,420	5,900	2,560	680	240
2 children under 18.....	41,500	-	-	7,100	9,020	13,520	6,000	3,960	1,260	580
3 or more under 18.....	28,680	-	-	-	3,020	4,980	6,760	5,220	3,640	5,060
Female head.....	3,297,780	1,204,020	866,700	560,660	319,980	167,780	91,200	44,440	22,260	20,740
No children under 18.....	2,447,600	1,204,020	710,580	339,620	127,420	44,280	14,840	4,480	1,080	1,280
1 child under 18.....	458,340	-	156,120	129,660	94,940	44,840	20,900	7,920	2,660	1,300
2 children under 18.....	230,020	-	-	91,380	59,200	39,960	23,180	9,460	4,300	2,540
3 or more under 18.....	161,820	-	-	-	38,420	38,700	32,280	22,580	14,220	15,620
Under 45 years old.....	912,760	315,700	224,700	172,040	98,620	49,900	26,840	12,280	6,840	5,840
No children under 18.....	503,940	315,700	124,600	44,740	13,200	4,180	860	300	120	240
1 child under 18.....	185,780	-	100,100	54,900	20,240	6,900	2,480	940	100	220
2 children under 18.....	123,440	-	-	72,400	32,780	11,380	5,160	1,200	220	300
3 or more under 18.....	99,600	-	-	-	32,400	27,440	18,340	9,940	6,400	5,080
45 years and over.....	2,385,020	888,320	642,000	388,620	221,360	117,880	64,360	32,160	15,420	14,900
No children under 18.....	1,943,660	888,320	585,980	294,680	114,220	40,100	13,980	4,180	960	1,040
1 child under 18.....	272,560	-	56,020	74,760	37,940	18,420	7,080	2,560	1,080	1,080
2 children under 18.....	106,580	-	-	18,980	26,420	28,580	18,020	8,260	4,080	2,240
3 or more under 18.....	62,220	-	-	-	6,020	11,260	13,940	12,640	7,820	10,540

TYPES OF FAMILIES

33

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	1,710,580	314,480	519,780	300,900	206,140	134,220	90,900	57,200	36,220	50,740
No children under 18.....	966,440	314,480	470,620	119,540	42,800	12,620	3,940	1,180	460	800
1 child under 18.....	300,620	-	49,160	155,740	56,520	25,100	9,100	3,300	1,040	660
2 children under 18.....	126,940	-	-	25,620	91,740	36,240	18,000	7,220	2,720	1,400
3 or more under 18.....	260,580	-	-	-	15,080	60,260	59,860	45,500	32,000	47,880
Male head.....	1,206,360	136,460	400,100	224,700	153,940	101,860	71,180	46,100	30,040	41,980
No children under 18.....	670,880	136,460	394,400	92,720	33,120	9,240	3,240	880	400	420
1 child under 18.....	207,420	-	5,700	128,800	42,620	19,180	7,050	2,680	880	500
2 children under 18.....	129,000	-	-	3,180	76,580	27,320	13,440	5,420	1,940	1,120
3 or more under 18.....	199,060	-	-	-	1,620	46,120	47,440	37,120	26,820	39,940
Married, wife present.....	997,860	-	371,220	207,880	143,640	95,880	66,740	44,020	28,140	40,340
No children under 18.....	497,700	-	371,220	84,120	29,820	8,380	2,900	720	280	260
1 child under 18.....	191,360	-	-	123,760	39,640	17,560	6,640	2,680	620	460
2 children under 18.....	119,720	-	-	-	74,180	25,520	12,160	5,080	1,740	1,040
3 or more under 18.....	189,080	-	-	-	-	44,420	45,040	35,540	25,500	38,580
Under 25 years old.....	49,420	-	18,400	14,040	8,540	5,260	1,860	740	260	320
No children under 18.....	21,500	-	18,400	2,260	520	220	60	20	-	20
1 child under 18.....	13,860	-	-	11,780	1,320	520	180	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	8,940	-	-	-	6,700	1,540	580	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,120	-	-	-	-	2,980	1,040	560	260	280
25 to 29 years old.....	112,580	-	40,260	26,860	19,220	11,540	7,820	3,560	2,140	1,180
No children under 18.....	48,840	-	40,260	6,460	1,500	480	140	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	25,420	-	-	20,400	3,640	980	140	260	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18,640	-	-	-	14,080	2,960	1,100	260	180	60
3 or more under 18.....	19,680	-	-	-	-	7,120	6,440	3,040	1,960	1,120
30 to 34 years old.....	138,820	-	49,560	28,660	22,020	14,620	10,220	6,860	3,840	3,040
No children under 18.....	59,660	-	49,560	7,360	2,100	400	180	60	-	-
1 child under 18.....	27,320	-	-	21,300	4,400	1,280	180	120	20	20
2 children under 18.....	19,980	-	-	-	15,520	3,220	900	240	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	31,860	-	-	-	-	9,720	8,960	6,440	3,780	2,960
35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	-	106,840	61,060	43,240	30,420	21,660	15,340	10,140	15,860
No children under 18.....	138,020	-	106,840	22,120	7,000	1,340	540	60	20	100
1 child under 18.....	58,220	-	-	38,940	12,340	5,020	1,280	460	140	40
2 children under 18.....	36,220	-	-	-	23,900	8,180	2,860	940	240	100
3 or more under 18.....	72,100	-	-	-	-	15,880	16,980	13,680	9,740	15,620
45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	-	83,160	43,260	29,780	20,440	15,440	10,580	7,120	12,860
No children under 18.....	119,760	-	83,160	23,380	9,340	2,660	880	240	80	20
1 child under 18.....	39,160	-	-	19,880	10,240	5,340	2,340	1,000	160	200
2 children under 18.....	22,000	-	-	-	10,200	5,500	3,800	1,480	760	260
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	-	-	-	-	6,940	8,420	7,860	6,120	12,380
55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	-	43,080	21,380	13,440	8,880	6,680	5,040	3,160	5,100
No children under 18.....	56,820	-	43,080	13,840	5,940	1,980	600	160	140	80
1 child under 18.....	17,840	-	-	7,540	4,920	2,320	1,680	600	160	120
2 children under 18.....	9,280	-	-	-	2,580	2,700	1,900	1,460	360	280
3 or more under 18.....	13,820	-	-	-	-	1,380	2,500	2,820	2,500	4,620
65 years and over.....	63,080	-	29,920	12,620	7,400	4,720	3,060	1,900	1,480	1,980
No children under 18.....	44,100	-	29,920	8,700	3,420	1,300	500	180	40	40
1 child under 18.....	9,540	-	-	3,920	2,780	1,600	840	200	140	60
2 children under 18.....	4,660	-	-	-	1,200	1,420	1,020	580	160	280
3 or more under 18.....	4,780	-	-	-	-	400	700	940	1,140	1,600
Other marital status.....	208,500	136,460	28,880	16,320	10,300	5,980	4,440	2,080	1,900	1,640
No children under 18.....	173,180	136,460	23,180	8,600	3,600	860	340	160	120	160
1 child under 18.....	16,060	-	5,700	5,040	2,980	1,620	420	-	260	40
2 children under 18.....	9,280	-	-	3,180	2,400	1,800	1,280	340	200	80
3 or more under 18.....	9,980	-	-	-	1,620	1,700	2,400	1,580	1,320	1,360
Under 45 years old.....	101,200	67,340	14,020	7,980	4,500	2,720	2,140	1,060	780	660
No children under 18.....	84,020	67,340	11,100	3,500	1,300	340	140	80	100	120
1 child under 18.....	7,220	-	2,920	2,400	1,100	620	80	-	80	20
2 children under 18.....	4,560	-	-	2,080	980	760	620	80	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,400	-	-	-	1,120	1,000	1,300	900	560	520
45 years and over.....	107,300	69,120	14,860	8,840	5,800	3,260	2,300	1,020	1,120	980
No children under 18.....	89,160	69,120	12,080	5,100	2,000	520	200	80	20	40
1 child under 18.....	8,840	-	2,780	2,640	1,880	1,000	340	-	180	20
2 children under 18.....	4,720	-	1,100	1,100	1,420	1,040	660	260	160	80
3 or more under 18.....	4,580	-	-	-	500	700	1,100	680	760	840
Female head.....	504,220	178,020	119,680	76,200	52,200	32,360	19,720	11,100	6,180	8,760
No children under 18.....	295,560	178,020	76,220	26,820	9,680	3,380	700	300	60	380
1 child under 18.....	93,200	-	43,460	26,940	13,900	5,920	2,040	620	160	160
2 children under 18.....	53,940	-	-	22,440	15,160	8,920	4,560	1,800	780	280
3 or more under 18.....	61,520	-	-	-	13,460	14,140	12,420	8,380	5,180	7,940
Under 45 years old.....	270,460	91,620	63,300	43,040	29,300	18,000	11,400	5,580	3,840	4,380
No children under 18.....	136,920	91,620	31,460	9,480	2,980	980	140	20	60	180
1 child under 18.....	55,960	-	31,840	15,260	5,580	2,360	660	200	40	20
2 children under 18.....	34,620	-	-	18,300	9,300	4,020	2,060	540	200	200
3 or more under 18.....	42,960	-	-	-	11,440	10,640	8,540	4,820	3,540	3,980
45 years and over.....	233,760	86,400	56,380	33,160	22,900	14,860	8,320	5,320	2,340	4,380
No children under 18.....	158,640	86,400	44,760	17,340	6,700	2,400	560	280	-	200
1 child under 18.....	37,240	-	11,620	11,680	8,320	3,560	1,380	420	120	140
2 children under 18.....	19,320	-	-	4,140	5,860	4,900	2,500	1,260	580	80
3 or more under 18.....	18,560	-	-	-	2,020	3,500	3,880	3,560	1,640	3,960

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM										
All Classes										
All families.....	7,251,340	755,560	1,851,840	1,580,240	1,246,920	768,720	449,000	258,880	142,860	169,320
No children under 18.....	3,376,860	793,560	1,783,920	520,940	195,620	58,840	16,060	5,040	1,400	1,480
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	-	67,920	1,016,420	274,940	125,600	40,580	13,140	2,880	1,440
2 children under 18.....	1,093,880	-	-	42,880	750,960	180,700	77,860	28,820	8,600	4,060
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	-	-	-	25,400	408,580	314,500	211,880	129,980	162,340
Male head.....	6,259,860	407,700	1,613,800	1,428,240	1,151,400	711,360	415,820	240,060	132,980	158,500
No children under 18.....	2,693,360	407,700	1,597,920	445,100	171,080	51,060	13,720	4,260	1,220	1,300
1 child under 18.....	1,401,600	-	15,880	973,340	246,760	113,280	36,860	11,740	2,420	1,800
2 children under 18.....	1,011,160	-	-	9,800	727,860	164,760	71,020	26,180	7,840	3,700
3 or more under 18.....	1,153,740	-	-	-	5,700	382,260	294,220	197,880	121,500	152,180
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	-	1,496,280	1,361,300	1,108,860	685,820	402,500	232,720	128,800	153,720
No children under 18.....	2,126,760	-	1,496,280	405,220	159,080	47,380	12,820	3,920	1,100	960
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	-	-	956,080	232,720	107,020	35,300	10,940	2,280	1,120
2 children under 18.....	977,560	-	-	-	717,060	156,280	68,160	25,160	7,400	3,500
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,220	-	-	-	-	375,140	286,220	192,700	118,020	148,140
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	-	113,800	110,380	42,900	14,020	3,520	1,480	540	500
No children under 18.....	120,540	-	113,800	5,140	1,420	140	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	113,220	-	-	105,240	5,880	1,580	320	140	60	40
2 children under 18.....	39,760	-	-	-	35,600	3,100	840	200	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	13,620	-	-	-	-	9,200	2,360	1,140	460	460
25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	-	181,300	222,920	152,820	66,820	27,380	11,360	3,020	1,920
No children under 18.....	196,360	-	181,300	11,880	2,740	320	80	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	230,620	-	-	211,040	15,120	3,440	760	180	40	40
2 children under 18.....	148,040	-	-	-	184,960	9,760	2,740	480	20	80
3 or more under 18.....	92,520	-	-	-	-	53,300	23,800	10,660	2,960	1,800
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	-	153,680	212,820	197,160	116,000	63,540	32,160	13,060	9,360
No children under 18.....	173,180	-	153,680	15,520	3,220	600	80	40	40	-
1 child under 18.....	218,580	-	-	197,300	16,220	4,040	840	180	-	-
2 children under 18.....	199,200	-	-	-	177,720	17,040	3,720	440	120	160
3 or more under 18.....	206,820	-	-	-	-	94,320	59,900	31,500	12,900	9,200
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	-	226,500	298,620	327,200	231,880	146,060	86,880	52,200	60,840
No children under 18.....	294,200	-	226,500	49,360	14,580	3,180	240	140	20	180
1 child under 18.....	324,780	-	-	249,260	55,000	16,180	3,400	880	40	20
2 children under 18.....	327,080	-	-	-	257,620	51,940	13,980	2,580	620	840
3 or more under 18.....	483,620	-	-	-	-	160,580	128,440	83,280	51,520	59,800
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	-	237,200	237,960	220,380	152,500	100,900	63,980	39,580	58,360
No children under 18.....	424,640	-	237,200	115,460	52,340	14,940	3,380	820	180	320
1 child under 18.....	265,700	-	-	122,500	84,020	40,180	14,140	3,880	740	240
2 children under 18.....	176,540	-	-	-	84,020	52,120	26,400	10,400	2,680	920
3 or more under 18.....	243,980	-	-	-	-	45,260	56,980	48,880	35,980	56,880
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	-	269,820	166,240	112,700	73,420	44,400	27,380	15,760	18,120
No children under 18.....	461,100	-	269,820	116,260	50,220	17,020	5,520	1,520	540	200
1 child under 18.....	138,220	-	-	49,980	41,460	29,700	11,340	4,160	1,100	480
2 children under 18.....	65,340	-	-	-	21,020	16,720	14,880	8,160	2,860	1,700
3 or more under 18.....	63,180	-	-	-	-	9,980	12,660	13,540	11,260	15,740
65 years and over.....	549,160	-	313,980	112,360	55,700	31,180	16,700	9,480	4,640	5,120
No children under 18.....	456,740	-	313,980	91,600	34,560	11,180	3,320	1,360	320	220
1 child under 18.....	54,340	-	-	20,760	15,020	11,900	4,500	1,520	800	340
2 children under 18.....	21,600	-	-	-	6,120	5,600	2,900	1,080	300	300
3 or more under 18.....	16,480	-	-	-	-	2,500	3,080	3,700	2,940	4,260
Other marital status.....	689,860	407,700	117,520	66,940	42,540	25,540	13,320	7,340	4,180	4,780
No children under 18.....	566,600	407,700	101,640	39,880	12,000	3,680	900	340	120	340
1 child under 18.....	56,140	-	15,880	17,260	14,040	6,260	1,560	800	140	200
2 children under 18.....	33,600	-	-	9,800	10,800	8,480	2,860	1,020	440	200
3 or more under 18.....	38,520	-	-	-	5,700	7,120	8,000	5,180	3,480	4,040
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	109,160	33,080	21,300	13,640	8,380	4,280	2,540	1,560	1,780
No children under 18.....	149,900	109,160	27,080	9,180	2,880	860	340	140	40	120
1 child under 18.....	17,900	-	6,000	6,920	2,940	1,540	220	200	40	40
2 children under 18.....	13,240	-	-	5,200	4,780	2,280	660	180	60	80
3 or more under 18.....	14,780	-	-	-	3,040	3,700	3,060	2,020	1,420	1,540
45 years and over.....	494,140	298,540	84,440	45,640	28,900	17,160	9,040	4,800	2,620	3,000
No children under 18.....	416,800	298,540	74,560	30,700	9,120	2,820	560	200	80	220
1 child under 18.....	38,240	-	9,880	10,340	11,100	4,720	1,340	600	100	160
2 children under 18.....	20,360	-	-	4,600	6,020	6,200	2,200	840	380	120
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	-	-	-	2,660	3,420	4,940	3,160	2,060	2,500
Female head.....	1,001,480	385,860	238,040	152,000	95,520	57,860	33,180	18,820	9,880	10,620
No children under 18.....	683,500	385,860	186,000	75,840	24,540	7,780	2,340	780	180	180
1 child under 18.....	141,320	-	52,040	43,080	28,180	12,320	3,720	1,400	460	120
2 children under 18.....	82,720	-	-	-	23,100	15,940	6,840	2,640	760	360
3 or more under 18.....	93,940	-	-	-	19,700	21,320	20,280	14,000	8,480	10,160
Under 45 years old.....	236,400	60,280	46,920	44,840	32,960	21,340	12,980	8,140	4,360	4,580
No children under 18.....	92,500	60,280	21,580	7,320	2,280	660	180	120	-	80
1 child under 18.....	46,840	-	25,340	14,520	4,280	2,160	340	160	40	-
2 children under 18.....	40,180	-	-	23,000	11,320	4,180	1,080	440	120	40
3 or more under 18.....	56,880	-	-	-	15,080	14,340	11,380	7,420	4,200	4,460
45 years and over.....	755,080	325,580	191,120	107,160	62,560	36,020	20,200	10,680	5,520	6,240
No children under 18.....	591,000	325,580	164,420	68,520	22,260	7,120	2,160	660	180	100
1 child under 18.....	94,480	-	26,700	28,560	23,900	10,160	3,880	1,240	420	120
2 children under 18.....	42,540	-	-	10,080	11,780	11,760	5,760	2,200	640	320
3 or more under 18.....	37,060	-	-	-	4,620	6,980	8,900	6,580	4,220	5,700

TYPES OF FAMILIES

35

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM--Con.										
White										
All families.....	6,707,060	703,920	1,713,360	1,483,920	1,180,720	714,800	411,200	232,300	125,100	141,740
No children under 18.....	3,114,860	703,920	1,656,840	488,760	185,780	56,140	15,400	4,900	1,340	1,300
1 child under 18.....	1,443,560	-	56,520	958,520	257,640	117,000	37,720	12,100	2,660	1,300
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	-	-	36,640	715,620	167,760	71,500	26,380	7,600	3,500
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	-	-	-	21,280	373,900	286,580	188,920	113,500	185,640
Male head.....	5,826,020	360,040	1,499,340	1,850,380	1,096,180	666,860	384,280	217,540	117,700	134,200
No children under 18.....	2,497,460	360,040	1,485,520	420,060	163,260	48,940	13,200	4,160	1,160	1,120
1 child under 18.....	1,322,800	-	13,820	921,740	232,440	106,260	34,320	10,800	2,240	1,180
2 children under 18.....	958,680	-	-	8,580	695,740	154,120	65,900	24,160	6,940	3,240
3 or more under 18.....	1,047,080	-	-	-	4,740	357,040	270,860	178,420	107,360	128,660
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	-	1,390,160	1,289,220	1,057,860	644,140	372,960	211,360	114,640	130,520
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	-	1,390,160	382,520	151,920	45,580	12,360	3,820	1,040	860
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	-	-	906,700	219,800	100,640	32,980	10,160	2,120	1,000
2 children under 18.....	929,280	-	-	-	686,140	146,820	63,340	23,280	6,580	3,120
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,920	-	-	-	-	351,100	264,280	174,100	104,900	125,540
Under 25 years old.....	260,960	-	104,700	102,980	37,420	11,580	2,440	1,040	440	360
No children under 18.....	110,380	-	104,700	4,500	1,020	120	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	105,320	-	-	98,480	5,100	1,380	260	60	40	-
2 children under 18.....	34,720	-	-	-	31,300	2,740	560	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	10,540	-	-	-	-	7,340	1,620	860	400	320
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	-	167,740	212,640	144,020	59,980	23,020	8,760	2,080	1,200
No children under 18.....	180,880	-	167,740	10,260	2,440	320	80	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	220,500	-	-	202,380	14,080	3,180	700	120	-	40
2 children under 18.....	139,260	-	-	-	127,500	8,800	2,520	340	20	80
3 or more under 18.....	78,800	-	-	-	-	47,680	19,720	8,260	2,060	1,080
30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	-	139,780	202,540	189,660	108,620	58,280	28,560	10,720	7,400
No children under 18.....	156,640	-	139,780	13,480	2,720	500	80	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	208,980	-	-	189,060	15,260	3,720	820	120	-	-
2 children under 18.....	191,700	-	-	-	171,680	16,040	3,280	440	100	160
3 or more under 18.....	188,240	-	-	-	-	88,360	54,100	27,960	10,580	7,240
35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	-	201,640	281,480	315,340	221,280	137,100	80,540	47,080	51,280
No children under 18.....	262,820	-	201,640	44,340	13,380	2,900	280	140	20	180
1 child under 18.....	307,420	-	-	237,140	51,440	15,000	2,960	840	20	20
2 children under 18.....	316,240	-	-	-	250,520	49,720	12,800	2,360	520	320
3 or more under 18.....	449,260	-	-	-	-	153,660	121,120	77,200	46,520	50,760
45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,080	-	218,420	225,400	211,720	145,480	95,720	59,360	36,000	50,980
No children under 18.....	397,920	-	218,420	110,060	50,480	14,560	3,220	760	140	280
1 child under 18.....	252,780	-	-	115,340	80,980	38,440	13,420	3,640	720	240
2 children under 18.....	166,220	-	-	-	80,260	49,480	25,320	9,900	2,420	840
3 or more under 18.....	224,160	-	-	-	-	43,000	53,760	45,060	32,720	49,620
55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	-	257,500	158,740	108,040	69,000	41,540	24,980	14,560	15,720
No children under 18.....	442,660	-	257,500	112,260	48,820	16,460	5,400	1,520	520	180
1 child under 18.....	130,320	-	-	46,480	39,580	22,180	10,640	3,960	1,060	420
2 children under 18.....	60,960	-	-	-	19,640	15,320	14,060	7,740	2,700	1,500
3 or more under 18.....	56,140	-	-	-	-	9,040	11,440	11,760	10,280	13,620
65 years and over.....	516,000	-	300,380	105,440	51,660	28,200	14,860	8,120	3,760	3,580
No children under 18.....	436,960	-	300,380	87,620	33,060	10,720	3,360	1,320	320	180
1 child under 18.....	48,080	-	-	17,820	13,360	10,740	4,180	1,420	280	280
2 children under 18.....	18,180	-	-	-	5,240	4,720	4,800	2,380	820	220
3 or more under 18.....	12,780	-	-	-	-	2,020	2,520	3,000	2,340	2,900
Other marital status.....	615,160	360,040	109,180	61,160	38,820	22,220	11,320	6,180	3,060	3,680
No children under 18.....	509,200	360,040	95,360	37,540	11,340	3,360	840	340	120	260
1 child under 18.....	49,400	-	13,820	15,040	12,640	5,620	1,340	640	120	180
2 children under 18.....	29,400	-	-	8,580	9,600	7,800	2,560	880	360	120
3 or more under 18.....	27,160	-	-	-	4,740	5,940	6,580	4,320	2,460	3,120
Under 45 years old.....	164,660	89,560	29,780	18,960	11,860	6,840	3,440	1,920	1,120	1,180
No children under 18.....	126,300	89,560	24,580	8,240	2,660	700	300	140	40	80
1 child under 18.....	15,300	-	5,200	6,020	2,480	1,240	180	120	40	20
2 children under 18.....	11,560	-	-	4,700	4,180	1,860	600	120	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	11,500	-	-	-	2,540	3,040	2,360	1,540	980	1,040
45 years and over.....	450,500	270,480	79,400	42,200	26,460	15,380	7,880	4,260	1,940	2,500
No children under 18.....	382,900	270,480	70,780	29,300	8,680	2,660	540	200	80	180
1 child under 18.....	34,100	-	8,620	9,020	10,160	4,380	1,160	520	80	160
2 children under 18.....	17,840	-	-	3,880	5,420	5,440	1,960	760	300	80
3 or more under 18.....	15,660	-	-	-	2,200	2,900	4,220	2,780	1,480	2,080
Female head.....	881,040	343,880	214,020	133,540	84,540	48,440	26,920	14,760	7,400	7,540
No children under 18.....	616,920	343,880	171,320	66,700	22,520	7,200	2,200	740	180	180
1 child under 18.....	120,860	-	42,700	36,780	25,400	10,740	3,400	1,300	420	120
2 children under 18.....	70,520	-	-	28,060	20,080	18,640	5,600	2,220	660	260
3 or more under 18.....	72,740	-	-	-	16,540	16,860	15,720	10,500	6,140	6,980
Under 45 years old.....	188,200	43,620	38,560	38,320	28,800	17,860	9,960	5,860	2,920	3,300
No children under 18.....	70,660	43,620	18,080	6,160	1,900	580	140	100	-	80
1 child under 18.....	38,680	-	20,480	12,300	3,800	1,700	240	120	40	-
2 children under 18.....	34,220	-	-	19,860	9,800	3,460	740	280	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	44,640	-	-	-	12,800	11,620	8,840	5,860	2,800	3,280
45 years and over.....	692,840	300,260	175,460	95,220	56,240	31,080	16,960	8,900	4,480	4,240
No children under 18.....	546,260	300,260	153,240	62,540	20,620	6,620	2,060	640	180	

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	554,280	89,640	138,480	96,320	66,200	53,920	37,800	26,580	17,760	27,580
No children under 18.....	262,480	89,640	127,080	32,180	9,840	2,700	660	140	60	180
1 child under 18.....	99,260	-	11,400	57,900	17,100	8,600	2,860	1,040	220	140
2 children under 18.....	64,680	-	-	6,240	35,140	12,940	6,360	2,440	1,000	560
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	-	-	-	4,120	29,680	27,920	22,960	16,490	26,700
Male head.....	433,840	47,660	114,460	77,860	55,220	45,000	31,540	22,520	15,280	24,300
No children under 18.....	195,900	47,660	112,400	25,040	7,820	2,120	520	100	60	180
1 child under 18.....	78,800	-	2,060	51,600	14,320	7,020	2,540	940	180	140
2 children under 18.....	52,480	-	-	1,220	32,120	10,640	5,120	2,020	900	460
3 or more under 18.....	106,660	-	-	-	960	25,220	23,360	19,460	14,140	23,520
Married, wife present.....	359,140	-	106,120	72,080	51,000	41,680	29,540	21,360	14,160	23,300
No children under 18.....	138,500	-	106,120	22,700	7,160	1,800	460	100	60	100
1 child under 18.....	72,060	-	-	49,380	12,920	6,380	2,320	780	160	120
2 children under 18.....	48,280	-	-	-	30,920	9,460	4,320	1,880	820	380
3 or more under 18.....	100,300	-	-	-	-	24,040	21,940	18,600	13,120	22,600
Under 25 years old.....	26,180	-	9,100	7,400	5,480	2,440	1,080	440	100	140
No children under 18.....	10,160	-	9,100	640	400	20	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	7,900	-	-	6,760	780	200	60	80	20	-
2 children under 18.....	5,040	-	-	-	4,300	360	280	80	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	-	-	-	-	1,860	740	280	60	140
25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	-	13,560	10,280	8,800	6,840	4,360	2,600	940	720
No children under 18.....	15,480	-	13,560	1,620	300	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	10,120	-	-	8,660	1,040	260	60	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,780	-	-	-	7,460	960	220	140	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	13,720	-	-	-	-	5,620	4,080	2,400	900	720
30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	-	13,900	10,280	7,500	7,380	5,260	3,600	2,340	1,960
No children under 18.....	16,540	-	13,900	2,040	500	100	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	9,600	-	-	8,240	960	320	20	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	7,500	-	-	-	6,040	1,000	440	20	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	18,580	-	-	-	-	5,960	4,800	3,540	2,320	1,960
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	-	24,860	17,140	11,860	10,600	8,960	6,340	5,120	9,080
No children under 18.....	31,380	-	24,860	5,020	1,200	280	20	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17,360	-	-	12,120	3,560	1,180	440	40	20	-
2 children under 18.....	10,840	-	-	-	7,100	2,220	1,180	220	100	20
3 or more under 18.....	34,360	-	-	-	-	6,920	7,320	6,080	5,000	9,040
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	-	18,780	12,560	8,660	7,020	5,180	4,620	3,580	7,380
No children under 18.....	26,720	-	18,780	5,400	1,860	380	160	60	40	40
1 child under 18.....	12,920	-	-	7,160	3,040	1,740	720	240	20	-
2 children under 18.....	8,320	-	-	-	3,760	2,640	1,080	500	260	80
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	-	-	-	-	2,260	3,220	3,820	3,260	7,260
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	-	12,320	7,500	4,660	4,420	2,860	2,400	1,200	2,400
No children under 18.....	18,440	-	12,320	4,000	1,400	560	120	-	20	20
1 child under 18.....	7,900	-	-	3,500	1,880	1,520	700	200	40	60
2 children under 18.....	4,380	-	-	-	1,380	1,400	520	420	160	200
3 or more under 18.....	7,040	-	-	-	-	940	1,220	1,780	980	2,120
65 years and over.....	33,160	-	13,600	6,920	4,040	2,980	1,840	1,360	880	1,540
No children under 18.....	19,780	-	13,600	3,980	1,500	460	160	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	6,260	-	-	2,940	1,660	1,160	320	100	20	60
2 children under 18.....	3,420	-	-	-	880	880	520	260	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	3,700	-	-	-	-	480	560	700	600	1,360
Other marital status.....	74,700	47,660	8,340	5,780	4,220	3,320	2,000	1,160	1,120	1,100
No children under 18.....	57,400	47,660	6,280	2,340	660	320	60	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	6,740	-	2,060	2,220	1,400	640	220	160	20	20
2 children under 18.....	4,200	-	-	1,220	1,200	1,180	300	140	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	6,360	-	-	-	960	1,180	1,420	860	1,020	920
Under 45 years old.....	31,060	19,600	3,300	2,340	1,780	1,540	840	620	440	600
No children under 18.....	23,500	19,600	2,500	940	220	160	40	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	2,600	-	800	900	460	300	40	80	-	20
2 children under 18.....	1,680	-	-	500	600	420	60	60	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,280	-	-	-	500	660	700	480	440	500
45 years and over.....	43,640	28,060	5,040	3,440	2,440	1,780	1,160	540	680	500
No children under 18.....	33,900	28,060	3,780	1,400	440	160	20	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	4,140	-	1,260	1,320	940	340	180	80	20	-
2 children under 18.....	2,520	-	-	720	600	760	240	80	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	-	-	-	460	520	720	380	580	420
Female head.....	120,440	41,980	24,020	18,460	10,980	8,920	6,260	4,060	2,480	3,280
No children under 18.....	66,580	41,980	14,680	7,140	2,020	580	140	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	20,460	-	9,340	6,800	2,780	1,580	320	100	40	100
2 children under 18.....	12,200	-	-	5,020	3,020	2,300	1,240	420	100	100
3 or more under 18.....	21,200	-	-	-	3,160	4,460	4,560	3,500	2,340	3,180
Under 45 years old.....	48,200	16,660	8,360	6,820	4,660	3,980	3,020	2,280	1,440	1,280
No children under 18.....	21,840	16,660	3,500	1,160	380	80	40	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	8,160	-	4,860	2,220	480	100	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,960	-	-	3,140	1,520	720	340	160	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	12,240	-	-	-	2,280	2,720	2,540	2,060	1,400	1,240
45 years and over.....	72,240	25,320	15,660	11,940	6,320	4,940	3,240	1,780	1,040	2,000
No children under 18.....	44,740	25,320	11,180	5,980	1,640	500	100	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	12,300	-	4,480	4,080	2,300	1,120	220	60	40	60
2 children under 18.....	6,240	-	-	1,880	1,500	1,580	900	260	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	8,960	-	-	-	880	1,740	2,020	1,440	940	1,940

TYPES OF FAMILIES

37

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM										
All Classes										
All families.....	7,076,900	436,240	1,463,140	1,373,040	1,235,540	907,120	624,680	410,220	266,920	359,000
No children under 18.....	2,785,920	436,240	1,422,890	560,900	248,100	81,580	24,980	7,760	1,780	1,760
1 child under 18.....	1,386,280	-	40,320	782,280	306,400	163,340	60,500	19,080	6,060	2,300
2 children under 18.....	1,095,700	-	-	23,860	664,560	222,940	117,960	44,340	15,360	6,680
3 or more under 18.....	1,809,000	-	-	-	17,480	439,260	421,240	339,040	243,720	343,260
Male head.....	6,527,140	315,540	1,333,140	1,277,200	1,164,000	856,580	591,360	388,940	253,060	342,320
No children under 18.....	2,480,300	315,540	1,323,360	506,680	227,240	74,460	22,900	7,100	1,580	1,440
1 child under 18.....	1,294,440	-	14,780	761,950	283,520	152,600	56,240	17,640	5,460	2,220
2 children under 18.....	1,037,620	-	-	8,540	647,100	208,460	111,140	41,680	14,460	6,240
3 or more under 18.....	1,714,780	-	-	-	6,140	421,060	401,080	322,520	231,560	332,420
Married, wife present.....	5,805,160	-	1,193,860	1,180,340	1,099,860	814,760	564,600	374,880	244,600	332,260
No children under 18.....	1,928,560	-	1,193,860	438,520	201,300	66,040	20,200	6,120	1,360	1,160
1 child under 18.....	1,224,080	-	-	741,320	263,540	142,600	52,460	16,600	4,980	2,080
2 children under 18.....	993,540	-	-	-	635,020	195,120	104,680	39,160	13,620	5,940
3 or more under 18.....	1,658,980	-	-	-	-	411,000	387,260	313,000	224,640	323,080
Under 25 years old.....	280,080	-	103,560	103,100	47,080	17,020	5,280	2,200	900	940
No children under 18.....	112,860	-	103,560	7,080	1,860	260	60	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	104,800	-	-	96,020	6,680	1,700	340	20	40	-
2 children under 18.....	43,680	-	-	-	38,540	3,740	1,020	300	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	-	-	-	-	11,320	3,860	1,880	820	860
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	-	116,140	159,120	141,600	77,540	35,420	15,600	6,260	3,580
No children under 18.....	129,060	-	116,140	9,600	2,700	480	100	20	20	-
1 child under 18.....	166,680	-	-	149,520	12,160	4,160	500	240	-	100
2 children under 18.....	141,520	-	-	-	126,740	10,820	3,160	560	120	120
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	-	-	-	-	62,080	31,660	14,780	6,120	3,360
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	-	83,160	127,480	154,460	110,680	69,880	43,400	21,440	15,420
No children under 18.....	97,900	-	83,160	11,360	2,660	460	100	60	80	-
1 child under 18.....	135,220	-	-	116,100	14,580	3,640	800	40	40	20
2 children under 18.....	155,680	-	-	-	137,220	14,420	3,240	620	60	120
3 or more under 18.....	237,120	-	-	-	-	92,160	65,740	42,680	21,260	15,280
35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,430	-	133,740	197,760	258,200	226,060	177,120	124,200	68,920	119,480
No children under 18.....	191,460	-	133,740	37,180	12,180	2,400	540	140	40	240
1 child under 18.....	227,560	-	-	160,580	47,560	15,120	3,660	520	100	20
2 children under 18.....	266,500	-	-	-	198,460	49,720	14,680	2,720	800	120
3 or more under 18.....	644,960	-	-	-	-	168,920	168,240	120,820	87,980	119,100
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	-	193,800	228,600	238,040	201,740	153,760	112,020	81,360	132,840
No children under 18.....	377,060	-	193,800	110,640	52,620	14,500	4,520	660	120	200
1 child under 18.....	286,780	-	-	117,960	94,320	50,420	17,700	4,580	1,280	520
2 children under 18.....	226,480	-	-	-	91,100	71,920	40,780	16,000	5,060	1,620
3 or more under 18.....	451,840	-	-	-	-	64,900	90,760	90,780	74,900	130,500
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	-	273,040	211,140	170,980	122,760	85,640	55,200	34,820	45,540
No children under 18.....	522,520	-	273,040	140,560	72,820	26,460	8,500	3,220	640	280
1 child under 18.....	212,620	-	-	70,580	65,560	45,480	19,820	7,500	2,520	1,160
2 children under 18.....	116,340	-	-	-	32,600	33,940	28,860	13,740	5,240	2,960
3 or more under 18.....	144,640	-	-	-	-	16,880	28,460	31,740	26,420	41,140
65 years and over.....	672,140	-	225,420	153,140	89,500	58,960	37,500	22,260	10,900	14,460
No children under 18.....	494,700	-	225,420	122,080	56,460	21,480	6,380	2,020	460	400
1 child under 18.....	90,420	-	-	31,060	22,680	9,640	3,700	1,000	260	260
2 children under 18.....	43,340	-	-	-	10,360	10,560	12,940	6,220	2,300	960
3 or more under 18.....	43,680	-	-	-	-	4,240	8,540	10,320	7,140	12,840
Other marital status.....	721,980	315,540	144,280	96,860	64,140	41,820	26,760	14,060	8,460	10,060
No children under 18.....	551,740	315,540	129,500	63,160	25,940	8,420	2,700	980	220	280
1 child under 18.....	70,360	-	14,780	20,160	19,980	10,000	3,780	1,040	480	140
2 children under 18.....	44,080	-	-	8,540	12,080	13,340	6,460	2,520	840	300
3 or more under 18.....	55,800	-	-	-	6,140	10,060	13,820	9,520	6,920	9,340
Under 45 years old.....	205,800	84,500	40,420	30,560	20,700	11,720	8,200	3,900	2,760	3,040
No children under 18.....	151,040	84,500	35,920	19,140	7,560	2,600	940	340	20	20
1 child under 18.....	20,780									

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES--RURAL--FARM--Con.										
White										
All families.....	6,069,640	358,960	1,261,360	1,208,560	1,101,780	797,300	535,120	337,420	211,220	257,920
No children under 18.....	2,445,440	358,960	1,233,000	511,400	232,300	76,080	23,460	7,240	1,600	1,400
1 child under 18.....	1,506,220	-	28,360	680,200	272,120	146,460	54,840	16,900	5,520	1,820
2 children under 18.....	956,200	-	-	16,960	585,120	194,820	102,420	38,240	13,080	5,560
3 or more under 18.....	1,461,780	-	-	-	12,240	379,940	354,400	275,040	191,020	249,140
Male head.....	5,635,560	262,360	1,155,620	1,129,160	1,043,500	758,740	510,560	323,240	202,840	249,540
No children under 18.....	2,181,780	262,360	1,144,380	461,960	212,880	69,440	21,540	6,640	1,420	1,140
1 child under 18.....	1,136,980	-	11,240	660,640	253,280	137,900	51,420	15,800	4,920	1,780
2 children under 18.....	913,260	-	-	6,560	572,660	183,260	97,180	36,020	12,340	5,240
3 or more under 18.....	1,403,560	-	-	-	4,680	368,140	340,420	264,780	184,160	241,380
Married, wife present.....	5,023,320	-	1,026,600	1,043,540	988,320	723,080	489,460	312,460	196,840	243,020
No children under 18.....	1,702,140	-	1,026,600	398,780	188,480	61,320	19,080	5,740	1,240	900
1 child under 18.....	1,079,440	-	-	644,760	236,060	129,220	48,060	15,060	4,580	1,700
2 children under 18.....	878,120	-	-	-	563,780	171,740	91,980	33,900	11,780	4,940
3 or more under 18.....	1,363,620	-	-	-	-	360,800	330,340	257,760	179,240	235,480
Under 25 years old.....	209,460	-	79,520	81,780	33,460	10,300	2,520	1,080	380	420
No children under 18.....	86,200	-	79,520	5,180	1,300	200	20	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	82,360	-	-	76,660	4,260	1,140	240	20	40	-
2 children under 18.....	30,820	-	-	-	27,900	2,180	480	240	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	10,080	-	-	-	-	6,840	1,780	820	300	340
25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	-	93,680	138,840	121,860	61,180	24,880	9,720	3,240	1,940
No children under 18.....	103,460	-	93,680	7,100	2,180	420	60	-	20	-
1 child under 18.....	145,960	-	-	131,740	10,220	3,280	400	220	-	100
2 children under 18.....	121,040	-	-	-	109,460	8,500	2,440	440	80	120
3 or more under 18.....	84,880	-	-	-	-	48,980	21,980	9,060	3,140	1,720
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	-	67,060	113,600	139,940	98,160	58,540	33,780	14,260	9,080
No children under 18.....	78,640	-	67,060	8,960	2,100	380	80	40	20	-
1 child under 18.....	120,800	-	-	104,640	12,440	2,980	640	40	40	20
2 children under 18.....	141,300	-	-	-	125,400	12,500	2,760	520	40	80
3 or more under 18.....	193,680	-	-	-	-	82,300	55,060	33,180	14,160	8,980
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	-	108,440	172,760	236,680	207,140	158,600	106,320	74,100	90,260
No children under 18.....	151,980	-	108,440	30,360	10,580	1,860	460	140	40	100
1 child under 18.....	201,960	-	-	142,400	42,400	13,200	3,380	500	60	20
2 children under 18.....	244,820	-	-	-	183,700	45,420	12,560	2,280	740	120
3 or more under 18.....	555,540	-	-	-	-	146,660	142,200	103,400	73,260	90,020
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	-	166,860	206,200	220,020	185,720	139,500	97,440	68,780	102,220
No children under 18.....	337,300	-	166,860	102,180	49,620	13,460	4,260	620	120	180
1 child under 18.....	261,600	-	-	104,020	87,560	47,400	16,800	4,220	1,200	400
2 children under 18.....	206,080	-	-	-	66,220	37,120	14,240	4,300	1,360	1,360
3 or more under 18.....	381,760	-	-	-	82,840	58,640	81,320	78,360	63,160	100,280
55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	-	250,000	193,840	58,120	110,120	75,220	47,040	28,140	30,620
No children under 18.....	468,660	-	250,000	12,480	69,400	24,780	8,140	3,040	580	240
1 child under 18.....	192,940	-	-	61,360	61,120	41,820	18,440	6,880	2,340	980
2 children under 18.....	101,040	-	-	-	27,600	29,320	25,780	11,180	4,760	2,400
3 or more under 18.....	110,460	-	-	-	-	14,200	22,860	25,940	20,460	27,000
65 years and over.....	589,960	-	261,040	136,520	78,240	50,460	30,200	17,080	7,940	8,480
No children under 18.....	455,900	-	261,040	112,580	53,300	20,220	6,060	1,900	460	340
1 child under 18.....	73,820	-	-	23,940	18,060	19,400	8,160	3,180	900	180
2 children under 18.....	33,020	-	-	-	6,880	7,660	10,840	5,000	1,820	820
3 or more under 18.....	27,220	-	-	-	-	3,180	5,140	7,000	4,760	7,140
Other marital status.....	612,260	262,380	129,020	85,620	55,180	35,660	21,100	10,780	6,000	6,520
No children under 18.....	479,640	262,380	117,780	63,180	24,400	8,120	2,460	900	180	240
1 child under 18.....	57,540	-	11,240	15,880	17,220	8,680	3,360	740	340	80
2 children under 18.....	35,140	-	-	6,560	8,880	11,520	5,200	2,120	560	300
3 or more under 18.....	39,940	-	-	-	4,680	7,340	10,080	7,020	4,920	5,900
Under 45 years old.....	160,720	61,700	34,380	25,940	17,220	9,320	5,980	2,700	1,680	1,800
No children under 18.....	120,960	61,700	31,360	17,280	6,960	2,520	760	340	20	20
1 child under 18.....	15,740	-	3,020	5,260	4,040	2,200	1,060	80	20	60
2 children under 18.....	11,040	-	-	3,400	3,660	1,840	1,260	640	180	60
3 or more under 18.....	12,980	-	-	-	2,560	2,760	2,900	1,640	1,460	1,660
45 years and over.....	451,540	200,680	94,640	59,680	37,960	26,340	15,120	8,080	4,320	4,720
No children under 18.....	358,680	200,680	86,420	45,900	17,440	5,600	1,700	560	160	220
1 child under 18.....	41,800	-	8,220	10,620	12,180	6,480	2,300	660	320	20
2 children under 18.....	24,100	-	-	3,160	5,220	9,680	3,940	1,480	380	240
3 or more under 18.....	26,960	-	-	-	2,120	4,580	7,180	5,380	3,460	4,240
Female head.....	434,060	96,580	105,740	79,400	58,280	39,560	24,560	14,180	8,380	8,380
No children under 18.....	263,660	96,580	88,620	49,440	19,420	6,840	1,920	600	180	260
1 child under 18.....	69,240	-	17,120	19,560	18,840	8,560	3,420	1,100	600	40
2 children under 18.....	42,940	-	-	10,400	12,460	11,560	5,240	2,220	740	320
3 or more under 18.....	56,220	-	-	-	7,560	11,800	13,980	10,260	6,860	7,760
Under 45 years old.....	70,260	6,800	11,300	12,920	12,060	8,920	7,300	4,460	2,620	3,880
No children under 18.....	16,420	6,800	5,960	2,580	880	120	-	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	12,320	-	5,340	4,400	1,840	240	-	100	80	-
2 children under 18.....	12,340	-	-	5,940	3,940	1,600	540	200	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	29,180	-	-	-	5,400	6,960	6,440	4,120	2,480	3,780
45 years and over.....	363,800	89,780	94,440	66,480	46,220	29,640	17,260	9,720	5,760	4,500
No children under 18.....	247,240	89,780	82,560	46,860	18,540	6,520	1,920	560	180	220
1 child under 18.....	56,920	-	11,780	15,160	17,000	8,320	3,100	1,000	520	40
2 children under 18.....	30,600	-	-	4,460	8,520	9,960	4,700	2,020	680	260
3 or more under 18.....	29,040	-	-	-	2,160	4,840	7,540	6,140	4,380	3,960

TYPES OF FAMILIES

39

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES—RURAL—FARM—Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	1,007,260	77,280	201,780	164,480	134,760	109,820	89,560	72,800	55,700	101,080
No children under 18.....	340,480	77,280	189,820	49,500	15,800	5,500	1,520	520	180	360
1 child under 18.....	180,060	-	11,960	100,080	34,280	16,880	5,660	2,180	540	480
2 children under 18.....	139,500	-	-	6,900	79,440	28,120	15,540	6,100	2,280	1,120
3 or more under 18.....	347,220	-	-	-	5,240	59,320	66,840	64,000	52,700	99,120
Male head.....	891,560	53,160	182,520	148,040	120,500	97,840	80,800	55,700	50,220	92,780
No children under 18.....	298,520	53,160	178,980	44,720	14,360	5,020	1,360	460	160	300
1 child under 18.....	157,460	-	3,540	101,840	30,240	14,700	4,820	1,840	540	440
2 children under 18.....	124,360	-	-	1,980	74,440	25,200	13,960	5,660	2,120	1,000
3 or more under 18.....	311,220	-	-	-	1,460	52,920	60,660	57,740	47,400	91,040
Married, wife present.....	781,840	-	167,260	136,800	111,540	91,680	75,140	62,420	47,760	89,240
No children under 18.....	226,420	-	167,260	39,740	12,820	4,720	1,120	380	120	260
1 child under 18.....	144,640	-	-	97,060	27,480	13,380	4,400	1,540	400	380
2 children under 18.....	115,420	-	-	-	71,240	23,380	12,700	5,260	1,840	1,000
3 or more under 18.....	295,360	-	-	-	-	50,200	56,920	55,240	45,400	87,600
Under 25 years old.....	70,620	-	24,040	21,320	13,620	6,720	2,760	1,120	520	520
No children under 18.....	26,660	-	24,040	1,960	560	60	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	22,440	-	-	19,360	2,420	560	100	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12,860	-	-	-	10,640	1,620	540	60	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,660	-	-	-	-	4,480	2,080	1,060	520	520
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	-	22,460	20,280	19,740	16,360	10,540	5,880	3,020	1,640
No children under 18.....	25,600	-	22,460	2,500	520	60	40	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	20,720	-	-	17,780	1,940	880	100	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	20,480	-	-	-	17,280	2,320	720	120	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	33,120	-	-	-	-	13,100	9,680	5,720	2,980	1,640
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	-	16,100	13,880	14,520	12,520	11,840	9,620	7,180	6,340
No children under 18.....	19,260	-	16,100	2,420	560	80	20	20	60	-
1 child under 18.....	14,420	-	-	11,460	2,140	660	160	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	14,380	-	-	-	11,820	1,920	480	100	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	43,440	-	-	-	-	9,660	10,680	9,500	7,100	6,300
35 to 44 years old.....	176,180	-	30,300	25,000	21,520	18,920	18,520	17,880	14,820	29,220
No children under 18.....	39,480	-	30,300	6,820	1,600	540	80	-	-	140
1 child under 18.....	25,600	-	-	18,180	5,160	1,920	280	20	40	-
2 children under 18.....	21,680	-	-	-	14,760	4,300	2,120	440	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	89,420	-	-	-	-	12,160	16,040	17,420	14,720	29,080
45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	-	25,940	22,400	18,020	15,020	14,260	14,580	12,580	30,620
No children under 18.....	39,760	-	25,940	3,000	1,040	260	40	-	-	20
1 child under 18.....	25,180	-	-	13,940	6,760	3,020	900	360	80	120
2 children under 18.....	20,400	-	-	-	8,260	5,700	3,660	1,760	760	260
3 or more under 18.....	70,080	-	-	-	-	6,260	9,440	12,420	11,740	30,220
55 to 64 years old.....	106,020	-	23,040	17,300	12,860	12,640	10,420	8,160	6,680	14,920
No children under 18.....	36,860	-	23,040	8,080	3,420	1,680	360	180	60	40
1 child under 18.....	19,680	-	-	9,220	4,440	3,660	1,380	620	180	180
2 children under 18.....	15,300	-	-	-	5,000	4,620	3,080	1,560	480	560
3 or more under 18.....	34,180	-	-	-	-	2,680	5,600	5,800	5,960	14,140
65 years and over.....	82,180	-	24,380	16,620	11,260	8,500	7,300	5,180	2,960	5,980
No children under 18.....	38,800	-	24,380	9,500	3,160	1,260	320	120	-	60
1 child under 18.....	16,600	-	-	7,120	4,620	2,680	1,480	520	100	80
2 children under 18.....	10,320	-	-	-	3,480	2,900	2,100	1,220	480	140
3 or more under 18.....	16,460	-	-	-	-	1,660	3,400	3,320	2,380	5,700
Other marital status.....	109,720	53,160	15,260	11,240	8,960	6,160	5,660	3,280	2,460	3,540
No children under 18.....	72,100	53,160	11,720	4,980	1,540	300	240	80	40	40
1 child under 18.....	12,820	-	3,540	4,280	2,760	1,320	420	300	140	60
2 children under 18.....	8,940	-	-	1,980	3,200	1,820	1,260	400	280	-
3 or more under 18.....	15,860	-	-	-	1,460	2,720	3,740	2,500	2,000	3,440
Under 45 years old.....	45,080	22,800	6,040	4,620	3,480	2,400	2,220	1,200	1,080	1,240
No children under 18.....	30,080	22,800	4,560	1,860	600	80	180	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	5,040	-	1,480	1,900	1,120	340	40	80	40	40
2 children under 18.....	3,320	-	-	860	1,300	580	360	120	100	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,640	-	-	-	460	1,400	1,640	1,000	940	1,200
45 years and over.....	64,640	30,360	9,220	6,620	5,480	3,760	3,440	2,080	1,380	2,300
No children under 18.....	42,020	30,360	7,160	3,120	940	220	60	80	40	40
1 child under 18.....	7,780	-	2,060	2,380	1,640	980	380	220	100	20
2 children under 18.....	5,620	-	-	1,120	1,900	1,240	900	280	180	-
3 or more under 18.....	9,220	-	-	-	1,000	1,820	2,100	1,500	1,060	2,240
Female head.....	115,700	24,120	19,260	16,440	14,260	11,980	8,760	7,100	5,480	8,300
No children under 18.....	41,960	24,120	10,840	4,780	1,440	480	160	60	20	50
1 child under 18.....	22,600	-	8,420	6,740	4,040	2,180	840	340	-	40
2 children under 18.....	15,140	-	-	4,920	5,000	2,920	1,580	440	160	120
3 or more under 18.....	36,000	-	-	-	3,780	6,400	6,180	6,260	5,300	8,080
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	7,300	5,900	5,280	4,800	3,920	3,920	2,980	2,200	3,660
No children under 18.....	10,900	7,300	2,380	840	220	120	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	6,640	-	3,520	1,760	800	400	120	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,580	-	-	2,680	2,000	500	220	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	18,180	-	-	-	2,240	3,580	3,580	2,860	2,200	3,620
45 years and over.....	74,400	16,820	13,360	11,160	9,000	7,180	4,840	4,120	3,280	4,640
No children under 18.....	31,060	16,820	8,460	3,940	1,220	360	160	60	20	20
1 child under 18.....	15,960	-	4,900	4,980	3,240	1,780	720	300	-	40
2 children under 18.....	9,560	-	-	2,240	3,000	2,320	1,360	360	160	120
3 or more under 18.....	17,820	-	-	-	1,540	2,720	2,600	3,400	3,100	4,460

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All families.....	9,543,400	909,120	2,381,120	2,132,780	1,780,220	1,069,840	589,200	322,160	168,600	190,360
No children under 18.....	4,861,320	909,120	2,300,900	921,980	464,400	174,540	62,720	16,960	5,820	4,580
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	-	50,220	1,159,460	423,740	242,840	102,160	40,120	11,940	6,320
2 children under 18.....	1,394,740	-	-	51,320	862,460	251,520	131,080	61,960	24,220	12,200
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	-	-	-	23,620	400,940	293,260	203,120	128,620	166,960
Male head.....	7,972,000	382,240	1,574,040	1,860,620	1,613,500	977,340	536,320	295,320	155,160	177,460
No children under 18.....	3,708,860	382,240	1,939,280	749,340	393,060	148,240	53,420	14,200	5,240	3,840
1 child under 18.....	1,856,840	-	14,760	1,101,780	382,900	217,060	89,520	34,940	10,400	5,480
2 children under 18.....	1,279,440	-	-	9,500	833,240	230,500	118,300	55,880	21,540	10,480
3 or more under 18.....	1,126,860	-	-	-	4,300	381,540	275,080	190,300	117,980	157,660
Married, wife present.....	7,132,960	-	1,796,440	1,746,580	1,538,640	934,700	512,780	283,900	148,980	170,840
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	-	1,796,440	666,100	355,660	135,000	48,200	13,180	4,820	3,180
1 child under 18.....	1,778,760	-	-	1,080,480	360,700	205,340	84,540	32,820	9,720	5,160
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	-	-	-	822,280	219,160	112,960	52,640	20,480	9,900
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,900	-	-	-	-	375,200	267,080	185,060	113,960	152,600
Under 25 years old.....	187,360	-	81,780	69,400	24,500	7,980	2,240	960	260	260
No children under 18.....	87,940	-	81,780	5,020	1,040	60	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	70,460	-	-	64,380	3,660	1,740	380	240	20	40
2 children under 18.....	22,240	-	-	-	19,800	1,820	460	100	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	6,740	-	-	-	-	4,360	1,360	620	200	200
25 to 29 years old.....	638,640	-	217,660	221,340	123,600	48,180	17,040	7,400	2,360	1,060
No children under 18.....	239,680	-	217,660	16,260	4,540	780	300	120	-	20
1 child under 18.....	229,600	-	-	205,080	17,520	5,340	940	580	100	40
2 children under 18.....	114,880	-	-	-	101,540	8,640	3,360	1,020	220	100
3 or more under 18.....	54,480	-	-	-	-	33,420	12,440	5,680	2,040	900
30 to 34 years old.....	880,640	-	203,280	268,120	219,360	104,120	48,460	22,500	9,180	5,820
No children under 18.....	233,680	-	203,280	21,580	7,080	1,300	340	60	20	20
1 child under 18.....	282,960	-	-	246,540	25,900	7,720	1,920	560	160	160
2 children under 18.....	217,660	-	-	-	186,380	22,040	7,140	1,420	380	300
3 or more under 18.....	146,540	-	-	-	-	73,060	39,060	20,460	8,620	5,340
35 to 44 years old.....	1,914,780	-	316,260	425,520	496,620	318,040	170,320	89,120	45,520	53,380
No children under 18.....	431,900	-	316,260	78,680	26,960	7,220	2,100	220	20	440
1 child under 18.....	488,000	-	-	346,840	98,500	31,980	8,460	1,900	220	100
2 children under 18.....	488,820	-	-	-	371,160	84,560	24,800	6,620	1,180	500
3 or more under 18.....	506,060	-	-	-	-	194,280	134,960	80,380	44,100	52,940
45 to 54 years old.....	1,766,280	-	327,580	362,300	396,880	276,340	169,160	102,680	57,140	74,020
No children under 18.....	723,340	-	327,580	206,740	126,620	44,960	13,100	2,680	1,020	640
1 child under 18.....	451,120	-	-	155,560	149,020	91,180	38,320	12,380	2,920	1,740
2 children under 18.....	289,400	-	-	-	121,240	78,720	50,560	26,140	9,560	3,180
3 or more under 18.....	302,420	-	-	-	-	61,480	67,180	61,660	43,640	68,460
55 to 64 years old.....	1,099,280	-	338,460	255,340	193,680	129,440	77,140	47,840	27,060	30,320
No children under 18.....	750,160	-	338,460	206,460	121,940	52,640	20,820	6,140	2,440	1,260
1 child under 18.....	199,300	-	-	48,880	52,720	50,360	25,840	14,000	5,020	2,480
2 children under 18.....	83,980	-	-	-	19,020	18,900	20,040	13,960	6,960	5,100
3 or more under 18.....	65,840	-	-	-	-	7,540	10,440	13,740	12,640	21,480
65 years and over.....	645,660	-	311,420	144,560	84,000	50,600	28,420	13,220	7,460	5,980
No children under 18.....	555,880	-	311,420	131,360	67,480	28,040	11,500	3,960	1,320	800
1 child under 18.....	57,320	-	-	13,200	13,380	17,020	8,680	3,160	1,280	600
2 children under 18.....	20,640	-	-	-	3,140	4,480	6,600	3,590	2,140	700
3 or more under 18.....	11,620	-	-	-	-	1,060	1,640	2,520	2,720	3,880
Other marital status.....	639,140	382,240	177,600	114,040	74,860	42,640	23,540	11,420	6,180	6,620
No children under 18.....	686,280	382,240	162,840	83,240	37,400	13,840	5,220	1,020	420	660
1 child under 18.....	78,080	-	14,760	21,900	22,200	11,720	4,980	2,120	680	320
2 children under 18.....	41,820	-	-	9,500	10,960	11,340	5,340	3,040	1,060	580
3 or more under 18.....	32,960	-	-	-	4,300	6,340	8,000	5,240	4,020	5,060
Under 45 years old.....	249,940	117,060	52,100	34,800	21,660	11,120	6,500	3,060	1,800	1,840
No children under 18.....	196,880	117,060	45,640	20,560	8,620	3,040	1,400	300	80	180
1 child under 18.....	24,140	-	6,460	8,980	4,820	2,480	840	300	120	140
2 children under 18.....	15,400	-	-	5,260	5,360	2,240	1,440	720	240	140
3 or more under 18.....	13,520	-	-	-	2,860	3,360	2,820	1,740	1,360	1,380
45 years and over.....	589,200	265,180	125,500	79,240	53,200	31,520	17,040	8,360	4,380	4,780
No children under 18.....	489,400	265,180	117,200	62,680	28,780	10,200	3,820	720	340	480
1 child under 18.....	53,940	-	8,300	12,320	17,380	9,240	4,140	1,820	560	180
2 children under 18.....	26,420	-	4,240	5,600	9,100	5,900	3,900	2,320	620	440
3 or more under 18.....	19,440	-	-	-	1,440	2,980	5,180	3,500	2,660	3,680
Female head.....	1,571,400	526,860	407,080	272,160	166,720	92,500	52,680	26,840	13,440	12,900
No children under 18.....	1,152,460	526,860	341,620	172,640	71,340	26,300	9,300	2,760	580	1,040
1 child under 18.....	215,980	-	65,460	57,700	46,840	25,780	12,640	5,180	1,540	840
2 children under 18.....	115,300	-	-	41,820	29,220	21,020	12,760	6,080	2,680	1,720
3 or more under 18.....	87,660	-	-	-	19,320	19,400	18,180	12,820	8,640	9,300
Under 45 years old.....	410,680	127,200	97,520	80,420	49,480	26,540	14,780	6,940	4,280	3,520
No children under 18.....	216,140	127,200	55,480	22,380	7,440	2,700	480	160	100	200
1 child under 18.....	83,080	-	42,040	24,820	9,960	4,140	1,400	500	60	160
2 children under 18.....	58,920	-	-	33,620	15,780	5,880	2,900	740	150	240
3 or more under 18.....	52,540	-	-	-	16,300	13,820	10,000	5,540	3,960	2,920
45 years and over.....	1,160,720	399,680	309,560	191,740	117,240	65,960	38,100	19,900	9,160	9,920
No children under 18.....	936,320	399,680	286,140	150,260	63,900	23,600	8,820	2,600	480	840
1 child under 18.....	132,900	-	23,420	32,880	36,880	21,640	11,240	4,680	1,480	680
2 children under 18.....	56,380	-	-	8,600	13,440	15,140	9,660	5,340	2,520	1,480
3 or more under 18.....	35,120	-	-	-	3,020	5,580	8,180	7,280	4,680	6,380

TYPES OF FAMILIES

41

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL										
--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	340,600	57,220	102,600	55,900	41,440	25,740	18,260	11,960	7,460	10,020
No children under 18.....	194,960	57,220	92,740	21,780	9,540	2,360	800	160	120	240
1 child under 18.....	56,580	-	9,860	28,640	10,800	4,580	2,020	840	280	50
2 children under 18.....	36,360	-	-	5,480	18,040	6,100	3,940	1,780	720	300
3 or more under 18.....	52,700	-	-	-	3,560	12,700	11,500	9,180	6,340	9,420
Male head.....	245,100	32,280	78,620	42,140	31,420	20,420	14,380	10,480	6,360	9,000
No children under 18.....	137,500	32,280	77,460	17,060	7,960	1,640	660	160	120	160
1 child under 18.....	39,620	-	1,160	24,160	8,020	3,740	1,480	720	280	60
2 children under 18.....	26,260	-	-	920	15,240	4,800	2,940	1,480	620	260
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	-	-	-	200	10,240	9,300	8,120	5,340	5,520
Married, wife present.....	198,840	-	73,020	38,980	29,220	19,420	13,340	10,020	6,100	8,740
No children under 18.....	97,880	-	73,020	15,620	6,940	1,440	580	100	120	60
1 child under 18.....	36,840	-	-	23,360	7,540	3,540	1,460	720	160	60
2 children under 18.....	23,960	-	-	-	14,740	4,500	2,580	1,340	580	220
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	-	-	-	-	9,940	8,720	7,860	5,240	8,400
Under 25 years old.....	6,280	-	2,060	2,240	960	760	120	80	20	40
No children under 18.....	2,260	-	2,060	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,240	-	-	2,040	40	80	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,160	-	-	-	920	240	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	-	-	-	-	440	80	40	20	40
25 to 29 years old.....	16,180	-	5,340	4,640	3,460	2,060	1,280	820	400	180
No children under 18.....	6,820	-	5,340	1,140	260	80	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,340	-	-	3,500	520	220	-	100	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,520	-	-	-	2,680	460	200	60	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,500	-	-	-	-	1,300	1,080	660	320	140
30 to 34 years old.....	26,900	-	9,460	5,500	4,400	2,980	2,020	1,240	720	580
No children under 18.....	11,980	-	9,460	1,600	780	140	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,920	-	-	3,900	700	180	20	120	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,600	-	-	-	2,920	440	220	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	-	-	-	-	2,220	1,780	1,120	720	560
35 to 44 years old.....	66,080	-	23,040	12,080	9,140	7,180	4,960	3,640	2,100	3,940
No children under 18.....	29,200	-	23,040	3,940	1,700	280	180	-	-	60
1 child under 18.....	11,680	-	-	8,140	2,180	940	340	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,020	-	-	-	5,260	1,820	560	280	80	20
3 or more under 18.....	17,180	-	-	-	-	4,140	3,880	3,280	2,020	3,560
45 to 54 years old.....	48,060	-	18,060	8,090	7,080	3,660	2,980	3,020	2,020	3,220
No children under 18.....	25,420	-	18,060	4,500	2,020	440	300	80	20	-
1 child under 18.....	7,920	-	-	3,520	2,600	900	480	280	80	60
2 children under 18.....	4,880	-	-	-	2,460	620	780	440	300	80
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,420	2,220	1,620	3,080
55 to 64 years old.....	22,320	-	9,300	4,380	3,000	1,920	1,520	940	620	640
No children under 18.....	14,040	-	9,300	2,700	1,500	340	100	-	100	-
1 child under 18.....	4,080	-	-	1,680	1,120	740	420	60	60	-
2 children under 18.....	2,140	-	-	-	380	540	380	120	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	2,060	-	-	-	-	300	340	500	340	580
65 years and over.....	11,020	-	5,760	2,120	1,180	860	450	280	220	140
No children under 18.....	8,160	-	5,760	1,540	680	160	-	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,660	-	-	580	380	480	160	40	20	-
2 children under 18.....	640	-	-	-	120	180	160	180	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	560	-	-	-	-	40	140	40	200	140
Other marital status.....	46,260	32,280	5,600	3,160	2,200	1,000	1,040	460	260	260
No children under 18.....	39,620	32,280	4,440	1,440	1,020	200	80	60	-	100
1 child under 18.....	2,780	-	1,160	800	480	200	20	-	120	-
2 children under 18.....	2,300	-	-	920	500	300	360	140	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,560	-	-	-	200	300	580	260	100	120
Under 45 years old.....	22,800	16,140	2,540	1,780	780	540	440	320	100	160
No children under 18.....	19,220	16,140	1,820	720	300	80	40	40	-	80
1 child under 18.....	1,240	-	720	380	160	80	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,200	-	-	680	180	140	120	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	-	-	-	140	240	280	200	100	80
45 years and over.....	23,460	16,140	3,060	1,380	1,420	460	600	140	160	100
No children under 18.....	20,400	16,140	2,620	720	120	40	20	20	-	20
1 child under 18.....	1,440	-	440	420	320	120	20	-	120	-
2 children under 18.....	1,100	-	-	240	320	160	240	60	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	520	-	-	-	60	60	300	50	-	40
Female head.....	95,500	34,940	23,980	13,760	10,020	5,320	3,880	1,480	1,100	1,020
No children under 18.....	57,460	34,940	15,280	4,720	1,580	720	140	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	16,960	-	8,700	4,480	2,280	840	540	120	-	-
2 children under 18.....	10,100	-	-	4,560	2,800	1,300	1,000	300	100	40
3 or more under 18.....	10,980	-	-	-	3,360	2,460	2,200	1,060	1,000	900
Under 45 years old.....	52,660	17,300	12,880	8,760	6,460	2,780	2,260	820	800	600
No children under 18.....	26,220	17,300	6,240	1,880	600	60	100	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	11,200	-	5,640	2,940	900	460	180	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,780	-	-	3,940	1,860	460	360	80	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	8,460	-	-	-	3,100	1,800	1,620	660	750	520
45 years and over.....	42,840	17,640	11,100	5,000	3,560	2,540	1,620	660	300	420
No children under 18.....	31,240	17,640	9,040	2,840	980	660	40	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	5,760	-	2,060	1,540	1,380	380	360	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,320	-	-	620	940	840	640	220	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	-	-	-	260	660	580	400	240	380

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN										
All families.....	7,387,600	701,160	1,856,900	1,671,380	1,400,560	825,920	444,540	235,140	120,200	131,700
No children under 18.....	3,828,100	701,160	1,790,220	732,340	380,940	147,060	53,360	13,860	4,980	4,180
1 child under 18.....	1,626,600	-	66,680	896,600	338,040	193,380	88,050	32,200	10,300	5,380
2 children under 18.....	1,077,860	-	-	42,440	563,080	191,800	101,300	48,800	19,660	10,780
3 or more under 18.....	850,040	-	-	-	18,500	293,680	206,960	139,280	85,260	111,360
Male head.....	5,077,760	268,840	1,514,260	1,439,160	1,260,880	748,880	401,400	213,420	109,180	121,740
No children under 18.....	2,864,420	268,840	1,504,180	583,640	319,480	123,740	45,340	11,440	4,460	3,300
1 child under 18.....	1,444,760	-	10,080	848,840	299,560	171,960	71,940	28,800	8,960	4,620
2 children under 18.....	982,140	-	-	6,680	638,920	175,420	90,940	43,600	17,300	9,280
3 or more under 18.....	786,440	-	-	-	2,920	277,760	193,180	129,580	78,460	104,540
Married, wife present.....	5,462,380	-	1,381,420	1,351,300	1,202,860	716,980	383,360	204,520	104,540	117,400
No children under 18.....	2,369,460	-	1,381,420	518,920	288,360	112,420	40,900	10,600	4,080	2,760
1 child under 18.....	1,386,820	-	-	832,380	283,520	163,200	67,900	27,020	9,360	4,440
2 children under 18.....	951,780	-	-	-	630,980	167,700	86,940	40,980	16,420	8,760
3 or more under 18.....	764,320	-	-	-	-	273,660	187,620	125,920	75,680	101,440
Under 25 years old.....	154,680	-	61,540	48,940	16,500	5,300	1,420	580	200	200
No children under 18.....	66,500	-	61,540	4,120	780	20	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	49,540	-	-	44,820	2,860	1,380	240	180	20	40
2 children under 18.....	14,620	-	-	-	12,860	1,240	400	60	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	4,020	-	-	-	-	2,660	740	340	140	140
25 to 29 years old.....	483,680	-	175,920	168,280	86,800	38,520	10,860	5,160	1,400	740
No children under 18.....	195,380	-	178,920	13,600	3,800	660	260	120	-	20
1 child under 18.....	174,040	-	-	154,680	13,380	4,400	900	540	100	40
2 children under 18.....	79,620	-	-	-	69,620	6,480	2,300	940	180	100
3 or more under 18.....	34,640	-	-	-	-	21,980	7,400	3,560	1,120	580
30 to 34 years old.....	679,360	-	168,800	212,560	166,680	75,660	32,320	14,120	5,460	3,760
No children under 18.....	194,060	-	168,800	17,660	6,100	1,080	320	60	20	20
1 child under 18.....	224,640	-	-	194,900	20,820	6,340	1,700	560	160	160
2 children under 18.....	164,740	-	-	-	139,760	17,200	6,000	1,240	320	280
3 or more under 18.....	95,920	-	-	-	-	51,040	24,300	12,260	4,960	3,360
35 to 44 years old.....	1,491,280	-	257,880	340,100	398,800	244,540	126,120	61,040	29,520	33,280
No children under 18.....	352,180	-	257,880	63,520	21,960	6,240	1,980	200	-	400
1 child under 18.....	390,620	-	-	276,580	79,260	26,240	6,780	1,460	280	80
2 children under 18.....	390,600	-	-	-	297,580	66,360	19,940	5,820	1,000	400
3 or more under 18.....	357,880	-	-	-	-	145,700	97,420	54,060	28,300	32,400
45 to 54 years old.....	1,385,500	-	255,020	284,600	320,820	219,880	132,340	78,000	42,840	52,000
No children under 18.....	575,820	-	255,020	163,720	104,020	38,380	11,120	2,140	940	480
1 child under 18.....	361,840	-	-	120,880	120,180	74,700	31,680	10,280	2,620	1,500
2 children under 18.....	227,920	-	-	-	96,620	60,180	39,600	20,700	7,960	2,860
3 or more under 18.....	219,920	-	-	-	-	46,620	49,940	44,380	31,320	47,160
55 to 64 years old.....	830,050	-	248,880	193,380	150,300	100,300	58,640	36,060	19,740	22,760
No children under 18.....	578,560	-	248,880	160,100	99,660	44,260	17,440	5,020	2,040	1,160
1 child under 18.....	147,060	-	-	33,280	37,960	37,440	20,480	11,460	4,300	2,140
2 children under 18.....	60,200	-	-	-	12,680	13,460	13,920	10,260	5,380	4,500
3 or more under 18.....	44,240	-	-	-	-	5,140	6,800	9,320	8,020	14,960
65 years and over.....	457,820	-	212,380	103,440	62,960	37,780	21,660	9,560	5,380	4,660
No children under 18.....	396,960	-	212,380	96,200	52,040	21,780	9,740	3,060	1,080	580
1 child under 18.....	39,080	-	-	7,240	9,060	12,700	6,120	2,540	940	480
2 children under 18.....	14,080	-	-	-	1,860	2,780	4,780	2,460	1,540	660
3 or more under 18.....	7,700	-	-	-	-	520	1,020	1,500	1,820	2,840
Other marital status.....	615,380	268,840	132,840	87,860	58,020	31,900	18,040	8,900	4,640	4,340
No children under 18.....	504,960	268,840	122,760	64,720	31,120	11,320	4,440	840	380	540
1 child under 18.....	57,940	-	10,080	16,460	16,040	8,760	4,040	1,780	600	180
2 children under 18.....	30,360	-	-	6,680	7,940	7,720	4,000	2,620	880	520
3 or more under 18.....	22,120	-	-	-	2,920	4,100	5,560	3,660	2,780	3,100
Under 45 years old.....	200,320	95,640	42,120	27,580	16,880	6,420	5,040	2,620	1,400	1,220
No children under 18.....	161,960	95,640	37,580	16,800	7,440	2,720	1,280	260	80	180
1 child under 18.....	18,280	-	4,540	7,220	3,640	1,840	580	260	100	100
2 children under 18.....	11,040	-	-	3,560	3,900	1,560	1,040	640	240	100
3 or more under 18.....	9,640	-	-	-	1,900	2,300	2,160	1,460	980	840
45 years and over.....	414,460	173,200	90,720	60,280	41,140	23,480	13,000	6,280	3,240	3,120
No children under 18.....	343,000	173,200	85,180	47,920	23,680	8,600	3,180	580	300	360
1 child under 18.....	39,660	-	5,540	9,240	12,400	6,920	3,460	1,520	500	80
2 children under 18.....	19,320	-	-	3,120	4,040	6,160	2,960	1,980	640	420
3 or more under 18.....	12,480	-	-	-	1,020	1,800	3,400	2,200	1,800	2,260
Female head.....	1,309,840	432,320	342,640	232,220	139,680	77,040	43,240	21,720	11,020	9,960
No children under 18.....	963,680	432,320	266,040	148,700	61,460	23,320	8,020	2,420	520	880
1 child under 18.....	181,840	-	56,600	47,760	38,480	21,420	11,080	4,400	1,340	760
2 children under 18.....	95,720	-	-	35,760	24,160	16,380	10,360	5,200	2,360	1,500
3 or more under 18.....	68,600	-	-	-	15,580	15,920	13,780	9,700	6,800	6,820
Under 45 years old.....	363,680	116,720	88,080	70,620	42,300	21,980	12,160	5,500	3,640	2,680
No children under 18.....	196,900	116,720	50,200	20,120	6,680	2,400	380	100	100	200
1 child under 18.....	78,660	-	37,880	21,720	8,700	3,380	1,280	480	60	160
2 children under 18.....	50,760	-	-	28,780	13,440	4,900	2,560	740	120	220
3 or more under 18.....	42,360	-	-	-	13,480	11,300	7,940	4,180	3,360	2,100
45 years and over.....	945,160	315,600	254,560	161,600	97,380	55,060	31,080	16,220	7,380	7,280
No children under 18.....	766,780	315,600	235,840	128,580	54,780	20,920	7,640	2,320	420	600
1 child under 18.....	108,180	-	18,720	26,040	29,780	18,040	9,800	3,920	1,280	600
2 children under 18.....	44,960	-	-	6,980	10,720	11,480	7,800	4,460	2,240	1,280
3 or more under 18.....	26,240	-	-	-	2,100	4,620	5,840	5,520	3,440	4,720

TYPES OF FAMILIES

43

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES										
--RURAL-NONFARM										
All families.....	1,619,100	163,220	401,600	355,960	288,160	178,360	101,580	59,800	31,960	38,460
No children under 18.....	774,160	163,220	390,820	134,180	57,420	19,020	6,180	2,200	680	440
1 child under 18.....	346,680	-	10,780	214,420	66,960	35,060	13,140	4,720	980	620
2 children under 18.....	242,040	-	-	7,360	159,220	42,880	19,360	9,280	2,980	960
3 or more under 18.....	256,220	-	-	-	4,560	81,400	62,900	43,600	27,320	36,440
Male head.....	1,404,640	82,500	349,540	323,360	266,620	165,980	94,040	55,840	30,260	36,500
No children under 18.....	618,360	82,500	346,220	115,020	49,880	16,660	5,080	1,940	640	420
1 child under 18.....	318,960	-	3,320	206,260	60,340	31,620	11,920	4,080	880	540
2 children under 18.....	228,120	-	-	2,080	155,180	39,180	17,620	8,580	2,680	800
3 or more under 18.....	241,200	-	-	-	1,220	78,520	59,420	41,240	26,060	34,740
Married, wife present.....	1,247,960	-	319,540	305,600	254,480	159,100	90,720	54,280	29,300	34,940
No children under 18.....	490,980	-	319,540	102,780	45,680	15,440	4,800	1,800	600	340
1 child under 18.....	305,100	-	-	202,820	56,060	29,720	11,380	3,880	800	440
2 children under 18.....	217,860	-	-	-	152,740	36,720	16,800	8,320	2,540	740
3 or more under 18.....	234,020	-	-	-	-	77,220	57,740	40,280	25,360	33,420
Under 25 years old.....	42,920	-	16,920	16,720	5,980	2,180	720	280	60	60
No children under 18.....	17,800	-	16,920	700	140	40	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17,080	-	-	16,020	540	320	140	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,820	-	-	-	5,300	460	60	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,220	-	-	-	-	1,360	520	220	60	60
25 to 29 years old.....	127,080	-	34,520	44,920	29,680	11,100	4,500	1,700	500	160
No children under 18.....	37,240	-	34,520	2,060	500	120	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	46,880	-	-	42,860	3,300	660	20	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	28,560	-	-	-	25,880	1,780	860	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	14,400	-	-	-	-	8,540	3,580	1,620	500	160
30 to 34 years old.....	167,400	-	29,740	48,520	44,080	22,700	12,520	5,640	2,820	1,380
No children under 18.....	33,760	-	29,740	3,100	720	180	20	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	50,540	-	-	45,420	4,000	1,220	200	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	44,880	-	-	-	39,850	3,380	760	180	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	38,420	-	-	-	-	17,320	11,540	5,460	2,760	1,340
35 to 44 years old.....	331,060	-	49,080	70,020	78,480	56,660	32,580	20,100	10,860	13,340
No children under 18.....	65,640	-	49,080	11,920	3,780	780	40	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	79,180	-	-	58,100	15,120	4,300	1,280	360	-	20
2 children under 18.....	77,940	-	-	-	59,520	13,540	3,740	940	100	100
3 or more under 18.....	108,300	-	-	-	-	38,040	27,520	18,800	10,760	13,180
45 to 54 years old.....	272,880	-	54,860	57,060	55,980	39,860	25,160	16,860	8,980	14,120
No children under 18.....	109,720	-	54,860	31,060	16,920	4,820	1,340	480	80	160
1 child under 18.....	65,620	-	-	26,000	21,000	11,920	4,860	1,440	140	160
2 children under 18.....	42,640	-	-	-	18,060	12,880	6,700	3,820	1,000	180
3 or more under 18.....	59,000	-	-	-	-	10,240	12,260	11,120	760	13,620
55 to 64 years old.....	181,400	-	63,820	42,140	27,580	18,760	11,360	7,820	4,880	5,040
No children under 18.....	118,940	-	63,820	31,620	14,360	5,740	2,260	760	320	60
1 child under 18.....	34,200	-	-	10,520	9,340	8,480	3,460	1,700	540	160
2 children under 18.....	14,800	-	-	-	3,880	3,120	3,620	2,700	1,060	420
3 or more under 18.....	18,460	-	-	-	-	1,420	2,020	2,660	2,960	4,400
65 years and over.....	125,220	-	70,600	26,220	12,760	7,840	3,880	1,880	1,200	840
No children under 18.....	107,880	-	70,600	22,320	9,260	3,760	1,100	560	200	80
1 child under 18.....	11,400	-	-	3,900	2,760	2,820	1,420	280	120	100
2 children under 18.....	3,720	-	-	-	740	960	1,060	640	320	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,220	-	-	-	-	300	300	400	560	660
Other marital status.....	156,680	82,500	30,000	17,760	12,140	6,880	3,320	1,560	960	1,560
No children under 18.....	127,880	82,500	26,680	12,240	4,200	1,220	280	140	40	80
1 child under 18.....	13,860	-	3,320	3,440	4,280	1,900	540	200	80	100
2 children under 18.....	8,260	-	-	2,080	2,440	2,460	820	260	140	60
3 or more under 18.....	7,180	-	-	-	1,220	1,300	1,680	960	700	1,320
Under 45 years old.....	35,980	16,600	6,860	5,140	3,820	1,720	880	340	220	400
No children under 18.....	25,800	16,600	5,560	2,520	820	200	60	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,180	-	1,300	1,400	920	380	120	40	20	-
2 children under 18.....	3,160	-	-	1,220	1,220	460	180	40	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	2,840	-	-	-	860	680	520	220	200	360
45 years and over.....	120,700	65,900	23,140	12,620	8,320	5,160	2,440	1,220	740	1,160
No children under 18.....	101,580	65,900	21,120	9,720	3,380	1,020	220	100	40	80
1 child under 18.....	9,680	-	2,020	2,940	3,360	1,520	420	160	60	100
2 children under 18.....	5,100	-	-	860	1,220	2,000	640	220	140	20
3 or more under 18.....	4,340	-	-	-	360	620	1,160	740	500	960
Female head.....	214,460	80,720	52,060	32,600	21,540	12,380	7,540	3,960	1,700	1,960
No children under 18.....	155,800	80,720	44,600	19,160	7,540	2,360	1,100	260	40	20
1 child under 18.....	27,720	-	7,460	8,160	6,620	3,440	1,220	640	100	80
2 children under 18.....	15,920	-	-	5,280	4,040	3,700	1,740	700	300	160
3 or more under 18.....	15,020	-	-	-	3,340	2,680	3,480	2,360	1,260	1,700
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	9,580	8,440	8,420	6,360	4,060	2,220	1,060	580	580
No children under 18.....	17,400	9,580	4,840	2,000	560	260	100	60	-	-
1 child under 18.....	8,120	-	3,600	2,560	1,080	760	100	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	7,040	-	-	3,860	2,020	900	220	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,740	-	-	-	2,700	2,140	1,800	980	540	580
45 years and over.....	173,160	71,140	43,620	24,180	15,180	8,320	5,320	2,900	1,120	1,380
No children under 18.....	138,400	71,140	39,760	17,160	6,980	2,100	1,000	200	40	20
1 child under 18.....	19,600	-	3,860	5,600	5,540	2,680	1,120	620	100	80
2 children under 18.....	8,880	-	-	1,420	2,020	2,800	1,520	700	260	160
3 or more under 18.....	6,280	-	-	-	640	740	1,680	1,380	720	1,120

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-FARM										
All families.....	536,700	44,740	122,620	105,440	91,500	65,560	42,980	27,220	16,440	20,200
No children under 18.....	259,060	44,740	119,860	55,460	26,040	8,460	3,180	900	160	260
1 child under 18.....	99,540	-	2,760	46,460	24,740	14,400	6,000	2,200	660	320
2 children under 18.....	74,840	-	-	1,520	40,160	16,840	10,400	3,880	1,580	460
3 or more under 18.....	103,260	-	-	-	560	25,960	23,400	20,240	14,040	19,160
Male head.....	469,600	30,900	110,240	98,100	86,000	62,480	40,880	26,060	15,720	19,220
No children under 18.....	226,080	30,900	108,880	50,680	23,700	7,840	3,000	820	140	120
1 child under 18.....	98,120	-	1,360	46,680	23,000	13,480	5,660	2,060	560	320
2 children under 18.....	71,180	-	-	740	39,140	15,900	9,740	3,700	1,560	400
3 or more under 18.....	99,220	-	-	-	160	25,260	22,480	19,480	13,460	18,380
Married, wife present.....	422,520	-	95,480	89,680	81,800	58,620	38,700	25,100	15,140	18,500
No children under 18.....	172,140	-	95,480	44,400	21,620	7,140	2,500	780	140	80
1 child under 18.....	86,840	-	-	45,280	21,120	12,420	5,260	1,920	560	280
2 children under 18.....	67,980	-	-	-	38,560	14,740	9,220	3,540	1,520	400
3 or more under 18.....	95,560	-	-	-	-	24,320	21,720	18,860	12,920	17,740
Under 25 years old.....	9,780	-	3,320	3,740	2,020	500	100	100	-	-
No children under 18.....	3,640	-	3,320	200	120	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	3,840	-	-	3,540	260	40	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,800	-	-	-	1,640	120	-	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	500	-	-	-	-	340	100	60	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	27,880	-	6,220	8,140	7,120	3,560	1,680	540	460	160
No children under 18.....	7,060	-	6,220	600	240	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	8,680	-	-	7,540	840	280	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,700	-	-	-	6,040	380	200	40	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	-	-	-	-	2,900	1,460	500	420	160
30 to 34 years old.....	34,080	-	4,740	7,040	8,600	5,760	3,620	2,740	900	680
No children under 18.....	5,860	-	4,740	820	260	40	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	7,480	-	-	6,220	1,080	160	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,540	-	-	-	7,260	560	380	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	12,200	-	-	-	-	4,700	3,220	2,740	900	640
35 to 44 years old.....	92,440	-	9,800	15,400	19,400	16,840	11,620	7,980	5,140	6,760
No children under 18.....	14,080	-	9,300	3,240	1,220	200	80	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18,200	-	-	12,160	4,120	1,440	400	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	20,280	-	-	-	14,060	4,660	1,120	360	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	39,880	-	-	-	-	10,540	10,020	7,520	5,040	6,760
45 to 54 years old.....	107,900	-	17,700	20,640	20,080	16,600	11,660	8,000	5,320	7,900
No children under 18.....	37,800	-	17,700	11,960	5,680	1,760	640	60	-	80
1 child under 18.....	23,760	-	-	8,680	7,840	4,560	1,780	560	160	80
2 children under 18.....	18,840	-	-	-	6,560	5,660	4,260	1,620	600	140
3 or more under 18.....	27,500	-	-	-	-	4,620	4,980	5,660	4,560	7,680
55 to 64 years old.....	87,920	-	25,760	19,820	15,800	10,380	7,140	3,960	2,440	2,520
No children under 18.....	52,660	-	25,760	14,740	7,920	2,640	1,120	360	80	40
1 child under 18.....	13,040	-	-	5,080	5,420	4,440	1,900	840	180	180
2 children under 18.....	8,980	-	-	-	2,460	2,320	2,500	1,000	520	180
3 or more under 18.....	8,140	-	-	-	-	980	1,620	1,760	1,660	2,180
65 years and over.....	62,620	-	28,440	14,900	8,280	4,980	2,880	1,780	880	480
No children under 18.....	51,040	-	28,440	12,840	6,180	2,500	560	340	40	40
1 child under 18.....	6,840	-	-	2,060	1,560	1,500	1,140	340	220	20
2 children under 18.....	2,840	-	-	-	540	740	760	480	280	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,900	-	-	-	-	240	320	620	340	380
Other marital status.....	57,080	30,900	14,760	8,420	4,700	3,860	2,180	960	580	720
No children under 18.....	53,940	30,900	13,400	6,280	2,080	700	500	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	6,280	-	1,360	1,400	1,880	1,060	400	140	-	40
2 children under 18.....	3,200	-	-	740	580	1,160	520	160	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,660	-	-	-	160	940	760	620	540	640
Under 45 years old.....	13,040	4,820	3,120	2,060	960	580	580	100	180	220
No children under 18.....	9,120	4,820	2,500	1,240	560	120	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,680	-	680	360	260	260	140	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	1,200	-	-	480	240	220	220	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	-	-	-	100	380	140	60	180	180
45 years and over.....	54,040	25,080	11,640	6,840	3,740	2,880	1,600	860	400	500
No children under 18.....	44,820	25,080	10,900	5,040	1,720	580	420	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	4,600	-	740	1,040	1,620	800	260	140	-	-
2 children under 18.....	2,000	-	-	260	340	940	300	120	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,620	-	-	-	60	560	620	560	360	460
Female head.....	47,100	13,840	12,380	7,340	5,500	3,080	2,100	1,160	720	980
No children under 18.....	32,980	13,840	10,980	4,780	2,840	620	180	80	20	140
1 child under 18.....	6,420	-	1,400	1,780	1,740	920	340	140	100	-
2 children under 18.....	3,660	-	-	780	1,020	940	660	180	20	60
3 or more under 18.....	4,040	-	-	-	400	600	920	760	580	780
Under 45 years old.....	5,700	900	1,000	1,380	820	500	400	380	60	260
No children under 18.....	1,840	900	440	260	200	40	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,300	-	560	540	180	-	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,120	-	-	580	320	80	120	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	1,440	-	-	-	120	380	260	380	60	240
45 years and over.....	41,400	12,940	11,380	5,960	4,680	2,580	1,700	780	660	720
No children under 18.....	31,140	12,940	10,540	4,520	2,140	580	180	80	20	140
1 child under 18.....	5,180	-	840	1,240	1,560	920	320	140	100	-
2 children under 18.....	2,540	-	-	200	700	860	540	180	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	2,600	-	-	-	280	220	660	520	20	540

TYPES OF FAMILIES

45

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All families.....	11,025,560	1,068,740	2,984,300	2,493,460	1,968,020	1,156,200	638,780	338,640	179,420	198,000
No children under 18.....	5,613,860	1,068,740	2,893,000	1,025,020	434,880	135,800	40,180	11,220	2,720	2,300
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	-	91,800	1,416,700	473,860	226,700	81,860	25,600	8,020	3,060
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	-	-	51,740	1,032,460	281,680	130,080	47,920	15,260	7,960
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	-	-	-	26,820	512,020	386,660	253,900	153,420	184,680
Male head.....	9,480,220	481,960	2,581,520	2,245,060	1,823,380	1,078,800	595,840	317,380	167,900	187,380
No children under 18.....	4,471,260	481,960	2,561,700	876,420	383,020	119,480	35,000	9,600	2,180	1,900
1 child under 18.....	2,125,100	-	19,820	1,358,600	430,960	208,760	74,340	23,080	6,840	2,700
2 children under 18.....	1,460,540	-	-	11,040	1,003,500	260,620	120,020	44,280	13,800	7,280
3 or more under 18.....	1,423,320	-	-	-	5,900	489,940	366,480	240,420	145,080	175,500
Married, wife present.....	8,519,160	-	2,377,520	2,123,960	1,751,960	1,038,580	576,020	306,360	162,200	182,560
No children under 18.....	3,670,440	-	2,377,520	788,740	351,320	108,840	31,880	8,680	1,920	1,540
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	-	-	1,385,220	408,980	198,460	71,120	22,000	6,300	2,500
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	-	-	-	991,660	248,760	115,400	42,020	12,600	7,140
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	-	-	-	-	482,520	357,620	233,660	141,380	171,380
Under 25 years old.....	315,800	-	143,020	115,940	41,140	11,560	2,380	1,240	260	260
No children under 18.....	152,840	-	143,020	7,760	1,600	420	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	116,300	-	-	108,180	6,140	1,780	160	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	37,600	-	-	-	33,400	3,040	860	220	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	9,060	-	-	-	-	6,320	1,360	1,020	140	220
25 to 29 years old.....	843,380	-	267,200	287,220	178,580	70,240	26,280	9,660	2,660	1,540
No children under 18.....	292,280	-	267,200	19,040	4,440	1,160	240	80	20	100
1 child under 18.....	298,420	-	-	268,180	22,460	6,060	1,140	400	40	140
2 children under 18.....	169,860	-	-	-	151,680	13,300	3,960	720	80	120
3 or more under 18.....	82,820	-	-	-	-	49,720	20,940	8,460	2,520	1,180
30 to 34 years old.....	1,045,180	-	228,680	296,300	264,560	141,600	64,720	30,460	11,100	7,760
No children under 18.....	260,680	-	228,680	23,900	6,620	1,100	240	50	20	60
1 child under 18.....	310,020	-	-	272,400	29,160	6,880	1,080	280	120	100
2 children under 18.....	260,340	-	-	-	228,780	24,500	5,840	920	200	100
3 or more under 18.....	214,140	-	-	-	-	109,120	57,560	29,200	10,760	7,500
35 to 44 years old.....	2,135,560	-	367,060	470,860	528,480	344,700	197,560	105,760	59,200	61,940
No children under 18.....	490,660	-	367,060	88,680	27,120	5,860	1,180	420	80	260
1 child under 18.....	515,340	-	-	382,180	97,260	28,120	6,200	1,440	140	-
2 children under 18.....	515,660	-	-	-	404,100	83,640	22,340	4,300	840	440
3 or more under 18.....	618,900	-	-	-	-	227,080	167,840	99,600	58,140	61,240
45 to 54 years old.....	1,994,760	-	423,720	442,440	422,140	287,220	178,220	102,880	53,740	79,400
No children under 18.....	880,760	-	423,720	239,200	119,900	35,620	9,480	2,040	520	280
1 child under 18.....	490,340	-	-	203,240	162,300	83,760	30,280	8,100	2,100	560
2 children under 18.....	308,400	-	-	-	139,940	92,480	49,400	19,400	4,340	2,240
3 or more under 18.....	365,260	-	-	-	-	75,360	89,060	73,340	51,180	76,320
55 to 64 years old.....	1,311,620	-	476,680	317,580	218,120	129,140	78,640	41,700	24,580	25,180
No children under 18.....	892,780	-	476,680	240,400	119,100	39,440	12,680	3,240	740	500
1 child under 18.....	236,940	-	-	77,180	71,440	51,380	24,180	8,420	3,260	1,080
2 children under 18.....	97,820	-	-	-	27,580	25,800	23,880	12,360	5,180	3,020
3 or more under 18.....	84,080	-	-	-	-	12,520	17,900	17,680	15,400	20,580
65 years and over.....	872,860	-	471,160	193,620	98,940	54,120	28,220	14,660	5,660	6,480
No children under 18.....	750,440	-	471,160	169,760	72,540	25,240	8,060	2,840	540	300
1 child under 18.....	77,220	-	-	23,860	20,220	20,480	8,080	3,360	600	620
2 children under 18.....	27,900	-	-	-	6,180	6,000	9,120	4,100	1,280	1,220
3 or more under 18.....	17,300	-	-	-	-	2,400	2,960	4,360	3,240	4,340
Other marital status.....	961,060	481,960	204,000	122,100	71,420	40,220	19,820	11,020	5,700	4,820
No children under 18.....	800,820	481,960	184,180	97,680	51,700	10,640	3,120	920	260	360
1 child under 18.....	80,520	-	19,820	23,380	21,980	10,300	3,220	1,080	540	200
2 children under 18.....	42,960	-	-	11,040	11,840	11,860	4,620	2,260	1,200	140
3 or more under 18.....	36,760	-	-	-	5,900	7,420	8,860	5,760	3,700	4,120
Under 45 years old.....	262,540	124,000	56,620	37,180	21,700	11,320	5,720	3,120	1,360	1,520
No children under 18.....	208,100	124,000	49,500	22,340	7,780	2,800	1,120	340	60	160
1 child under 18.....	24,280	-	7,120	8,720	4,860	2,400	700	240	180	60
2 children under 18.....	16,200	-	-	6,120	5,760	2,620	860	420	340	80
3 or more under 18.....	13,960	-	-	-	3,800	3,500	3,040	2,120	780	1,220
45 years and over.....	698,520	357,960	147,380	84,920	49,720	28,900	14,100	7,900	4,340	3,300
No children under 18.....	592,720	357,960	134,680	65,340	23,920	7,840	2,000	580	200	200
1 child under 18.....	56,240	-	12,700	14,660	17,120	7,900	2,520	840	360	140
2 children under 18.....	26,760	-	-	4,920	6,080	9,240	3,760	1,840	860	60
3 or more under 18.....	22,800	-	-	-	2,600	3,920	5,820	4,640	2,920	2,900
Female head.....	1,545,340	586,780	402,780	247,400	144,640	77,400	42,940	21,260	11,520	10,620
No children under 18.....	1,142,600	586,780	331,300	148,600	51,860	16,320	5,180	1,620	540	400
1 child under 18.....	202,000	-	71,480	58,100	42,900	17,940	7,520	2,520	1,180	360
2 children under 18.....	106,560	-	-	40,700	28,960	21,060	10,060	3,640	1,460	680
3 or more under 18.....	94,180	-	-	-	20,920	22,080	20,180	13,480	8,340	9,180
Under 45 years old.....	385,620	125,620	91,580	69,900	45,130	23,740	14,280	7,400	3,700	4,240
No children under 18.....	199,620	125,620	50,920	16,540	4,860	1,040	320	120	60	140
1 child under 18.....	74,880	-	40,660	22,180	8,180	2,500	920	320	100	20
2 children under 18.....	54,180	-	-	31,180	15,420	5,020	1,900	500	60	100
3 or more under 18.....	56,940	-	-	-	16,700	15,180	11,140	6,460	3,480	3,980
45 years and over.....	1,159,720	461,160	311,200	177,500	99,480	53,660	28,660	13,860	7,820	6,380
No children under 18.....	942,980	461,160	280,380	132,060	47,000	15,280	4,860	1,500	480	260
1 child under 18.....	127,120	-	30,820	35,920	34,720	15,440	6,600	2,200	1,080	340
2 children under 18.....	52,380	-	-	9,520	13,540	16,040	8,160	3,140	1,400	580
3 or more under 18.....	37,240	-	-	-	4,220	6,900	9,040	7,020	4,860	5,200

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	382,380	67,600	120,740	66,300	42,320	29,260	21,140	13,240	8,360	13,420
No children under 18.....	221,260	67,600	110,600	29,240	9,600	2,800	760	340	180	140
1 child under 18.....	61,700	-	10,140	31,860	11,180	5,340	2,180	600	260	140
2 children under 18.....	37,880	-	-	5,200	19,280	7,640	3,700	1,300	560	200
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	-	-	-	2,260	13,480	14,500	11,000	7,360	12,940
Male head.....	285,320	33,200	96,220	52,300	33,760	23,160	17,120	10,800	7,280	11,480
No children under 18.....	163,400	33,200	94,980	23,880	8,100	2,220	580	260	120	60
1 child under 18.....	44,700	-	1,240	27,660	8,980	4,300	1,760	540	160	60
2 children under 18.....	28,240	-	-	760	16,500	6,220	3,020	1,080	500	160
3 or more under 18.....	48,980	-	-	-	180	10,420	11,760	8,920	6,500	11,800
Married, wife present.....	235,080	-	89,300	48,620	31,960	21,600	16,320	10,280	6,640	11,160
No children under 18.....	121,260	-	89,300	21,840	7,300	1,940	560	200	100	20
1 child under 18.....	41,300	-	-	26,780	8,400	3,880	1,620	500	60	60
2 children under 18.....	26,500	-	-	-	16,260	5,800	2,880	1,000	400	160
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	-	-	-	-	9,980	11,260	8,580	6,080	10,920
Under 25 years old.....	8,960	-	2,940	2,820	1,820	760	380	200	20	20
No children under 18.....	3,340	-	2,940	380	20	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,820	-	-	2,440	220	120	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,960	-	-	-	1,580	300	80	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	840	-	-	-	-	340	260	200	20	20
25 to 29 years old.....	20,580	-	6,340	5,100	3,980	1,800	1,900	680	480	300
No children under 18.....	7,600	-	6,340	980	160	40	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,980	-	-	4,120	720	100	20	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,880	-	-	-	3,100	440	280	40	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,120	-	-	-	-	1,220	1,520	620	460	300
30 to 34 years old.....	28,640	-	9,240	5,980	4,220	3,360	2,140	1,860	960	880
No children under 18.....	11,420	-	9,240	1,600	440	80	40	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	5,360	-	-	4,380	660	280	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	4,120	-	-	-	3,120	740	160	60	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	7,740	-	-	-	-	2,260	1,900	1,780	960	840
35 to 44 years old.....	70,020	-	25,660	12,940	8,840	7,180	5,220	3,580	2,260	4,340
No children under 18.....	32,700	-	25,660	5,040	1,480	360	100	40	20	-
1 child under 18.....	11,920	-	-	7,900	2,380	1,200	300	140	-	-
2 children under 18.....	7,460	-	-	-	4,980	1,620	660	140	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	17,940	-	-	-	-	4,000	4,160	3,260	2,180	4,340
45 to 54 years old.....	60,760	-	23,280	12,160	7,360	5,720	4,320	2,460	1,800	3,660
No children under 18.....	33,740	-	23,280	7,160	2,300	780	80	60	-	-
1 child under 18.....	9,700	-	-	5,000	2,500	1,420	580	160	-	40
2 children under 18.....	5,660	-	-	-	2,560	1,680	980	160	220	60
3 or more under 18.....	11,660	-	-	-	-	1,840	2,680	2,060	1,520	3,560
55 to 64 years old.....	29,360	-	12,680	6,140	3,680	1,860	1,680	1,100	800	1,420
No children under 18.....	19,080	-	12,680	4,040	1,780	400	120	40	-	20
1 child under 18.....	4,460	-	-	2,100	1,220	520	380	180	40	20
2 children under 18.....	2,860	-	-	-	680	640	560	380	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	3,460	-	-	-	-	300	620	500	720	1,320
65 years and over.....	17,560	-	9,160	3,480	2,060	920	680	400	320	540
No children under 18.....	13,380	-	9,160	2,640	1,120	280	140	20	20	-
1 child under 18.....	2,060	-	-	840	700	240	260	-	20	-
2 children under 18.....	1,060	-	-	-	240	380	160	220	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,060	-	-	-	-	20	120	160	220	540
Other marital status.....	49,440	33,200	6,920	3,680	1,800	1,560	800	520	640	320
No children under 18.....	42,140	33,200	5,680	2,040	800	280	20	60	20	40
1 child under 18.....	3,400	-	1,240	880	580	420	140	40	100	-
2 children under 18.....	1,740	-	-	760	240	420	140	80	108	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,160	-	-	-	180	440	500	340	420	280
Under 45 years old.....	20,860	13,680	2,980	1,740	920	600	340	220	220	160
No children under 18.....	17,360	13,680	2,460	660	400	80	-	20	20	40
1 child under 18.....	1,500	-	520	520	260	160	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	960	-	-	560	140	180	80	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	-	-	-	120	180	260	200	160	120
45 years and over.....	28,580	19,520	3,940	1,940	880	960	460	300	420	160
No children under 18.....	24,780	19,520	3,220	1,380	400	200	20	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,900	-	720	360	320	260	140	40	60	-
2 children under 18.....	780	-	-	200	100	240	60	80	100	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,120	-	-	-	60	260	240	140	260	160
Female head.....	97,060	34,400	24,520	14,000	8,560	6,100	4,020	2,440	1,080	1,940
No children under 18.....	57,860	34,400	15,620	5,360	1,500	580	180	80	60	80
1 child under 18.....	17,000	-	8,900	4,200	2,200	1,040	420	60	100	80
2 children under 18.....	9,640	-	-	4,440	2,780	1,420	680	220	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	12,560	-	-	-	2,080	3,060	2,740	2,080	860	1,740
Under 45 years old.....	49,920	16,120	12,220	7,680	4,920	3,380	2,480	1,400	600	1,120
No children under 18.....	24,560	16,120	5,940	1,600	540	220	20	-	60	60
1 child under 18.....	10,120	-	6,280	2,360	820	420	160	40	40	-
2 children under 18.....	6,520	-	-	3,720	1,820	560	380	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,720	-	-	-	1,740	2,180	1,920	1,320	500	1,060
45 years and over.....	47,140	18,280	12,300	6,320	3,640	2,720	1,540	1,040	480	820
No children under 18.....	33,300	18,280	9,680	3,760	960	360	160	80	-	20
1 child under 18.....	6,880	-	2,620	1,840	1,380	620	260	20	60	80
2 children under 18.....	3,120	-	-	720	960	860	300	180	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,840	-	-	-	340	880	820	760	360	680

TYPES OF FAMILIES

47

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN										
All families.....	6,610,140	662,100	1,864,480	1,556,840	1,192,440	657,520	389,260	168,180	89,440	86,380
No children under 18.....	3,508,000	662,100	1,799,080	641,220	278,600	88,700	27,320	7,240	2,180	1,560
1 child under 18.....	1,451,040	-	65,400	878,700	291,280	139,140	51,420	17,280	5,560	2,260
2 children under 18.....	926,020	-	-	36,420	605,640	164,560	76,480	28,720	9,380	4,820
3 or more under 18.....	725,080	-	-	-	16,920	265,120	184,040	114,940	66,320	77,740
Male head.....	5,515,000	250,680	1,574,120	1,376,600	1,089,800	604,540	309,600	154,240	76,200	79,220
No children under 18.....	2,697,480	250,680	1,563,340	533,920	240,580	76,480	23,360	5,000	1,800	1,320
1 child under 18.....	1,301,240	-	10,780	836,300	260,280	126,460	45,540	15,340	4,700	1,940
2 children under 18.....	850,880	-	-	6,380	586,020	150,580	69,160	26,260	8,280	4,200
3 or more under 18.....	665,800	-	-	-	2,920	251,020	171,540	106,640	61,420	71,760
Married, wife present.....	5,015,540	-	1,469,600	1,311,540	1,052,080	583,680	300,020	148,440	73,340	76,840
No children under 18.....	2,282,800	-	1,469,600	488,960	223,800	70,640	21,660	5,420	1,620	1,100
1 child under 18.....	1,256,460	-	-	822,580	248,520	120,960	43,680	14,700	4,240	1,780
2 children under 18.....	828,000	-	-	-	579,760	144,560	67,120	24,920	7,580	4,060
3 or more under 18.....	648,280	-	-	-	-	247,520	167,560	108,400	59,900	69,900
Under 25 years old.....	188,000	-	89,820	65,800	23,880	6,100	1,480	580	120	220
No children under 18.....	96,420	-	89,820	5,080	1,240	240	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	65,760	-	-	60,720	3,840	1,140	60	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	21,620	-	-	-	18,800	2,080	600	100	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,200	-	-	-	-	2,640	820	480	80	180
25 to 29 years old.....	516,160	-	182,960	175,780	99,240	36,920	13,880	5,140	1,440	800
No children under 18.....	201,240	-	182,960	13,900	3,280	800	160	40	-	100
1 child under 18.....	182,680	-	-	161,880	15,080	4,380	900	340	40	60
2 children under 18.....	92,940	-	-	-	80,880	8,740	2,680	480	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	39,300	-	-	-	-	23,000	10,140	4,280	1,320	560
30 to 34 years old.....	643,100	-	161,220	195,260	158,120	75,760	31,500	12,960	4,560	3,720
No children under 18.....	184,240	-	161,220	16,760	4,980	960	240	20	-	60
1 child under 18.....	205,560	-	-	178,500	20,660	5,240	760	240	80	80
2 children under 18.....	153,340	-	-	-	132,480	15,580	4,240	780	200	60
3 or more under 18.....	99,960	-	-	-	-	53,980	26,260	11,920	4,280	3,520
35 to 44 years old.....	1,315,700	-	265,020	316,260	336,520	199,160	100,980	48,940	24,680	24,140
No children under 18.....	354,080	-	265,020	64,080	19,220	4,240	940	320	80	180
1 child under 18.....	342,660	-	-	252,180	65,460	19,420	4,440	1,080	80	-
2 children under 18.....	323,280	-	-	-	251,840	52,600	14,920	3,220	440	260
3 or more under 18.....	295,680	-	-	-	-	122,900	80,680	44,320	24,080	23,700
45 to 54 years old.....	1,200,220	-	276,340	280,000	263,300	169,520	96,360	53,720	27,880	33,100
No children under 18.....	553,580	-	276,340	159,000	83,040	26,940	6,960	1,620	520	160
1 child under 18.....	301,260	-	-	121,000	99,120	53,280	19,720	6,080	1,600	460
2 children under 18.....	177,520	-	-	-	81,140	51,320	28,340	11,960	3,420	1,340
3 or more under 18.....	167,860	-	-	-	-	38,980	41,340	34,060	22,340	31,140
55 to 64 years old.....	723,320	-	267,460	181,140	120,700	66,840	41,360	20,200	12,160	11,460
No children under 18.....	520,180	-	267,460	142,800	73,480	25,240	8,440	1,840	600	320
1 child under 18.....	122,200	-	-	36,340	35,180	27,340	13,280	5,160	2,160	740
2 children under 18.....	46,340	-	-	-	12,040	11,100	12,600	6,320	2,680	1,600
3 or more under 18.....	34,600	-	-	-	-	5,160	7,040	6,880	6,720	8,800
65 years and over.....	429,040	-	226,780	97,300	50,320	27,380	14,460	6,900	2,500	3,400
No children under 18.....	373,060	-	226,780	87,340	38,560	13,220	4,920	1,580	420	240
1 child under 18.....	36,340	-	-	9,960	9,180	10,160	4,520	1,800	280	440
2 children under 18.....	12,960	-	-	-	2,580	3,140	3,740	2,060	720	720
3 or more under 18.....	6,680	-	-	-	-	860	1,280	1,460	1,080	2,000
Other marital status.....	499,460	250,680	104,520	65,060	37,720	20,860	9,580	5,800	2,860	2,380
No children under 18.....	414,680	250,680	93,740	44,960	16,780	5,840	1,700	580	180	220
1 child under 18.....	44,880	-	10,780	13,720	11,760	5,500	1,860	640	460	160
2 children under 18.....	22,880	-	-	6,380	6,260	6,020	2,040	1,340	700	140
3 or more under 18.....	17,020	-	-	-	2,920	3,500	3,980	3,240	1,520	1,860
Under 45 years old.....	153,580	77,780	32,060	21,320	11,060	5,320	3,000	1,680	620	740
No children under 18.....	122,780	77,780	27,680	11,900	3,320	1,180	540	200	60	120
1 child under 18.....	14,540	-	4,380	5,800	2,420	1,180	360	180	160	60
2 children under 18.....	9,320	-	-	3,620	3,520	1,340	340	260	160	80
3 or more under 18.....	6,940	-	-	-	1,800	1,620	1,760	1,040	240	480
45 years and over.....	345,680	172,900	72,460	43,740	26,660	15,540	6,580	4,120	2,240	1,640
No children under 18.....	291,900	172,900	66,060	33,060	13,460	4,660	1,160	380	120	100
1 child under 18.....	30,340	-	6,400	7,920	9,340	4,320	1,500	460	300	100
2 children under 18.....	13,560	-	-	2,760	2,740	4,680	1,700	1,080	540	60
3 or more under 18.....	10,080	-	-	-	1,120	1,880	2,220	2,200	1,280	1,380
Female head.....	1,095,140	411,420	290,360	179,740	102,640	52,980	29,660	13,940	7,240	7,160
No children under 18.....	810,520	411,420	235,740	107,300	38,020	12,320	3,960	1,240	380	240
1 child under 18.....	149,700	-	54,620	42,400	31,000	12,680	5,880	1,940	860	320
2 children under 18.....	75,140	-	-	30,040	19,620	13,980	7,320	2,460	1,100	620
3 or more under 18.....	59,780	-	-	-	14,000	14,100	12,500	8,300	4,900	5,980
Under 45 years old.....	319,340	112,340	79,360	56,580	34,020	17,600	10,020	4,700	2,180	2,540
No children under 18.....	176,720	112,340	44,180	14,540	4,100	320	80	80	60	60
1 child under 18.....	63,240	-	35,180	17,880	6,720	2,320	780	280	60	20
2 children under 18.....	41,900	-	-	24,060	11,500	4,100	1,720	380	40	100
3 or more under 18.....	37,480	-	-	-	11,700	10,240	7,200	3,960	2,020	2,360
45 years and over.....	775,800	299,080	211,000	123,160	65,620	35,380	19,640	9,240	5,060	4,620
No children under 18.....	638,800	299,080	191,560	92,660	33,920	11,280	3,640	1,160	320	180
1 child under 18.....	86,460	-	19,440	24,520	24,280	10,360	5,100	1,660	800	300
2 children under 18.....	33,240	-	-	5,980	8,120	9,880	5,600	2,080	1,060	520
3 or more under 18.....	22,300	-	-	-	2,300	3,860	5,300	4,340	2,880	3,620

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
--RURAL-NONFARM										
All families.....	2,108,000	260,820	590,760	458,100	350,560	208,700	114,300	62,440	31,900	35,420
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	260,820	573,920	168,050	57,880	15,560	4,120	940	180	360
1 child under 18.....	422,960	-	16,840	284,140	76,080	31,660	10,660	2,500	820	260
2 children under 18.....	295,540	-	-	10,900	210,360	46,040	18,660	7,180	1,380	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	-	-	-	6,240	110,440	80,860	51,820	29,520	33,780
Male head.....	1,802,140	120,100	516,240	416,800	326,980	191,460	107,940	59,140	30,020	33,460
No children under 18.....	842,200	120,100	511,520	140,740	51,220	18,800	3,620	840	80	280
1 child under 18.....	389,960	-	4,720	273,320	69,520	29,220	10,020	2,320	580	260
2 children under 18.....	277,140	-	-	2,740	204,920	42,780	17,580	6,740	1,360	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	292,840	-	-	-	1,320	105,660	76,720	49,240	28,000	31,900
Married, wife present.....	1,602,000	-	476,980	397,940	316,420	185,840	105,320	57,700	29,100	32,700
No children under 18.....	671,440	-	476,980	128,820	48,100	12,960	3,460	840	80	200
1 child under 18.....	375,580	-	-	269,120	65,320	27,940	9,720	2,200	560	220
2 children under 18.....	269,200	-	-	-	202,500	40,940	17,000	6,500	1,240	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	285,780	-	-	-	-	104,000	75,140	48,160	27,220	31,260
Under 25 years old.....	69,980	-	28,940	26,940	10,120	3,300	360	240	40	40
No children under 18.....	30,260	-	28,940	1,140	140	40	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	27,680	-	-	25,800	1,420	420	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	9,360	-	-	-	8,560	620	140	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,680	-	-	-	-	2,220	220	200	-	40
25 to 29 years old.....	176,580	-	49,180	62,480	39,640	16,240	6,040	2,240	520	240
No children under 18.....	52,500	-	49,180	2,700	480	60	40	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	64,340	-	-	59,780	3,480	860	160	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	37,980	-	-	-	35,680	1,740	440	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	21,760	-	-	-	-	13,580	5,400	2,040	520	220
30 to 34 years old.....	210,780	-	41,380	57,180	54,080	31,520	14,400	7,940	2,500	1,780
No children under 18.....	45,900	-	41,380	3,720	700	60	-	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	58,000	-	-	53,460	3,860	540	100	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	54,240	-	-	-	49,520	4,040	580	50	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	52,640	-	-	-	-	26,880	13,720	7,800	2,500	1,740
35 to 44 years old.....	384,300	-	58,780	81,820	93,860	63,960	39,440	21,420	12,100	12,920
No children under 18.....	75,840	-	58,780	11,880	3,820	1,080	160	60	-	60
1 child under 18.....	89,080	-	-	69,940	14,340	4,080	600	120	-	-
2 children under 18.....	93,960	-	-	-	75,700	14,280	3,140	540	180	120
3 or more under 18.....	125,420	-	-	-	-	44,520	35,540	20,700	11,920	12,740
45 to 54 years old.....	323,460	-	73,540	74,600	64,360	42,680	28,880	16,960	9,360	13,080
No children under 18.....	128,920	-	73,540	35,840	14,600	3,980	780	120	-	60
1 child under 18.....	79,960	-	-	38,760	23,020	10,960	4,240	760	180	40
2 children under 18.....	50,080	-	-	-	24,740	14,360	7,780	2,500	420	280
3 or more under 18.....	64,500	-	-	-	-	13,380	16,080	13,580	8,760	12,700
55 to 64 years old.....	229,600	-	94,340	53,900	35,760	19,840	11,920	6,440	3,520	3,980
No children under 18.....	155,360	-	94,340	38,680	16,160	4,260	1,580	240	40	60
1 child under 18.....	41,380	-	-	15,220	13,120	8,120	3,700	900	280	40
2 children under 18.....	17,980	-	-	-	6,480	4,700	3,300	2,420	560	520
3 or more under 18.....	14,880	-	-	-	-	2,760	3,340	2,880	2,640	3,260
65 years and over.....	207,900	-	130,820	41,020	18,600	8,300	4,280	2,460	1,060	760
No children under 18.....	182,660	-	130,820	34,860	12,200	3,480	900	340	40	20
1 child under 18.....	15,140	-	-	6,160	4,580	2,960	960	340	60	120
2 children under 18.....	5,600	-	-	-	1,820	1,200	1,620	820	80	60
3 or more under 18.....	3,900	-	-	-	-	660	840	960	880	560
Other marital status.....	200,140	120,100	39,260	18,660	10,560	5,620	2,620	1,440	920	760
No children under 18.....	170,760	120,100	34,540	11,920	3,120	840	160	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	14,380	-	4,720	4,200	3,700	1,280	300	120	20	40
2 children under 18.....	7,940	-	-	2,740	2,420	1,840	580	240	120	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,060	-	-	-	1,320	1,660	1,580	1,080	780	640
Under 45 years old.....	41,500	21,980	8,840	4,580	2,680	1,720	600	440	420	240
No children under 18.....	31,940	21,980	7,260	1,820	680	140	20	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	3,700	-	1,580	1,220	640	200	20	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	2,960	-	-	1,540	840	440	80	-	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,900	-	-	-	520	940	480	400	360	200
45 years and over.....	158,640	98,120	30,420	14,280	7,880	3,900	2,020	1,000	500	520
No children under 18.....	138,820	98,120	27,280	10,100	2,440	700	140	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	10,680	-	3,140	2,980	3,060	1,080	280	80	20	40
2 children under 18.....	4,980	-	-	1,200	1,580	1,400	500	240	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,160	-	-	-	800	720	1,100	680	420	440
Female head.....	305,860	140,720	74,520	41,300	23,580	12,240	6,360	3,300	1,880	1,960
No children under 18.....	234,640	140,720	65,400	22,320	8,660	1,760	500	100	100	80
1 child under 18.....	38,000	-	12,120	10,820	6,560	2,440	640	180	240	-
2 children under 18.....	18,400	-	-	8,160	5,440	3,260	1,080	440	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	-	-	-	4,920	4,780	4,140	2,580	1,520	1,680
Under 45 years old.....	48,040	11,800	9,280	10,060	7,440	4,020	2,500	1,460	800	1,180
No children under 18.....	17,780	11,800	4,700	1,160	480	80	-	20	-	40
1 child under 18.....	8,980	-	4,580	3,340	840	100	40	40	40	-
2 children under 18.....	8,900	-	-	5,560	2,620	580	100	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,380	-	-	-	3,500	3,260	2,360	1,360	760	1,140
45 years and over.....	257,820	129,420	65,240	31,240	16,140	8,220	3,860	1,840	1,080	780
No children under 18.....	216,860	129,420	57,700	21,160	6,180	1,680	500	80	100	40
1 child under 18.....	24,020	-	7,540	7,480	5,720	2,340	600	140	200	-
2 children under 18.....	9,500	-	-	2,600	2,820	2,680	980	400	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,440	-	-	-	1,420	1,520	1,780	1,220	760	740

TYPES OF FAMILIES

49

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 3,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
--RURAL-FARM										
All families.....	2,307,420	145,820	529,060	479,020	425,020	294,980	185,220	108,020	64,080	76,200
No children under 18.....	1,029,020	145,820	520,000	220,740	98,400	31,540	8,740	3,040	360	380
1 child under 18.....	453,100	-	9,060	233,860	106,500	55,900	19,780	5,820	1,640	540
2 children under 18.....	345,540	-	-	4,420	216,460	71,080	34,940	12,020	4,500	2,120
3 or more under 18.....	479,760	-	-	-	3,660	136,460	121,760	87,140	57,580	73,160
Male head.....	2,163,080	111,180	491,160	452,560	406,600	282,800	178,300	104,000	61,680	74,700
No children under 18.....	931,580	111,180	486,840	201,760	91,220	29,200	8,020	2,760	300	300
1 child under 18.....	433,600	-	4,320	248,980	101,160	53,080	18,780	5,420	1,560	500
2 children under 18.....	332,520	-	-	1,920	212,560	67,260	33,280	11,280	4,160	2,060
3 or more under 18.....	465,180	-	-	-	1,660	133,260	118,220	84,540	55,660	71,840
Married, wife present.....	1,901,620	-	430,940	414,480	383,460	269,060	170,680	100,220	59,760	73,020
No children under 18.....	716,200	-	430,940	170,960	79,420	25,240	6,760	2,420	220	240
1 child under 18.....	412,540	-	-	243,520	94,640	49,560	17,720	5,100	1,500	500
2 children under 18.....	320,380	-	-	-	209,400	63,260	31,280	10,600	3,780	2,060
3 or more under 18.....	452,500	-	-	-	-	131,000	114,920	82,100	54,260	70,220
Under 25 years old.....	57,820	-	24,260	23,200	7,140	2,160	540	420	100	-
No children under 18.....	26,160	-	24,260	1,540	220	140	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	22,860	-	-	21,660	880	220	100	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,620	-	-	-	6,040	340	120	80	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,180	-	-	-	-	1,460	320	340	60	-
25 to 29 years old.....	150,640	-	35,060	48,960	39,700	17,080	6,360	2,280	700	500
No children under 18.....	38,540	-	35,060	2,440	680	300	40	-	20	-
1 child under 18.....	51,400	-	-	46,520	3,900	820	80	20	-	60
2 children under 18.....	38,940	-	-	-	35,120	2,820	840	120	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	21,760	-	-	-	-	13,140	5,400	2,140	680	400
30 to 34 years old.....	191,300	-	26,080	43,860	52,360	34,320	18,820	9,560	4,040	2,260
No children under 18.....	30,540	-	26,080	3,420	940	80	-	-	20	-
1 child under 18.....	46,460	-	-	40,440	4,640	1,100	220	-	40	20
2 children under 18.....	52,760	-	-	-	46,780	4,880	1,020	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	-	-	-	-	28,260	17,580	9,480	3,980	2,240
35 to 44 years old.....	435,560	-	43,260	72,780	98,100	81,580	57,140	35,400	22,420	24,880
No children under 18.....	60,740	-	43,260	12,720	4,080	540	80	40	-	20
1 child under 18.....	83,600	-	-	60,060	17,460	4,620	1,160	240	60	-
2 children under 18.....	98,420	-	-	-	76,560	16,760	4,280	540	220	60
3 or more under 18.....	192,800	-	-	-	-	59,660	51,620	34,580	22,140	24,800
45 to 54 years old.....	471,080	-	73,840	87,840	94,480	75,020	52,980	32,200	21,500	33,220
No children under 18.....	148,260	-	73,840	44,360	22,260	5,700	1,740	300	-	60
1 child under 18.....	109,120	-	-	43,480	38,160	19,520	6,320	1,260	320	60
2 children under 18.....	80,800	-	-	-	34,060	26,800	13,280	4,940	1,100	620
3 or more under 18.....	132,900	-	-	-	-	23,000	31,640	25,700	20,080	32,480
55 to 64 years old.....	358,700	-	114,880	82,340	61,660	40,460	25,360	15,060	8,900	9,840
No children under 18.....	217,240	-	114,880	58,920	29,460	9,940	2,660	1,160	100	120
1 child under 18.....	73,360	-	-	23,620	23,140	15,920	7,200	2,360	820	300
2 children under 18.....	33,500	-	-	-	9,060	10,000	7,980	3,620	1,940	900
3 or more under 18.....	34,600	-	-	-	-	4,600	7,520	7,920	6,040	8,520
65 years and over.....	236,520	-	113,660	55,300	30,020	18,440	9,480	5,300	2,100	2,320
No children under 18.....	194,720	-	113,660	47,560	21,780	8,540	2,240	920	80	40
1 child under 18.....	25,740	-	-	7,740	6,460	7,360	2,640	1,220	260	60
2 children under 18.....	9,340	-	-	-	1,780	1,660	3,760	1,220	480	440
3 or more under 18.....	6,720	-	-	-	-	880	840	1,940	1,280	1,780
Other marital status.....	261,460	111,180	60,220	38,180	23,140	13,740	7,620	3,780	1,920	1,680
No children under 18.....	215,380	111,180	55,900	30,800	11,800	3,960	1,260	340	80	60
1 child under 18.....	21,260	-	4,320	5,460	6,520	3,520	1,060	320	60	-
2 children under 18.....	12,140	-	-	1,920	3,160	4,000	2,000	680	380	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,680	-	-	-	1,660	2,260	3,300	2,440	1,400	1,620
Under 45 years old.....	67,460	24,240	15,720	11,280	7,960	4,280	2,120	1,000	320	540
No children under 18.....	53,380	24,240	14,560	8,620	3,780	1,480	560	140	-	-
1 child under 18.....	6,040	-	1,160	1,700	1,800	1,020	320	20	20	-
2 children under 18.....	3,920	-	-	960	1,400	840	440	160	120	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,120	-	-	-	980	940	800	680	180	540
45 years and over.....	194,000	86,940	44,500	26,900	15,180	9,460	5,500	2,780	1,600	1,140
No children under 18.....	162,000	86,940	41,340	22,180	8,020	2,480	700	200	80	60
1 child under 18.....	15,220	-	3,160	3,760	4,720	2,500	740	300	40	-
2 children under 18.....	8,220	-	-	960	1,760	3,160	1,560	520	260	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,560	-	-	-	680	1,320	2,500	1,760	1,220	1,080
Female head.....	144,340	34,640	37,900	26,360	18,420	12,180	6,920	4,020	2,400	1,500
No children under 18.....	97,440	34,640	33,160	18,980	7,180	2,340	720	280	60	80
1 child under 18.....	19,300	-	4,740	4,880	5,340	2,820	1,000	400	80	40
2 children under 18.....	13,020	-	-	2,500	3,900	3,820	1,660	740	340	60
3 or more under 18.....	14,580	-	-	-	2,000	3,200	3,540	2,600	1,920	1,320
Under 45 years old.....	18,240	1,980	2,940	3,260	3,700	2,120	1,760	1,240	720	520
No children under 18.....	5,120	1,980	2,040	740	280	20	-	20	-	40
1 child under 18.....	2,660	-	900	960	620	80	100	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,380	-	-	1,560	1,300	340	80	80	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,080	-	-	-	1,500	1,680	1,580	1,140	700	480
45 years and over.....	126,100	32,660	34,960	23,100	14,720	10,060	5,160	2,780	1,680	980
No children under 18.....	92,320	32,660	31,120	18,240	6,900	2,320	720	260	60	40
1 child under 18.....	16,640	-	3,840	3,320	4,720	2,740	900	400	80	40
2 children under 18.....	9,640	-	-	940	2,600	3,480	1,580	660	320	60
3 or more under 18.....	7,500	-	-	-	500	1,520	1,960	1,460	1,220	840

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All families.....	10,349,420	848,000	2,435,160	2,180,020	1,754,560	1,174,960	764,620	484,020	305,280	402,800
No children under 18.....	4,357,140	848,000	2,311,900	744,160	303,080	100,480	30,160	9,020	2,740	2,600
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	-	123,260	1,355,960	426,180	214,800	74,640	25,680	7,760	3,480
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	-	-	69,900	977,700	297,680	146,480	55,680	19,040	9,280
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	-	-	-	42,600	561,800	513,340	393,640	275,740	387,440
Male head.....	2,753,300	330,440	2,055,940	1,912,780	1,574,660	1,062,700	696,000	443,120	281,120	372,540
No children under 18.....	3,479,760	380,440	2,044,940	613,620	262,560	95,140	25,860	7,560	2,460	2,180
1 child under 18.....	1,962,120	-	21,000	1,282,580	370,530	189,780	65,840	22,500	6,760	3,080
2 children under 18.....	1,416,340	-	-	11,580	932,540	266,880	130,860	49,640	16,700	8,140
3 or more under 18.....	1,981,030	-	-	-	8,980	520,900	473,440	363,420	255,200	359,140
Married, wife present.....	7,934,160	-	1,924,200	1,813,460	1,505,100	1,016,300	666,780	426,900	271,140	360,280
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	-	1,924,200	560,140	240,820	77,960	23,540	6,560	2,100	1,820
1 child under 18.....	1,372,920	-	-	1,253,320	349,040	178,480	61,940	21,040	6,220	2,880
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	-	-	-	915,240	251,880	123,680	46,420	15,980	7,620
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	-	-	-	-	507,980	457,620	352,880	246,840	347,960
Under 25 years old.....	498,740	-	200,540	175,520	77,320	29,020	9,460	3,540	1,580	1,760
No children under 18.....	218,700	-	200,540	13,340	4,000	500	200	20	-	100
1 child under 18.....	178,900	-	-	162,180	12,180	3,620	660	140	100	20
2 children under 18.....	71,360	-	-	-	61,140	7,060	2,560	460	100	40
3 or more under 18.....	29,780	-	-	-	-	17,840	6,040	2,920	1,380	1,600
25 to 29 years old.....	980,500	-	271,100	291,620	212,120	114,140	53,060	24,020	9,000	5,440
No children under 18.....	303,200	-	271,100	24,440	6,160	1,120	360	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	300,360	-	-	267,180	23,140	7,780	1,440	700	60	60
2 children under 18.....	203,720	-	-	-	182,820	19,800	5,340	1,320	240	200
3 or more under 18.....	167,280	-	-	-	-	85,440	45,920	21,980	8,700	5,180
30 to 34 years old.....	1,096,000	-	223,340	265,800	244,960	158,180	97,240	57,340	27,680	21,460
No children under 18.....	259,100	-	223,340	27,820	5,980	1,460	280	140	80	-
1 child under 18.....	275,280	-	-	237,980	28,060	7,280	1,540	380	20	20
2 children under 18.....	244,200	-	-	-	210,920	25,560	6,080	1,220	220	200
3 or more under 18.....	317,420	-	-	-	-	123,880	89,340	55,600	27,360	21,240
35 to 44 years old.....	2,039,620	-	339,920	399,800	411,000	298,940	217,300	143,900	100,840	134,420
No children under 18.....	451,600	-	339,920	79,040	25,460	5,260	1,200	740	120	360
1 child under 18.....	431,120	-	-	313,760	82,240	27,700	5,800	1,240	300	80
2 children under 18.....	407,200	-	-	-	303,300	73,680	23,320	5,080	1,440	380
3 or more under 18.....	749,700	-	-	-	-	192,300	187,480	137,340	98,980	133,600
45 to 54 years old.....	1,624,320	-	297,760	311,920	294,360	226,240	169,520	116,140	83,780	131,240
No children under 18.....	547,980	-	297,760	149,860	71,580	21,280	5,420	1,160	380	420
1 child under 18.....	366,220	-	-	162,120	111,860	61,380	21,980	6,440	1,800	640
2 children under 18.....	258,780	-	-	-	110,920	78,060	43,840	17,800	5,920	2,240
3 or more under 18.....	451,440	-	-	-	-	65,520	91,580	90,720	75,680	127,940
55 to 64 years old.....	1,043,080	-	295,680	222,160	175,300	128,100	85,740	57,220	35,440	48,380
No children under 18.....	561,860	-	295,680	149,000	75,960	22,840	9,120	2,960	1,020	280
1 child under 18.....	218,980	-	-	74,160	65,280	47,360	20,080	7,940	2,700	1,460
2 children under 18.....	120,540	-	-	-	34,060	34,540	29,260	13,860	5,440	3,380
3 or more.....	146,640	-	-	-	-	17,360	27,280	32,460	26,280	43,260
65 years and over.....	696,960	-	295,860	153,580	90,040	61,680	40,660	24,740	12,820	17,580
No children under 18.....	494,800	-	295,860	117,640	51,630	19,500	6,960	2,000	500	660
1 child under 18.....	102,060	-	-	35,940	26,280	23,360	10,440	4,200	1,240	600
2 children under 18.....	49,020	-	-	-	12,080	13,180	13,280	6,680	2,620	1,180
3 or more under 18.....	51,060	-	-	-	-	5,640	9,980	11,860	8,460	15,140
Other marital status.....	805,140	380,440	141,740	99,320	69,560	46,400	29,220	16,220	9,980	12,260
No children under 18.....	592,620	380,440	120,740	58,480	21,740	7,180	2,320	1,000	360	360
1 child under 18.....	89,700	-	21,000	29,260	11,300	3,900	1,460	540	200	200
2 children under 18.....	55,520	-	-	11,580	17,300	15,000	7,180	3,220	720	580
3 or more under 18.....	67,900	-	-	-	8,980	12,920	15,620	10,540	8,360	11,180
Under 45 years old.....	293,920	144,760	51,180	35,740	24,300	14,660	10,020	5,520	3,860	3,880
No children under 18.....	214,040	144,760	42,560	16,960	6,400	2,060	740	320	140	100
1 child under 18.....	31,660	-	8,620	12,920	5,800	2,820	960	300	100	80
2 children under 18.....	19,960	-	-	5,860	7,400	3,600	1,880	900	220	100
3 or more under 18.....	28,260	-	-	-	4,700	6,120	6,440	4,000	3,400	3,600
45 years and over.....	511,220	235,680	90,560	63,580	45,260	31,740	19,200	10,700	6,120	8,380
No children under 18.....	373,580	235,680	78,180	41,520	15,340	5,120	1,580	680	220	260
1 child under 18.....	57,540	-	12,330	16,340	15,740	8,420	2,940	1,160	440	120
2 children under 18.....	35,560	-	-	5,720	9,900	11,400	5,300	2,320	500	420
3 or more under 18.....	39,540	-	-	-	4,280	6,800	9,380	6,540	4,960	7,580
Female head.....	1,560,120	457,560	369,220	257,240	179,900	112,260	68,620	40,900	24,160	30,260
No children under 18.....	927,380	457,560	266,960	125,540	45,520	15,340	4,300	1,460	280	420
1 child under 18.....	279,640	-	102,260	83,380	55,600	25,020	8,800	3,180	1,000	400
2 children under 18.....	159,620	-	-	58,320	45,160	31,000	15,620	6,040	2,340	1,140
3 or more under 18.....	193,480	-	-	-	33,620	40,900	39,900	30,220	20,540	28,300
Under 45 years old.....	538,040	151,680	117,140	97,960	65,260	42,880	27,980	15,220	10,680	13,240
No children under 18.....	236,480	151,680	57,190	19,480	5,720	1,860	220	160	20	160
1 child under 18.....	110,240	-	59,960	32,320	11,580	4,440	1,320	480	100	60
2 children under 18.....	76,900	-	-	41,160	21,580	9,100	3,460	1,040	360	200
3 or more under 18.....	114,420	-	-	-	26,400	27,480	22,980	14,540	10,200	12,820
45 years and over.....	1,022,080	315,880	252,080	174,280	114,640	69,380	40,640	24,680	13,480	17,020
No children under 18.....	690,900	315,880	209,780	106,060	39,800	13,480	4,080	1,300	260	260
1 child under 18.....	169,400	-	42,300	51,060	44,040	20,580	7,480	2,700	900	340
2 children under 18.....	82,720	-	-	17,160	23,580	21,900	12,160	5,000	1,980	940
3 or more under 18.....	79,060	-	-	-	7,220	13,420	16,970	15,680	10,340	15,480

TYPES OF FAMILIES

51

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.										
White										
All families.....	7,924,460	530,820	1,824,200	1,758,120	1,445,840	943,900	594,420	358,480	215,320	252,360
No children under 18.....	3,287,040	530,820	1,751,000	600,180	261,600	85,520	26,000	7,840	2,400	1,680
1 child under 18.....	1,800,100	-	73,200	1,115,120	343,340	176,260	62,080	21,020	6,560	2,520
2 children under 18.....	1,278,060	-	-	42,820	817,200	237,140	115,900	43,640	14,600	6,760
3 or more under 18.....	1,579,260	-	-	-	24,700	444,980	390,440	285,980	191,760	241,400
Male head.....	6,892,080	229,920	1,565,480	1,571,860	1,323,600	871,900	552,000	335,380	202,800	239,140
No children under 18.....	2,616,440	229,920	1,552,640	502,560	225,560	73,120	22,340	6,660	2,140	1,500
1 child under 18.....	1,619,400	-	12,840	1,062,180	303,500	158,880	55,400	18,700	5,660	2,240
2 children under 18.....	1,178,200	-	-	7,120	799,100	217,240	105,880	39,700	13,120	6,040
3 or more under 18.....	1,478,040	-	-	-	5,440	422,660	368,380	270,320	181,880	229,360
Married, wife present.....	6,355,020	-	1,460,440	1,497,720	1,272,480	837,740	532,620	324,360	197,260	232,400
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	-	1,460,440	455,520	207,200	66,880	20,480	5,780	1,920	1,280
1 child under 18.....	1,557,880	-	-	1,042,200	287,800	150,440	52,340	17,640	5,320	2,140
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	-	-	-	777,480	206,080	101,000	37,080	12,800	5,640
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	-	-	-	-	414,340	358,800	263,860	177,220	223,340
Under 25 years old.....	370,860	-	154,980	138,960	53,000	16,420	4,380	1,540	740	840
No children under 18.....	167,060	-	154,980	9,160	2,540	200	100	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	141,000	-	-	129,800	8,040	2,600	400	80	80	-
2 children under 18.....	48,100	-	-	-	42,420	4,100	1,260	200	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	-	-	-	-	9,520	2,620	1,260	580	720
25 to 29 years old.....	765,900	-	208,400	245,680	173,360	84,320	34,100	13,680	3,880	2,480
No children under 18.....	229,980	-	208,400	16,240	4,360	700	260	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	255,280	-	-	229,440	18,060	6,000	1,180	520	20	60
2 children under 18.....	170,740	-	-	-	150,940	14,700	3,860	920	140	180
3 or more under 18.....	109,900	-	-	-	-	62,920	28,800	12,220	3,720	2,240
30 to 34 years old.....	878,280	-	164,740	226,500	211,460	131,040	75,580	40,800	16,380	11,780
No children under 18.....	189,840	-	164,740	19,560	4,140	1,100	160	80	60	-
1 child under 18.....	236,480	-	-	206,940	22,300	5,620	1,300	320	-	-
2 children under 18.....	211,760	-	-	-	185,020	20,760	4,780	960	140	160
3 or more under 18.....	240,200	-	-	-	-	103,560	69,400	39,440	16,180	11,620
35 to 44 years old.....	1,620,380	-	230,640	317,760	355,900	256,260	180,940	113,040	76,220	89,620
No children under 18.....	309,860	-	230,640	54,940	19,100	3,780	880	220	120	180
1 child under 18.....	356,920	-	-	262,820	66,360	22,080	4,500	980	100	80
2 children under 18.....	357,440	-	-	-	270,440	62,960	18,640	3,940	1,180	280
3 or more under 18.....	596,160	-	-	-	-	167,440	156,920	107,900	74,820	89,080
45 to 54 years old.....	1,304,720	-	214,480	256,280	254,660	194,200	137,260	93,200	65,320	89,320
No children under 18.....	426,660	-	214,480	125,260	62,120	13,560	4,560	1,000	340	340
1 child under 18.....	309,380	-	-	181,020	97,680	53,900	19,340	5,340	1,640	460
2 children under 18.....	221,120	-	-	-	94,860	67,300	37,620	14,800	4,760	1,780
3 or more under 18.....	347,560	-	-	-	-	54,440	75,740	72,060	58,580	86,740
55 to 64 years old.....	861,760	-	242,160	188,440	152,640	107,580	70,240	44,900	26,560	29,240
No children under 18.....	479,020	-	242,160	129,920	69,300	25,500	8,340	2,720	920	160
1 child under 18.....	184,320	-	-	58,520	56,720	41,240	17,280	6,980	2,460	1,120
2 children under 18.....	97,720	-	-	-	26,620	27,580	24,980	11,380	4,660	2,500
3 or more under 18.....	100,700	-	-	-	-	13,260	19,640	23,820	18,520	25,460
65 years and over.....	553,120	-	245,040	124,100	71,460	47,920	30,120	17,200	8,160	9,120
No children under 18.....	417,080	-	245,040	100,440	45,640	17,040	6,180	1,740	480	520
1 child under 18.....	74,500	-	-	23,660	18,640	19,000	8,340	3,420	1,020	420
2 children under 18.....	33,200	-	-	-	7,180	8,680	9,920	4,880	1,840	700
3 or more under 18.....	28,340	-	-	-	-	3,200	5,680	7,160	4,820	7,460
Other marital status.....	537,060	229,920	105,040	74,140	51,120	34,160	19,380	11,020	5,540	5,740
No children under 18.....	396,940	229,920	92,200	47,040	18,360	6,240	1,860	880	220	220
1 child under 18.....	61,520	-	12,840	19,980	15,700	8,440	3,060	1,060	340	100
2 children under 18.....	38,120	-	-	7,120	11,620	11,160	4,880	2,620	320	400
3 or more under 18.....	40,480	-	-	-	5,440	8,320	9,580	6,460	4,660	5,020
Under 45 years old.....	175,320	76,460	34,920	24,960	16,680	9,380	5,820	3,340	1,920	1,820
No children under 18.....	126,420	76,460	29,900	12,420	5,120	1,640	460	300	60	60
1 child under 18.....	20,280	-	5,020	8,800	3,620	1,860	800	140	20	20
2 children under 18.....	12,980	-	-	3,760	5,000	2,280	1,080	740	80	60
3 or more under 18.....	15,640	-	-	-	2,940	3,600	3,500	2,160	1,780	1,680
45 years and over.....	361,740	153,460	70,120	49,160	34,440	24,780	13,560	7,680	3,620	4,920
No children under 18.....	270,520	153,460	62,300	34,620	13,240	4,600	1,400	580	160	160
1 child under 18.....	41,240	-	7,820	11,180	12,080	6,580	2,260	920	320	80
2 children under 18.....	25,140	-	-	3,360	6,620	8,880	3,820	1,680	240	340
3 or more under 18.....	24,840	-	-	-	2,500	4,720	6,080	4,300	2,300	4,340
Female head.....	1,032,380	300,900	258,720	186,260	123,240	72,000	42,420	23,100	12,520	13,220
No children under 18.....	650,600	300,900	198,560	97,620	36,040	12,400	3,660	1,180	260	180
1 child under 18.....	180,700	-	60,860	52,940	39,840	17,380	6,680	2,320	900	280
2 children under 18.....	99,860	-	-	35,700	28,100	19,900	10,020	3,940	1,480	720
3 or more under 18.....	101,220	-	-	-	19,260	22,320	22,060	15,660	9,880	12,040
Under 45 years old.....	289,700	72,780	66,760	55,820	38,540	22,760	14,760	7,820	4,720	5,740
No children under 18.....	121,840	72,780	32,700	11,700	3,320	980	180	120	20	40
1 child under 18.....	62,900	-	34,060	18,820	6,620	2,120	820	320	100	40
2 children under 18.....	45,240	-	-	25,300	12,940	4,820	1,620	380	180	-
3 or more under 18.....	59,720	-	-	-	15,660	14,840	12,140	7,000	4,420	5,660
45 years and over.....	742,680	228,120	191,960	130,440	84,700	49,240	27,660	15,280	7,800	7,480
No children under 18.....	528,760	228,120	165,660	85,920	32,720	11,420	3,480	1,060	240	140
1 child under 18.....	117,800	-	26,300	34,120	33,220	15,260	5,860	2,000	800	240
2 children under 18.....	54,620	-	-	10,400	15,160	15,080	8,400	3,560	1,300	720
3 or more under 18.....	41,500	-	-	-	3,600	7,480	9,920	8,660	5,460	6,380

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	2,424,960	317,180	610,960	421,900	307,720	231,060	170,200	125,540	89,960	150,440
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	317,180	550,900	143,980	46,480	14,960	4,160	1,180	340	920
1 child under 18.....	441,660	-	50,060	250,840	82,840	38,540	12,560	4,660	1,200	960
2 children under 18.....	297,900	-	-	27,080	160,500	60,740	30,580	12,040	4,440	2,520
3 or more under 18.....	595,300	-	-	-	17,900	116,820	122,900	107,660	83,980	146,040
Male head.....	1,897,220	150,500	500,460	340,920	251,060	190,800	144,000	107,740	78,320	133,400
No children under 18.....	813,320	150,500	492,300	116,060	37,000	12,020	3,520	900	320	680
1 child under 18.....	342,720	-	8,160	220,400	67,080	30,900	10,440	3,800	1,100	840
2 children under 18.....	238,140	-	-	4,460	143,440	49,640	24,980	9,940	3,580	2,100
3 or more under 18.....	503,040	-	-	-	3,540	98,240	105,060	93,100	73,320	129,780
Married, wife present.....	1,629,140	-	463,760	315,740	232,620	178,560	134,160	102,540	73,880	127,880
No children under 18.....	617,640	-	463,760	104,620	33,620	11,080	3,060	780	180	540
1 child under 18.....	315,040	-	-	211,120	61,240	28,040	9,600	3,400	900	740
2 children under 18.....	220,740	-	-	-	137,760	45,800	22,680	9,340	3,180	1,980
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	-	-	-	-	98,640	98,820	89,020	69,620	124,620
Under 25 years old.....	127,880	-	45,560	36,560	24,320	12,600	5,080	2,000	840	920
No children under 18.....	51,640	-	45,560	4,180	1,460	300	100	20	-	20
1 child under 18.....	37,900	-	-	32,380	4,140	1,020	260	60	20	20
2 children under 18.....	23,260	-	-	-	18,720	2,960	1,300	260	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	15,080	-	-	-	-	8,320	3,420	1,660	800	680
25 to 29 years old.....	214,600	-	62,700	45,940	38,760	29,820	18,960	10,340	5,120	2,960
No children under 18.....	73,220	-	62,700	8,200	1,800	420	100	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	45,080	-	-	37,740	5,080	1,780	260	180	40	-
2 children under 18.....	38,980	-	-	-	31,880	5,100	1,480	400	100	20
3 or more under 18.....	57,320	-	-	-	-	22,520	17,120	9,760	4,980	2,940
30 to 34 years old.....	217,720	-	58,600	39,300	33,500	27,140	21,660	16,540	11,300	9,680
No children under 18.....	69,280	-	58,600	8,260	1,840	360	120	60	20	-
1 child under 18.....	38,600	-	-	31,040	5,760	1,660	240	60	20	20
2 children under 18.....	32,440	-	-	-	25,900	4,800	1,360	260	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	77,220	-	-	-	-	20,320	19,940	16,160	11,180	9,620
35 to 44 years old.....	419,240	-	109,280	75,040	55,100	42,680	36,860	30,860	24,620	44,800
No children under 18.....	141,740	-	109,280	24,100	6,360	1,480	320	20	-	180
1 child under 18.....	74,300	-	-	50,940	15,880	5,620	1,300	280	200	-
2 children under 18.....	49,760	-	-	-	32,860	10,720	4,680	1,140	260	100
3 or more under 18.....	153,540	-	-	-	-	24,860	30,560	29,440	24,160	44,520
45 to 54 years old.....	319,600	-	83,280	55,700	39,700	32,040	25,560	22,940	18,460	41,920
No children under 18.....	121,220	-	83,280	24,600	9,460	2,720	860	180	40	80
1 child under 18.....	56,840	-	-	31,100	14,180	7,480	2,640	1,100	160	180
2 children under 18.....	37,660	-	-	-	16,060	10,760	5,220	3,000	1,160	460
3 or more under 18.....	103,880	-	-	-	-	11,090	15,840	18,660	17,100	41,200
55 to 64 years old.....	186,260	-	53,520	33,720	22,660	20,580	15,500	12,320	8,880	19,140
No children under 18.....	82,840	-	53,520	18,080	6,660	3,340	780	240	100	120
1 child under 18.....	34,560	-	-	15,640	8,560	6,120	2,800	960	240	340
2 children under 18.....	22,820	-	-	-	7,440	6,960	4,280	2,480	780	880
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	-	-	-	-	4,100	7,640	8,640	7,760	17,800
65 years and over.....	143,840	-	50,820	29,480	18,580	13,760	10,540	7,540	4,660	8,460
No children under 18.....	77,720	-	50,820	17,200	6,040	2,460	780	260	20	140
1 child under 18.....	27,560	-	-	12,280	7,640	4,360	2,100	780	220	180
2 children under 18.....	15,820	-	-	-	4,900	4,500	3,360	1,800	780	480
3 or more under 18.....	22,740	-	-	-	-	2,440	4,300	4,700	3,640	7,660
Other marital status.....	268,080	150,520	36,700	25,180	18,440	12,240	9,840	5,200	4,440	5,520
No children under 18.....	195,680	150,520	28,540	11,440	3,380	940	460	120	140	140
1 child under 18.....	27,680	-	8,160	9,280	5,840	2,860	840	400	200	100
2 children under 18.....	17,400	-	-	4,460	5,680	3,840	2,300	600	400	120
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	-	-	-	3,540	4,600	6,240	4,080	3,700	5,160
Under 45 years old.....	118,600	68,300	16,260	10,760	7,620	5,280	4,200	2,180	1,940	2,060
No children under 18.....	87,620	68,300	12,660	4,540	1,230	420	280	20	80	40
1 child under 18.....	11,380	-	3,600	4,120	2,180	1,020	160	160	80	60
2 children under 18.....	6,980	-	-	2,100	2,400	1,320	820	160	140	40
3 or more under 18.....	12,620	-	-	-	1,760	2,520	2,940	1,840	1,640	1,920
45 years and over.....	149,480	82,220	20,440	14,420	10,820	6,960	5,640	3,020	2,500	3,460
No children under 18.....	108,060	82,220	15,980	6,900	2,100	520	180	100	60	100
1 child under 18.....	16,300	-	4,560	5,160	3,660	1,840	680	240	120	40
2 children under 18.....	10,420	-	-	2,360	3,280	2,520	1,480	440	260	80
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	-	-	-	1,780	2,080	3,300	2,240	2,060	3,240
Female head.....	527,740	166,660	110,500	80,980	56,660	40,260	26,200	17,800	11,640	17,040
No children under 18.....	276,780	166,660	68,600	27,920	9,480	2,940	640	280	20	240
1 child under 18.....	98,940	-	41,900	30,440	15,760	7,640	2,120	860	100	120
2 children under 18.....	59,760	-	-	22,620	17,060	11,100	5,600	2,100	860	420
3 or more under 18.....	92,260	-	-	-	14,360	18,580	17,840	14,560	10,660	16,260
Under 45 years old.....	248,340	78,900	50,380	37,140	26,720	20,120	13,220	8,400	5,960	7,500
No children under 18.....	114,640	78,900	24,480	7,780	2,400	880	40	40	-	120
1 child under 18.....	47,340	-	25,900	13,500	4,940	2,320	500	160	-	20
2 children under 18.....	31,660	-	-	15,860	8,640	4,280	1,840	660	180	200
3 or more under 18.....	54,700	-	-	-	10,740	12,640	10,840	7,540	5,780	7,180
45 years and over.....	279,400	97,760	60,120	43,840	29,940	20,140	12,980	9,400	5,680	9,540
No children under 18.....	162,140	97,760	44,120	20,140	7,080	2,060	600	240	20	120
1 child under 18.....	51,600	-	16,000	16,940	10,820	5,320	1,620	700	100	100
2 children under 18.....	28,100	-	-	6,760	8,420	6,820	3,760	1,440	680	220
3 or more under 18.....	37,560	-	-	-	3,620	5,940	7,000	7,020	4,880	9,100

TYPES OF FAMILIES

53

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--URBAN										
All Classes										
All families.....	4,176,540	458,660	1,166,200	951,460	696,160	404,060	227,360	124,340	68,840	79,460
No children under 18.....	2,110,840	458,660	1,098,180	844,540	142,640	46,260	14,200	4,100	1,180	1,080
1 child under 18.....	947,340	-	68,020	570,220	177,000	86,360	29,840	10,880	3,320	1,700
2 children under 18.....	588,160	-	-	36,700	356,620	109,120	50,440	19,500	7,020	3,760
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	-	-	-	19,900	162,320	132,680	89,860	57,320	72,920
Male head.....	3,297,140	164,000	946,880	800,160	600,020	350,880	197,740	108,160	60,440	68,660
No children under 18.....	1,544,720	164,000	938,360	272,700	115,440	37,540	11,620	3,240	1,000	820
1 child under 18.....	792,760	-	8,520	524,040	148,220	73,380	25,400	9,020	2,800	1,380
2 children under 18.....	499,180	-	-	3,420	333,560	94,640	42,560	16,340	5,560	3,100
3 or more under 18.....	460,480	-	-	-	2,800	145,320	118,160	79,560	51,080	63,560
Married, wife present.....	2,987,340	-	890,060	764,760	577,880	336,920	189,720	103,820	58,200	65,980
No children under 18.....	1,298,200	-	890,060	250,880	107,600	34,840	10,420	2,900	860	640
1 child under 18.....	761,620	-	-	513,880	141,880	69,280	24,100	8,480	2,700	1,300
2 children under 18.....	482,580	-	-	-	328,400	90,620	40,160	15,060	5,360	2,980
3 or more under 18.....	444,940	-	-	-	-	142,180	115,040	77,380	49,280	61,060
Under 25 years old.....	167,320	-	79,360	53,760	20,900	8,560	2,820	1,060	420	440
No children under 18.....	87,300	-	79,360	5,700	1,720	320	160	20	-	20
1 child under 18.....	53,820	-	-	48,060	3,720	1,660	240	80	40	20
2 children under 18.....	19,300	-	-	-	15,460	2,460	1,160	140	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,900	-	-	-	-	4,120	1,260	820	300	400
25 to 29 years old.....	371,780	-	134,360	118,260	65,400	30,480	13,900	5,520	2,540	1,320
No children under 18.....	151,600	-	134,360	13,080	3,160	880	300	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	119,400	-	-	105,180	9,860	3,320	640	380	20	-
2 children under 18.....	63,380	-	-	-	52,380	7,760	2,420	600	160	60
3 or more under 18.....	37,200	-	-	-	-	18,520	10,540	4,520	2,360	1,260
30 to 34 years old.....	430,340	-	118,400	121,280	94,140	48,520	25,240	13,100	5,620	4,040
No children under 18.....	137,080	-	118,400	14,480	3,120	780	200	80	20	-
1 child under 18.....	124,520	-	-	106,800	13,480	3,240	680	280	20	20
2 children under 18.....	91,860	-	-	-	77,540	11,080	2,540	540	100	60
3 or more under 18.....	76,880	-	-	-	-	33,420	21,820	12,200	5,480	3,960
35 to 44 years old.....	817,640	-	183,780	193,600	185,620	109,620	64,960	35,180	20,880	24,000
No children under 18.....	243,520	-	183,780	41,520	14,340	2,780	800	120	80	100
1 child under 18.....	210,520	-	-	152,080	41,160	13,580	2,700	720	220	60
2 children under 18.....	174,200	-	-	-	130,120	31,000	9,700	2,500	640	240
3 or more under 18.....	169,400	-	-	-	-	62,260	51,760	31,840	19,940	23,600
45 to 54 years old.....	617,260	-	148,440	142,520	124,020	83,360	50,280	28,800	17,400	22,440
No children under 18.....	272,520	-	148,440	72,840	35,980	11,480	2,700	700	200	180
1 child under 18.....	154,780	-	-	69,680	46,200	25,580	9,640	2,680	700	300
2 children under 18.....	91,840	-	-	-	41,840	26,540	14,440	6,120	1,860	1,040
3 or more under 18.....	98,120	-	-	-	-	19,760	23,500	19,300	14,640	20,920
55 to 64 years old.....	364,680	-	122,620	86,340	61,180	39,240	22,560	14,360	8,160	10,220
No children under 18.....	294,760	-	122,620	62,920	32,820	11,560	3,840	980	440	120
1 child under 18.....	70,760	-	-	23,420	20,140	15,540	7,120	2,920	1,040	580
2 children under 18.....	31,220	-	-	-	8,760	5,720	4,000	1,900	1,060	1,060
3 or more under 18.....	27,940	-	-	-	-	3,360	4,880	6,460	4,780	8,460
65 years and over.....	218,320	-	103,100	49,000	26,620	17,140	9,960	5,800	3,180	3,520
No children under 18.....	171,220	-	103,100	40,340	17,000	7,040	2,420	980	120	220
1 child under 18.....	27,820	-	-	8,660	7,320	6,360	3,080	1,420	660	320
2 children under 18.....	10,780	-	-	-	2,800	3,000	3,180	1,160	620	520
3 or more under 18.....	8,500	-	-	-	-	740	1,280	2,240	1,780	2,460
Other marital status.....	309,800	164,000	56,820	35,400	22,140	13,960	8,020	4,340	2,240	2,880
No children under 18.....	246,520	164,000	48,800	21,820	7,840	2,700	1,200	340	140	180
1 child under 18.....	31,140	-	8,520	10,160	6,340	4,100	1,300	540	100	80
2 children under 18.....	16,600	-	-	3,420	5,160	4,020	2,400	1,280	200	120
3 or more under 18.....	15,540	-	-	-	2,800	3,140	3,120	2,160	1,800	2,500
Under 45 years old.....	128,340	71,260	23,880	13,440	8,720	4,960	3,000	1,500	880	700
No children under 18.....	101,040	71,260	19,540	6,340	2,480	880	320	120	80	20
1 child under 18.....	12,900	-	4,340	5,080	1,980	980	380	60	60	20
2 children under 18.....	6,920	-	-	2,020	2,380	1,340	840	280	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,480	-	-	-	1,680	1,760	1,460	1,040	680	660
45 years and over.....	181,460	92,740	32,940	21,960	13,420	9,000	5,020	2,840	1,360	2,180
No children under 18.....	145,480	92,740	28,760	15,480	5,360	1,820	880	220	60	160
1 child under 18.....	18,240	-	4,180	5,080	4,360	3,120	920	480	40	60
2 children under 18.....	9,680	-	-	1,400	2,780	2,680	1,560	1,000	140	120
3 or more under 18.....	8,060	-	-	-	920	1,380	1,660	1,140	1,120	1,840
Female head.....	879,400	294,660	219,320	151,900	96,140	53,180	29,620	16,180	8,400	10,600
No children under 18.....	566,120	294,660	159,820	71,840	27,200	8,720	2,580	860	180	260
1 child under 18.....	154,580	-	59,500	46,180	28,780	12,980	4,440	1,860	520	320
2 children under 18.....	83,980	-	-	33,280	23,060	14,480	7,880	3,160	1,460	660
3 or more under 18.....	74,720	-	-	-	17,100	17,000	14,720	10,300	6,240	9,960
Under 45 years old.....	346,020	113,840	82,560	61,120	39,160	22,200	12,700	6,020	4,000	4,420
No children under 18.....	176,320	113,840	42,500	13,940	4,200	1,420	200	120	20	80
1 child under 18.....	73,620	-	40,060	21,420	8,140	2,880	800	240	20	60
2 children under 18.....	46,760	-	-	25,760	12,560	5,220	2,800	520	240	160
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	-	-	-	14,260	12,680	9,400	5,140	3,720	4,120
45 years and over.....	533,380	180,820	136,760	90,180	56,980	30,980	16,920	10,160	4,400	6,180
No children under 18.....	389,800	180,820	117,320	57,900	23,000	7,300	2,380	740	160	180
1 child under 18.....	80,960	-	19,440	24,760	20,640	10,100	3,640	1,620	500	260
2 children under 18.....	37,220	-	-	7,520	10,800	9,260	5,580	2,640	1,220	500
3 or more under 18.....	25,400	-	-	-	2,840	4,320	5,320	5,160	2,520	5,240

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.										
White										
All families.....	3,181,680	287,180	868,640	769,900	573,060	322,700	173,660	90,160	46,760	49,620
No children under 18.....	1,566,260	287,180	829,120	274,800	119,280	38,740	11,920	3,520	1,000	700
1 child under 18.....	762,820	-	39,520	473,240	141,420	71,000	24,520	9,040	2,800	1,280
2 children under 18.....	473,240	-	-	21,860	301,880	86,140	39,940	15,140	5,480	2,800
3 or more under 18.....	379,360	-	-	-	10,480	126,820	97,280	62,460	37,480	44,840
Male head.....	2,511,640	98,520	719,820	666,980	510,260	290,840	156,260	81,400	42,480	45,080
No children under 18.....	1,177,540	98,520	714,480	220,020	98,420	32,060	9,740	2,860	820	620
1 child under 18.....	666,860	-	5,340	445,120	121,980	62,240	21,180	7,620	2,340	1,040
2 children under 18.....	423,280	-	-	1,840	288,260	77,860	35,020	13,320	4,640	2,340
3 or more under 18.....	343,960	-	-	-	1,600	118,680	90,320	57,600	34,680	41,080
Married, wife present.....	2,409,100	-	679,080	641,360	494,460	280,500	150,920	78,200	41,280	43,300
No children under 18.....	1,016,540	-	679,080	203,140	92,080	29,720	8,720	2,560	780	460
1 child under 18.....	645,620	-	-	438,220	117,640	59,240	20,140	7,080	2,300	1,000
2 children under 18.....	412,000	-	-	-	284,740	74,920	33,400	12,180	4,500	2,260
3 or more under 18.....	334,940	-	-	-	-	116,620	88,660	56,380	33,700	39,580
Under 25 years old.....	132,320	-	65,920	44,240	15,040	4,800	1,460	480	200	180
No children under 18.....	71,340	-	65,920	4,000	1,220	100	100	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	44,560	-	-	40,240	2,700	1,360	140	80	40	-
2 children under 18.....	13,340	-	-	-	11,120	1,460	660	20	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	-	-	-	-	1,880	560	320	80	180
25 to 29 years old.....	296,400	-	105,760	100,880	53,380	22,520	8,960	3,260	1,040	600
No children under 18.....	117,360	-	105,760	8,740	2,120	520	200	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	103,180	-	-	92,140	7,540	2,660	540	280	20	-
2 children under 18.....	51,800	-	-	-	43,720	5,680	1,800	460	100	40
3 or more under 18.....	24,060	-	-	-	-	13,660	6,420	2,500	920	560
30 to 34 years old.....	345,880	-	87,960	104,440	80,640	39,720	18,940	8,700	3,200	2,280
No children under 18.....	101,340	-	87,960	10,400	2,240	580	100	40	20	-
1 child under 18.....	107,960	-	-	94,040	10,520	2,540	580	280	-	-
2 children under 18.....	79,360	-	-	-	67,880	8,980	2,020	360	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	57,220	-	-	-	-	27,620	16,240	8,020	3,120	2,220
35 to 44 years old.....	645,980	-	125,320	157,300	160,660	93,880	52,860	26,460	14,620	15,380
No children under 18.....	167,040	-	125,320	23,360	10,500	2,040	580	100	80	60
1 child under 18.....	175,700	-	-	128,940	33,300	10,780	2,020	520	80	60
2 children under 18.....	153,780	-	-	-	116,860	26,240	8,000	1,980	540	160
3 or more under 18.....	149,460	-	-	-	-	54,320	42,260	23,860	13,920	15,100
45 to 54 years old.....	500,660	-	106,720	118,840	108,500	72,020	41,900	23,320	13,540	15,820
No children under 18.....	211,780	-	106,720	60,960	30,940	9,980	2,200	620	200	160
1 child under 18.....	132,600	-	-	57,880	40,940	22,580	8,300	2,080	620	200
2 children under 18.....	80,000	-	-	-	36,620	23,320	12,420	5,220	1,540	880
3 or more under 18.....	76,280	-	-	-	-	16,140	18,980	15,400	11,180	14,580
55 to 64 years.....	307,800	-	100,740	74,960	54,180	34,040	18,860	11,500	6,640	6,880
No children under 18.....	201,280	-	100,740	55,640	29,780	10,320	3,460	900	380	60
1 child under 18.....	60,580	-	-	19,320	17,260	13,840	6,060	2,620	1,000	480
2 children under 18.....	26,160	-	-	-	7,140	7,260	5,940	3,260	1,700	860
3 or more under 18.....	19,780	-	-	-	-	2,620	3,400	4,720	3,560	5,480
65 years and over.....	180,060	-	86,660	40,700	22,060	14,020	7,940	4,480	2,040	2,160
No children under 18.....	146,400	-	86,660	35,040	15,280	6,180	2,080	580	100	180
1 child under 18.....	21,040	-	-	5,660	5,360	5,480	2,500	1,220	540	260
2 children under 18.....	7,560	-	-	-	1,400	1,980	2,560	680	480	260
3 or more under 18.....	5,060	-	-	-	-	380	800	1,500	920	1,460
Other marital status.....	202,540	98,520	40,740	25,620	15,800	10,340	5,340	3,200	1,200	1,780
No children under 18.....	161,000	98,520	35,400	16,880	6,340	2,340	1,020	300	40	160
1 child under 18.....	21,240	-	5,340	6,900	4,340	3,000	1,040	540	40	40
2 children under 18.....	11,280	-	-	1,840	3,520	2,940	1,620	1,140	140	80
3 or more under 18.....	9,020	-	-	-	1,600	2,060	1,660	1,220	980	1,500
Under 45 years old.....	76,720	39,200	15,800	9,020	5,940	3,340	1,720	1,000	380	320
No children under 18.....	59,600	39,200	13,120	4,340	1,880	700	240	100	-	20
1 child under 18.....	8,560	-	2,680	3,600	1,300	600	300	60	20	-
2 children under 18.....	4,420	-	-	1,080	1,700	900	440	280	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,140	-	-	-	1,060	1,140	740	560	340	300
45 years and over.....	125,820	59,320	24,940	16,600	9,860	7,000	3,620	2,200	820	1,460
No children under 18.....	101,400	59,320	22,280	12,540	4,460	1,640	780	200	40	140
1 child under 18.....	12,680	-	2,660	3,300	3,040	2,400	740	480	20	40
2 children under 18.....	6,860	-	-	760	1,820	2,040	1,180	560	120	80
3 or more under 18.....	4,880	-	-	-	540	920	920	660	640	1,200
Female head.....	570,040	188,660	148,820	102,920	62,800	31,860	17,400	8,760	4,280	4,540
No children under 18.....	388,720	188,660	114,640	54,780	20,860	6,680	2,180	660	180	80
1 child under 18.....	95,960	-	34,180	28,120	19,440	8,760	3,340	1,420	460	240
2 children under 18.....	49,960	-	-	20,020	13,620	8,280	4,920	1,820	840	460
3 or more under 18.....	35,400	-	-	-	8,880	8,140	6,960	4,860	2,800	3,760
Under 45 years old.....	181,160	57,260	45,640	35,040	21,540	10,080	6,020	2,480	1,540	1,560
No children under 18.....	92,200	57,260	23,580	8,000	2,360	720	160	100	20	-
1 child under 18.....	40,240	-	22,060	11,720	4,440	1,320	480	160	20	40
2 children under 18.....	25,960	-	-	15,320	7,220	2,240	980	100	100	-
3 or more under 18.....	22,760	-	-	-	7,520	5,800	4,400	2,120	1,400	1,520
45 years and over.....	388,880	131,400	103,180	67,880	41,260	21,780	11,380	6,280	2,740	2,980
No children under 18.....	296,520	131,400	91,060	46,780	18,500	5,960	2,020	560	160	80
1 child under 18.....	55,720	-	12,120	16,400	15,000	7,440	2,860	1,260	440	200
2 children under 18.....	24,000	-	-	4,700	6,400	6,040	3,940	1,720	740	460
3 or more under 18.....	12,640	-	-	-	1,360	2,340	2,560	2,740	1,400	2,240

TYPES OF FAMILIES

55

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	994,860	171,480	297,560	181,560	123,100	81,360	53,700	34,180	22,080	29,840
No children under 18.....	544,580	171,480	269,060	69,740	23,360	7,520	2,280	580	180	380
1 child under 18.....	184,520	-	28,500	96,980	35,580	15,360	5,320	1,840	520	420
2 children under 18.....	109,920	-	-	14,840	54,740	22,980	10,500	4,360	1,540	960
3 or more under 18.....	155,840	-	-	-	9,420	35,500	35,600	27,400	19,840	28,080
Male head.....	685,500	65,480	227,060	133,180	89,760	60,040	41,480	26,760	17,960	23,780
No children under 18.....	367,180	65,480	223,880	52,680	17,020	5,480	1,880	380	180	200
1 child under 18.....	125,900	-	3,180	78,920	26,240	11,140	4,220	1,400	450	840
2 children under 18.....	75,900	-	-	1,580	45,300	16,780	7,540	3,020	920	760
3 or more under 18.....	116,520	-	-	-	1,200	26,640	27,840	21,960	16,400	22,480
Married, wife present.....	578,240	-	210,980	123,400	83,420	56,420	38,800	25,620	16,920	22,580
No children under 18.....	281,660	-	210,980	47,740	15,520	5,120	1,700	340	80	180
1 child under 18.....	116,000	-	-	75,660	24,240	10,040	3,960	1,400	400	300
2 children under 18.....	70,580	-	-	-	43,660	15,700	6,760	2,880	860	720
3 or more under 18.....	110,000	-	-	-	-	25,560	26,380	21,000	15,580	21,460
Under 25 years old.....	35,000	-	13,440	9,520	5,860	3,760	1,360	580	220	260
No children under 18.....	15,960	-	13,440	1,700	500	220	60	20	-	20
1 child under 18.....	9,260	-	-	7,820	1,020	300	100	-	-	20
2 children under 18.....	5,960	-	-	-	4,340	1,000	500	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,820	-	-	-	-	2,240	700	440	220	220
25 to 29 years old.....	75,880	-	28,600	17,380	12,020	7,960	4,940	2,260	1,500	720
No children under 18.....	34,440	-	28,600	4,340	1,040	360	100	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	16,220	-	-	13,040	2,320	660	100	100	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11,580	-	-	-	8,660	2,080	620	140	60	20
3 or more under 18.....	13,140	-	-	-	-	4,560	4,120	2,020	1,440	700
30 to 34 years old.....	84,460	-	30,440	16,840	13,500	8,800	6,300	4,400	2,420	1,760
No children under 18.....	35,740	-	30,440	4,080	880	200	100	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	16,560	-	-	12,760	2,960	700	100	-	20	20
2 children under 18.....	12,500	-	-	-	9,660	2,100	520	180	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	19,660	-	-	-	-	5,800	5,580	4,180	2,360	1,740
35 to 44 years old.....	171,660	-	58,460	36,300	24,960	16,240	12,100	8,720	6,260	8,620
No children under 18.....	76,480	-	58,460	13,160	3,840	740	220	20	-	40
1 child under 18.....	34,820	-	-	23,140	7,860	2,800	680	200	140	-
2 children under 18.....	20,420	-	-	-	13,260	4,760	1,700	520	100	80
3 or more under 18.....	39,940	-	-	-	-	7,940	9,500	7,980	6,020	8,500
45 to 54 years old.....	116,600	-	41,720	23,680	15,520	11,340	8,380	5,480	3,860	5,620
No children under 18.....	60,740	-	41,720	11,880	1,500	500	80	-	20	20
1 child under 18.....	22,180	-	-	11,800	5,260	3,000	1,340	600	320	100
2 children under 18.....	11,840	-	-	-	5,220	3,220	2,020	900	320	160
3 or more under 18.....	21,840	-	-	-	-	3,620	4,520	3,900	3,460	6,340
55 to 64 years old.....	56,880	-	21,880	11,880	7,000	5,200	3,700	2,860	1,520	3,340
No children under 18.....	33,480	-	21,880	7,280	2,500	1,240	380	80	60	60
1 child under 18.....	10,180	-	-	4,100	2,880	1,700	1,060	300	40	100
2 children under 18.....	5,060	-	-	-	1,620	1,520	780	740	200	200
3 or more under 18.....	8,160	-	-	-	-	740	1,460	1,740	1,220	2,980
65 years and over.....	38,260	-	16,440	8,300	4,560	3,120	2,020	1,320	1,140	1,360
No children under 18.....	24,820	-	16,440	5,800	1,720	860	340	100	20	40
1 child under 18.....	6,780	-	-	3,000	1,940	880	580	200	120	60
2 children under 18.....	3,220	-	-	-	900	1,020	620	280	140	260
3 or more under 18.....	3,440	-	-	-	-	360	480	740	860	1,000
Other marital status.....	107,260	65,480	16,080	9,780	6,340	3,620	2,680	1,140	1,040	1,100
No children under 18.....	85,520	65,480	12,900	4,940	1,500	360	180	40	100	20
1 child under 18.....	9,900	-	3,180	3,260	2,000	1,100	260	-	60	40
2 children under 18.....	5,320	-	-	1,580	1,640	1,080	780	140	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	6,520	-	-	-	1,200	1,080	1,460	960	820	1,000
Under 45 years old.....	51,620	32,060	8,080	4,420	2,780	1,620	1,280	500	500	380
No children under 18.....	41,440	32,060	6,420	2,000	600	180	80	20	80	-
1 child under 18.....	4,340	-	1,660	1,480	680	380	80	-	40	20
2 children under 18.....	2,500	-	-	940	680	440	400	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,340	-	-	-	820	620	720	480	340	360
45 years and over.....	55,640	33,420	8,000	5,360	3,560	2,000	1,400	640	540	720
No children under 18.....	44,080	33,420	6,480	2,940	900	180	100	20	20	20
1 child under 18.....	5,560	-	1,520	1,780	1,320	720	180	-	20	20
2 children under 18.....	2,820	-	-	640	960	640	380	140	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,180	-	-	-	380	460	740	480	480	640
Female head.....	309,360	106,000	70,500	48,380	33,840	21,320	12,220	7,420	4,120	6,060
No children under 18.....	177,400	106,000	45,180	17,060	6,340	2,040	400	200	-	180
1 child under 18.....	58,620	-	25,320	18,060	9,340	4,220	1,100	440	60	80
2 children under 18.....	34,020	-	-	13,260	9,440	6,200	2,960	1,840	620	200
3 or more under 18.....	39,320	-	-	-	8,220	8,860	7,760	5,440	3,440	5,600
Under 45 years old.....	164,860	56,580	36,920	26,080	17,620	12,120	6,680	3,540	2,460	2,860
No children under 18.....	84,180	56,580	18,920	5,940	1,840	700	40	20	-	80
1 child under 18.....	33,360	-	18,000	9,700	3,700	1,560	320	80	-	20
2 children under 18.....	20,800	-	-	10,440	5,340	2,980	1,320	420	140	160
3 or more under 18.....	26,560	-	-	-	6,740	6,880	5,000	3,020	2,320	2,600
45 years and over.....	144,500	49,420	33,580	22,300	15,720	9,200	5,540	3,980	1,660	3,200
No children under 18.....	93,280	49,420	26,260	11,120	4,500	1,340	350	180	-	100
1 child under 18.....	25,240	-	7,320	8,360	5,640	2,660	780	360	60	60
2 children under 18.....	13,220	-	-	2,820	4,100	3,220	1,640	920	480	40
3 or more under 18.....	12,760	-	-	-	1,480	1,980	2,760	2,420	1,120	3,000

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM										
All Classes										
All families.....	2,546,480	217,740	594,500	555,660	441,940	295,300	185,120	111,120	65,660	79,440
No children under 18.....	1,081,500	217,740	564,220	168,000	60,960	18,380	4,540	1,620	480	560
1 child under 18.....	570,160	-	30,280	374,700	98,120	46,540	14,040	5,040	940	500
2 children under 18.....	408,120	-	-	17,960	272,040	70,660	31,800	10,260	3,680	1,720
3 or more under 18.....	586,700	-	-	-	10,820	159,720	134,740	94,200	60,560	76,660
Male head.....	2,181,500	103,780	509,760	494,300	401,600	268,420	168,900	101,360	60,140	73,240
No children under 18.....	818,040	103,780	504,800	185,400	52,600	15,320	3,920	1,240	480	500
1 child under 18.....	505,300	-	4,960	355,400	85,560	41,080	12,440	4,540	860	460
2 children under 18.....	369,940	-	-	3,500	261,160	63,140	28,320	8,980	3,320	1,520
3 or more under 18.....	488,220	-	-	-	2,280	148,880	124,220	86,600	55,480	70,750
Married, wife present.....	1,985,480	-	479,640	472,100	386,080	257,600	162,940	97,980	58,100	71,040
No children under 18.....	672,280	-	479,640	124,320	48,900	14,020	3,540	1,100	400	360
1 child under 18.....	484,240	-	-	347,780	80,600	38,660	11,820	4,120	840	420
2 children under 18.....	356,440	-	-	-	256,580	59,580	27,180	8,520	3,180	1,400
3 or more under 18.....	472,520	-	-	-	-	145,340	120,400	84,240	53,680	68,860
Under 25 years old.....	136,320	-	51,680	52,520	21,440	6,920	2,180	820	360	400
No children under 18.....	55,460	-	51,680	2,820	860	60	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	54,060	-	-	49,700	3,360	740	180	60	20	-
2 children under 18.....	19,400	-	-	-	17,220	1,440	580	140	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,400	-	-	-	-	4,680	1,420	620	320	360
25 to 29 years old.....	271,760	-	71,100	82,940	62,540	31,780	13,960	6,400	1,660	1,380
No children under 18.....	77,920	-	71,100	5,360	1,400	60	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	86,220	-	-	77,580	6,520	1,540	420	100	40	20
2 children under 18.....	61,100	-	-	-	54,620	5,020	1,080	320	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	-	-	-	-	25,160	12,460	5,980	1,620	1,300
30 to 34 years old.....	311,820	-	59,740	78,120	70,260	47,120	29,240	15,160	6,700	5,480
No children under 18.....	68,780	-	59,740	7,120	1,500	360	20	60	40	-
1 child under 18.....	79,840	-	-	71,000	6,580	1,820	380	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	71,140	-	-	-	62,180	6,720	1,940	180	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	92,060	-	-	-	-	38,220	26,900	14,920	6,600	5,420
35 to 44 years old.....	524,700	-	83,340	105,580	107,780	81,860	57,400	36,540	23,820	28,380
No children under 18.....	109,000	-	83,340	19,160	5,320	1,000	20	80	20	60
1 child under 18.....	112,280	-	-	86,420	18,180	6,060	1,260	320	40	-
2 children under 18.....	109,600	-	-	-	84,280	18,360	5,580	960	320	100
3 or more under 18.....	193,820	-	-	-	-	56,440	50,540	35,180	23,440	28,220
45 to 54 years old.....	364,940	-	69,220	72,260	69,560	51,280	36,400	23,880	17,480	24,860
No children under 18.....	123,540	-	69,220	33,660	15,140	4,240	900	180	100	100
1 child under 18.....	84,200	-	-	38,600	25,960	13,440	4,260	1,500	400	40
2 children under 18.....	60,780	-	-	-	28,460	18,360	9,200	3,260	1,100	400
3 or more under 18.....	96,420	-	-	-	-	15,240	22,040	18,940	15,880	24,320
55 to 64 years old.....	219,400	-	69,720	47,280	35,480	25,160	16,440	10,720	6,040	7,560
No children under 18.....	122,280	-	69,720	31,220	14,280	5,160	1,220	480	160	40
1 child under 18.....	45,220	-	-	16,060	14,000	10,000	3,380	1,360	240	240
2 children under 18.....	24,520	-	-	-	7,200	6,780	6,420	2,440	1,100	580
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	-	-	-	-	4,220	5,480	6,440	4,540	6,700
65 years and over.....	156,540	-	74,840	33,400	19,020	12,480	7,320	4,460	2,040	2,980
No children under 18.....	115,300	-	74,840	24,980	10,400	3,140	1,380	360	80	180
1 child under 18.....	22,860	-	-	8,420	6,000	5,060	1,940	720	100	120
2 children under 18.....	9,900	-	-	-	2,620	2,900	2,380	1,220	580	200
3 or more under 18.....	8,980	-	-	-	-	1,380	1,620	2,160	1,280	2,540
Other marital status.....	196,020	103,780	80,120	22,200	15,520	10,820	5,960	3,380	2,040	2,200
No children under 18.....	145,760	103,780	25,160	11,080	3,700	1,300	380	140	80	140
1 child under 18.....	21,060	-	4,960	7,520	4,960	2,420	620	420	20	40
2 children under 18.....	18,500	-	-	3,500	4,580	3,560	1,140	460	140	120
3 or more under 18.....	15,700	-	-	-	2,280	3,540	3,820	2,360	1,800	1,900
Under 45 years old.....	70,980	37,260	10,640	8,460	5,360	3,880	2,140	1,400	820	1,020
No children under 18.....	50,900	37,260	8,600	3,240	1,060	380	180	60	40	80
1 child under 18.....	7,600	-	2,040	3,580	1,080	720	40	120	-	20
2 children under 18.....	5,140	-	-	1,640	2,100	1,020	240	100	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	7,340	-	-	-	1,120	1,760	1,680	1,120	780	880
45 years and over.....	125,040	66,520	19,480	13,740	10,160	6,940	3,820	1,980	1,220	1,180
No children under 18.....	94,860	66,520	16,560	7,840	2,640	920	200	80	40	60
1 child under 18.....	13,460	-	2,920	4,040	3,880	1,700	580	300	20	80
2 children under 18.....	8,360	-	-	1,860	2,480	2,540	900	360	140	80
3 or more under 18.....	8,360	-	-	-	1,160	1,780	2,140	1,240	1,020	1,020
Female head.....	364,980	113,960	84,740	61,360	40,340	26,880	16,220	9,760	5,520	6,200
No children under 18.....	213,460	113,960	59,420	27,600	8,360	3,060	620	380	-	60
1 child under 18.....	64,860	-	25,320	19,300	12,560	5,460	1,600	500	80	40
2 children under 18.....	38,180	-	-	14,460	10,880	7,520	3,480	1,280	360	200
3 or more under 18.....	48,480	-	-	-	8,540	10,840	10,520	7,600	5,080	5,900
Under 45 years old.....	113,160	28,060	22,320	19,860	14,860	10,580	6,920	4,880	2,780	2,400
No children under 18.....	42,400	28,060	9,540	3,420	1,000	280	20	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	23,140	-	13,280	6,660	1,880	1,020	200	100	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18,400	-	-	9,780	5,240	2,220	700	340	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	29,220	-	-	-	6,740	7,060	6,000	4,400	2,700	2,320
45 years and over.....	251,820	85,900	61,920	41,500	25,480	16,300	9,300	4,880	2,740	3,800
No children under 18.....	171,060	85,900	49,880	24,180	7,360	2,780	600	340	-	20
1 child under 18.....	41,720	-	12,040	12,640	10,680	4,440	1,400	400	80	40
2 children under 18.....	19,780	-	-	4,680	5,640	5,300	2,780	940	280	160
3 or more under 18.....	19,260	-	-	-	1,800	3,780	4,520	3,200	2,380	3,580

TYPES OF FAMILIES

57

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS. URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM--Con.										
White										
All families.....	2,069,040	142,020	478,880	472,120	384,100	249,220	152,780	88,580	50,520	55,820
No children under 18.....	806,400	142,020	453,720	135,700	52,440	16,200	4,020	1,480	440	380
1 child under 18.....	483,880	-	20,160	324,020	83,260	39,060	12,040	4,180	780	380
2 children under 18.....	351,640	-	-	12,400	241,120	59,580	26,200	8,240	2,860	1,240
3 or more under 18.....	427,120	-	-	-	7,280	134,380	110,520	74,680	46,440	53,820
Male head.....	1,811,340	65,660	410,600	427,440	353,520	230,020	141,960	82,420	47,260	52,460
No children under 18.....	652,320	65,660	407,340	114,360	45,940	13,620	3,500	1,140	440	320
1 child under 18.....	437,460	-	3,260	310,540	73,220	34,960	10,640	3,760	740	340
2 children under 18.....	324,520	-	-	2,540	283,020	54,140	23,820	7,280	2,580	1,140
3 or more under 18.....	397,040	-	-	-	1,340	127,300	104,000	70,240	43,500	50,660
Married, wife present.....	1,676,260	-	387,020	409,980	341,760	222,180	137,800	80,040	46,240	51,240
No children under 18.....	552,280	-	387,020	105,060	42,800	12,600	3,180	1,000	360	260
1 child under 18.....	422,240	-	-	304,920	69,460	33,140	10,240	3,460	720	300
2 children under 18.....	314,660	-	-	-	289,500	51,620	22,980	6,940	2,520	1,100
3 or more under 18.....	387,080	-	-	-	-	124,820	101,400	68,640	42,640	49,580
Under 25 years old.....	112,400	-	43,140	46,040	16,340	4,700	1,180	480	260	260
No children under 18.....	45,960	-	43,140	2,280	460	40	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	47,060	-	-	45,760	2,620	560	120	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	14,720	-	-	-	13,260	1,100	300	60	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,660	-	-	-	-	3,000	760	420	260	220
25 to 29 years old.....	228,140	-	58,560	73,800	54,540	25,640	9,960	4,060	880	700
No children under 18.....	63,660	-	58,560	3,900	1,140	60	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	77,180	-	-	69,900	5,560	1,300	360	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	53,140	-	-	-	47,840	4,180	880	180	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	34,160	-	-	-	-	20,100	3,720	3,840	880	620
30 to 34 years old.....	265,920	-	47,120	58,940	63,660	40,760	24,680	12,260	4,680	3,820
No children under 18.....	53,720	-	47,120	5,220	1,040	280	20	-	40	-
1 child under 18.....	71,340	-	-	63,720	5,720	1,520	380	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	64,600	-	-	-	56,900	5,900	1,520	180	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	76,260	-	-	-	-	33,060	22,760	12,080	4,600	3,760
35 to 44 years old.....	444,240	-	61,600	90,760	97,820	73,120	49,840	31,100	19,460	20,540
No children under 18.....	81,700	-	61,600	14,820	4,320	800	-	80	20	60
1 child under 18.....	97,240	-	-	75,940	15,040	5,040	920	280	20	-
2 children under 18.....	100,580	-	-	-	78,460	16,500	4,580	740	220	80
3 or more under 18.....	164,720	-	-	-	-	50,780	44,340	30,000	19,200	20,400
45 to 54 years old.....	308,500	-	53,300	61,380	62,360	45,560	32,240	20,260	14,620	18,780
No children under 18.....	100,820	-	53,300	28,940	13,580	3,960	800	120	60	60
1 child under 18.....	73,380	-	-	32,440	23,520	11,880	3,800	1,320	380	40
2 children under 18.....	53,820	-	-	-	25,260	16,180	8,300	2,800	920	360
3 or more under 18.....	80,480	-	-	-	-	13,540	19,340	16,020	18,260	18,320
55 to 64 years old.....	188,260	-	59,700	41,180	31,540	22,500	14,240	8,580	4,980	5,540
No children under 18.....	107,360	-	59,700	28,000	13,160	4,700	1,140	480	160	20
1 child under 18.....	38,840	-	-	13,180	12,380	8,760	2,960	1,160	220	180
2 children under 18.....	20,920	-	-	-	6,000	5,620	5,780	2,120	980	420
3 or more under 18.....	21,140	-	-	-	-	3,420	4,360	4,820	3,620	4,920
65 years and over.....	128,800	-	63,600	27,880	15,500	9,900	5,660	3,300	1,360	1,600
No children under 18.....	99,060	-	63,600	21,900	2,760	2,760	1,220	320	80	80
1 child under 18.....	17,200	-	-	5,980	4,620	4,080	1,700	660	100	60
2 children under 18.....	6,880	-	-	-	1,780	2,140	1,620	860	360	120
3 or more under 18.....	5,660	-	-	-	-	920	1,120	1,460	860	1,340
Other marital status.....	135,080	65,660	23,580	17,460	11,760	7,840	4,160	2,380	1,020	1,220
No children under 18.....	100,040	65,660	20,320	9,300	3,140	1,020	320	140	80	60
1 child under 18.....	15,220	-	3,260	5,620	3,760	1,820	400	300	20	40
2 children under 18.....	9,860	-	-	2,540	3,520	2,520	840	340	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	9,960	-	-	-	1,340	2,480	2,600	1,600	860	1,080
Under 45 years old.....	44,760	20,920	8,000	6,520	3,680	2,480	1,360	860	440	500
No children under 18.....	31,380	20,920	6,600	2,500	860	220	140	50	40	40
1 child under 18.....	5,260	-	1,400	2,720	660	420	-	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	3,760	-	-	1,300	1,540	680	180	60	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,360	-	-	-	620	1,160	1,040	700	400	440
45 years and over.....	90,320	44,740	15,580	10,940	8,080	5,860	2,800	1,520	580	720
No children under 18.....	68,660	44,740	13,720	6,800	2,280	800	180	80	40	20
1 child under 18.....	9,980	-	1,860	2,900	3,100	1,400	400	260	20	20
2 children under 18.....	6,100	-	-	1,240	1,980	1,840	660	280	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	5,600	-	-	-	720	1,320	1,560	900	460	640
Female head.....	257,700	76,360	63,280	44,680	30,580	19,200	10,820	6,160	3,260	3,360
No children under 18.....	154,080	76,360	46,380	21,340	6,500	2,580	520	340	-	60
1 child under 18.....	46,420	-	16,900	13,480	10,040	4,100	1,400	420	40	40
2 children under 18.....	27,120	-	-	9,860	8,100	5,440	2,380	960	280	100
3 or more under 18.....	30,080	-	-	-	5,940	7,080	6,520	4,440	2,940	3,160
Under 45 years old.....	69,600	12,800	15,060	13,980	10,780	7,100	4,200	2,840	1,460	1,380
No children under 18.....	22,420	12,800	6,260	2,420	660	200	20	20	-	40
1 child under 18.....	15,700	-	8,800	4,600	1,440	660	140	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12,860	-	-	6,960	3,800	1,520	360	180	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	18,620	-	-	-	4,880	4,720	3,680	2,580	1,420	1,340
45 years and over.....	188,100	63,560	48,220	30,700	19,800	12,100	6,620	3,320	1,800	1,980
No children under 18.....	131,660	63,560	40,120	18,920	5,840	2,380	500	320	-	20
1 child under 18.....	30,720	-	8,100	8,880	8,600	3,440	1,260	360	40	40
2 children under 18.....	14,260	-	-	2,900	4,300	3,920	2,020	780	240	100
3 or more under 18.....	11,460	-	-	-	1,060	2,360	2,840	1,860	1,520	1,820

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	477,440	75,720	120,620	83,540	57,840	46,080	32,340	22,540	15,140	23,620
No children under 18.....	225,100	75,720	110,500	27,300	8,520	2,180	520	140	40	180
1 child under 18.....	86,280	-	10,120	50,680	14,860	7,480	2,000	860	160	120
2 children under 18.....	56,480	-	-	5,560	30,920	11,080	5,600	2,020	820	480
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	-	-	-	3,540	25,340	24,220	19,520	14,120	22,840
Male head.....	370,160	38,120	99,160	66,660	48,080	38,400	26,940	18,940	12,880	20,780
No children under 18.....	165,720	38,120	97,460	21,040	6,660	1,700	420	100	40	180
1 child under 18.....	67,640	-	1,700	44,660	12,340	6,120	1,800	780	120	120
2 children under 18.....	45,420	-	-	960	28,140	9,000	4,500	1,700	740	880
3 or more under 18.....	91,180	-	-	-	940	21,580	20,220	16,360	11,980	20,100
Married, wife present.....	309,220	-	92,620	62,120	44,320	35,420	25,140	17,940	11,860	19,800
No children under 18.....	120,000	-	92,620	19,260	6,100	1,420	360	100	40	100
1 child under 18.....	62,000	-	-	42,860	11,140	5,520	1,580	660	120	120
2 children under 18.....	41,780	-	-	-	27,080	7,960	4,200	1,580	660	300
3 or more under 18.....	85,440	-	-	-	-	20,520	19,000	15,600	11,040	19,280
Under 25 years old.....	23,920	-	8,540	6,480	5,100	2,220	1,000	340	100	140
No children under 18.....	9,500	-	8,540	540	400	20	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	7,000	-	-	5,940	740	180	60	60	20	-
2 children under 18.....	4,680	-	-	-	3,960	340	280	80	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,740	-	-	-	-	1,680	660	200	60	140
25 to 29 years old.....	43,620	-	12,540	9,140	8,000	6,140	4,000	2,340	780	680
No children under 18.....	14,260	-	12,540	1,460	260	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	9,040	-	-	7,680	960	240	60	60	40	-
2 children under 18.....	7,960	-	-	-	6,780	840	200	140	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,360	-	-	-	-	5,060	3,740	2,140	740	680
30 to 34 years old.....	45,900	-	12,620	9,180	6,600	6,360	4,560	2,900	2,020	1,660
No children under 18.....	15,060	-	12,620	1,900	460	80	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	8,500	-	-	7,280	860	300	-	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,540	-	-	-	5,280	820	420	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	15,800	-	-	-	-	5,160	4,140	2,840	2,000	1,660
35 to 44 years old.....	80,460	-	21,740	14,820	9,960	8,740	7,560	5,440	4,360	7,840
No children under 18.....	27,300	-	21,740	4,340	1,000	200	20	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	15,040	-	-	10,480	3,140	1,020	340	40	20	-
2 children under 18.....	9,020	-	-	-	5,820	1,860	1,000	220	100	20
3 or more under 18.....	29,100	-	-	-	-	5,660	6,200	5,180	4,240	7,820
45 to 54 years old.....	56,440	-	15,920	10,880	7,200	5,720	4,160	3,620	2,860	6,080
No children under 18.....	22,720	-	15,920	4,720	1,560	280	100	60	40	40
1 child under 18.....	10,820	-	-	6,160	2,440	1,560	460	180	20	-
2 children under 18.....	6,960	-	-	-	3,200	2,180	900	460	180	40
3 or more under 18.....	15,940	-	-	-	-	1,700	2,700	2,920	2,620	6,000
55 to 64 years old.....	31,140	-	10,020	6,100	3,940	3,660	2,200	2,140	1,060	2,020
No children under 18.....	14,920	-	10,020	3,220	1,120	460	80	-	-	20
1 child under 18.....	6,440	-	-	2,880	1,620	1,240	420	200	20	60
2 children under 18.....	3,600	-	-	-	1,200	1,160	640	320	120	160
3 or more under 18.....	6,180	-	-	-	-	800	1,060	1,620	920	1,780
65 years and over.....	27,740	-	11,240	5,520	3,520	2,580	1,660	1,160	680	1,380
No children under 18.....	16,240	-	11,240	3,080	1,300	380	160	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	5,160	-	-	2,440	1,380	980	240	60	-	60
2 children under 18.....	3,020	-	-	-	840	760	360	220	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	3,320	-	-	-	-	460	500	700	460	1,200
Other marital status.....	60,940	38,120	6,540	4,740	3,760	2,980	1,800	1,000	1,020	980
No children under 18.....	45,720	38,120	4,840	1,780	560	280	60	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	5,840	-	1,700	2,000	1,200	600	220	120	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,640	-	-	960	1,060	1,040	300	120	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	5,740	-	-	-	940	1,060	1,220	760	940	820
Under 45 years old.....	26,220	16,340	2,640	1,940	1,680	1,400	780	540	380	520
No children under 18.....	19,520	16,340	2,000	740	200	160	40	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	2,340	-	640	860	420	300	40	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,380	-	-	340	560	340	60	40	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	2,980	-	-	-	500	600	640	420	380	440
45 years and over.....	34,720	21,780	3,900	2,600	2,080	1,580	1,020	460	640	460
No children under 18.....	26,200	21,780	2,840	1,040	360	120	20	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	3,500	-	1,060	1,140	780	300	180	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	2,260	-	-	620	500	700	240	80	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	2,760	-	-	-	440	460	580	340	560	380
Female head.....	107,280	37,600	21,460	16,680	9,760	7,680	5,400	3,600	2,260	2,840
No children under 18.....	59,380	37,600	13,040	6,260	1,860	480	100	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18,440	-	8,420	5,820	2,520	1,360	200	80	40	-
2 children under 18.....	11,060	-	-	4,600	2,780	2,080	1,100	320	80	100
3 or more under 18.....	18,400	-	-	-	2,600	3,760	4,000	3,160	2,140	2,740
Under 45 years old.....	43,560	15,260	7,760	5,880	4,080	3,480	2,720	2,040	1,320	1,020
No children under 18.....	19,980	15,260	3,280	1,000	340	80	-	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	7,440	-	4,480	2,060	440	360	60	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,540	-	-	2,820	1,440	700	340	160	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	10,500	-	-	-	1,860	2,340	2,320	1,820	1,280	980
45 years and over.....	63,720	22,340	18,700	10,600	5,680	4,200	2,680	1,560	940	1,820
No children under 18.....	39,400	22,340	9,760	5,260	1,520	400	100	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	11,060	-	3,940	3,760	2,080	1,000	140	40	40	-
2 children under 18.....	5,520	-	-	1,780	1,340	1,380	760	160	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	7,800	-	-	-	740	1,420	1,680	1,340	860	1,760

TYPES OF FAMILIES

59

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM										
All Classes										
All families.....	3,626,400	171,600	674,460	672,900	616,460	475,500	352,140	248,560	170,780	243,900
No children under 18.....	1,214,800	171,600	649,500	236,620	104,480	35,840	11,420	3,300	1,080	960
1 child under 18.....	724,260	-	24,960	421,040	151,060	81,900	30,760	9,760	3,500	1,280
2 children under 18.....	584,680	-	-	15,240	349,040	118,100	64,240	25,920	8,340	3,800
3 or more under 18.....	1,102,660	-	-	-	11,880	239,760	245,720	209,580	157,860	237,860
Male head.....	3,310,660	112,660	609,300	618,320	573,040	443,400	329,360	233,600	160,540	230,440
No children under 18.....	1,067,000	112,660	601,780	210,520	94,520	32,280	10,320	3,080	980	860
1 child under 18.....	664,060	-	7,520	403,140	136,800	75,320	28,000	8,940	3,100	1,240
2 children under 18.....	547,220	-	-	4,660	337,820	109,100	59,980	24,320	7,820	3,520
3 or more under 18.....	1,032,380	-	-	-	3,900	226,700	231,060	197,260	148,640	224,820
Married, wife present.....	3,011,340	-	554,500	576,600	541,140	421,780	314,120	225,100	154,840	223,260
No children under 18.....	866,660	-	554,500	184,940	84,320	29,100	9,580	2,560	840	820
1 child under 18.....	627,060	-	-	391,660	126,560	70,540	26,020	8,440	2,680	1,160
2 children under 18.....	521,800	-	-	-	380,260	101,680	56,840	22,840	7,440	3,240
3 or more under 18.....	995,820	-	-	-	-	220,460	222,180	191,260	143,880	218,040
Under 25 years old.....	195,100	-	69,500	69,240	34,980	13,540	4,460	1,660	800	920
No children under 18.....	75,940	-	69,500	4,820	1,420	120	40	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	71,020	-	-	64,420	5,100	1,220	240	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	32,660	-	-	-	28,460	3,160	820	180	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	15,480	-	-	-	-	9,040	3,360	1,480	760	840
25 to 29 years old.....	336,960	-	65,640	90,420	84,180	51,680	25,200	12,100	4,800	2,740
No children under 18.....	73,480	-	65,640	5,000	1,600	180	60	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	94,740	-	-	84,420	6,760	2,920	380	220	-	40
2 children under 18.....	85,240	-	-	-	75,820	7,020	1,840	400	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	83,500	-	-	-	-	41,760	22,920	11,480	4,720	2,620
30 to 34 years old.....	353,840	-	45,200	66,400	80,560	62,540	42,760	29,080	15,360	11,940
No children under 18.....	53,240	-	45,200	6,220	1,360	320	60	60	20	-
1 child under 18.....	70,920	-	-	60,180	8,000	2,220	480	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	81,200	-	-	-	71,200	7,760	1,600	500	60	80
3 or more under 18.....	148,480	-	-	-	-	52,240	40,620	28,480	15,280	11,860
35 to 44 years old.....	697,280	-	72,800	93,620	117,600	107,460	95,440	72,180	56,140	32,040
No children under 18.....	99,080	-	72,800	18,360	5,800	1,480	380	40	20	200
1 child under 18.....	108,320	-	-	75,260	22,900	8,060	1,840	200	40	20
2 children under 18.....	123,400	-	-	-	88,900	24,320	8,040	1,620	480	40
3 or more under 18.....	366,480	-	-	-	-	73,600	85,180	70,320	55,600	31,780
45 to 54 years old.....	642,120	-	80,100	97,200	100,780	91,600	76,140	63,460	48,900	33,940
No children under 18.....	151,620	-	80,100	43,360	20,460	5,560	1,820	300	80	140
1 child under 18.....	127,240	-	-	53,840	39,700	22,360	8,080	2,260	700	300
2 children under 18.....	106,160	-	-	-	40,620	33,160	20,200	8,420	2,960	800
3 or more under 18.....	256,900	-	-	-	-	30,520	46,040	52,480	45,160	32,700
55 to 64 years old.....	463,940	-	103,340	89,540	78,640	62,700	46,740	32,140	21,240	30,600
No children under 18.....	204,820	-	103,340	53,860	29,400	12,120	4,060	1,500	420	120
1 child under 18.....	102,940	-	-	34,680	31,140	21,820	9,580	3,660	1,420	640
2 children under 18.....	64,800	-	-	-	18,100	18,980	16,120	7,420	2,440	1,740
3 or more under 18.....	91,380	-	-	-	-	9,780	16,980	19,560	16,960	28,100
65 years and over.....	322,100	-	117,920	71,180	44,400	32,060	23,380	14,480	7,600	11,080
No children under 18.....	208,280	-	117,920	52,320	24,280	9,320	3,160	660	300	320
1 child under 18.....	51,880	-	-	18,860	12,960	11,940	5,420	2,060	480	160
2 children under 18.....	28,340	-	-	-	7,160	7,280	4,300	1,420	460	460
3 or more under 18.....	33,600	-	-	-	-	3,520	7,080	7,460	5,400	10,140
Other marital status.....	299,320	112,660	54,800	41,720	31,900	21,620	15,240	8,500	5,700	7,180
No children under 18.....	200,340	112,660	47,280	25,580	10,200	3,180	740	520	140	40
1 child under 18.....	37,000	-	7,520	11,480	10,240	4,780	1,980	500	420	80
2 children under 18.....	25,420	-	-	4,660	7,560	7,420	3,640	1,480	380	280
3 or more under 18.....	36,560	-	-	-	3,900	6,240	8,880	6,000	4,760	6,780
Under 45 years old.....	94,600	36,240	16,660	18,840	10,220	5,820	4,880	2,620	2,160	2,160
No children under 18.....	62,100	36,240	14,420	7,380	2,860	800	240	140	20	-
1 child under 18.....	11,160	-	2,240	4,260	2,740	1,180	540	120	40	40
2 children under 18.....	7,900	-	-	2,200	2,920	1,240	800	520	160	60
3 or more under 18.....	13,440	-	-	-	1,700	2,600	3,300	1,840	1,940	2,060
45 years and over.....	204,720	75,420	38,140	27,880	21,680	15,800	10,360	5,880	3,540	5,020
No children under 18.....	138,240	75,420	32,860	18,200	7,340	2,380	500	380	120	40
1 child under 18.....	25,840	-	5,280	7,220	7,500	3,600	1,440	380	380	40
2 children under 18.....	17,520	-	-	2,460	4,640	6,180	2,840	960	220	220
3 or more under 18.....	23,120	-	-	-	2,200	3,640	5,580	4,160	2,820	4,720
Female head.....	315,740	58,940	65,160	54,580	43,420	32,200	22,780	14,960	10,240	13,460
No children under 18.....	147,600	58,940	47,720	26,100	9,960	3,560	1,100	220	100	100
1 child under 18.....	60,200	-	17,440	17,900	14,260	6,580	2,760	820	400	40
2 children under 18.....	37,460	-	-	10,580	11,220	9,000	4,260	1,600	520	280
3 or more under 18.....	70,280	-	-	-	7,980	13,060	14,560	12,320	9,220	13,040
Under 45 years old.....	78,860	9,780	11,760	11,980	11,240	10,100	8,360	5,320	3,900	6,420
No children under 18.....	17,760	9,780	5,140	2,120	520	160	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	13,480	-	6,620	4,240	1,540	540	320	140	80	-
2 children under 18.....	11,740	-	-	5,620	3,780	1,660	460	180	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	35,880	-	-	-	5,400	7,740	7,580	5,000	3,780	6,380
45 years and over.....	236,880	49,160	53,400	42,600	32,180	22,100	14,420	9,640	6,340	7,040
No children under 18.....	130,040	49,160	42,580	23,980	9,440	3,400	1,100	220	100	60
1 child under 18.....	46,720	-	10,820	18,660	12,720	6,040	2,440	680	320	40
2 children under 18.....	25,720	-	-	4,960	7,440	7,340	3,800	1,420	480	280
3 or more under 18.....	34,400	-	-	-	2,580	5,320	7,080	7,320	5,440	6,660

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--Con.										
White										
All families.....	2,673,740	101,620	481,680	516,100	489,680	371,980	267,980	179,740	118,040	146,920
No children under 18.....	894,380	101,620	468,160	189,680	89,880	30,580	10,060	2,840	960	600
1 child under 18.....	553,400	-	13,520	317,860	118,660	66,200	25,520	7,800	2,980	860
2 children under 18.....	453,180	-	-	8,560	274,200	91,420	49,760	20,260	6,260	2,720
3 or more under 18.....	772,780	-	-	-	6,940	183,780	182,640	148,840	107,840	142,740
Male head.....	2,469,100	65,740	435,060	477,440	459,820	351,040	253,780	171,560	113,060	141,600
No children under 18.....	786,520	65,740	430,820	168,180	81,200	27,440	9,100	2,660	880	560
1 child under 18.....	515,080	-	4,240	306,520	108,300	61,680	23,580	7,320	2,580	860
2 children under 18.....	430,400	-	-	2,740	267,820	85,240	47,040	19,100	5,900	2,560
3 or more under 18.....	737,040	-	-	-	2,500	176,680	174,060	142,480	103,700	137,620
Married, wife present.....	2,269,660	-	394,340	446,380	436,260	335,060	243,900	166,120	109,740	137,860
No children under 18.....	650,680	-	394,340	147,320	72,320	24,560	8,580	2,220	780	560
1 child under 18.....	490,020	-	-	299,060	100,700	58,060	21,960	7,100	2,300	840
2 children under 18.....	413,420	-	-	-	263,240	79,540	44,620	17,960	5,780	2,280
3 or more under 18.....	715,540	-	-	-	-	172,900	168,740	138,840	100,880	134,180
Under 25 years old.....	126,140	-	45,920	48,680	21,620	6,920	1,740	580	280	400
No children under 18.....	49,760	-	45,920	2,880	860	60	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	49,380	-	-	45,800	2,720	680	140	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	20,040	-	-	-	18,040	1,540	300	120	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	6,960	-	-	-	-	4,640	1,300	460	240	320
25 to 29 years old.....	241,360	-	44,080	71,000	65,440	36,160	15,180	6,360	1,960	1,180
No children under 18.....	43,960	-	44,080	3,600	1,100	120	60	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	74,920	-	-	67,400	4,960	2,040	280	200	-	40
2 children under 18.....	65,800	-	-	-	59,380	4,840	1,180	280	40	80
3 or more under 18.....	51,680	-	-	-	-	29,160	13,660	5,880	1,920	1,060
30 to 34 years old.....	266,480	-	29,660	53,120	67,160	50,560	31,960	19,840	8,500	5,680
No children under 18.....	34,780	-	29,660	3,940	860	240	40	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	57,180	-	-	49,180	6,060	1,560	340	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	67,800	-	-	-	60,240	5,880	1,180	420	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	106,720	-	-	-	-	42,880	30,400	19,340	8,460	5,640
35 to 44 years old.....	530,160	-	43,720	69,700	97,420	89,760	78,240	55,480	42,140	53,700
No children under 18.....	61,120	-	43,720	11,760	4,280	940	300	40	20	60
1 child under 18.....	83,980	-	-	57,940	18,020	6,260	1,560	180	-	20
2 children under 18.....	103,080	-	-	-	75,120	20,220	6,060	1,220	420	40
3 or more under 18.....	281,980	-	-	-	-	62,340	70,320	54,040	41,700	53,580
45 to 54 years old.....	495,560	-	54,460	76,060	83,800	76,620	63,120	49,620	37,160	54,720
No children under 18.....	114,060	-	54,460	35,360	17,600	4,620	1,560	260	80	120
1 child under 18.....	103,400	-	-	40,700	33,220	19,440	7,240	1,940	640	280
2 children under 18.....	87,300	-	-	-	32,980	27,800	16,900	6,780	2,300	540
3 or more under 18.....	190,800	-	-	-	-	24,760	37,420	40,640	34,140	53,840
55 to 64 years old.....	365,700	-	81,720	72,300	66,920	51,040	37,140	24,820	14,940	16,820
No children under 18.....	170,380	-	81,720	46,280	26,360	10,480	3,740	1,340	380	80
1 child under 18.....	84,900	-	-	26,020	27,080	18,640	8,260	3,200	1,240	460
2 children under 18.....	50,640	-	-	-	13,480	14,700	13,260	6,000	1,980	1,220
3 or more under 18.....	59,780	-	-	-	-	7,220	11,880	14,280	11,340	15,060
65 years and over.....	244,260	-	94,780	55,520	33,900	24,000	16,520	9,420	4,760	5,360
No children under 18.....	171,620	-	94,780	43,500	21,260	8,100	2,880	540	300	260
1 child under 18.....	36,260	-	-	12,020	8,640	9,440	4,140	1,540	380	100
2 children under 18.....	18,760	-	-	-	4,000	4,560	5,740	3,140	1,000	320
3 or more under 18.....	17,620	-	-	-	-	1,900	3,760	4,200	3,080	4,680
Other marital status.....	199,440	65,740	40,720	31,060	23,560	15,980	9,880	5,440	3,320	3,740
No children under 18.....	135,900	65,740	36,480	20,860	8,880	2,880	520	440	100	-
1 child under 18.....	25,060	-	4,240	7,460	7,600	3,620	1,620	220	280	20
2 children under 18.....	16,980	-	-	2,740	4,580	5,700	2,420	1,140	120	280
3 or more under 18.....	21,500	-	-	-	2,500	3,780	5,380	3,640	2,820	3,440
Under 45 years old.....	53,840	16,340	11,120	9,440	7,060	3,560	2,740	1,480	1,100	1,000
No children under 18.....	35,440	16,340	10,180	5,580	2,380	720	80	140	20	-
1 child under 18.....	6,460	-	940	2,430	1,660	840	500	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	4,800	-	-	1,380	1,760	700	440	400	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	7,140	-	-	-	1,260	1,300	1,720	900	1,020	940
45 years and over.....	145,600	49,400	29,600	21,620	16,500	12,420	7,140	3,960	2,220	2,740
No children under 18.....	100,460	49,400	26,300	15,280	6,500	2,160	440	300	80	-
1 child under 18.....	18,600	-	3,300	4,980	5,940	2,780	1,120	180	220	20
2 children under 18.....	12,180	-	-	1,360	2,820	5,000	1,980	740	60	220
3 or more under 18.....	14,360	-	-	-	1,240	2,480	3,600	2,740	1,800	2,500
Female head.....	204,640	35,880	46,520	38,660	29,860	20,940	14,200	8,180	4,980	5,320
No children under 18.....	107,800	35,880	37,340	21,500	8,680	3,140	960	180	80	40
1 child under 18.....	38,320	-	9,280	11,340	10,360	4,520	1,940	480	400	-
2 children under 18.....	22,780	-	-	5,820	6,380	6,180	2,720	1,160	360	160
3 or more under 18.....	35,740	-	-	-	4,440	7,100	8,580	6,360	4,140	5,120
Under 45 years old.....	38,940	2,720	6,060	6,800	6,220	5,580	4,540	2,500	1,720	2,800
No children under 18.....	7,220	2,720	2,860	1,220	300	60	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	6,960	-	3,200	2,500	740	140	200	100	80	-
2 children under 18.....	6,420	-	-	3,020	1,920	1,060	280	100	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	18,340	-	-	-	3,260	4,320	4,060	2,800	1,600	2,800
45 years and over.....	165,700	33,160	40,560	31,860	23,640	15,360	9,660	5,680	3,260	2,520
No children under 18.....	100,580	33,160	34,480	20,220	6,380	3,080	960	180	80	40
1 child under 18.....	31,360	-	6,080	8,840	9,620	4,380	1,740	380	320	-
2 children under 18.....	16,360	-	-	2,800	4,460	5,120	2,440	1,060	320	160
3 or more under 18.....	17,400	-	-	-	1,180	2,780	4,520	4,060	2,540	2,320

TYPES OF FAMILIES

61

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	952,660	69,980	192,780	156,800	126,780	103,620	84,160	68,820	52,740	96,980
No children under 18.....	320,420	69,980	181,340	46,940	14,600	5,260	1,360	460	120	360
1 child under 18.....	170,860	-	11,440	103,180	32,400	15,700	5,240	1,960	520	420
2 children under 18.....	131,500	-	-	6,680	74,840	26,680	14,480	5,660	2,080	1,080
3 or more under 18.....	329,880	-	-	-	4,940	55,960	63,080	60,740	50,020	95,120
Male head.....	841,560	46,920	174,240	140,880	113,220	92,360	75,580	62,040	47,480	88,840
No children under 18.....	280,420	46,920	170,960	42,340	13,320	4,840	1,220	420	100	300
1 child under 18.....	148,980	-	3,280	96,680	28,500	13,640	4,420	1,620	520	380
2 children under 18.....	116,820	-	-	1,920	70,000	23,860	12,940	5,220	1,920	960
3 or more under 18.....	295,340	-	-	-	1,400	50,020	57,000	54,780	44,940	87,200
Married, wife present.....	741,680	-	160,160	130,280	104,880	86,720	70,220	58,980	45,100	85,400
No children under 18.....	215,980	-	160,160	37,620	12,000	4,540	1,000	340	60	260
1 child under 18.....	137,040	-	-	92,600	25,860	12,480	4,060	1,340	380	320
2 children under 18.....	108,380	-	-	-	67,020	22,140	11,720	4,880	1,660	960
3 or more under 18.....	280,280	-	-	-	-	47,560	53,440	52,420	43,000	83,860
Under 25 years old.....	68,960	-	23,580	20,560	13,360	6,620	2,720	1,080	520	520
No children under 18.....	26,180	-	23,580	1,940	560	80	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	21,640	-	-	18,620	2,380	540	100	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12,620	-	-	-	10,420	1,620	520	60	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,520	-	-	-	-	4,400	2,060	1,020	520	520
25 to 29 years old.....	95,600	-	21,560	19,420	18,740	15,720	10,020	5,740	2,840	1,560
No children under 18.....	24,520	-	21,560	2,400	500	60	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	19,820	-	-	17,020	1,800	880	100	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	19,440	-	-	-	16,440	2,180	660	120	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	31,820	-	-	-	-	12,600	9,260	5,600	2,800	1,560
30 to 34 years old.....	87,360	-	15,540	13,280	13,400	11,980	10,800	9,240	6,860	6,260
No children under 18.....	18,460	-	15,540	2,280	500	80	20	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	13,740	-	-	11,000	1,940	660	140	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	13,400	-	-	-	10,960	1,880	420	80	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	41,760	-	-	-	-	9,360	10,220	9,140	6,820	6,220
35 to 44 years old.....	167,120	-	29,080	23,320	20,180	17,700	17,200	16,700	14,000	28,340
No children under 18.....	37,960	-	29,080	6,600	1,520	540	80	-	-	140
1 child under 18.....	24,340	-	-	17,320	4,880	1,800	280	20	40	-
2 children under 18.....	20,320	-	-	-	13,780	4,100	1,980	400	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	84,500	-	-	-	-	11,260	14,860	16,280	13,900	28,200
45 to 54 years old.....	146,560	-	25,640	21,140	16,980	14,980	13,020	13,840	11,740	29,220
No children under 18.....	37,760	-	25,640	8,000	2,860	940	260	40	-	20
1 child under 18.....	23,840	-	-	13,140	6,480	2,920	840	320	60	80
2 children under 18.....	18,860	-	-	-	7,640	5,360	3,300	1,640	660	260
3 or more under 18.....	66,100	-	-	-	-	5,760	8,620	11,840	11,020	28,860
55 to 64 years old.....	98,240	-	21,620	16,240	11,720	11,660	9,600	7,320	6,300	13,780
No children under 18.....	34,440	-	21,620	7,580	3,040	1,640	320	160	40	40
1 child under 18.....	18,040	-	-	8,660	4,060	3,180	1,320	460	180	180
2 children under 18.....	14,160	-	-	-	4,620	4,280	2,860	1,420	460	520
3 or more under 18.....	31,600	-	-	-	-	2,560	5,100	5,280	5,620	13,040
65 years and over.....	77,840	-	23,140	15,660	10,500	8,060	6,860	5,060	2,840	5,720
No children under 18.....	36,660	-	23,140	8,820	3,020	1,220	280	120	-	60
1 child under 18.....	15,620	-	-	6,840	4,320	2,500	1,280	520	100	60
2 children under 18.....	9,580	-	-	-	3,160	2,720	1,980	1,160	420	140
3 or more under 18.....	15,980	-	-	-	-	1,620	3,320	3,260	2,320	5,460
Other marital status.....	99,880	46,920	14,080	10,660	8,340	5,640	5,360	3,060	2,380	3,440
No children under 18.....	64,440	46,920	10,800	4,720	1,320	300	220	80	40	40
1 child under 18.....	11,940	-	3,280	4,020	2,640	1,160	360	280	140	60
2 children under 18.....	8,440	-	-	1,920	2,980	1,720	1,220	340	260	-
3 or more under 18.....	15,060	-	-	-	1,400	2,460	3,560	2,360	1,940	3,340
Under 45 years old.....	40,760	19,900	5,540	4,400	3,160	2,260	2,140	1,140	1,060	1,160
No children under 18.....	26,660	19,900	4,240	1,800	480	80	160	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,700	-	1,300	1,780	1,080	340	40	60	40	40
2 children under 18.....	3,100	-	-	820	1,160	540	360	120	100	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,300	-	-	-	440	1,300	1,580	940	920	1,120
45 years and over.....	59,120	27,020	8,540	6,260	5,180	3,380	3,220	1,920	1,320	2,280
No children under 18.....	37,780	27,020	6,560	2,920	840	220	60	60	40	40
1 child under 18.....	7,240	-	1,980	2,240	1,560	820	320	200	100	20
2 children under 18.....	5,340	-	-	1,100	1,820	1,180	860	220	160	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,760	-	-	-	960	1,160	1,980	1,420	1,020	2,220
Female head.....	111,100	23,060	18,540	15,920	13,560	11,280	8,580	6,780	5,260	8,140
No children under 18.....	40,000	23,060	10,380	4,600	1,280	420	140	40	20	60
1 child under 18.....	21,880	-	8,160	6,560	3,900	2,060	820	340	-	40
2 children under 18.....	14,680	-	-	4,760	4,840	2,820	1,540	440	160	120
3 or more under 18.....	34,540	-	-	-	3,540	5,960	6,080	5,960	5,080	7,920
Under 45 years old.....	39,920	7,060	5,700	5,180	5,020	4,520	3,820	2,820	2,180	3,620
No children under 18.....	10,540	7,060	2,280	840	220	100	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	6,520	-	3,420	1,740	900	400	120	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,320	-	-	2,600	1,560	600	180	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	17,540	-	-	-	2,140	3,420	3,520	2,700	2,180	3,580
45 years and over.....	71,180	16,000	12,840	10,740	6,540	6,740	4,760	3,960	3,080	4,520
No children under 18.....	29,460	16,000	8,100	3,760	1,060	320	140	40	20	20
1 child under 18.....	15,360	-	4,740	4,820	3,100	1,660	700	300	-	40
2 children under 18.....	9,360	-	-	2,160	2,980	2,220	1,360	860	160	120
3 or more under 18.....	17,000	-	-	-	1,400	2,540	2,560	3,260	2,900	4,340

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All families.....	4,169,060	671,340	1,212,120	903,580	661,200	348,460	178,940	91,460	46,980	54,980
No children under 18.....	2,332,360	671,340	1,164,420	835,800	115,120	33,600	8,320	2,240	880	1,140
1 child under 18.....	826,280	-	47,700	541,260	153,300	58,000	18,240	5,400	1,260	820
2 children under 18.....	544,720	-	-	26,520	281,400	86,860	34,680	10,360	3,880	1,520
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	-	-	-	11,380	170,000	117,100	73,460	41,960	51,600
Male head.....	3,492,680	363,960	1,041,780	805,680	612,220	322,580	165,960	84,220	43,920	51,760
No children under 18.....	1,822,520	363,960	1,032,040	286,080	101,340	29,000	7,140	1,860	260	840
1 child under 18.....	739,200	-	9,740	514,460	138,740	52,920	16,680	4,900	1,100	460
2 children under 18.....	501,440	-	-	5,140	369,820	80,640	31,720	9,560	3,120	1,440
3 or more under 18.....	429,520	-	-	-	2,320	160,020	110,220	68,500	39,440	49,020
Married, wife present.....	2,969,620	-	962,920	766,080	593,400	312,280	160,260	81,700	42,820	50,160
No children under 18.....	1,353,200	-	962,920	260,440	94,620	26,940	6,560	1,580	260	480
1 child under 18.....	711,140	-	-	505,640	133,300	50,200	15,960	4,580	1,050	400
2 children under 18.....	487,080	-	-	-	365,480	77,820	30,440	9,060	2,940	1,340
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	-	-	-	-	157,320	107,300	66,480	38,560	47,940
Under 25 years old.....	131,680	-	62,640	46,320	16,360	4,920	860	300	120	100
No children under 18.....	67,200	-	62,640	3,420	980	100	20	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	46,760	-	-	42,900	2,940	840	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	13,980	-	-	-	12,440	1,200	260	60	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,740	-	-	-	-	2,780	540	200	160	60
25 to 29 years old.....	324,700	-	112,040	109,660	66,420	23,580	8,500	2,840	980	680
No children under 18.....	121,440	-	112,040	7,200	1,800	320	40	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	112,080	-	-	102,460	7,400	1,720	380	80	40	-
2 children under 18.....	62,580	-	-	-	57,220	4,040	1,220	20	60	20
3 or more under 18.....	28,600	-	-	-	-	17,500	6,260	2,700	280	660
30 to 34 years old.....	380,880	-	96,840	109,460	97,560	43,080	20,240	8,160	3,400	2,140
No children under 18.....	107,800	-	96,840	9,060	1,560	120	-	-	60	-
1 child under 18.....	112,880	-	-	100,400	9,760	1,920	580	180	-	40
2 children under 18.....	96,080	-	-	-	86,240	7,720	1,840	180	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	64,120	-	-	-	-	33,220	17,700	7,800	3,300	2,040
35 to 44 years old.....	740,280	-	156,460	176,160	182,240	106,060	57,060	29,560	16,080	16,660
No children under 18.....	200,080	-	156,460	32,340	9,080	1,740	320	80	-	60
1 child under 18.....	184,440	-	-	143,820	81,640	7,160	1,420	320	40	40
2 children under 18.....	174,720	-	-	-	141,520	25,480	6,400	920	240	160
3 or more under 18.....	181,040	-	-	-	-	71,680	46,920	28,240	15,800	16,400
45 to 54 years old.....	663,680	-	180,440	155,640	135,260	83,420	46,260	25,940	14,880	21,240
No children under 18.....	302,660	-	180,440	79,020	31,280	9,440	2,100	200	60	120
1 child under 18.....	156,860	-	-	76,620	51,340	20,140	6,880	1,420	360	100
2 children under 18.....	97,840	-	-	-	52,640	27,760	11,980	4,000	1,160	300
3 or more under 18.....	106,320	-	-	-	-	26,080	25,300	20,320	13,300	20,720
55 to 64 years old.....	450,460	-	187,320	111,100	68,200	37,480	20,600	12,340	6,160	7,260
No children under 18.....	313,400	-	187,320	80,340	32,360	9,680	2,660	840	80	120
1 child under 18.....	75,360	-	-	30,760	23,340	13,500	5,020	2,120	460	160
2 children under 18.....	32,560	-	-	-	12,500	8,940	6,500	3,120	900	600
3 or more under 18.....	29,140	-	-	-	-	5,360	6,420	6,260	4,720	6,360
65 years and over.....	277,940	-	167,180	57,740	27,360	13,740	6,140	2,560	1,140	2,090
No children under 18.....	241,220	-	167,180	49,060	17,560	5,500	1,300	420	60	140
1 child under 18.....	22,760	-	-	8,680	6,880	4,920	1,640	420	160	60
2 children under 18.....	9,320	-	-	-	2,920	2,680	2,240	760	520	200
3 or more under 18.....	4,640	-	-	-	-	640	960	960	400	1,620
Other marital status.....	523,060	363,960	98,960	39,600	18,820	10,300	5,700	3,120	1,100	1,600
No children under 18.....	468,720	363,960	69,120	25,640	6,720	2,060	580	280	-	360
1 child under 18.....	28,060	-	9,740	8,320	5,440	2,720	920	320	40	60
2 children under 18.....	14,360	-	-	5,140	4,340	2,320	1,280	500	180	100
3 or more under 18.....	11,920	-	-	-	2,320	2,700	2,920	2,020	880	1,080
Under 45 years old.....	184,940	124,080	29,900	15,480	7,260	3,760	2,320	1,200	460	480
No children under 18.....	162,420	124,080	26,040	8,680	2,260	800	300	180	-	80
1 child under 18.....	10,200	-	3,860	3,860	1,980	680	260	100	20	40
2 children under 18.....	6,800	-	-	2,940	2,280	880	540	160	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,520	-	-	-	1,340	1,400	1,220	760	440	360
45 years and over.....	338,120	239,880	46,960	24,120	11,560	6,540	3,380	1,920	640	1,120
No children under 18.....	306,300	239,880	43,080	16,960	4,460	1,260	280	100	-	280
1 child under 18.....	17,860	-	5,880	4,960	4,060	2,040	660	220	20	20
2 children under 18.....	7,560	-	-	2,200	2,060	1,940	740	340	180	100
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	-	-	-	980	1,300	1,700	1,260	440	720
Female head.....	676,380	307,380	170,340	97,900	48,980	25,880	12,980	6,640	3,060	3,220
No children under 18.....	509,840	307,380	132,380	49,720	13,780	4,500	1,180	380	120	300
1 child under 18.....	87,080	-	37,960	26,200	14,560	5,080	1,960	500	160	80
2 children under 18.....	43,220	-	-	21,380	11,580	6,220	2,960	800	260	80
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	-	-	-	9,060	9,980	6,880	4,960	2,520	2,780
Under 45 years old.....	196,840	77,200	45,880	34,840	18,300	9,800	5,400	2,880	1,200	1,340
No children under 18.....	108,440	77,200	22,400	6,560	1,540	460	160	40	-	80
1 child under 18.....	39,340	-	23,480	11,520	3,040	980	280	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	26,160	-	-	16,760	6,560	1,780	800	180	20	60
3 or more under 18.....	22,900	-	-	-	7,160	6,380	4,160	2,620	1,180	1,200
45 years and over.....	479,540	230,180	124,460	63,060	30,680	16,080	7,580	3,760	1,860	1,880
No children under 18.....	401,400	230,180	109,980	43,160	12,240	4,140	1,020	340	120	220
1 child under 18.....	47,740	-	14,480	15,280	11,520	4,100	1,680	460	160	60
2 children under 18.....	17,120	-	-	4,620	5,020	4,440	2,160	620	240	20
3 or more under 18.....	13,280	-	-	-	1,900	3,400	2,720	2,340	1,340	1,560

TYPES OF FAMILIES

63

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	124,180	29,400	25,740	17,600	15,620	11,900	8,660	5,840	3,900	5,520
No children under 18.....	63,080	29,400	23,280	6,220	2,820	700	400	160	60	40
1 child under 18.....	20,000	-	2,460	10,380	3,580	2,120	860	420	50	120
2 children under 18.....	14,980	-	-	1,000	8,500	2,820	1,680	640	280	60
3 or more under 18.....	26,120	-	-	-	720	6,260	5,720	4,620	3,500	5,300
Male head.....	104,120	21,280	21,780	15,240	13,420	10,320	8,020	5,300	3,580	5,180
No children under 18.....	51,080	21,280	21,040	5,480	2,240	500	360	120	60	-
1 child under 18.....	16,640	-	740	9,520	3,100	1,960	740	400	60	120
2 children under 18.....	13,200	-	-	240	7,960	2,500	1,580	600	260	60
3 or more under 18.....	23,200	-	-	-	120	5,360	5,340	4,180	3,200	5,000
Married, wife present.....	74,980	-	18,520	13,420	12,380	9,660	7,600	4,960	3,440	5,000
No children under 18.....	25,840	-	18,520	4,480	1,940	440	280	120	50	-
1 child under 18.....	14,880	-	-	8,940	2,860	1,680	680	380	60	100
2 children under 18.....	12,220	-	-	-	7,580	2,260	1,540	540	240	60
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	-	-	-	-	5,100	5,100	3,920	3,080	4,840
Under 25 years old.....	3,100	-	980	1,140	540	300	120	20	-	-
No children under 18.....	1,080	-	980	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,240	-	-	1,040	120	60	-	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	460	-	-	-	420	20	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	320	-	-	-	-	220	100	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	7,240	-	1,900	1,740	1,560	1,060	580	200	100	100
No children under 18.....	2,280	-	1,900	260	100	-	-	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,860	-	-	1,480	300	20	20	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,520	-	-	-	1,160	240	80	20	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,580	-	-	-	-	800	480	120	80	100
30 to 34 years old.....	9,280	-	2,260	2,040	1,920	1,040	1,000	440	380	200
No children under 18.....	2,800	-	2,260	360	100	-	40	-	40	-
1 child under 18.....	2,260	-	-	1,680	380	140	60	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,700	-	-	-	1,440	160	80	20	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	-	-	-	-	740	820	420	340	200
35 to 44 years old.....	19,340	-	4,020	3,140	3,540	2,900	2,100	1,480	1,100	1,060
No children under 18.....	5,240	-	4,020	880	260	40	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	3,380	-	-	2,260	620	360	60	40	-	40
2 children under 18.....	3,500	-	-	-	2,660	540	260	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,220	-	-	-	-	1,960	1,740	1,400	1,100	1,020
45 to 54 years old.....	17,420	-	4,260	2,340	2,320	2,060	2,020	1,360	1,000	2,060
No children under 18.....	5,860	-	4,260	980	420	140	60	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,800	-	-	1,360	760	300	260	60	20	40
2 children under 18.....	2,520	-	-	-	1,140	580	560	140	100	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,240	-	-	-	-	1,040	1,140	1,160	880	2,020
55 to 64 years old.....	12,600	-	2,940	1,940	1,620	1,640	1,260	1,240	740	1,220
No children under 18.....	5,160	-	2,940	1,100	820	140	80	60	20	-
1 child under 18.....	2,220	-	-	840	340	620	160	220	40	-
2 children under 18.....	1,640	-	-	-	460	580	300	200	60	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	-	-	-	-	300	720	760	620	1,180
65 years and over.....	6,000	-	2,160	1,080	880	660	520	220	120	360
No children under 18.....	3,420	-	2,160	800	240	120	60	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,120	-	-	280	340	360	120	-	-	20
2 children under 18.....	880	-	-	-	300	140	240	120	60	20
3 or more under 18.....	580	-	-	-	-	40	100	60	60	320
Other marital status.....	29,140	21,280	3,260	1,620	1,040	660	420	340	140	180
No children under 18.....	25,240	21,280	2,520	1,000	300	60	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,760	-	740	580	240	100	60	20	-	20
2 children under 18.....	980	-	-	240	360	240	40	60	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,160	-	-	-	120	260	240	260	120	160
Under 45 years old.....	15,080	11,620	1,560	660	440	240	220	160	40	180
No children under 18.....	13,400	11,620	1,220	380	140	-	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	640	-	360	180	80	-	-	-	-	20
2 children under 18.....	420	-	-	100	160	120	20	20	40	100
3 or more under 18.....	620	-	-	-	60	120	160	140	40	-
45 years and over.....	14,060	9,660	1,680	1,160	600	420	200	180	100	60
No children under 18.....	11,840	9,660	1,900	620	160	60	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,120	-	380	400	160	100	60	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	560	-	-	140	220	120	20	40	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	540	-	-	-	60	140	80	120	80	60
Female head.....	20,060	8,120	3,960	2,360	2,200	1,580	640	540	320	340
No children under 18.....	12,000	8,120	2,240	740	580	200	40	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	3,860	-	1,720	860	460	160	120	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,780	-	-	760	540	320	100	40	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,920	-	-	-	600	900	380	440	300	300
Under 45 years old.....	9,040	3,260	2,080	1,260	1,120	500	380	220	120	100
No children under 18.....	4,240	3,260	680	220	40	20	20	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,100	-	1,400	440	200	20	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,200	-	-	600	500	40	40	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	-	-	-	380	420	280	220	100	100
45 years and over.....	11,020	4,860	1,880	1,100	1,080	1,080	260	320	200	240
No children under 18.....	7,760	4,860	1,560	520	540	180	20	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	1,860	-	320	420	280	140	80	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	580	-	-	160	40	280	60	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,420	-	-	-	220	480	100	220	200	200

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST--URBAN										
All families.....	2,574,920	445,480	810,140	577,380	391,380	185,120	86,600	39,520	18,020	20,280
No children under 18.....	1,554,960	445,480	776,000	227,020	76,580	21,980	5,460	1,440	140	860
1 child under 18.....	513,780	-	34,140	333,180	95,420	34,520	12,140	3,220	860	300
2 children under 18.....	305,900	-	-	17,190	213,160	48,820	18,260	5,740	1,880	860
3 or more under 18.....	200,280	-	-	-	6,220	80,800	50,740	29,120	15,140	18,260
Male head.....	2,057,300	201,840	676,080	503,780	357,660	169,180	78,200	35,820	16,240	18,500
No children under 18.....	1,152,120	201,840	670,800	188,420	56,160	18,580	4,480	1,180	80	580
1 child under 18.....	448,360	-	5,280	312,920	84,840	30,840	10,600	2,880	760	240
2 children under 18.....	276,780	-	-	2,440	205,640	44,780	16,080	5,300	1,720	820
3 or more under 18.....	180,040	-	-	-	1,020	74,980	47,040	26,460	13,680	16,860
Married, wife present.....	1,765,380	-	629,860	480,840	347,560	163,700	75,640	34,480	15,660	17,640
No children under 18.....	888,180	-	629,860	172,920	52,280	17,420	4,180	1,040	80	400
1 child under 18.....	432,960	-	-	307,920	81,840	29,420	10,120	2,700	740	220
2 children under 18.....	269,640	-	-	-	203,440	43,340	15,420	5,060	1,620	760
3 or more under 18.....	174,600	-	-	-	-	73,520	45,920	25,680	13,220	16,260
Under 25 years old.....	76,380	-	39,900	25,200	8,060	2,480	420	140	100	80
No children under 18.....	43,060	-	39,900	2,420	600	100	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	25,280	-	-	22,780	1,940	520	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,200	-	-	-	5,520	500	120	40	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,840	-	-	-	-	1,360	260	100	80	40
25 to 29 years old.....	192,800	-	76,320	65,480	34,860	10,860	3,440	1,140	340	360
No children under 18.....	82,760	-	76,320	4,860	1,260	240	40	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	67,040	-	-	60,600	4,920	1,200	200	80	40	-
2 children under 18.....	31,540	-	-	-	28,680	2,220	580	20	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	11,460	-	-	-	-	7,200	2,620	1,020	260	360
30 to 34 years old.....	226,400	-	66,880	70,280	55,980	20,360	8,180	2,720	1,220	880
No children under 18.....	74,800	-	66,880	5,560	1,160	140	40	-	-	20
1 child under 18.....	72,620	-	-	63,720	7,120	1,800	340	100	-	40
2 children under 18.....	53,460	-	-	-	47,600	4,500	1,160	120	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	25,520	-	-	-	-	14,420	6,640	2,500	1,160	800
35 to 44 years old.....	445,460	-	107,780	119,000	112,000	56,480	27,500	12,100	5,440	5,160
No children under 18.....	138,800	-	107,780	23,080	6,340	1,240	300	40	-	20
1 child under 18.....	122,760	-	-	95,920	21,200	4,420	900	240	40	40
2 children under 18.....	104,740	-	-	-	84,460	15,740	3,640	580	200	120
3 or more under 18.....	79,160	-	-	-	-	35,080	22,660	11,240	5,200	4,980
45 to 54 years old.....	393,040	-	118,700	98,680	82,080	46,220	23,420	11,300	5,480	7,160
No children under 18.....	201,020	-	118,700	53,160	21,380	6,080	1,420	160	20	120
1 child under 18.....	94,180	-	-	45,520	30,680	12,300	4,580	840	240	20
2 children under 18.....	54,120	-	-	-	30,020	14,940	6,220	2,160	600	180
3 or more under 18.....	43,720	-	-	-	-	12,920	11,200	8,140	4,620	5,840
55 to 64 years old.....	264,380	-	116,320	67,940	39,440	19,600	9,520	5,900	2,600	3,040
No children under 18.....	196,080	-	116,320	52,560	20,900	6,080	1,540	600	20	80
1 child under 18.....	39,720	-	-	15,380	12,480	7,100	3,080	1,280	320	80
2 children under 18.....	15,460	-	-	-	6,060	4,180	2,700	1,820	420	280
3 or more under 18.....	11,100	-	-	-	-	2,260	2,200	1,840	2,600	2,600
65 years and over.....	166,940	-	103,960	34,260	15,240	7,700	3,160	1,180	480	960
No children under 18.....	149,660	-	103,960	30,260	10,640	3,580	840	220	20	140
1 child under 18.....	11,360	-	-	4,000	3,500	2,580	960	160	100	40
2 children under 18.....	4,120	-	-	-	1,100	1,260	1,000	320	300	140
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	-	-	-	-	280	340	480	60	640
Other marital status.....	291,920	201,840	46,220	22,940	10,100	5,480	2,560	1,340	580	860
No children under 18.....	263,940	201,840	40,940	15,500	3,880	1,160	300	140	-	180
1 child under 18.....	15,400	-	5,280	5,000	3,000	1,420	480	180	20	20
2 children under 18.....	7,140	-	-	2,440	2,200	1,440	660	240	100	60
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	-	-	-	1,020	1,460	1,120	780	460	600
Under 45 years old.....	106,980	71,560	18,240	9,000	3,920	2,060	1,040	560	260	240
No children under 18.....	94,820	71,560	15,940	5,180	1,380	460	160	80	-	60
1 child under 18.....	5,880	-	2,800	2,300	720	360	120	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,480	-	-	1,520	1,260	400	220	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,800	-	-	-	560	840	540	420	260	180
45 years and over.....	184,940	130,280	27,980	13,940	6,180	3,420	1,520	680	320	620
No children under 18.....	169,120	130,280	25,000	10,320	2,500	700	140	60	-	120
1 child under 18.....	9,520	-	2,980	2,700	2,280	1,060	360	100	20	20
2 children under 18.....	3,660	-	-	920	940	1,040	440	160	100	60
3 or more under 18.....	2,640	-	-	-	460	620	580	360	200	420
Female head.....	517,620	243,640	134,060	78,600	33,720	16,940	8,400	3,700	1,780	1,780
No children under 18.....	402,840	243,640	105,200	38,600	10,420	3,400	980	260	60	280
1 child under 18.....	65,420	-	28,860	20,260	10,580	3,680	1,540	340	100	60
2 children under 18.....	29,120	-	-	14,740	7,520	4,040	2,180	440	160	40
3 or more under 18.....	20,240	-	-	-	5,200	5,820	3,700	2,660	1,460	1,400
Under 45 years old.....	154,180	64,420	38,000	26,760	12,440	6,120	3,360	1,640	860	580
No children under 18.....	90,920	64,420	19,180	5,520	1,800	400	100	20	-	80
1 child under 18.....	31,220	-	18,820	9,140	2,260	580	280	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18,640	-	-	12,100	4,580	1,180	640	100	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	13,400	-	-	-	4,400	3,660	2,340	1,480	840	480
45 years and over.....	363,440	179,220	96,060	46,840	21,280	10,820	5,040	2,060	920	1,200
No children under 18.....	311,920	179,220	86,020	33,080	9,220	3,000	880	240	60	200
1 child under 18.....	34,200	-	10,040	11,120	8,320	3,000	1,260	300	100	60
2 children under 18.....	10,480	-	-	2,640	2,940	2,860	1,540	340	140	80
3 or more under 18.....	6,840	-	-	-	800	1,960	1,360	1,180	620	920

TYPES OF FAMILIES

65

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST—RURAL-NONFARM										
All families.....	987,760	151,780	264,980	210,520	166,260	91,360	48,000	25,520	13,340	16,000
No children under 18.....	494,360	151,780	254,960	60,700	19,360	5,880	1,220	280	60	120
1 child under 18.....	203,120	-	10,020	143,160	33,780	12,340	2,740	880	140	60
2 children under 18.....	148,180	-	-	6,660	109,340	21,120	8,040	2,100	560	360
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	-	-	-	3,780	52,020	36,000	22,260	12,580	15,460
Male head.....	371,580	101,320	238,260	193,780	156,200	85,500	44,940	23,720	12,560	15,300
No children under 18.....	414,760	101,320	235,380	53,940	17,380	5,280	1,100	240	20	100
1 child under 18.....	187,380	-	2,880	138,360	31,340	11,360	2,480	800	100	60
2 children under 18.....	137,960	-	-	1,480	106,600	19,660	7,500	1,880	480	360
3 or more under 18.....	131,480	-	-	-	880	49,200	33,860	20,800	11,960	14,780
Married, wife present.....	734,560	-	220,120	185,660	151,880	83,280	43,520	22,760	12,300	15,040
No children under 18.....	292,060	-	220,120	49,300	16,400	4,960	1,020	180	20	60
1 child under 18.....	180,540	-	-	136,360	30,240	10,700	2,380	740	80	40
2 children under 18.....	134,060	-	-	-	105,240	19,040	7,180	1,820	440	340
3 or more under 18.....	127,900	-	-	-	-	46,580	32,940	20,020	11,760	14,600
Under 25 years old.....	37,920	-	16,260	14,200	5,360	1,620	260	140	80	-
No children under 18.....	17,020	-	16,260	480	280	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	14,400	-	-	13,720	560	100	-	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,180	-	-	-	4,520	580	60	20	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,320	-	-	-	-	940	200	100	80	-
25 to 29 years old.....	92,120	-	26,500	32,580	20,960	7,700	2,380	1,020	340	140
No children under 18.....	28,700	-	26,500	1,760	860	80	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	33,180	-	-	30,820	1,820	380	160	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	20,400	-	-	-	18,780	1,220	360	-	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	-	-	-	-	6,020	2,360	1,020	320	120
30 to 34 years old.....	107,780	-	22,820	29,000	28,740	14,660	7,380	3,420	1,040	720
No children under 18.....	24,740	-	22,820	1,580	300	-	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	29,900	-	-	27,420	1,780	460	160	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	29,440	-	-	-	26,660	2,300	440	20	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	23,700	-	-	-	-	11,900	6,740	3,320	1,040	700
35 to 44 years old.....	189,620	-	35,300	41,200	47,140	29,400	16,640	8,320	5,420	5,700
No children under 18.....	43,720	-	35,300	6,400	1,660	320	20	-	-	20
1 child under 18.....	44,240	-	-	34,800	7,360	1,740	250	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	45,580	-	-	-	38,120	5,760	1,520	140	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	56,080	-	-	-	-	21,580	14,840	8,500	5,400	5,660
45 to 54 years old.....	149,580	-	39,580	34,040	30,480	13,680	10,460	6,280	3,760	6,300
No children under 18.....	62,460	-	39,580	14,900	5,680	1,900	360	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	36,020	-	-	19,140	12,040	3,860	780	180	20	-
2 children under 18.....	23,040	-	-	-	12,760	6,520	2,780	620	160	60
3 or more under 18.....	28,060	-	-	-	-	6,400	6,600	5,240	3,580	6,240
55 to 64 years old.....	97,440	-	41,940	22,920	13,880	8,660	4,680	2,400	1,320	1,640
No children under 18.....	64,520	-	41,940	14,740	5,420	1,860	460	40	20	40
1 child under 18.....	17,360	-	-	8,160	5,000	3,100	800	200	40	40
2 children under 18.....	8,040	-	-	-	3,460	2,120	1,540	600	140	130
3 or more under 18.....	7,520	-	-	-	-	1,580	1,880	1,560	1,120	1,380
65 years and over.....	60,100	-	37,720	11,720	5,320	2,560	1,220	680	340	540
No children under 18.....	50,900	-	37,720	9,440	2,700	800	140	100	-	-
1 child under 18.....	5,440	-	-	2,280	1,680	1,060	220	180	20	-
2 children under 18.....	2,380	-	-	-	940	540	540	220	100	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,380	-	-	-	-	160	320	180	220	500
Other marital status.....	137,020	101,320	18,140	8,120	4,320	2,220	1,420	960	260	260
No children under 18.....	122,700	101,320	15,260	4,640	980	320	80	60	-	40
1 child under 18.....	6,840	-	2,880	2,000	1,100	660	100	60	20	20
2 children under 18.....	3,900	-	-	1,480	1,360	620	320	60	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	-	-	-	880	620	920	780	200	180
Under 45 years old.....	47,260	33,320	6,740	3,120	1,780	1,060	660	360	100	120
No children under 18.....	41,160	33,320	5,660	1,600	320	140	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,420	-	1,080	720	300	240	40	-	20	20
2 children under 18.....	1,980	-	-	800	620	360	160	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,700	-	-	-	540	320	380	280	80	100
45 years and over.....	89,760	68,000	11,400	5,000	2,540	1,160	760	600	160	140
No children under 18.....	81,540	68,000	9,600	3,040	660	180	-	20	-	40
1 child under 18.....	4,420	-	1,800	1,280	800	420	60	50	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,920	-	-	680	740	260	160	20	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	1,880	-	-	-	340	300	540	500	120	80
Female head.....	116,180	50,460	26,720	16,740	10,060	5,860	3,060	1,800	780	700
No children under 18.....	79,600	50,460	19,580	6,760	1,980	600	120	40	40	20
1 child under 18.....	15,740	-	7,140	4,800	2,440	980	260	80	40	-
2 children under 18.....	10,220	-	-	5,180	2,740	1,460	540	220	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	10,620	-	-	-	2,900	2,820	2,140	1,460	620	680
Under 45 years old.....	33,900	11,340	6,380	6,500	4,300	2,680	1,340	740	200	420
No children under 18.....	14,920	11,340	2,500	740	240	40	60	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	6,600	-	3,880	1,960	480	280	60	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,840	-	-	3,800	1,440	480	60	60	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,540	-	-	-	2,140	1,880	1,220	690	200	420
45 years and over.....	82,280	39,120	20,340	10,240	5,760	3,180	1,720	1,060	580	280
No children under 18.....	64,680	39,120	17,080	6,020	1,740	560	60	40	40	20
1 child under 18.....	9,140	-	3,260	2,840	1,960	700	260	80	40	-
2 children under 18.....	4,380	-	-	1,390	1,300	980	480	160	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,080	-	-	-	760	940	920	780	420	260

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST--RURAL-FARM										
All families.....	606,380	74,080	137,000	115,680	103,560	70,980	44,340	26,420	15,620	18,700
No children under 18.....	283,040	74,080	133,460	48,080	19,180	5,740	1,640	520	180	160
1 child under 18.....	109,380	-	3,540	64,920	24,100	11,140	3,960	1,300	260	160
2 children under 18.....	90,640	-	-	2,680	58,900	16,920	8,380	2,520	940	300
3 or more under 18.....	123,320	-	-	-	1,380	37,180	30,360	22,080	14,240	18,080
Male head.....	563,800	60,800	127,440	108,120	98,360	67,900	42,820	25,280	15,120	17,960
No children under 18.....	255,640	60,800	125,860	43,720	17,800	5,140	1,560	440	160	160
1 child under 18.....	103,460	-	1,580	63,180	22,560	10,720	3,800	1,220	240	160
2 children under 18.....	86,700	-	-	1,220	57,580	16,200	8,140	2,380	920	260
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	-	-	-	420	35,840	29,320	21,240	13,800	17,380
Married, wife present.....	469,680	-	112,940	99,580	93,960	65,300	41,100	24,460	14,860	17,480
No children under 18.....	173,560	-	112,940	38,220	15,940	4,560	1,360	360	160	20
1 child under 18.....	97,640	-	-	61,360	21,220	10,080	3,460	1,140	240	140
2 children under 18.....	83,380	-	-	-	56,800	15,440	7,840	2,180	880	240
3 or more under 18.....	115,100	-	-	-	-	35,220	28,440	20,780	13,580	17,080
Under 25 years old.....	17,380	-	6,480	6,920	2,940	820	180	20	-	20
No children under 18.....	7,120	-	6,480	520	100	-	20	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	7,080	-	-	6,400	440	220	-	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	2,600	-	-	-	2,400	120	80	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	580	-	-	-	-	480	80	-	-	20
25 to 29 years old.....	39,780	-	9,220	11,600	10,600	5,020	2,180	680	300	180
No children under 18.....	9,980	-	9,220	560	180	-	-	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	11,860	-	-	11,040	660	140	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	10,640	-	-	-	9,760	600	280	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,300	-	-	-	-	4,280	1,880	660	300	180
30 to 34 years old.....	46,700	-	7,140	10,180	12,940	8,060	4,680	2,020	1,140	540
No children under 18.....	8,260	-	7,140	920	100	20	40	-	40	-
1 child under 18.....	10,360	-	-	9,260	860	160	80	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	13,180	-	-	-	11,980	920	240	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	14,900	-	-	-	-	6,960	4,320	1,980	1,100	540
35 to 44 years old.....	105,200	-	13,380	15,960	23,100	20,180	12,920	8,640	5,220	5,800
No children under 18.....	17,560	-	13,380	2,860	1,080	180	-	40	-	20
1 child under 18.....	17,440	-	-	13,100	3,080	1,000	260	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	24,400	-	-	-	18,940	3,980	1,240	200	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	45,800	-	-	-	-	15,020	11,420	8,400	5,200	5,760
45 to 54 years old.....	121,060	-	22,160	22,920	22,700	18,520	12,980	8,360	5,640	7,780
No children under 18.....	39,180	-	22,160	10,960	4,220	1,480	320	-	40	-
1 child under 18.....	26,660	-	-	11,960	8,620	3,980	1,520	400	100	80
2 children under 18.....	20,680	-	-	-	9,860	6,300	3,040	1,020	400	60
3 or more under 18.....	34,540	-	-	-	-	6,760	8,100	6,940	5,100	7,640
55 to 64 years old.....	88,660	-	29,060	20,240	14,880	9,220	6,400	4,040	2,240	2,580
No children under 18.....	50,800	-	29,060	13,040	6,040	1,760	660	200	40	-
1 child under 18.....	18,280	-	-	7,200	5,860	3,300	1,140	640	100	40
2 children under 18.....	9,060	-	-	-	2,980	2,640	2,260	700	340	140
3 or more under 18.....	10,520	-	-	-	-	1,520	2,340	2,500	1,760	2,400
65 years and over.....	50,900	-	25,500	11,760	6,800	3,480	1,760	700	320	580
No children under 18.....	40,660	-	25,500	9,360	4,220	1,120	320	100	40	-
1 child under 18.....	5,960	-	-	2,400	1,700	1,280	440	80	40	20
2 children under 18.....	2,820	-	-	-	880	880	700	220	120	20
3 or more under 18.....	1,460	-	-	-	-	200	300	300	120	540
Other marital status.....	94,120	60,800	14,500	8,540	4,400	2,600	1,720	820	260	480
No children under 18.....	82,080	60,800	12,920	5,500	1,860	580	200	80	-	140
1 child under 18.....	5,820	-	1,580	1,820	1,340	640	340	80	-	20
2 children under 18.....	3,320	-	-	1,220	780	760	300	200	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	2,900	-	-	-	420	620	880	460	220	300
Under 45 years old.....	30,700	19,200	4,920	3,360	1,560	640	620	180	100	120
No children under 18.....	26,440	19,200	4,440	1,900	560	200	60	60	-	20
1 child under 18.....	1,900	-	480	840	360	80	100	20	-	20
2 children under 18.....	1,340	-	-	620	400	120	160	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,020	-	-	-	240	240	300	60	100	80
45 years and over.....	63,420	41,600	9,580	5,180	2,840	1,960	1,100	640	160	360
No children under 18.....	55,640	41,600	8,480	3,600	1,300	380	140	20	-	120
1 child under 18.....	3,920	-	1,100	980	560	240	60	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,980	-	-	600	380	640	140	160	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	1,880	-	-	-	180	380	580	400	120	220
Female head.....	42,580	13,280	9,560	7,560	5,200	3,080	1,520	1,140	500	740
No children under 18.....	27,400	13,280	7,600	4,360	1,380	600	80	80	20	-
1 child under 18.....	5,920	-	1,960	1,740	1,540	420	160	80	20	-
2 children under 18.....	3,940	-	-	1,460	1,320	720	240	140	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	5,320	-	-	-	960	1,340	1,040	840	440	700
Under 45 years old.....	8,760	1,440	1,500	1,580	1,560	1,000	700	500	140	340
No children under 18.....	2,600	1,440	720	300	100	20	-	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,520	-	780	420	300	20	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,680	-	-	860	540	120	100	20	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	2,960	-	-	-	620	840	600	460	140	300
45 years and over.....	33,820	11,840	8,060	5,980	3,640	2,080	820	640	360	400
No children under 18.....	24,800	11,840	6,880	4,060	1,280	580	80	60	20	-
1 child under 18.....	4,400	-	1,180	1,320	1,240	400	160	80	20	-
2 children under 18.....	2,260	-	-	600	780	600	140	120	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,360	-	-	-	340	500	440	380	300	400

TYPES OF FAMILIES

67

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
CHICAGO										
All families.....	963,140	107,520	263,040	219,820	175,720	99,440	50,040	24,860	11,400	11,800
No children under 18.....	528,920	107,520	252,500	94,280	47,680	17,520	6,500	1,680	720	320
1 child under 18.....	214,200	-	10,540	119,620	43,460	25,120	9,720	3,900	1,320	520
2 children under 18.....	132,640	-	-	5,920	82,020	24,500	12,040	4,960	2,000	1,200
3 or more under 18.....	87,360	-	-	-	2,360	32,300	21,780	14,320	7,360	9,260
Male head.....	795,100	49,940	219,960	190,840	157,680	90,260	44,700	22,500	10,080	10,140
No children under 18.....	409,020	49,940	216,380	76,680	41,000	14,980	5,840	1,280	600	320
1 child under 18.....	188,860	-	1,580	118,360	37,740	22,840	8,320	3,540	1,040	440
2 children under 18.....	119,520	-	-	800	78,700	22,220	10,720	4,320	1,800	960
3 or more under 18.....	78,700	-	-	-	240	30,220	19,820	13,360	6,640	8,420
Married, wife present.....	704,000	-	203,180	180,040	150,600	86,020	43,800	21,440	9,480	9,940
No children under 18.....	329,600	-	203,180	68,640	37,000	13,500	5,400	1,120	520	240
1 child under 18.....	181,300	-	-	111,400	55,780	21,440	8,000	3,280	960	440
2 children under 18.....	116,200	-	-	-	77,820	21,300	10,480	4,040	1,600	960
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	-	-	-	-	29,780	19,420	13,000	6,400	8,300
Under 25 years old.....	18,180	-	9,680	5,820	1,800	640	40	80	80	40
No children under 18.....	10,360	-	9,680	360	200	80	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	5,780	-	-	5,460	240	80	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,680	-	-	-	1,360	240	-	40	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	360	-	-	-	-	240	40	40	40	-
25 to 29 years old.....	67,360	-	25,460	22,940	12,040	4,480	1,640	640	120	40
No children under 18.....	28,820	-	25,460	2,320	800	120	80	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	24,180	-	-	20,620	2,160	1,080	280	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11,200	-	-	-	9,080	1,560	400	160	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,160	-	-	-	-	1,720	880	440	120	-
30 to 34 years old.....	90,300	-	24,560	29,040	21,420	9,180	3,380	1,920	520	280
No children under 18.....	29,120	-	24,560	2,880	1,360	240	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	31,040	-	-	26,160	3,800	800	200	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	19,720	-	-	-	16,260	2,340	800	200	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	10,420	-	-	-	-	5,900	2,300	1,640	440	240
35 to 44 years old.....	192,100	-	45,200	46,240	49,060	28,000	12,720	5,640	2,320	2,920
No children under 18.....	58,240	-	45,200	9,880	2,560	440	80	40	40	-
1 child under 18.....	51,260	-	-	36,360	9,620	4,000	840	200	40	-
2 children under 18.....	47,960	-	-	-	36,680	7,920	2,640	680	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	34,640	-	-	-	-	15,640	9,160	4,720	2,200	2,920
45 to 54 years old.....	186,400	-	43,220	41,980	40,680	27,980	15,920	8,360	4,000	4,260
No children under 18.....	88,760	-	43,220	24,020	13,720	5,240	2,000	320	240	-
1 child under 18.....	46,560	-	-	17,960	14,120	9,160	3,360	1,400	440	120
2 children under 18.....	27,840	-	-	-	12,840	7,800	4,440	1,800	680	280
3 or more under 18.....	23,240	-	-	-	-	5,780	6,120	4,840	2,640	3,860
55 to 64 years old.....	101,240	-	33,500	23,380	19,160	10,760	7,240	3,360	2,120	1,720
No children under 18.....	73,440	-	33,500	19,220	13,240	4,640	2,320	820	120	80
1 child under 18.....	17,560	-	-	4,160	4,520	4,600	2,520	1,160	480	120
2 children under 18.....	6,040	-	-	-	1,400	1,040	1,600	580	680	440
3 or more under 18.....	4,200	-	-	-	-	480	800	1,000	840	1,080
65 years and over.....	48,420	-	21,560	10,640	6,440	4,980	2,360	1,440	320	680
No children under 18.....	40,860	-	21,560	9,960	5,120	2,740	840	440	120	80
1 child under 18.....	4,920	-	-	680	1,120	1,720	600	400	-	200
2 children under 18.....	1,760	-	-	-	200	400	600	280	80	200
3 or more under 18.....	680	-	-	-	-	120	120	320	120	200
Other marital status.....	92,100	49,940	16,780	10,800	7,080	4,240	1,400	1,060	600	200
No children under 18.....	79,420	49,940	15,200	8,040	4,000	1,480	440	160	80	80
1 child under 18.....	7,560	-	1,580	1,960	1,960	1,400	320	260	80	-
2 children under 18.....	3,320	-	-	800	880	920	240	280	200	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	-	-	-	240	440	400	360	240	120
Under 45 years old.....	35,800	20,600	6,720	4,000	2,360	1,040	480	400	120	80
No children under 18.....	31,160	20,600	6,120	2,760	1,040	360	160	40	-	80
1 child under 18.....	2,400	-	600	720	680	280	80	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,480	-	-	520	520	240	80	80	80	-
3 or more under 18.....	760	-	-	-	120	160	200	240	40	-
45 years and over.....	56,300	29,340	10,060	6,800	4,720	3,200	920	660	480	120
No children under 18.....	48,260	29,340	9,080	5,280	2,960	1,120	280	120	80	-
1 child under 18.....	5,160	-	980	1,240	1,280	1,120	240	220	80	-
2 children under 18.....	1,840	-	-	280	360	680	200	200	120	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	-	-	-	120	280	200	120	200	120
Female head.....	167,040	57,580	43,080	28,980	18,040	9,180	5,340	2,360	1,320	1,160
No children under 18.....	119,900	57,580	34,120	17,600	6,880	2,540	660	400	120	-
1 child under 18.....	25,340	-	8,960	6,260	5,720	2,280	1,400	360	280	80
2 children under 18.....	13,120	-	-	5,120	3,320	2,280	1,320	640	200	240
3 or more under 18.....	8,680	-	-	-	2,120	2,080	1,960	960	720	840
Under 45 years old.....	61,260	22,280	15,960	10,620	6,400	2,780	1,940	760	160	360
No children under 18.....	36,760	22,280	9,560	3,520	960	260	100	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	11,300	-	6,400	2,820	1,400	360	280	40	-	40
2 children under 18.....	7,640	-	-	4,280	2,160	720	280	160	-	320
3 or more under 18.....	5,560	-	-	-	1,680	1,440	1,280	520	120	-
45 years and over.....	105,780	35,300	27,120	18,360	11,640	6,400	3,400	1,600	1,160	800
No children under 18.....	83,140	35,300	24,560	14,080	5,920	2,280	560	360	80	-
1 child under 18.....	14,040	-	2,560	3,440	4,320	1,920	1,120	320	280	80
2 children under 18.....	5,480	-	-	840	1,160	1,560	1,040	460	200	200
3 or more under 18.....	3,120	-	-	-	240	640	680	440	600	520

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
DETROIT										
All families.....	425,760	33,620	113,960	97,440	81,840	46,960	25,260	13,640	6,760	6,280
No children under 18.....	210,380	33,620	110,080	88,600	18,800	6,720	1,720	640	120	80
1 child under 18.....	96,540	-	3,860	56,800	19,740	9,200	4,760	1,520	440	200
2 children under 18.....	66,520	-	-	2,040	42,280	12,000	6,180	2,520	1,080	440
3 or more under 18.....	52,320	-	-	-	1,040	19,040	12,600	8,960	5,120	5,560
Male head.....	370,160	15,620	101,000	87,840	75,240	43,280	23,500	12,240	5,880	5,560
No children under 18.....	173,060	15,620	100,000	33,200	16,080	5,920	1,560	600	80	-
1 child under 18.....	87,420	-	1,000	54,180	17,780	8,320	4,400	1,320	320	160
2 children under 18.....	61,920	-	-	580	41,180	11,040	5,660	2,800	880	440
3 or more under 18.....	47,760	-	-	-	200	18,000	11,880	8,120	4,600	4,960
Married, wife present.....	338,980	-	93,880	84,640	73,160	42,000	22,660	11,680	5,640	5,320
No children under 18.....	147,640	-	93,880	31,080	15,280	5,320	1,440	560	80	-
1 child under 18.....	84,620	-	-	53,560	17,140	8,080	4,240	1,280	200	120
2 children under 18.....	60,200	-	-	-	40,740	10,720	5,460	2,040	840	400
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	-	-	-	-	17,880	11,520	7,800	4,520	4,800
Under 25 years old.....	10,880	-	5,200	3,200	1,680	620	160	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	5,720	-	5,200	440	80	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	3,320	-	-	2,760	320	240	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,480	-	-	-	1,280	160	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	340	-	-	-	-	220	120	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	35,680	-	12,400	12,600	6,840	2,320	1,160	440	40	80
No children under 18.....	14,360	-	12,400	1,360	480	80	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	13,080	-	-	11,240	1,480	280	80	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,760	-	-	-	4,880	440	320	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,680	-	-	-	-	1,520	720	320	40	80
30 to 34 years old.....	44,220	-	11,200	12,480	11,480	5,580	1,800	1,080	280	320
No children under 18.....	13,360	-	11,200	1,400	600	160	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	13,760	-	-	11,080	1,920	560	120	40	-	40
2 children under 18.....	10,920	-	-	-	8,960	1,440	480	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,180	-	-	-	-	3,420	1,200	1,000	280	280
35 to 44 years old.....	103,040	-	23,200	23,000	24,900	16,360	8,540	3,720	1,800	1,520
No children under 18.....	30,920	-	23,200	5,360	1,800	440	120	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	24,680	-	-	17,640	4,720	1,640	480	200	-	-
2 children under 18.....	24,920	-	-	-	18,380	4,960	1,300	240	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	22,520	-	-	-	-	9,320	6,640	3,280	1,760	1,520
45 to 54 years old.....	91,040	-	21,320	20,400	19,520	12,040	7,580	4,920	2,480	2,840
No children under 18.....	42,120	-	21,320	11,760	6,320	1,840	600	280	-	-
1 child under 18.....	22,320	-	-	8,640	6,880	3,920	2,720	400	80	80
2 children under 18.....	13,720	-	-	-	6,320	3,120	2,040	1,360	640	240
3 or more under 18.....	12,880	-	-	-	-	3,160	2,560	2,880	1,760	2,520
55 to 64 years old.....	38,960	-	13,200	10,080	6,680	3,480	2,960	1,320	880	360
No children under 18.....	28,200	-	13,200	8,000	4,240	1,880	600	240	40	-
1 child under 18.....	6,360	-	-	2,080	1,640	920	1,040	560	120	-
2 children under 18.....	2,600	-	-	-	800	440	1,040	200	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	-	-	-	-	240	280	320	640	320
65 years and over.....	14,960	-	7,360	2,880	2,060	1,600	520	200	160	200
No children under 18.....	12,960	-	7,360	2,760	1,760	920	80	40	40	-
1 child under 18.....	1,100	-	-	120	180	520	200	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	800	-	-	-	120	160	240	80	80	120
3 or more under 18.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	80
Other marital status.....	31,180	15,620	7,120	3,200	2,080	1,280	840	560	240	240
No children under 18.....	25,420	15,620	6,120	2,120	800	600	120	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,500	-	1,000	560	640	240	160	40	120	40
2 children under 18.....	1,720	-	-	520	440	320	200	160	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,240	-	-	-	200	120	360	320	80	160
Under 45 years old.....	12,740	6,980	2,560	1,360	720	520	280	200	80	40
No children under 18.....	10,420	6,980	2,200	680	200	240	80	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	920	-	360	280	120	40	40	-	80	-
2 children under 18.....	880	-	-	400	280	160	-	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	520	-	-	-	120	80	160	120	-	40
45 years and over.....	18,440	8,640	4,560	1,840	1,360	760	560	360	160	200
No children under 18.....	15,000	8,640	3,920	1,440	600	360	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,890	-	640	280	520	200	120	40	40	40
2 children under 18.....	840	-	-	120	160	160	200	120	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	720	-	-	-	80	40	200	200	80	120
Female head.....	55,600	18,000	12,960	9,600	6,600	3,680	1,760	1,400	880	720
No children under 18.....	37,320	18,000	10,080	5,400	2,720	800	160	40	40	80
1 child under 18.....	9,120	-	2,880	2,680	1,960	880	360	200	120	40
2 children under 18.....	4,600	-	-	1,520	1,080	960	520	320	200	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	-	-	-	840	1,040	720	840	520	600
Under 45 years old.....	21,040	7,160	4,680	3,840	2,240	1,320	640	480	320	360
No children under 18.....	11,320	7,160	2,640	1,040	360	80	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	4,240	-	2,040	1,420	360	240	40	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	2,600	-	-	1,320	800	320	160	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,880	-	-	-	720	680	440	400	320	320
45 years and over.....	34,560	10,840	3,280	5,760	4,360	2,360	1,120	920	560	360
No children under 18.....	26,000	10,840	7,440	4,360	2,360	720	160	40	40	40
1 child under 18.....	4,880	-	840	1,200	1,600	640	320	120	120	40
2 children under 18.....	2,000	-	-	200	280	640	360	320	200	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,680	-	-	-	120	360	280	440	200	280

TYPES OF FAMILIES

69

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
LOS ANGELES										
All families.....	495,200	101,980	164,380	108,080	65,160	30,280	13,440	5,840	2,680	3,360
No children under 18.....	325,280	101,980	157,100	45,600	14,720	4,240	1,120	240	-	280
1 child under 18.....	93,160	-	7,280	59,760	16,880	6,480	1,640	720	280	120
2 children under 18.....	48,400	-	-	2,720	32,600	8,500	3,280	680	420	200
3 or more under 18.....	28,360	-	-	-	960	11,060	7,400	4,200	1,980	2,760
Male head.....	378,160	43,940	134,420	92,120	58,620	26,960	11,680	5,000	2,460	2,960
No children under 18.....	231,480	43,940	133,460	36,800	12,480	3,440	1,000	200	-	160
1 child under 18.....	79,000	-	960	55,040	14,720	5,340	1,480	640	240	80
2 children under 18.....	43,160	-	-	280	31,260	7,740	2,720	560	400	200
3 or more under 18.....	24,520	-	-	-	160	9,940	6,480	3,600	1,820	2,520
Married, wife present.....	316,020	-	124,420	87,700	56,600	25,160	11,240	4,760	2,340	2,800
No children under 18.....	174,500	-	124,420	33,920	11,600	3,360	920	160	-	120
1 child under 18.....	75,720	-	-	53,780	14,140	5,440	1,440	600	240	80
2 children under 18.....	42,160	-	-	-	30,860	7,620	2,560	560	360	200
3 or more under 18.....	23,640	-	-	-	-	9,740	6,320	3,440	1,740	2,400
Under 25 years old.....	12,400	-	-	6,520	4,040	1,360	400	-	-	40
No children under 18.....	7,000	-	-	6,520	400	80	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,200	-	-	-	3,640	520	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	840	-	-	-	-	760	80	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	360	-	-	-	-	-	280	-	40	40
25 to 29 years old.....	33,040	-	13,280	11,720	5,720	1,280	680	280	40	40
No children under 18.....	14,560	-	13,280	920	320	40	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	12,240	-	-	10,800	1,160	240	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	4,600	-	-	-	4,240	240	120	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,640	-	-	-	-	760	560	280	-	40
30 to 34 years old.....	41,340	-	13,620	12,960	9,720	2,920	1,160	440	160	360
No children under 18.....	15,700	-	13,620	1,800	200	40	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	13,360	-	-	11,160	1,640	400	120	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	8,920	-	-	-	7,880	800	200	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,360	-	-	-	-	1,680	800	440	160	280
35 to 44 years old.....	81,640	-	24,960	22,520	17,900	8,800	3,980	1,880	800	800
No children under 18.....	31,840	-	24,960	5,120	1,480	160	80	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	22,680	-	-	17,400	4,000	1,040	80	120	-	40
2 children under 18.....	16,800	-	-	-	12,420	3,220	880	120	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	10,320	-	-	-	-	4,380	2,940	1,600	720	680
45 to 54 years old.....	72,460	-	25,660	18,920	12,860	7,960	3,900	1,360	720	1,080
No children under 18.....	42,200	-	25,660	11,180	3,760	1,080	440	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	15,640	-	-	7,740	4,620	2,160	800	240	80	-
2 children under 18.....	8,200	-	-	-	4,480	2,520	680	200	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	6,420	-	-	-	-	2,200	1,780	880	560	1,000
55 to 64 years old.....	47,100	-	22,880	13,040	6,280	3,360	1,080	640	420	400
No children under 18.....	37,480	-	22,880	9,480	3,640	1,240	160	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	6,040	-	-	2,560	1,760	1,080	320	200	120	-
2 children under 18.....	2,120	-	-	-	880	600	400	160	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,460	-	-	-	-	440	200	240	260	320
65 years and over.....	28,040	-	17,500	5,500	2,760	1,440	440	160	160	80
No children under 18.....	25,720	-	17,500	5,020	2,120	800	200	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	1,560	-	-	480	440	480	120	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	680	-	-	-	200	160	80	80	160	-
3 or more under 18.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40
Other marital status.....	52,140	43,940	10,000	4,420	2,020	800	440	240	120	160
No children under 18.....	56,980	43,940	9,040	2,980	880	30	80	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	3,280	-	960	1,260	590	400	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,008	-	-	280	400	120	160	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	880	-	-	-	160	200	160	160	80	120
Under 45 years old.....	26,260	18,420	4,160	1,960	880	440	200	120	40	40
No children under 18.....	23,740	18,420	3,760	1,160	280	80	40	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,280	-	400	600	160	120	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	640	-	-	200	320	80	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	600	-	-	-	120	160	120	40	40	40
45 years and over.....	35,880	25,520	5,840	2,460	1,140	360	240	120	80	120
No children under 18.....	33,240	25,520	5,280	1,720	600	-	40	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	2,000	-	560	660	420	280	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	360	-	-	80	80	40	120	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	280	-	-	-	40	40	40	40	40	80
Female head.....	117,040	58,040	29,960	15,960	6,540	3,320	1,760	840	220	400
No children under 18.....	93,800	58,040	23,640	8,800	2,240	800	120	40	-	120
1 child under 18.....	14,160	-	6,320	4,720	2,160	640	160	80	40	40
2 children under 18.....	5,240	-	-	2,440	1,340	760	560	120	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,940	-	-	-	800	1,120	920	600	160	240
Under 45 years old.....	39,080	13,080	9,600	5,960	2,660	1,240	1,000	360	140	80
No children under 18.....	24,800	13,080	5,000	1,320	320	40	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	7,920	-	4,600	2,600	640	80	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,600	-	-	2,000	1,060	240	280	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,760	-	-	-	640	880	720	360	120	40
45 years and over.....	77,960	39,960	20,360	10,040	3,880	2,080	760	480	80	320
No children under 18.....	69,000	39,960	18,640	7,480	1,920	760	120	40	-	80
1 child under 18.....	6,240	-	1,720	2,120	1,520	560	160	80	40	40
2 children under 18.....	1,640	-	-	440	280	520	280	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,080	-	-	-	160	240	200	240	40	200

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
NEW YORK CITY										
All families.....	2,055,900	225,120	530,540	473,020	408,620	223,300	105,720	51,120	23,960	24,400
No children under 18.....	1,100,900	225,120	509,780	196,800	107,100	41,140	14,240	3,400	1,680	1,640
1 child under 18.....	468,500	-	20,560	262,740	98,890	53,440	20,480	9,080	2,120	1,400
2 children under 18.....	309,700	-	-	13,480	198,620	53,640	25,120	11,520	4,800	2,520
3 or more under 18.....	186,800	-	-	-	4,520	75,080	45,880	27,120	15,360	18,940
Male head.....	1,700,380	94,640	435,820	406,300	372,480	203,880	96,460	46,600	21,480	22,720
No children under 18.....	827,440	94,640	433,020	155,180	91,180	35,420	12,200	2,920	1,520	1,360
1 child under 18.....	416,900	-	2,800	248,960	83,140	47,540	18,180	8,240	1,840	1,200
2 children under 18.....	284,040	-	-	2,160	192,400	49,800	23,040	10,360	4,120	2,160
3 or more under 18.....	172,000	-	-	-	760	71,120	43,040	25,080	14,000	18,000
Married, wife present.....	1,511,780	-	396,960	382,130	356,760	196,560	92,160	44,640	20,840	21,680
No children under 18.....	665,940	-	396,960	188,020	82,260	32,660	10,840	2,720	1,360	1,120
1 child under 18.....	401,260	-	-	244,160	83,980	45,260	17,260	7,720	1,800	1,080
2 children under 18.....	275,980	-	-	-	190,520	48,120	21,980	9,520	3,880	1,960
3 or more under 18.....	168,600	-	-	-	-	70,520	42,080	24,680	13,800	17,520
Under 25 years old.....	26,340	-	13,740	9,080	2,000	1,080	280	160	-	-
No children under 18.....	14,860	-	13,740	920	200	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	9,080	-	-	8,160	280	440	80	120	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,840	-	-	-	1,520	200	120	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	560	-	-	-	-	440	80	40	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	124,580	-	54,060	42,120	18,880	6,040	2,040	1,000	320	120
No children under 18.....	59,900	-	54,060	4,360	1,360	80	-	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	42,920	-	-	37,760	3,400	1,240	320	120	40	40
2 children under 18.....	16,640	-	-	-	14,120	1,400	720	280	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	5,120	-	-	-	-	3,320	1,000	560	200	40
30 to 34 years old.....	202,640	-	56,980	68,160	46,880	19,520	6,860	2,600	880	760
No children under 18.....	65,020	-	56,980	5,840	1,800	320	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	72,140	-	-	62,320	6,300	2,440	600	320	40	120
2 children under 18.....	46,460	-	-	-	38,780	5,000	2,120	280	120	160
3 or more under 18.....	19,020	-	-	-	-	11,760	4,060	2,000	720	480
35 to 44 years old.....	454,560	-	88,560	109,760	129,460	70,560	31,980	12,920	5,560	5,760
No children under 18.....	116,220	-	88,560	18,480	6,680	1,660	560	40	-	240
1 child under 18.....	124,560	-	-	91,280	23,140	7,400	2,020	560	120	40
2 children under 18.....	127,380	-	-	-	99,640	20,340	5,760	1,320	240	80
3 or more under 18.....	86,400	-	-	-	-	41,160	23,640	11,000	5,200	5,400
45 to 54 years old.....	385,240	-	74,400	78,140	100,860	63,060	32,780	17,680	9,000	9,320
No children under 18.....	163,160	-	74,400	43,600	28,980	12,060	3,000	600	360	160
1 child under 18.....	107,180	-	-	34,540	39,100	21,380	8,400	2,800	600	360
2 children under 18.....	66,800	-	-	-	32,730	17,180	9,320	5,000	1,760	760
3 or more under 18.....	48,100	-	-	-	-	12,440	12,060	9,280	6,280	8,040
55 to 64 years old.....	217,260	-	62,600	51,560	44,160	27,380	13,680	8,720	4,320	4,840
No children under 18.....	156,920	-	62,600	42,740	30,780	13,160	4,960	1,520	680	480
1 child under 18.....	37,480	-	-	8,820	10,000	9,380	4,600	3,400	880	400
2 children under 18.....	14,220	-	-	-	3,380	3,480	2,920	2,160	1,440	840
3 or more under 18.....	6,640	-	-	-	-	1,360	1,200	1,640	1,320	3,120
65 years and over.....	101,130	-	46,620	23,360	14,520	8,920	4,540	1,560	760	880
No children under 18.....	89,860	-	46,620	22,080	12,460	5,380	2,240	520	320	240
1 child under 18.....	7,900	-	-	1,280	1,760	2,980	1,240	400	120	120
2 children under 18.....	2,640	-	-	-	300	520	1,020	480	240	80
3 or more under 18.....	760	-	-	-	-	40	40	160	80	440
Other marital status.....	188,600	94,640	38,660	24,120	15,720	7,320	4,300	1,960	640	1,040
No children under 18.....	161,500	94,640	36,060	17,160	10,240	2,760	1,360	200	160	240
1 child under 18.....	15,640	-	2,800	4,800	4,160	2,280	920	520	40	120
2 children under 18.....	8,060	-	-	2,160	1,680	1,680	1,060	840	240	200
3 or more under 18.....	3,400	-	-	-	760	600	960	400	200	480
Under 45 years old.....	79,260	43,840	15,120	9,260	5,840	2,720	1,400	600	200	280
No children under 18.....	66,260	43,840	13,920	5,580	3,080	1,040	560	80	40	120
1 child under 18.....	6,040	-	1,200	2,480	1,360	760	80	40	40	80
2 children under 18.....	3,120	-	-	1,200	760	480	320	280	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,840	-	-	-	640	440	440	200	80	40
45 years and over.....	109,340	50,800	23,740	14,860	9,880	4,600	2,900	1,360	440	760
No children under 18.....	93,240	50,800	22,140	11,580	5,840	1,720	800	120	120	120
1 child under 18.....	9,600	-	1,600	2,320	2,800	1,320	840	480	-	40
2 children under 18.....	4,940	-	-	960	1,120	1,200	740	560	200	160
3 or more under 18.....	1,560	-	-	-	120	160	520	200	120	440
Female head.....	365,520	130,480	94,820	66,720	56,140	19,420	9,260	4,580	2,480	1,680
No children under 18.....	273,460	130,480	76,760	41,620	15,920	5,720	2,040	480	160	280
1 child under 18.....	51,600	-	18,060	13,780	10,240	5,900	2,300	840	280	200
2 children under 18.....	25,860	-	-	11,320	6,220	3,840	2,080	1,160	680	360
3 or more under 18.....	14,800	-	-	-	3,760	3,960	2,840	2,040	1,360	840
Under 45 years old.....	126,660	48,440	30,340	23,680	12,300	6,480	3,140	1,080	920	480
No children under 18.....	76,680	48,440	17,760	7,280	2,200	680	120	40	40	120
1 child under 18.....	24,080	-	12,580	7,240	2,640	1,120	380	80	-	40
2 children under 18.....	15,860	-	-	9,160	3,900	1,760	800	80	80	80
3 or more under 18.....	10,240	-	-	-	3,560	2,920	1,840	880	800	240
45 years and over.....	236,660	82,040	64,480	43,040	23,840	12,940	6,120	3,440	1,560	1,200
No children under 18.....	196,780	82,040	59,000	14,840	13,720	5,040	1,920	440	120	160
1 child under 18.....	27,520	-	5,480	6,540	7,600	4,780	1,920	760	280	160
2 children under 18.....	9,800	-	-	2,160	2,320	2,080	1,280	1,080	600	280
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	-	-	-	200	1,040	1,000	1,160	560	600

TYPES OF FAMILIES

71

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
PHILADELPHIA										
All families.....	515,400	57,380	128,500	111,060	93,220	55,560	32,500	17,780	9,160	10,240
No children under 18.....	277,560	57,380	122,460	52,060	28,440	11,360	4,440	720	440	260
1 child under 18.....	109,100	-	6,040	55,600	23,390	13,690	5,760	2,800	1,160	680
2 children under 18.....	69,160	-	-	3,400	39,340	11,940	8,480	3,580	1,240	880
3 or more under 18.....	59,580	-	-	-	2,060	12,580	13,820	10,380	6,320	8,420
Male head.....	410,320	22,140	102,740	92,940	81,760	49,440	28,540	15,740	7,740	9,280
No children under 18.....	202,760	22,140	101,860	40,900	23,720	9,400	3,520	600	400	220
1 child under 18.....	94,100	-	880	51,440	20,580	12,120	5,120	2,440	920	600
2 children under 18.....	50,880	-	-	600	37,260	10,660	7,280	3,280	1,000	800
3 or more under 18.....	52,580	-	-	-	200	17,260	12,620	9,420	5,420	7,660
Married, wife present.....	360,100	-	92,660	85,660	76,720	46,680	27,180	15,060	7,200	8,940
No children under 18.....	161,920	-	92,660	35,700	21,080	8,280	3,080	560	400	160
1 child under 18.....	88,820	-	-	49,960	19,100	11,400	4,980	2,160	720	600
2 children under 18.....	58,220	-	-	-	36,540	10,060	6,920	3,120	960	680
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	-	-	-	-	16,940	12,300	9,220	5,120	7,500
Under 25 years old.....	9,360	-	4,080	3,400	1,360	400	80	-	-	40
No children under 18.....	4,240	-	4,080	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	3,680	-	-	3,240	240	120	40	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	1,160	-	-	-	1,120	40	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	290	-	-	-	-	240	40	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	31,360	-	11,000	10,300	5,680	2,640	920	620	30	120
No children under 18.....	13,960	-	11,000	1,440	280	120	80	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	10,460	-	-	8,860	1,200	240	120	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	4,890	-	-	-	4,200	440	80	120	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,060	-	-	-	-	1,840	640	420	80	80
30 to 34 years old.....	41,500	-	10,120	11,360	10,960	4,960	2,180	1,280	240	400
No children under 18.....	12,040	-	10,120	1,320	600	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	12,520	-	-	10,040	1,760	520	80	80	-	40
2 children under 18.....	10,040	-	-	-	8,600	960	360	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,900	-	-	-	-	3,480	1,740	1,080	240	360
35 to 44 years old.....	101,440	-	18,920	22,320	24,880	16,040	9,200	4,800	2,200	3,080
No children under 18.....	26,040	-	18,920	4,440	1,760	560	320	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	26,880	-	-	17,880	5,960	2,320	640	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	23,760	-	-	-	17,160	4,320	1,760	440	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	24,760	-	-	-	-	8,840	6,480	4,280	2,160	3,000
45 to 54 years old.....	89,760	-	19,020	18,360	19,380	13,260	8,960	4,720	2,560	3,500
No children under 18.....	42,000	-	19,020	11,320	7,740	2,600	1,080	120	120	-
1 child under 18.....	22,200	-	-	7,040	7,100	4,940	2,080	640	160	240
2 children under 18.....	13,360	-	-	-	4,540	3,540	3,040	1,480	480	280
3 or more under 18.....	12,800	-	-	-	-	2,180	2,760	2,480	1,800	2,980
55 to 64 years old.....	55,960	-	16,200	12,700	10,540	6,640	3,920	2,800	1,720	1,440
No children under 18.....	38,560	-	16,200	10,180	7,460	3,360	920	200	160	80
1 child under 18.....	10,680	-	-	2,520	2,400	2,480	1,520	1,040	520	200
2 children under 18.....	3,760	-	-	-	680	520	960	880	400	320
3 or more under 18.....	2,960	-	-	-	-	280	520	680	640	840
65 years and over.....	30,720	-	13,320	7,220	3,920	2,740	1,920	840	400	360
No children under 18.....	26,080	-	13,320	6,840	3,240	1,640	680	200	120	40
1 child under 18.....	2,400	-	-	380	440	780	400	280	40	80
2 children under 18.....	1,320	-	-	-	240	240	720	80	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	920	-	-	-	-	80	120	280	200	240
Other marital status.....	50,220	22,140	10,080	7,280	5,040	2,760	1,360	680	540	340
No children under 18.....	40,840	22,140	9,200	5,200	2,640	1,120	440	40	-	60
1 child under 18.....	5,280	-	880	1,480	1,480	720	240	280	200	-
2 children under 18.....	2,600	-	-	600	720	600	360	160	40	120
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	-	-	-	200	320	320	200	300	160
Under 45 years old.....	17,640	8,480	3,520	2,360	1,320	840	640	320	80	80
No children under 18.....	13,920	8,480	3,000	1,320	520	360	200	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	1,920	-	520	640	320	200	80	160	40	-
2 children under 18.....	1,160	-	-	400	360	120	200	40	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	640	-	-	-	120	160	160	120	40	40
45 years and over.....	32,580	13,660	6,560	4,920	3,720	1,920	720	360	460	260
No children under 18.....	26,920	13,660	6,200	3,880	2,120	760	240	40	-	20
1 child under 18.....	3,360	-	360	840	1,160	520	160	120	200	-
2 children under 18.....	1,440	-	-	200	360	480	160	120	-	120
3 or more under 18.....	860	-	-	-	80	160	160	80	260	120
Female head.....	105,080	35,240	25,760	18,120	11,460	6,120	3,960	2,040	1,420	960
No children under 18.....	74,800	35,240	20,600	11,160	4,720	1,960	920	120	40	40
1 child under 18.....	15,000	-	5,160	4,160	2,800	1,560	640	360	240	80
2 children under 18.....	8,280	-	-	2,800	2,080	1,380	1,200	600	240	80
3 or more under 18.....	7,000	-	-	-	1,860	1,320	1,200	960	900	760
Under 45 years old.....	33,000	10,200	7,760	6,320	3,900	2,280	1,200	520	500	320
No children under 18.....	17,040	10,200	3,960	1,960	560	240	80	-	40	-
1 child under 18.....	6,920	-	3,800	2,040	560	400	360	120	-	40
2 children under 18.....	4,360	-	-	2,320	1,120	440	360	120	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,680	-	-	-	1,660	1,200	680	400	460	280
45 years and over.....	72,080	25,040	18,000	11,800	7,560	3,840	2,760	1,520	920	640
No children under 18.....	57,760	25,040	16,640	9,200	4,160	1,720	840	120	-	40
1 child under 18.....	8,080	-	1,360	2,120	2,240	1,160	560	360	240	40
2 children under 18.....	3,920	-	-	480	960	840	840	480	240	80
3 or more under 18.....	2,320	-	-	-	200	120	520	560	440	480

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18						
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL															
All Classes															
Total.....	85,087,440	17,164,680	7,467,960	3,819,440	3,648,520	5,082,520	2,108,260	1,319,440	1,654,820	5,372,220	2,245,120	1,243,640	1,222,740	660,780	
Male head.....	29,734,200	13,432,400	5,683,260	3,581,940	3,101,320	4,657,760	2,009,640	1,208,360	1,439,760	4,960,780	2,127,360	1,149,940	1,112,260	571,220	
Married, wife present....	26,605,800	10,883,960	6,407,400	3,494,340	2,513,060	4,503,100	1,970,860	1,171,520	1,360,720	4,811,340	2,086,820	1,116,960	1,071,740	585,820	
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	526,680	412,420	400,680	11,740	145,180	132,980	9,960	2,240	49,320	40,500	5,760	2,420	640	
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	956,600	940,460	904,300	36,160	557,040	522,280	27,880	6,880	333,120	301,080	24,060	6,080	1,900	
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	861,260	981,140	843,560	137,580	818,280	621,060	152,980	44,240	742,220	542,440	142,160	48,800	9,320	
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	1,574,240	1,618,900	774,620	844,280	1,586,400	509,780	565,620	511,000	2,080,700	806,460	550,540	500,740	192,960	
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	2,404,640	1,464,540	317,280	1,147,260	954,420	107,120	303,100	544,200	1,225,440	299,020	304,980	391,300	230,140	
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	2,518,200	730,580	166,100	564,480	334,900	49,480	84,620	200,800	325,700	71,020	68,920	101,240	84,580	
65 years and over.....	2,498,420	2,042,340	259,360	87,800	171,560	106,880	28,160	27,360	51,360	84,540	26,300	20,540	21,660	16,340	
Other marital status.....	3,128,400	2,548,440	275,860	87,600	188,260	154,660	38,780	35,840	79,040	149,440	40,540	32,920	40,520	35,400	
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	781,440	90,220	33,320	56,960	59,360	17,320	14,240	26,800	61,260	19,680	14,020	16,060	11,520	
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	1,767,000	185,640	54,280	131,300	95,300	21,460	22,600	52,240	88,180	20,860	18,960	24,460	23,900	
Female head.....	5,553,240	3,782,220	784,700	237,500	547,200	424,760	98,620	111,080	215,060	411,500	117,760	98,700	110,480	29,560	
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,130	760,680	307,540	136,960	200,580	216,120	57,000	56,340	100,320	246,800	81,320	58,630	63,740	43,060	
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	2,971,600	477,160	130,540	346,620	208,600	41,620	52,740	114,240	164,700	36,440	33,020	46,740	46,500	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	48.9	21.8	10.9	10.4	14.5	6.0	3.8	4.7	15.3	6.4	8.5	3.5	1.9	
Male head.....	100.0	45.2	22.5	12.0	10.4	15.7	6.3	4.1	4.8	16.7	7.2	8.9	3.7	1.9	
Married, wife present....	100.0	40.9	24.1	13.1	10.9	16.9	7.4	4.4	5.1	13.1	7.8	4.2	4.0	2.0	
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	46.5	35.4	38.3	1.0	12.2	11.7	0.9	0.2	4.4	3.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	34.3	33.7	32.4	1.3	20.0	13.7	1.0	0.2	12.0	10.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	25.3	29.8	24.8	4.0	24.0	19.3	4.5	1.3	21.8	15.9	4.2	1.4	0.3	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	23.0	23.7	11.3	12.4	23.2	7.5	8.3	7.5	30.0	11.8	8.1	7.3	2.8	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	39.8	24.2	5.2	19.0	15.2	1.8	5.0	9.0	20.3	4.9	5.0	6.5	3.8	
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	54.4	15.7	4.2	14.4	2.6	1.3	2.2	5.1	8.3	1.8	1.6	2.6	2.2	
65 years and over.....	100.0	51.9	10.4	3.5	6.9	4.9	1.1	1.1	2.1	3.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	
Other marital status.....	100.0	81.5	8.8	2.8	6.0	4.9	1.2	1.2	2.5	4.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	72.8	9.1	3.4	5.7	5.9	1.7	1.4	2.7	6.2	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.2	
45 years and over.....	100.0	82.7	8.7	2.5	6.1	4.5	1.0	1.1	2.4	4.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	
Female head.....	100.0	69.7	14.7	4.4	10.2	7.9	1.8	2.1	4.0	7.7	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.7	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	49.7	20.1	7.0	13.1	14.1	3.7	3.8	6.6	16.1	5.3	3.8	4.2	2.8	
45 years and over.....	100.0	77.7	12.5	3.4	9.1	5.5	1.1	1.4	3.0	4.3	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	
White															
Total.....	31,815,320	15,595,280	6,888,020	3,546,340	3,341,680	4,695,400	1,949,820	1,220,920	1,524,600	4,535,620	1,847,040	1,099,480	1,102,720	587,320	
Male head.....	27,202,440	12,287,100	5,239,580	3,357,920	2,821,760	4,351,920	1,874,860	1,133,400	1,344,160	4,343,840	1,775,580	1,033,980	1,018,580	515,800	
Married, wife present....	24,456,960	10,021,340	5,999,340	3,281,560	2,717,380	4,219,680	1,841,300	1,102,560	1,275,800	4,226,600	1,747,000	1,008,060	938,040	465,500	
Under 25 years old.....	967,380	468,860	332,220	359,500	8,720	118,340	109,460	7,220	1,660	32,460	26,130	4,190	1,530	520	
25 to 29 years old.....	2,528,620	866,630	834,200	799,220	24,980	509,140	481,380	23,020	4,740	265,600	242,180	12,940	4,260	1,220	
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	765,830	908,500	812,540	117,260	776,420	597,360	141,980	37,060	645,340	470,220	126,940	41,360	6,760	
35 to 44 years old.....	5,255,560	1,265,360	1,517,720	784,400	738,320	1,517,600	489,960	545,020	482,760	1,364,320	566,790	511,320	470,900	175,820	
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	2,218,400	1,397,280	289,120	1,098,160	908,700	96,720	237,400	519,530	1,068,520	242,700	273,600	353,460	214,040	
55 to 64 years old.....	3,568,340	2,327,080	688,160	150,320	534,540	308,940	43,020	75,620	187,240	270,560	52,040	56,040	57,500	75,080	
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	1,889,660	226,960	75,560	150,400	82,460	23,460	22,660	42,760	89,900	16,340	14,040	15,960	13,060	
Other marital status.....	2,739,480	2,246,750	240,240	70,160	164,080	132,240	33,060	30,820	68,360	117,240	28,560	25,320	23,540	29,800	
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	643,840	75,480	25,160	47,320	48,600	14,720	11,420	22,660	45,940	13,380	10,820	12,780	8,900	
45 years and over.....	1,921,480	1,601,220	164,820	48,000	116,820	83,440	13,340	19,400	45,700	71,300	15,200	14,940	20,760	20,400	
Female head.....	4,612,880	3,325,180	648,440	188,820	459,620	343,480	75,580	87,520	180,440	282,780	71,460	65,600	84,140	71,580	
Under 45 years old.....	1,171,220	591,020	236,780	81,060	155,720	170,000	41,980	46,280	81,740	173,420	50,440	40,960	48,860	33,160	
45 years and over.....	3,441,660	2,737,160	411,660	107,460	304,200	173,480	33,540	41,240	98,700	119,360	21,020	24,640	35,280	38,420	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	49.0	21.7	11.1	10.5	14.8	6.1	3.8	4.8	14.5	5.8	8.5	3.5	1.8	
Male head.....	100.0	45.1	22.9	12.3	10.6	16.0	5.9	4.2	4.9	16.0	6.5	8.8	3.7	1.9	
Married, wife present....	100.0	41.0	24.5	13.4	11.1	17.2	7.5	4.5	5.2	17.3	7.1	4.1	4.0	2.0	
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	47.4	37.3	35.4	0.9	12.0	11.1	0.7	0.2	3.3	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	34.3	35.0	34.0	1.0	20.2	13.1	0.9	0.2	10.6	9.6	0.7	0.2	-	
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	24.5	29.8	26.0	3.8	24.9	19.1	4.6	1.2	20.8	15.1	4.2	1.3	0.2	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	21.9	24.3	11.7	12.5	24.3	7.8	8.7	7.7	25.7	11.1	8.2	7.5	2.8	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	39.6	24.8	5.2	19.6	16.1	1.7	5.1	9.3	15.5	4.3	4.9	6.5	3.8	
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	65.6	18.7	4.1	14.6	3.4	1.2	2.1	5.1	7.4	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.1	
65 years and over.....	100.0	50.7	9.8	3.3	6.5	3.2	1.0	1.0	1.8	2.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	
Other marital status.....	100.0	82.1	8.8	2.8	6.0	4.8	1.2	1.1	2.5	4.3	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	79.1	9.3	3.5	5.8	6.0	1.8	1.4	2.8	5.6	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.1	
45 years and over.....	100.0	83.4	9.6	2.5	6.1	4.2	1.0	1.0	2.4	3.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	
Female head.....	100.0	72.1	14.1	4.1	10.0	7.4	1.6	1.9	3.9	7.3	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	50.5	20.2	6.9	13.3	14.5	3.6	4.0	7.0	14.8	4.3	3.5	4.2	2.8	
45 years and over.....	100.0	79.5	12.0	3.1	8.9	5.0	1.0	1.2	2.9	3.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.1	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

73

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.														
Nonwhite														
Total.....	3,272,120	1,569,400	579,940	273,100	306,840	387,120	158,380	98,520	130,220	735,660	398,080	144,160	120,020	72,400
Male head.....	2,531,760	1,165,300	448,680	224,120	219,560	305,840	135,480	74,960	95,600	615,940	351,780	116,060	93,680	55,420
Married, wife present....	2,138,840	862,620	406,060	212,680	195,380	283,420	129,560	68,940	84,920	584,740	359,820	108,900	86,700	49,320
Under 25 years old.....	146,220	58,320	44,200	41,180	3,020	26,840	23,520	2,740	580	16,860	14,320	1,580	840	120
25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	89,920	56,260	45,080	11,180	47,900	40,900	4,860	2,140	66,520	58,900	5,120	1,820	680
30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	95,460	51,340	31,020	20,320	41,860	23,680	11,000	7,180	93,880	72,160	12,220	6,940	2,560
35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	208,880	101,180	40,220	60,960	68,740	19,900	20,600	28,240	195,880	109,680	39,220	29,840	17,140
45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	186,240	77,260	28,160	49,100	50,720	10,400	15,700	24,620	131,620	56,320	31,380	27,820	16,100
55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	121,120	45,420	15,780	29,640	23,960	6,460	8,940	12,560	55,040	18,980	12,880	13,740	9,440
65 years and over.....	178,420	102,680	32,400	11,240	21,160	18,400	4,700	5,100	8,600	24,940	9,460	6,500	5,700	3,280
Other marital status.....	392,920	302,680	55,620	11,440	24,180	22,420	5,720	6,020	10,680	32,200	11,960	7,160	5,980	6,100
Under 45 years old.....	177,340	137,600	14,860	5,160	9,700	9,560	2,600	2,820	4,140	15,320	6,300	3,140	3,220	2,600
45 years and over.....	215,580	165,080	20,760	6,280	14,480	12,860	3,120	3,200	6,540	16,880	5,660	4,020	3,700	3,500
Female head.....	740,360	404,100	136,260	48,980	87,280	81,280	23,100	23,560	34,620	118,720	45,500	28,100	26,340	17,980
Under 45 years old.....	359,960	169,660	70,760	25,900	44,860	46,160	15,020	12,060	19,080	73,320	30,880	17,720	14,880	9,900
45 years and over.....	380,400	234,440	65,500	23,080	42,420	35,120	8,080	11,500	15,540	45,340	15,420	10,380	11,460	8,080
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	48.0	17.7	8.3	9.4	11.8	4.8	3.0	4.0	22.5	12.2	4.4	2.7	2.2
Male head.....	100.0	46.0	17.5	8.9	8.7	12.1	5.3	3.0	3.8	24.4	15.9	4.6	3.7	2.2
Married, wife present....	100.0	40.3	19.1	9.9	9.1	13.3	6.1	3.2	4.0	27.3	15.9	5.1	4.1	2.3
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	39.9	30.2	28.2	2.1	18.4	16.1	1.9	0.4	11.5	9.8	1.1	0.6	0.1
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	34.5	21.6	17.3	4.3	18.4	15.7	1.9	0.8	25.5	22.6	2.0	0.7	0.3
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	33.8	18.2	11.0	7.2	14.8	8.4	3.9	2.5	35.2	25.5	4.3	2.5	0.9
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	36.3	17.6	7.0	10.6	12.0	3.5	3.6	4.9	34.1	19.1	6.8	5.2	3.0
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	41.8	17.3	6.3	11.0	11.4	2.3	3.5	5.5	29.5	12.6	7.0	6.2	3.6
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	48.3	18.1	6.3	11.8	11.6	2.6	3.6	5.4	22.0	7.6	5.1	5.5	3.8
65 years and over.....	100.0	57.5	18.2	6.3	11.9	10.3	2.6	2.9	4.8	14.0	5.3	3.6	3.2	1.8
Other marital status.....	100.0	77.0	9.1	2.9	6.2	5.7	1.5	1.5	2.7	8.2	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.6
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	77.6	8.4	2.9	5.5	5.4	1.5	1.6	2.3	8.6	3.6	1.8	1.8	1.5
45 years and over.....	100.0	76.6	9.6	2.9	6.7	6.0	1.4	1.5	3.0	7.8	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.6
Female head.....	100.0	54.6	18.4	6.6	11.8	11.0	3.1	3.2	4.7	16.0	6.5	3.8	3.6	2.4
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	47.1	19.7	7.2	12.5	12.8	4.2	3.4	5.3	20.4	8.6	4.9	4.1	2.8
45 years and over.....	100.0	61.6	17.2	6.1	11.2	9.2	2.1	3.0	4.1	11.9	4.1	2.7	3.0	2.1
UNITED STATES--URBAN														
All Classes														
Total.....	20,749,200	11,001,900	4,535,760	2,290,920	2,244,840	2,892,940	1,150,620	775,360	966,960	2,315,600	832,180	545,480	593,760	344,180
Male head.....	16,947,200	8,258,740	3,987,220	2,124,340	1,862,880	2,608,960	1,085,640	701,960	821,880	2,092,260	775,520	495,560	531,300	289,880
Married, wife present....	15,230,640	6,828,640	3,837,860	2,078,740	1,759,120	2,532,000	1,067,340	683,640	781,020	2,032,140	762,000	482,440	514,100	273,600
Under 25 years old.....	566,380	293,280	194,400	183,220	6,180	61,740	56,080	4,660	1,000	16,960	13,280	2,100	1,260	320
25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	631,180	543,160	521,880	21,280	267,480	249,440	14,440	3,600	122,600	109,460	9,820	2,660	660
30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	590,180	627,340	542,480	84,860	463,400	351,700	86,640	25,060	298,280	208,220	62,700	22,780	4,580
35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	1,088,580	1,066,560	510,100	556,460	992,820	315,680	357,680	319,460	922,120	306,040	235,620	256,140	104,320
45 to 54 years old.....	3,596,020	1,602,940	912,060	188,380	387,280	723,680	551,400	58,980	321,940	589,620	97,880	122,380	187,980	121,380
55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	1,511,580	879,740	87,280	292,460	153,220	24,260	38,040	90,920	117,880	20,820	23,740	36,840	36,980
65 years and over.....	1,272,120	1,090,900	114,600	40,400	74,200	41,940	11,200	11,700	19,040	24,680	6,800	6,080	6,440	5,860
Other marital status.....	1,716,560	1,436,100	149,360	45,600	103,760	76,980	19,300	18,320	40,360	60,120	13,520	13,120	17,200	16,280
Under 45 years old.....	589,820	480,600	51,600	19,240	32,360	30,760	9,200	7,160	14,400	26,860	7,280	6,100	7,480	6,000
45 years and over.....	1,126,740	949,500	97,760	26,360	71,400	46,220	9,100	11,160	25,960	33,260	6,240	7,020	9,720	10,280
Female head.....	3,802,000	2,743,160	551,540	166,580	384,960	233,960	64,980	72,400	145,580	223,340	56,560	49,920	62,460	54,300
Under 45 years old.....	1,183,280	640,860	241,740	82,540	159,200	153,060	40,060	42,340	75,680	142,560	40,620	33,360	39,180	29,420
45 years and over.....	2,618,720	2,102,300	309,800	84,040	225,760	125,900	24,920	31,060	69,920	80,780	16,040	16,580	23,280	24,880
White														
Total.....	19,068,620	10,065,460	4,239,140	2,159,780	2,079,360	2,710,000	1,080,040	727,740	902,220	2,055,020	706,160	492,400	544,440	312,020
Male head.....	15,740,840	7,587,860	3,773,800	2,026,640	1,753,160	2,479,980	1,030,840	669,560	779,580	1,893,200	671,640	457,140	496,800	267,620
Married, wife present....	14,232,780	6,330,940	3,646,500	1,966,320	1,680,180	2,412,280	1,015,040	653,740	743,500	1,843,060	661,220	446,340	481,820	253,680
Under 25 years old.....	516,960	271,780	180,540	175,520	5,020	52,800	48,580	3,760	760	11,340	9,000	1,600	920	320
25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	582,340	517,740	502,220	15,520	248,840	233,420	12,660	2,760	102,920	92,240	8,060	2,100	520
30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	590,560	600,020	527,260	72,760	443,420	340,940	31,320	21,160	266,420	185,620	57,660	19,860	3,280
35 to 44 years old.....	3,763,520	950,560	1,008,340	497,380	520,480	956,600	305,440	346,640	304,520	850,020	270,600	240,360	242,880	95,180
45 to 54 years old.....	3,573,980	1,483,180	872,900	174,960	697,940	529,400	54,800	163,800	310,800	487,900	82,360	113,240	177,660	114,840
55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,660	1,465,760	861,900	81,800	280,100	143,940	22,820	35,220	86,400	104,060	16,580	20,320	33,100	34,060
65 years and over.....	1,209,400	1,046,300	105,060	55,680	63,380	37,280	9,840	10,340	17,100	19,900	4,820	5,300	5,300	4,680
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	1,256,920	138,300	40,320	92,980	67,700	15,800	13,820	36,080	50,140	10,420	10,800	14,980	13,940
Under 45 years old.....	488,620	396,580	44,380	16,720	27,660	26,200	7,820	5,840	12,540	21,460	5,500	4,960	6,220	4,780
45 years and over.....	1,019,440	860,340	88,920	23,600	65,320	41,500	7,980	7,980	23,540	28,680	4,920	5,840	8,760	9,160
Female head.....	3,297,780	2,447,600	458,340	133,140	325,200	230,020	49,200	53,180	122,640	161,820	34,520	35,260	47,640	44,400
Under 45 years old.....	912,760	503,940	185,780	62,560	123,420	123,440	23,900	33,340	61,200	99,600	24,500	22,820	29,660	22,620
45 years and over.....	2,385,020	1,943,660	272,560	70,780	201,780	106,580	20,300	24,840	61,440	62,220	10,020	12,440	17,980	21,780

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.														
Nonwhite														
Total.....	1,710,580	956,440	300,620	131,140	169,480	182,940	70,580	47,620	64,740	260,580	126,020	53,080	49,320	32,160
Male head.....	1,206,360	670,880	207,420	97,700	109,720	129,000	54,800	32,400	41,800	199,060	103,880	38,420	34,500	22,280
Married, wife present.....	997,860	497,700	191,360	92,420	98,940	119,720	52,300	29,900	37,520	189,080	100,780	36,100	32,280	19,920
Under 25 years old.....	49,420	21,500	13,860	12,700	1,160	8,940	7,800	900	240	5,120	4,280	500	340	
25 to 29 years old.....	112,580	48,840	25,420	19,660	5,760	18,640	16,020	1,780	640	19,660	17,220	1,760	560	140
30 to 34 years old.....	138,820	59,660	27,320	15,220	12,100	19,980	10,760	5,320	3,900	31,860	22,600	5,040	2,920	1,300
35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	138,020	58,220	28,220	36,000	36,220	10,240	11,040	14,940	72,100	35,440	15,260	13,260	8,140
45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	119,760	39,160	15,420	25,740	22,000	4,180	6,680	11,140	41,720	15,520	9,140	10,320	6,740
55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	65,820	17,840	5,480	12,360	9,280	1,940	2,820	4,520	13,820	3,740	3,420	3,740	2,920
65 years and over.....	63,080	44,100	9,540	3,720	5,820	4,660	1,360	1,360	1,940	4,780	1,980	980	1,140	680
Other marital status.....	208,500	173,190	16,060	5,280	10,780	9,280	2,500	2,500	4,280	9,980	3,100	2,320	2,220	2,340
Under 45 years old.....	101,200	84,020	7,220	2,520	4,700	4,560	1,380	1,320	1,860	5,400	1,780	1,140	1,260	1,220
45 years and over.....	107,300	89,160	8,840	2,760	6,080	4,720	1,120	1,180	2,420	4,580	1,320	1,180	960	1,120
Female head.....	504,220	295,560	93,200	33,440	59,760	53,940	15,780	15,220	22,940	61,520	22,140	14,660	14,880	9,900
Under 45 years old.....	270,460	136,920	55,960	20,180	35,780	34,620	11,160	9,000	14,460	42,960	16,120	10,520	9,520	6,800
45 years and over.....	233,760	158,640	37,240	13,260	23,980	19,320	4,620	6,220	8,480	18,560	6,020	4,140	5,300	3,100
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM														
All Classes														
Total.....	7,261,340	3,376,660	1,542,920	847,580	695,340	1,093,880	500,020	269,700	324,160	1,247,680	564,780	285,500	264,300	133,100
Male head.....	6,259,860	2,693,360	1,401,600	804,760	596,840	1,011,160	480,140	247,300	283,720	1,153,740	536,040	263,060	239,440	115,200
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	2,126,780	1,345,460	786,760	558,700	977,560	471,520	239,600	266,440	1,120,220	527,140	255,420	229,860	107,800
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	120,540	113,220	110,600	2,620	39,760	36,800	2,380	580	13,620	11,560	1,440	460	160
25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	196,360	230,620	222,740	7,880	148,040	139,460	6,880	1,700	92,520	84,160	6,300	1,580	480
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	173,180	218,580	185,980	32,600	199,200	150,180	37,980	11,040	206,820	151,020	39,740	13,660	2,400
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	294,200	324,780	156,460	168,320	327,080	107,720	113,760	105,600	483,620	195,700	128,200	115,560	44,160
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	424,640	265,700	61,580	204,120	176,540	22,360	56,180	98,000	243,980	64,720	61,760	74,800	42,700
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	461,000	138,220	32,060	106,160	55,340	9,680	16,940	38,720	63,180	14,520	14,280	19,660	14,720
65 years and over.....	549,160	456,740	54,340	17,340	37,000	21,600	5,320	5,480	10,800	16,480	5,460	3,700	4,140	3,180
Other marital status.....	689,860	566,600	56,140	18,000	38,140	33,600	8,620	7,700	17,280	39,520	8,900	7,640	9,580	7,400
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	149,800	17,900	6,620	11,280	13,240	4,120	3,240	5,880	14,780	4,560	3,780	3,960	2,480
45 years and over.....	494,140	416,800	38,240	11,380	26,860	20,360	4,500	4,460	11,400	18,740	4,340	3,860	5,620	4,920
Female head.....	1,001,480	683,500	141,320	42,820	98,500	82,720	19,880	22,400	40,440	98,940	22,740	22,440	24,860	17,900
Under 45 years old.....	236,400	92,500	46,840	17,560	29,260	40,180	11,580	11,420	17,180	56,880	20,680	14,620	13,740	7,840
45 years and over.....	765,080	591,000	94,480	25,260	69,340	42,540	8,300	10,980	23,260	37,060	8,060	7,820	11,120	10,060
White														
Total.....	6,707,060	3,114,380	1,443,560	799,180	644,480	1,029,200	471,460	253,860	303,880	1,115,820	492,620	260,840	244,400	121,960
Male head.....	5,826,020	2,497,460	1,322,300	763,530	559,220	958,680	455,580	234,820	268,280	1,047,080	472,020	243,860	224,060	107,140
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	1,988,260	1,273,400	747,760	526,640	929,280	448,220	228,220	252,840	1,019,920	465,560	237,540	215,960	100,860
Under 25 years old.....	280,960	110,380	105,320	103,900	2,020	34,720	32,280	1,940	500	10,540	8,880	1,180	360	120
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	180,880	220,500	214,720	5,780	139,260	132,220	5,880	1,160	78,800	71,960	5,460	1,100	280
30 to 34 years old.....	745,860	156,640	208,980	179,660	29,180	191,700	146,020	35,860	9,820	188,240	136,540	37,400	12,140	2,160
35 to 44 years old.....	1,839,740	262,820	307,420	149,080	158,340	316,240	104,500	110,340	101,400	449,260	176,260	121,400	110,220	41,880
45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,080	397,920	252,780	56,460	196,320	168,220	20,120	53,980	94,120	224,160	55,940	56,740	70,980	40,500
55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	442,660	130,320	28,960	101,360	60,960	8,560	15,700	36,700	56,140	11,920	12,500	17,980	13,740
65 years and over.....	516,000	436,960	48,080	15,380	32,700	18,180	4,520	4,520	9,140	12,780	4,060	2,860	3,180	2,680
Other marital status.....	616,160	509,300	49,400	15,820	33,580	29,400	7,360	6,600	15,440	27,160	6,460	6,320	8,100	6,280
Under 45 years old.....	164,660	126,300	15,300	5,700	9,600	11,560	3,700	2,600	5,260	11,500	3,120	3,200	3,140	2,040
45 years and over.....	450,500	382,900	34,100	10,120	23,980	17,840	3,660	4,000	10,180	15,660	3,340	3,120	4,960	4,240
Female head.....	881,040	616,920	120,860	35,500	85,260	70,520	15,880	19,040	35,600	72,740	20,600	16,980	20,340	14,220
Under 45 years old.....	188,200	70,660	38,680	14,620	24,060	34,220	9,340	9,940	14,940	44,640	15,500	11,280	11,440	6,420
45 years and over.....	692,840	546,260	82,180	20,980	61,200	36,300	6,540	9,100	20,660	28,100	5,100	5,700	8,900	8,400
Nonwhite														
Total.....	554,280	262,480	99,260	48,400	50,860	64,680	28,560	15,840	20,280	127,860	72,160	24,660	19,900	11,140
Male head.....	483,840	195,900	78,800	41,180	37,620	52,480	24,560	12,480	15,440	106,660	64,020	19,200	15,380	8,060
Married, wife present.....	359,140	138,500	72,060	39,000	33,060	48,280	23,300	11,380	13,600	100,300	61,580	17,880	13,900	6,940
Under 25 years old.....	26,180	10,160	7,900	7,800	600	5,040	4,520	440	80	3,080	2,680	260	100	40
25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	15,480	10,120	8,020	2,100	8,780	7,240	1,000	540	13,720	12,200	840	480	200
30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	16,540	9,600	6,120	3,480	7,500	4,160	2,120	1,220	18,580	14,480	2,340	1,520	240
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	31,380	17,360	7,360	9,990	10,840	3,220	3,420	4,200	34,360	19,440	6,800	5,340	2,780
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	26,720	12,980	5,120	7,860	8,320	2,240	2,200	3,820	19,820	8,780	5,020	3,820	2,200
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	18,440	7,900	3,100	4,800	4,380	1,120	1,240	2,020	7,040	2,600	1,780	1,680	980
65 years and over.....	33,160	19,780	6,260	1,960	4,300	3,420	800	960	1,660	3,700	1,400	840	560	500
Other marital status.....	74,700	57,400	6,740	2,180	4,560	4,200	1,260	1,100	1,840	6,860	2,440	1,320	1,480	1,120
Under 45 years old.....	31,060	23,500	2,600	920	1,680	1,680	420	640	620	3,280	1,440	580	820	440
45 years and over.....	43,640	33,900	4,140	1,260	2,880	2,520	840	460	1,220	3,080	1,000	740	660	680
Female head.....	120,440	66,580	20,460	7,220	13,240	12,200	4,000	3,360	4,840	21,200	8,140	5,460	4,520	3,080
Under 45 years old.....	48,200	21,840	8,160	3,060	5,100	5,960	2,240	1,480	2,240	12,240	5,180	3,340	2,300	1,420
45 years and over.....	72,640	44,740	12,300	4,160	8,140	6,240	1,760	1,880	2,600	8,960	2,960			

TYPES OF FAMILIES

75

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All Families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM														
All Classes														
Total.....	7,076,900	2,785,920	1,386,280	680,940	705,340	1,095,700	457,620	274,380	363,700	1,809,000	848,160	412,660	364,680	183,600
Male head.....	6,527,140	2,480,800	1,294,440	652,840	641,600	1,037,620	443,860	259,100	334,660	1,714,780	815,800	391,320	341,520	166,140
Married, wife present....	5,805,160	1,928,560	1,224,080	628,840	595,240	993,540	432,000	248,280	313,260	1,658,980	797,680	379,100	327,780	154,420
Under 25 years old.....	280,080	112,860	104,800	101,860	2,940	43,680	40,100	2,920	660	18,740	15,660	2,220	700	160
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	129,060	166,680	159,680	7,000	141,520	133,380	6,560	1,580	118,000	107,460	7,940	1,840	760
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	97,900	135,220	115,100	20,120	155,680	119,180	25,360	8,140	237,120	183,200	39,720	11,860	2,340
35 to 44 years old.....	1,380,480	191,460	227,560	108,060	119,500	266,500	86,380	94,180	85,940	644,960	304,720	166,720	129,040	44,480
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	377,060	286,780	67,320	219,460	226,480	25,780	76,440	124,260	451,840	136,420	120,840	173,520	66,060
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	525,520	212,620	46,760	165,860	116,340	15,540	29,640	71,160	144,640	36,180	30,900	44,740	32,820
65 years and over.....	672,140	494,700	90,420	30,060	60,360	43,440	11,640	10,180	21,520	43,680	14,040	10,760	11,080	7,800
Other marital status.....	721,980	551,740	70,360	24,000	46,360	44,080	11,860	10,820	21,400	55,800	18,120	12,220	13,740	11,720
Under 45 years old.....	205,800	151,040	20,780	7,460	13,320	14,360	4,000	3,840	6,520	19,620	7,840	4,140	4,620	3,020
45 years and over.....	516,180	400,700	49,580	16,540	33,040	29,720	7,860	6,980	14,880	36,180	10,280	8,080	9,120	8,700
Female head.....	549,760	305,620	91,840	28,100	63,740	58,080	13,760	15,280	29,040	94,220	32,360	21,340	23,160	17,360
Under 45 years old.....	111,560	27,320	18,960	6,740	12,220	17,920	5,360	4,580	7,980	47,360	20,020	10,720	10,820	5,800
45 years and over.....	438,200	278,300	72,880	21,360	51,520	40,160	8,400	10,700	21,060	46,860	12,340	10,620	12,340	11,560
White														
Total.....	6,069,640	2,445,440	1,206,220	587,380	618,840	956,200	398,380	239,320	318,500	1,461,780	648,260	346,240	313,880	158,400
Male head.....	5,635,580	2,181,780	1,186,980	567,600	569,380	913,260	387,940	229,020	296,300	1,403,560	631,920	332,880	297,720	141,040
Married, wife present....	5,023,320	1,702,140	1,079,440	547,580	531,860	878,120	378,040	220,620	279,460	1,363,620	620,220	324,180	297,260	131,960
Under 25 years old.....	209,460	86,200	82,360	80,680	1,680	30,820	28,900	1,520	400	10,080	8,300	1,400	800	80
25 to 29 years old.....	455,840	103,460	145,960	142,280	3,680	121,040	115,740	4,480	820	84,880	77,980	5,420	1,060	420
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	78,640	120,800	105,420	15,380	141,300	110,420	24,900	6,080	193,680	148,120	34,980	9,360	1,320
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	151,980	201,960	97,440	104,520	244,820	79,940	98,040	76,840	555,540	249,920	149,560	117,800	39,260
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	337,300	261,600	57,700	203,900	206,080	21,800	69,620	114,660	381,760	104,400	108,620	114,840	58,900
55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	489,660	192,940	39,560	153,380	101,040	12,140	24,760	64,140	110,460	23,540	23,220	36,420	27,280
65 years and over.....	589,960	455,900	73,820	24,500	49,320	33,020	9,100	7,400	15,520	27,220	7,960	6,080	7,430	5,700
Other marital status.....	612,260	479,640	57,540	20,020	37,520	35,140	9,900	8,400	16,840	39,940	11,700	8,700	10,460	9,080
Under 45 years old.....	160,720	120,960	15,740	5,740	10,000	11,040	3,200	2,980	4,860	12,980	4,760	2,720	3,420	2,080
45 years and over.....	451,540	358,680	41,800	14,280	27,520	24,100	6,700	5,420	11,980	26,960	6,940	5,980	7,040	7,000
Female head.....	434,060	263,660	69,240	19,780	49,460	42,940	10,440	10,300	22,200	56,220	16,340	13,360	16,160	12,860
Under 45 years old.....	70,260	16,420	12,320	4,080	8,240	12,340	3,740	3,000	5,600	29,180	10,440	6,860	7,760	4,120
45 years and over.....	363,800	247,240	56,920	15,700	41,220	30,600	6,700	7,300	16,600	26,040	5,900	6,500	8,400	8,240
Nonwhite														
Total.....	1,007,260	340,480	180,060	93,560	86,500	139,500	59,240	35,060	45,200	347,220	199,900	66,420	50,800	30,100
Male head.....	891,560	298,520	157,460	85,240	72,220	124,360	55,920	30,080	39,360	311,220	183,880	58,440	43,800	25,100
Married, wife present....	781,840	226,420	144,640	81,260	63,380	115,420	53,960	27,660	33,800	295,360	177,460	54,920	40,520	22,460
Under 25 years old.....	70,620	26,660	22,440	21,180	1,260	12,960	11,200	1,400	260	8,660	7,360	620	400	80
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	25,600	20,720	17,400	3,320	20,480	17,640	2,080	760	33,120	29,480	2,520	760	340
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	19,260	14,420	9,880	4,740	14,380	8,760	3,560	2,060	43,440	35,080	4,840	2,500	1,020
35 to 44 years old.....	176,180	39,480	25,600	10,820	14,980	21,680	6,440	6,140	9,100	89,420	54,800	17,160	11,240	6,220
45 to 54 years old.....	153,420	39,760	25,180	9,620	15,560	20,600	3,980	6,820	9,600	70,080	32,020	17,220	13,680	7,160
55 to 64 years old.....	106,020	36,960	19,680	7,200	12,480	15,300	3,400	4,880	7,020	34,180	12,640	7,680	8,320	5,540
65 years and over.....	82,180	38,800	16,600	5,560	11,040	10,320	2,640	2,780	5,000	16,460	6,080	4,680	3,600	2,100
Other marital status.....	109,720	72,100	12,820	3,980	8,840	8,940	1,960	2,420	4,560	15,860	6,420	3,520	3,220	2,640
Under 45 years old.....	45,080	30,080	5,040	1,720	3,320	3,320	800	860	1,660	6,640	3,080	1,420	1,200	940
45 years and over.....	64,640	42,020	7,780	2,260	5,520	5,620	1,160	1,560	2,900	9,220	3,340	2,100	2,080	1,700
Female head.....	115,700	41,960	22,600	8,320	14,280	15,140	3,320	4,980	6,840	36,000	16,020	7,980	7,000	5,000
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	10,900	6,640	2,660	3,980	5,580	1,620	1,580	2,380	18,130	9,580	3,860	3,060	1,680
45 years and over.....	74,400	31,060	15,960	5,660	10,300	9,560	1,700	3,400	4,460	17,820	6,440	4,120	3,940	3,320
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
--TOTAL														
All Classes														
Total.....	9,543,400	4,861,320	2,072,820	1,030,980	1,041,840	1,394,740	541,200	373,060	480,480	1,214,520	427,100	282,720	314,600	190,100
Male head.....	7,972,000	3,708,860	1,856,840	967,960	888,880	1,279,440	515,080	344,880	419,480	1,126,860	406,680	263,960	290,460	165,760
Married, wife present....	7,132,860	3,022,580	1,778,760	943,400	835,360	1,237,620	505,440	335,640	396,540	1,093,900	399,540	256,940	281,160	156,280
Under 25 years old.....	187,380	87,940	70,460	68,340	2,120	22,240	20,800	1,080	360	6,740	5,500	640	460	140
25 to 29 years old.....	638,640	229,680	229,600	224,320	5,280	114,880	108,920	4,960	1,000	54,480	49,920	3,440	820	300
30 to 34 years old.....	880,840	233,680	282,960	254,600	28,360	217,660	170,520	37,740	9,400	146,540	104,460	30,040	10,300	1,740
35 to 44 years old.....	1,914,780	431,900	488,000	243,860	244,140	488,820	158,280	178,100	152,440	506,060	171,260	138,320	140,320	56,160
45 to 54 years old.....	1,766,280	723,340	451,120	87,540	363,580	289,400	29,040	88,200	172,160	302,420	55,040	69,040	105,320	73,020
55 to 64 years old.....	1,099,280	750,160	199,300	44,240	155,060	83,980	12,020	19,920	52,040	65,840	10,300	12,460	20,980	22,100
65 years and over.....	645,660	555,880	57,320	20,500	36,820	20,640	5,860	5,640	9,140	11,820	3,060	3,000	2,960	2,900
Other marital status.....	839,140	686,280	78,080	24,560	53,520	41,820	9,640	9,240	22,940	32,960	7,140	7,020	9,300	9,500
Under 45 years old.....	249,940	195,880	24,140	8,560	15,580	15,400	4,340	3,500	7,560	13,520	3,080	3,140	3,380	3,180
45 years and over.....	589,200	489,400	53,940	16,000	37,940	26,420	5,300	5,740	15,380	19,440	4,060	3,880	5,380	6,120
Female head.....	1,571,400	1,152,460	215,980	63,020	152,960	115,300	25,120	28,180	61,000	87,660	20,420	18,760	24,140	24,340
Under 45 years old.....	410,680	216,140	83,080	28,080	55,000	58,920	15,520	15,180	28,220	52,540	14,420	11,620		

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
--TOTAL--Con.														
Nonwhite														
Total.....	340,600	194,960	56,580	25,580	31,000	36,360	14,220	8,040	14,100	52,700	26,060	10,520	9,720	6,400
Male head.....	245,100	137,500	39,620	19,520	20,100	26,260	10,760	5,560	9,940	41,720	22,160	7,680	7,560	4,320
Married, wife present.....	198,840	97,880	36,840	18,660	18,180	23,960	10,280	5,020	8,660	40,160	21,760	7,300	7,120	3,980
Under 25 years old.....	6,280	2,260	2,240	2,120	1,200	1,160	1,080	80	-	620	540	40	-	40
25 to 29 years old.....	18,180	6,820	4,340	3,780	560	3,520	3,320	160	40	3,500	3,120	380	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	26,900	11,980	4,920	3,280	1,700	3,600	2,180	780	640	6,400	4,660	980	600	160
35 to 44 years old.....	56,080	29,200	11,680	4,840	6,840	8,020	2,120	2,500	3,400	17,180	8,780	3,200	3,220	1,980
45 to 54 years old.....	48,060	25,420	7,920	2,660	5,260	4,880	1,000	940	2,940	9,840	4,020	2,180	2,380	1,260
55 to 64 years old.....	22,320	14,040	4,080	1,340	2,740	2,140	420	500	1,220	2,060	500	420	720	420
65 years and over.....	11,020	8,160	1,660	700	960	640	160	60	420	560	140	100	200	120
Other marital status.....	46,260	39,620	2,780	860	1,920	2,300	480	540	1,280	1,560	400	380	440	340
Under 45 years old.....	22,800	19,220	1,340	340	1,000	1,200	300	360	540	1,040	260	260	360	160
45 years and over.....	23,460	20,400	1,440	520	920	1,100	180	180	740	520	140	120	80	180
Female head.....	95,500	57,460	16,960	6,060	10,900	10,100	3,460	2,480	4,160	10,980	3,900	2,840	2,160	2,080
Under 45 years old.....	52,660	26,220	11,800	4,040	7,160	6,780	2,580	1,380	2,820	8,460	3,200	2,140	1,600	1,520
45 years and over.....	42,840	31,240	5,760	2,020	3,740	3,320	880	1,100	1,340	2,520	700	700	560	560
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
--URBAN														
Total.....	7,387,600	3,828,100	1,626,600	802,080	824,520	1,077,860	406,980	293,080	377,800	855,040	280,760	198,680	232,220	143,380
Male head.....	6,077,760	2,864,420	1,444,760	749,880	694,880	982,140	385,500	270,040	326,600	786,440	265,440	184,260	213,160	123,580
Married, wife present.....	5,462,380	2,359,460	1,386,820	732,900	653,920	951,780	378,960	263,260	309,560	764,320	261,400	179,140	206,840	116,940
Under 25 years old.....	134,680	66,500	49,540	47,940	1,600	14,620	13,580	740	300	4,020	3,200	380	340	100
25 to 29 years old.....	483,680	195,380	174,040	169,800	4,240	79,620	75,140	3,720	760	34,640	31,720	2,200	540	180
30 to 34 years old.....	679,360	194,060	224,640	203,940	20,700	164,740	129,320	28,520	6,900	95,920	67,620	19,940	7,400	960
35 to 44 years old.....	1,491,280	352,180	390,620	196,340	194,280	390,600	126,300	144,360	119,940	357,880	115,360	98,500	102,480	41,540
45 to 54 years old.....	1,385,500	575,320	361,840	68,820	293,020	227,920	22,100	67,740	138,080	219,920	35,700	48,180	80,260	55,780
55 to 64 years old.....	830,060	578,560	147,060	31,800	115,260	60,200	8,780	14,000	37,420	44,240	6,020	8,020	13,780	16,420
65 years and over.....	457,820	396,960	39,080	14,260	24,820	14,080	3,740	4,180	6,160	7,700	1,780	1,920	2,040	1,960
Other marital status.....	615,380	504,960	57,940	16,980	40,960	30,360	6,540	6,780	17,040	22,120	4,040	5,120	6,320	6,640
Under 45 years old.....	200,920	161,960	18,280	6,840	12,040	11,040	2,920	2,500	5,620	9,640	2,000	2,280	2,880	2,480
45 years and over.....	414,460	343,000	39,660	10,740	28,920	19,320	3,620	4,280	11,420	12,480	2,040	2,840	3,440	4,160
Female head.....	1,309,840	968,680	181,840	52,200	129,640	95,720	21,480	23,040	51,200	68,600	15,320	14,420	19,060	19,800
Under 45 years old.....	363,680	196,900	73,660	24,360	49,300	50,760	13,280	12,780	24,700	42,360	11,060	9,820	11,860	10,220
45 years and over.....	946,160	766,780	108,180	27,840	80,340	44,960	8,200	10,260	26,500	26,240	4,260	5,200	7,200	9,580
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
--RURAL-NONFARM														
Total.....	1,619,100	774,160	346,680	185,160	161,520	242,040	107,080	59,760	75,200	256,220	103,580	60,240	59,020	33,380
Male head.....	1,404,640	618,360	318,960	176,420	142,540	226,120	103,500	55,560	67,060	241,200	99,500	56,840	55,060	29,800
Married, wife present.....	1,247,960	490,980	305,100	171,220	138,880	217,860	101,220	53,800	62,840	234,020	97,640	55,640	52,980	27,750
Under 25 years old.....	42,920	17,800	17,080	16,600	480	5,820	5,540	220	60	2,220	1,860	260	60	40
25 to 29 years old.....	127,080	37,240	46,880	45,160	720	28,560	27,480	960	120	14,400	13,180	980	160	80
30 to 34 years old.....	167,400	33,760	50,840	44,020	6,820	44,380	34,600	7,740	2,400	38,420	27,420	7,940	2,860	700
35 to 44 years old.....	321,060	65,640	79,180	38,980	40,200	77,940	25,800	27,100	25,040	108,300	39,100	29,500	28,600	11,100
45 to 54 years old.....	272,880	109,720	65,520	13,620	51,900	42,640	4,900	13,500	24,240	55,000	12,640	18,300	17,240	11,820
55 to 64 years old.....	181,400	118,940	34,200	8,080	26,120	14,800	1,760	3,500	9,540	18,460	2,820	3,020	4,100	3,520
65 years and over.....	125,220	107,880	11,400	3,760	7,640	3,720	1,140	780	1,800	2,220	620	640	460	500
Other marital status.....	156,680	127,380	13,660	5,200	8,460	3,260	2,280	1,760	4,220	7,180	1,860	1,200	2,080	2,040
Under 45 years old.....	35,980	25,800	4,180	1,680	2,500	3,160	1,100	660	1,400	2,840	620	760	720	740
45 years and over.....	120,700	101,580	9,680	3,520	6,160	5,100	1,180	1,100	2,820	4,340	1,240	440	1,360	1,300
Female head.....	214,460	155,800	27,720	8,740	18,980	15,920	3,580	4,200	8,140	15,020	4,080	3,400	3,960	3,580
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	17,400	8,120	3,200	4,920	7,040	1,740	2,180	3,120	8,740	2,840	2,020	1,960	1,920
45 years and over.....	173,160	138,400	19,600	5,540	14,060	8,880	1,840	2,020	5,020	6,280	1,240	1,380	2,000	1,660
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
--RURAL-FARM														
Total.....	586,700	259,060	99,540	43,740	55,800	74,840	27,140	20,220	27,480	103,260	42,760	23,800	23,360	13,340
Male head.....	489,600	226,080	93,120	41,660	51,460	71,180	26,080	19,280	25,820	99,220	41,740	22,860	22,240	12,380
Married, wife present.....	422,520	172,140	86,840	39,280	47,560	67,980	25,260	18,580	24,140	95,560	40,500	22,160	21,340	11,560
Under 25 years old.....	9,780	3,640	3,840	3,800	40	1,800	1,680	120	-	500	440	-	60	-
25 to 29 years old.....	27,880	7,060	8,680	8,360	320	6,700	6,300	280	120	5,440	5,020	260	120	40
30 to 34 years old.....	34,080	5,860	7,480	6,640	840	8,540	6,600	1,480	460	12,200	9,420	2,160	540	80
35 to 44 years old.....	92,440	14,080	18,200	8,540	9,660	20,280	6,180	6,640	7,460	39,680	16,800	10,320	9,240	3,520
45 to 54 years old.....	107,900	37,800	23,760	5,100	18,660	18,840	2,040	6,960	9,840	27,500	6,700	7,560	7,820	5,420
55 to 64 years old.....	87,820	56,660	18,040	4,360	13,680	8,980	1,480	2,420	5,080	8,140	1,460	1,420	3,100	2,160
65 years and over.....	62,620	51,040	6,840	2,480	4,360	2,840	980	680	1,180	1,900	660	440	460	340
Other marital status.....	67,080	53,940	6,280	2,380	3,900	3,200	820	700	1,680	3,660	1,240	700	900	820
Under 45 years old.....	13,040	9,120	1,680	640	1,040	1,200	320	340	540	1,040	460	100	320	160
45 years and over.....	54,040	44,820	4,600	1,740	2,860	2,000	500	360	1,140	2,620	780	600	580	660
Female head.....	47,100	32,980	6,420	2,080	4,340	3,660	1,060	940	1,660	4,040	1,020	940	1,120	960
Under 45 years old.....	5,700	1,840	1,300	520	780	1,120	500	220	400	1,440	520	380	400	140
45 years and over.....	41,400	31,140	5,120	1,560	3,560	2,540	560	720	1,260	2,600	500	560	720	820

TYPES OF FAMILIES

77

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All Families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --TOTAL														
All Classes														
Total.....	11,025,560	5,613,860	2,327,100	1,180,320	1,146,780	1,567,100	655,880	407,000	504,220	1,517,500	603,500	357,120	364,560	192,320
Male head.....	9,480,220	4,471,260	2,125,100	1,122,300	1,002,800	1,460,540	621,500	380,020	449,020	1,423,320	580,480	335,220	338,440	169,180
Married, wife present....	8,519,160	3,670,440	2,044,580	1,097,000	947,580	1,417,580	620,340	370,060	427,180	1,386,560	571,140	327,900	327,680	159,840
Under 25 years old.....	315,800	152,840	116,300	113,920	2,880	37,600	34,780	2,300	520	9,060	7,420	1,140	380	120
25 to 29 years old.....	843,880	292,280	298,420	289,760	8,660	169,860	161,980	6,540	1,340	82,820	75,980	5,100	1,300	440
30 to 34 years old.....	1,045,180	260,680	310,020	270,280	39,740	260,340	202,040	45,120	12,180	214,140	158,100	39,940	13,500	2,600
35 to 44 years old.....	2,135,560	490,660	515,340	242,480	272,860	515,660	167,140	183,320	165,200	613,900	228,600	170,360	155,780	59,160
45 to 54 years old.....	1,994,760	830,760	490,340	103,380	386,960	308,400	32,180	102,020	174,200	365,260	79,940	91,140	124,540	69,640
55 to 64 years old.....	1,311,620	692,780	236,940	52,420	184,520	97,820	14,340	23,420	60,060	84,080	15,820	16,740	27,320	24,200
65 years and over.....	872,860	750,440	77,220	24,760	52,460	27,900	7,880	6,340	13,680	17,300	5,280	3,480	4,860	3,680
Other marital status.....	961,060	800,820	80,520	25,300	55,220	42,960	11,160	9,960	21,840	36,760	9,340	7,320	10,760	9,340
Under 45 years old.....	252,540	208,100	24,280	9,300	14,980	16,200	4,940	3,840	7,420	13,960	4,300	3,140	3,900	2,620
45 years and over.....	698,520	592,720	56,240	16,000	40,240	26,760	6,220	6,120	14,420	22,800	5,040	4,180	6,860	6,720
Female head.....	1,545,340	1,142,600	202,000	58,020	143,980	106,560	24,380	26,980	55,200	94,180	23,020	21,900	23,120	23,140
Under 45 years old.....	385,620	199,620	74,880	25,300	49,580	54,180	13,860	14,080	26,240	56,940	16,660	14,380	14,900	11,000
45 years and over.....	1,159,720	942,980	127,120	32,720	94,400	52,380	10,520	12,900	28,960	37,240	6,360	7,520	11,220	12,140
Nonwhite														
Total.....	382,380	221,260	61,700	26,520	35,180	37,880	15,660	9,080	13,140	61,540	31,440	12,080	10,440	7,580
Male head.....	285,320	163,400	44,700	20,400	24,300	28,240	12,420	6,780	9,040	48,980	26,760	9,000	7,560	5,600
Married, wife present....	235,080	121,260	41,300	19,560	21,740	26,500	11,760	6,400	8,340	46,820	26,140	8,460	7,000	5,220
Under 25 years old.....	8,960	3,340	2,820	2,640	180	1,960	1,800	120	40	840	800	40	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	20,590	7,600	4,980	3,940	1,040	3,880	3,440	300	140	4,120	3,700	340	20	60
30 to 34 years old.....	28,640	11,420	5,360	3,400	1,960	4,120	2,280	1,100	740	7,740	6,100	900	480	260
35 to 44 years old.....	70,020	32,700	11,920	4,900	7,020	7,460	2,040	2,200	3,220	17,940	9,520	3,200	3,100	2,120
45 to 54 years old.....	60,760	33,740	9,700	2,900	6,800	5,660	1,240	1,600	2,820	11,660	4,260	2,860	2,620	1,920
55 to 64 years old.....	29,360	19,080	4,460	1,160	3,300	2,360	620	780	960	3,460	1,080	1,000	660	720
65 years and over.....	17,560	13,380	2,060	620	1,440	1,060	340	300	420	1,060	680	120	120	140
Other marital status.....	49,440	42,140	3,400	840	2,560	1,740	660	380	700	2,160	620	540	660	440
Under 45 years old.....	20,860	17,360	1,500	400	1,100	960	420	220	320	1,040	380	240	300	120
45 years and over.....	28,580	24,780	1,900	440	1,460	780	240	160	380	1,120	240	300	260	320
Female head.....	97,060	57,860	17,000	6,120	10,880	9,640	3,240	2,300	4,100	12,560	4,680	3,080	2,880	1,920
Under 45 years old.....	49,920	24,560	10,120	3,960	6,160	6,520	2,320	1,460	2,740	8,720	3,780	2,140	1,580	1,220
45 years and over.....	47,140	33,300	6,880	2,160	4,720	3,120	920	840	1,360	3,840	900	940	1,300	700
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --URBAN														
Total.....	6,610,140	3,508,000	1,451,040	736,480	714,560	926,020	380,240	245,480	300,300	725,080	262,880	173,660	185,240	103,300
Male head.....	5,515,000	2,697,480	1,301,340	692,740	608,600	850,880	363,120	226,320	261,440	665,300	248,760	159,800	168,420	88,320
Married, wife present....	5,015,540	2,282,800	1,256,460	678,780	577,680	828,000	357,320	220,920	249,760	648,280	244,800	156,460	163,180	83,840
Under 25 years old.....	188,000	96,420	65,760	64,400	1,620	21,620	19,880	1,460	280	4,200	3,380	600	180	40
25 to 29 years old.....	516,160	201,240	182,680	176,680	6,060	92,940	87,760	4,300	860	39,300	35,520	2,680	920	180
30 to 34 years old.....	643,100	184,240	205,560	177,220	28,240	153,340	117,640	27,980	7,720	99,960	70,620	20,640	7,080	1,620
35 to 44 years old.....	1,315,700	354,080	342,660	158,240	184,420	323,280	101,740	115,120	106,420	295,680	96,300	84,380	82,400	32,600
45 to 54 years old.....	1,200,220	553,580	301,260	62,200	239,060	177,520	18,760	57,600	101,160	167,860	30,820	39,920	60,420	36,700
55 to 64 years old.....	723,320	520,180	122,200	27,820	94,380	46,840	7,880	11,200	27,260	34,600	6,120	6,900	10,400	11,180
65 years and over.....	429,040	373,060	36,340	12,280	24,060	12,960	3,640	3,260	6,060	6,680	2,040	1,340	1,780	1,520
Other marital status.....	499,460	414,680	44,880	13,960	30,920	22,880	5,800	5,400	11,680	17,020	3,960	3,340	5,240	4,480
Under 45 years old.....	158,580	122,780	14,540	5,860	8,680	9,320	2,820	2,180	4,320	6,940	2,140	1,520	1,660	1,420
45 years and over.....	340,880	291,900	30,340	8,100	22,240	13,560	2,980	3,220	7,360	10,080	1,820	1,820	3,380	3,060
Female head.....	1,095,140	810,520	149,700	43,740	105,960	75,140	17,120	19,160	38,860	59,780	14,120	13,860	16,820	14,980
Under 45 years old.....	319,340	176,720	63,240	20,880	42,360	41,900	10,360	10,740	20,800	37,480	10,300	9,260	10,040	7,880
45 years and over.....	775,800	633,800	86,460	22,860	63,600	33,240	6,760	8,420	18,060	22,300	3,820	4,600	6,780	7,100
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL-NONFARM														
Total.....	2,108,000	1,076,840	422,960	227,680	195,280	295,540	133,220	74,160	88,160	312,560	138,480	69,500	69,580	35,100
Male head.....	1,802,140	842,200	369,960	219,040	170,920	277,140	128,960	69,720	78,460	292,840	133,080	64,780	64,560	30,420
Married, wife present....	1,602,000	671,440	375,580	215,140	160,440	269,200	127,400	67,640	74,160	285,780	131,160	63,440	62,380	28,800
Under 25 years old.....	69,980	30,260	27,680	27,040	640	9,360	8,920	400	40	2,680	2,320	180	140	40
25 to 29 years old.....	176,580	52,500	64,340	62,760	1,580	37,980	36,440	1,200	340	21,760	20,220	1,200	240	100
30 to 34 years old.....	210,780	45,900	58,000	51,120	6,880	54,240	41,660	10,020	2,560	52,640	38,760	9,740	3,620	520
35 to 44 years old.....	384,300	75,840	89,080	42,880	46,260	93,960	31,220	33,000	29,740	125,420	50,060	32,920	30,760	11,680
45 to 54 years old.....	323,460	128,920	79,960	17,340	62,620	50,080	5,880	16,700	28,000	64,500	15,660	15,560	21,560	11,720
55 to 64 years old.....	229,600	155,360	41,380	9,620	31,760	17,980	2,520	4,960	10,500	14,860	2,840	3,120	5,120	3,800
65 years and over.....	207,300	132,660	15,140	4,440	10,700	5,600	1,260	1,360	2,980	3,900	1,300	720	940	940
Other marital status.....	200,140	170,760	14,380	3,900	10,480	7,940	1,560	2,080	4,300	7,060	1,920	1,340	2,180	1,620
Under 45 years old.....	41,500	31,940	3,700	1,140	2,560	2,960	800	740	1,420	2,900	940	660	960	340
45 years and over.....	158,640	138,820	10,680	2,760	7,920	4,980	760	1,340	2,880	4,160	980	680	1,220	1,280
Female head.....	305,860	234,640	33,000	8,640	24,360	18,400	4,280	4,440	9,700	19,820	5,400	4,720	5,020	4,680
Under 45 years old.....	48,040	17,780	8,980	3,220	5,760	8,900	2,520	2,440	3,940	12,380	4,240	3,260	2,980	1,900
45 years and over.....	257,820	216,860	24,020	5,420	18,600	9,500	1,740	2,000	5,760	7,440	1,160	1,460	2,040	2,780

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18						
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL-FARM															
Total.....	2,307,420	1,029,020	453,100	216,160	236,940	345,540	142,420	87,360	115,760	479,760	202,140	113,960	109,740	53,920	
Male head.....	2,163,080	981,590	433,600	210,520	223,280	332,520	139,420	83,980	109,120	465,180	198,840	110,640	105,460	50,440	
Married, wife present....	1,901,620	716,200	412,540	203,080	209,460	320,330	135,620	81,500	103,260	452,500	195,180	108,000	102,120	47,200	
Under 25 years old.....	57,820	26,160	22,860	12,440	13,960	18,000	8,000	4,400	200	2,180	1,720	60	40	40	
25 to 29 years old.....	150,540	68,540	51,400	25,380	26,020	35,940	17,000	9,000	140	21,760	20,240	1,280	140	160	
30 to 34 years old.....	191,300	80,540	66,460	32,400	34,060	52,760	24,000	12,000	1,900	61,540	48,720	9,560	2,800	460	
35 to 44 years old.....	435,560	160,740	131,400	64,400	67,000	98,420	44,000	22,000	192,800	82,240	58,060	42,620	14,880	1,480	
45 to 54 years old.....	471,080	148,260	109,120	53,840	55,280	80,800	36,000	18,000	132,900	33,460	55,660	42,560	21,200	2,200	
55 to 64 years old.....	358,700	127,240	78,360	38,800	39,560	58,300	26,000	13,000	34,600	6,860	6,720	11,800	9,220	9,220	
65 years and over.....	236,520	84,720	50,400	24,000	26,400	39,340	17,000	8,000	6,720	1,420	1,420	2,140	1,260	1,260	
Other marital status.....	261,460	95,380	57,460	27,400	28,520	42,140	19,000	9,000	12,680	3,460	2,640	3,340	3,240	3,240	
Under 45 years old.....	67,460	25,380	15,220	7,440	7,780	12,140	5,400	2,800	4,120	1,220	980	1,080	860	860	
45 years and over.....	194,000	70,000	42,240	20,000	20,740	30,200	13,600	6,200	8,560	2,240	1,680	2,260	2,380	2,380	
Female head.....	144,340	97,440	19,300	5,640	13,660	13,020	3,000	3,380	6,640	14,580	3,300	3,320	4,280	3,480	
Under 45 years old.....	18,240	5,120	2,660	1,200	1,460	960	900	1,500	7,080	2,120	1,380	1,380	1,220	1,220	
45 years and over.....	126,100	92,320	16,640	4,440	12,200	9,640	2,020	2,480	5,140	7,500	1,980	1,460	2,400	2,260	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL															
All Classes															
Total.....	10,349,420	4,357,140	2,241,760	1,175,380	1,066,380	1,575,960	670,900	405,140	499,920	2,174,560	1,022,080	494,220	437,680	220,590	
Male head.....	8,789,300	3,429,760	1,962,120	1,085,000	977,120	1,416,340	583,200	360,040	423,100	1,981,080	958,160	448,280	387,480	187,160	
Married, wife present....	7,984,160	2,837,140	1,872,920	1,055,420	917,500	1,360,820	518,560	345,960	396,300	1,913,280	936,860	432,560	369,900	173,960	
Under 25 years old.....	498,740	218,700	173,900	86,400	87,440	131,320	54,520	27,260	29,780	89,780	3,620	1,420	300	300	
25 to 29 years old.....	980,500	303,200	241,820	121,820	121,980	180,720	81,500	40,000	41,500	167,220	14,980	8,000	1,000	1,000	
30 to 34 years old.....	1,096,000	359,100	275,280	137,640	137,640	244,200	114,000	58,000	56,000	177,200	17,200	9,600	1,200	1,200	
35 to 44 years old.....	2,039,620	651,600	491,120	245,560	245,560	407,200	182,740	92,000	90,740	319,460	23,840	12,800	1,600	1,600	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,824,320	547,880	365,220	182,600	182,620	274,100	122,740	61,000	61,740	249,800	18,800	10,000	1,200	1,200	
55 to 64 years old.....	1,045,020	361,860	218,980	109,400	109,580	164,680	73,000	36,000	37,000	143,680	11,600	6,400	800	800	
65 years and over.....	695,960	244,800	153,060	76,580	76,480	112,000	50,000	25,000	25,000	88,000	5,000	2,800	360	360	
Other marital status.....	805,140	292,620	189,200	94,800	94,400	140,140	64,000	32,000	32,140	106,000	8,000	4,400	560	560	
Under 45 years old.....	298,920	114,040	61,660	30,800	30,840	45,140	20,000	10,000	10,140	38,000	2,800	1,600	200	200	
45 years and over.....	511,220	178,580	127,540	64,000	63,560	95,000	44,000	22,000	22,000	67,860	5,200	2,800	360	360	
Female head.....	1,560,120	547,360	273,640	130,380	129,200	195,220	87,340	45,100	46,820	133,440	28,200	15,920	18,400	18,400	
Under 45 years old.....	538,040	235,480	110,240	53,980	53,900	76,900	30,160	14,000	14,160	63,920	11,200	6,000	760	760	
45 years and over.....	1,022,080	311,880	163,400	76,400	75,300	118,320	57,180	31,100	32,660	70,520	17,000	9,920	10,640	10,640	
White															
Total.....	7,924,460	3,257,040	1,800,100	965,100	835,000	1,278,060	548,460	327,220	402,380	1,579,260	694,020	378,140	342,340	164,760	
Male head.....	6,892,080	2,616,440	1,619,400	810,400	709,000	1,178,200	526,720	300,560	350,920	1,478,040	666,720	353,860	312,680	144,780	
Married, wife present....	6,355,020	2,219,500	1,557,880	889,980	769,900	1,140,080	516,540	291,340	332,200	1,437,560	655,960	344,080	300,950	136,560	
Under 25 years old.....	370,860	167,060	141,000	70,500	70,560	106,000	48,000	24,000	24,000	81,000	4,000	1,600	200	200	
25 to 29 years old.....	765,900	229,980	185,280	92,640	92,640	139,400	61,000	30,000	31,000	109,400	9,600	5,200	600	600	
30 to 34 years old.....	878,280	289,840	226,480	113,240	113,240	171,760	78,000	39,000	39,000	126,760	12,800	6,800	800	800	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,620,380	509,880	385,920	192,960	192,960	287,440	126,000	63,000	63,000	180,440	16,000	8,400	1,000	1,000	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,304,720	426,660	309,360	154,680	154,680	232,120	106,000	53,000	53,000	143,120	12,800	6,800	800	800	
55 to 64 years old.....	851,760	279,020	184,320	92,160	92,160	137,200	61,000	30,000	31,000	106,200	9,200	5,000	600	600	
65 years and over.....	553,120	187,080	124,560	62,280	62,280	91,600	40,000	20,000	20,000	61,600	4,000	2,000	200	200	
Other marital status.....	537,060	196,940	124,560	62,280	62,280	91,600	40,000	20,000	20,000	61,600	4,000	2,000	200	200	
Under 45 years old.....	175,320	126,420	62,280	31,140	31,140	45,140	20,160	10,080	10,160	28,000	2,800	1,400	180	180	
45 years and over.....	361,740	170,520	62,280	31,140	31,140	46,460	20,840	10,920	10,920	33,600	1,200	600	200	200	
Female head.....	1,032,380	352,300	180,700	94,700	94,000	134,880	62,000	31,000	31,400	102,880	8,800	4,800	600	600	
Under 45 years old.....	289,700	121,840	62,900	31,400	31,400	45,880	20,160	10,080	10,160	59,720	19,020	14,620	17,140	8,940	
45 years and over.....	742,680	230,460	117,800	63,300	62,600	89,000	41,840	20,920	21,240	43,160	8,780	4,200	12,520	11,040	
Nonwhite															
Total.....	2,424,960	1,090,100	441,660	210,280	231,380	297,900	122,440	77,920	97,540	595,300	328,060	116,080	95,340	55,830	
Male head.....	1,897,220	813,320	342,720	174,600	168,120	238,140	106,480	59,480	72,180	503,040	291,440	94,420	74,800	42,380	
Married, wife present....	1,629,140	617,640	315,040	155,440	149,600	220,740	102,020	54,620	64,100	475,720	280,900	88,480	69,940	37,400	
Under 25 years old.....	127,880	51,640	43,600	21,800	21,800	32,260	14,000	7,000	7,260	25,000	1,600	800	100	100	
25 to 29 years old.....	314,600	118,240	95,080	47,540	47,540	70,980	32,000	16,000	16,000	54,980	4,800	2,400	300	300	
30 to 34 years old.....	419,240	141,740	113,200	56,600	56,600	84,400	38,000	19,000	19,000	65,400	5,600	2,800	360	360	
35 to 44 years old.....	819,600	281,200	215,200	107,600	107,600	158,400	74,000	37,000	37,000	121,400	10,400	5,200	600	600	
45 to 54 years old.....	419,240	141,740	113,200	56,600	56,600	84,400	38,000	19,000	19,000	65,400	5,600	2,800	360	360	
55 to 64 years old.....	319,600	121,200	95,080	47,540	47,540	70,980	32,000	16,000	16,000	54,980	4,800	2,400	300	300	
65 years and over.....	186,260	68,840	44,000	22,000	22,000	32,600	15,000	7,000	7,600	25,000	1,600	800	100	100	
Other marital status.....	268,080	105,680	56,620	28,310	28,310	41,160	19,420	9,710	9,710	27,320	2,800	1,400	180	180	
Under 45 years old.....	118,600	47,620	39,000	19,500	19,500	28,300	13,000	6,000	6,300	21,000	1,600	800	100	100	
45 years and over.....	149,480	58,060	17,620	8,810	8,810	12,860	6,420	3,710	3,410	6,320	1,200	600	80	80	
Female head.....	527,740	276,780	96,640	48,320	48,320	67,160	28,420	14,210	14,210	92,260	36,620	21,660	20,540	13,440	
Under 45 years old.....	248,340	114													

TYPES OF FAMILIES

79

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE SOUTH--URBAN														
All Classes														
Total.....	4,176,540	2,110,840	947,340	484,640	462,700	583,160	233,420	159,320	190,420	535,200	214,540	125,040	126,760	63,360
Male head.....	3,297,140	1,544,720	792,760	433,780	358,980	499,180	213,760	135,000	150,420	460,480	192,680	107,680	105,600	54,320
Married, wife present....	2,937,340	1,298,200	761,620	423,420	338,200	432,530	209,680	130,440	142,460	444,940	188,600	104,200	101,160	50,980
Under 25 years old.....	167,320	87,300	58,820	51,460	2,360	19,300	16,800	2,120	380	6,900	5,240	960	580	120
25 to 29 years old.....	371,780	151,800	119,400	110,940	8,560	63,380	56,880	5,000	1,500	37,200	32,300	3,720	940	240
30 to 34 years old.....	430,340	187,080	124,520	98,520	26,000	91,860	64,220	20,340	7,300	76,880	52,440	16,540	6,360	1,540
35 to 44 years old.....	817,640	243,520	210,520	95,320	115,200	174,200	51,800	62,240	60,160	189,400	67,560	50,560	50,040	21,240
45 to 54 years old.....	617,260	272,580	154,780	37,860	116,920	91,840	11,780	28,940	51,120	98,120	22,440	23,720	31,900	20,060
55 to 64 years old.....	364,680	234,760	70,760	19,040	51,720	31,220	5,200	8,840	17,180	27,940	6,200	6,280	9,120	6,340
65 years and over.....	218,320	171,220	27,820	10,380	17,440	10,780	3,000	2,960	4,820	8,500	2,420	2,420	2,220	1,440
Other marital status.....	309,800	246,520	81,140	10,360	20,780	15,600	4,080	4,560	7,960	15,540	4,280	3,480	4,440	3,340
Under 45 years old.....	128,340	101,040	12,900	5,080	7,820	6,920	2,280	1,800	2,840	7,480	2,280	1,560	2,160	1,480
45 years and over.....	181,460	145,480	18,240	5,280	12,960	9,680	1,800	2,760	5,120	8,060	2,000	1,920	2,280	1,860
Female head.....	879,400	566,120	154,580	50,860	103,720	83,980	19,660	24,320	40,000	74,720	21,660	17,360	21,160	14,540
Under 45 years old.....	346,020	176,320	73,620	25,980	47,740	46,760	11,580	14,220	21,020	49,320	14,920	11,700	13,780	8,920
45 years and over.....	533,380	389,800	80,960	24,880	55,980	37,220	8,140	10,100	18,980	25,400	6,740	5,660	7,380	5,620
White														
Total.....	3,181,680	1,566,260	762,820	404,700	358,120	473,240	192,040	128,260	152,940	379,360	139,360	92,720	96,640	50,640
Male head.....	2,611,640	1,177,540	666,860	375,000	291,860	423,280	181,540	114,380	127,360	343,960	131,820	84,680	85,340	42,120
Married, wife present....	2,409,100	1,016,540	645,620	368,240	277,380	412,000	178,920	111,400	121,680	334,940	129,760	82,580	82,320	40,280
Under 25 years old.....	132,320	71,340	44,560	43,060	1,500	13,340	11,740	1,420	180	3,080	2,180	540	540	120
25 to 29 years old.....	296,400	117,360	103,180	98,900	4,280	51,800	47,280	3,680	840	24,060	20,900	2,560	440	160
30 to 34 years old.....	345,880	101,340	107,960	90,280	17,680	79,860	57,880	16,720	4,760	57,220	38,820	13,300	4,440	660
35 to 44 years old.....	645,980	167,040	175,700	82,960	92,740	153,780	46,140	55,900	51,740	149,460	48,760	41,120	42,660	16,920
45 to 54 years old.....	500,660	211,780	132,600	29,800	102,800	80,000	9,540	24,780	45,680	76,280	14,180	19,240	26,140	16,720
55 to 64 years old.....	307,800	201,280	60,580	15,580	45,000	26,160	4,260	7,040	14,860	19,780	3,740	4,240	7,060	4,740
65 years and over.....	180,060	146,400	21,040	7,660	13,380	7,560	2,080	1,860	3,620	5,060	1,180	1,580	1,340	960
Other marital status.....	202,540	161,000	21,240	6,760	14,480	11,280	2,620	2,980	5,690	9,020	2,060	2,100	3,020	1,840
Under 45 years old.....	76,720	59,600	8,560	3,320	5,240	4,420	1,520	1,060	1,840	4,140	1,080	980	1,460	620
45 years and over.....	125,820	101,400	12,680	3,440	9,240	6,860	1,100	1,920	3,840	4,880	980	1,120	1,560	1,220
Female head.....	570,040	388,720	95,960	29,700	66,260	49,960	10,500	13,880	25,580	35,400	7,540	8,040	11,300	8,520
Under 45 years old.....	181,160	92,200	40,240	14,100	26,140	25,960	5,440	8,100	12,420	22,760	5,420	5,160	7,420	4,760
45 years and over.....	388,880	296,520	55,720	15,600	40,120	24,000	5,060	5,780	13,160	12,640	2,120	2,880	3,880	3,760
Nonwhite														
Total.....	994,860	544,580	184,520	79,940	104,580	109,920	41,380	31,060	37,480	155,840	75,180	32,320	30,120	18,220
Male head.....	685,500	367,180	125,900	58,780	67,120	75,900	32,220	20,620	23,060	116,520	61,060	28,000	20,260	12,200
Married, wife present....	578,240	281,660	116,000	55,180	60,820	70,580	30,760	19,040	20,780	110,000	58,840	21,620	18,840	10,700
Under 25 years old.....	35,000	15,960	9,260	8,400	860	5,960	5,060	700	200	3,820	3,060	420	340	-
25 to 29 years old.....	75,380	34,440	16,220	11,940	4,280	11,580	9,600	1,320	660	13,140	11,400	1,160	500	80
30 to 34 years old.....	84,460	35,740	16,560	8,240	8,320	12,500	6,340	3,620	2,540	19,680	13,620	3,240	1,920	880
35 to 44 years old.....	171,660	76,480	34,820	12,860	22,460	20,420	5,660	6,340	8,420	39,940	18,800	9,440	7,380	4,320
45 to 54 years old.....	116,600	60,740	22,180	8,060	14,120	11,840	2,240	4,160	5,440	21,840	8,260	4,480	5,760	3,340
55 to 64 years old.....	56,880	33,480	10,180	3,460	6,720	5,060	940	1,800	2,320	8,160	2,460	2,040	2,060	1,600
65 years and over.....	38,260	24,820	6,780	2,720	4,060	3,220	920	1,100	1,200	3,440	1,240	840	880	480
Other marital status.....	107,260	85,520	9,900	3,600	6,300	5,320	1,460	1,580	2,280	6,520	2,220	1,380	1,420	1,500
Under 45 years old.....	51,620	41,440	4,340	1,760	2,580	2,500	760	740	1,000	3,340	1,200	580	700	860
45 years and over.....	55,640	44,080	5,560	1,840	3,720	2,820	700	840	1,280	3,180	1,020	800	720	640
Female head.....	309,360	177,400	58,620	21,160	37,460	34,020	9,160	10,440	14,420	39,320	14,120	9,320	9,860	6,020
Under 45 years old.....	164,860	84,120	33,380	11,780	21,600	20,800	6,080	6,120	8,600	26,560	9,500	6,540	6,360	4,160
45 years and over.....	144,500	93,280	25,240	9,380	15,860	13,220	3,080	4,320	5,820	12,760	4,620	2,780	3,500	1,860
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM														
All Classes														
Total.....	2,546,480	1,031,500	570,160	321,160	249,000	408,120	187,980	101,160	118,930	536,700	253,380	122,520	106,500	49,300
Male head.....	2,181,500	818,040	505,300	300,520	204,780	369,940	178,760	90,180	101,000	488,220	242,260	110,040	93,680	44,240
Married, wife present....	1,985,480	672,280	484,240	293,640	190,600	356,440	174,840	87,280	94,880	472,520	237,940	106,040	89,300	39,240
Under 25 years old.....	136,320	55,460	54,060	52,780	1,280	19,400	17,680	1,340	380	7,400	6,280	800	260	60
25 to 29 years old.....	271,780	77,920	86,220	81,460	4,760	61,100	56,300	3,660	1,140	46,520	41,980	3,260	1,000	280
30 to 34 years old.....	311,820	68,780	79,840	65,500	14,340	71,140	50,940	15,420	4,780	92,060	67,240	17,740	6,080	1,000
35 to 44 years old.....	524,700	109,000	112,280	53,140	59,140	109,600	34,300	38,500	36,800	193,820	83,440	50,440	43,640	16,300
45 to 54 years old.....	364,940	123,540	84,200	22,020	62,180	60,780	8,900	18,940	32,940	96,420	28,500	25,460	27,860	14,600
55 to 64 years old.....	219,400	122,280	45,280	11,140	34,140	24,520	4,800	6,600	13,620	27,320	7,380	6,340	8,080	5,520
65 years and over.....	156,540	115,300	22,360	7,600	14,760	9,900	2,420	2,760	4,720	8,980	3,120	2,000	2,880	1,480
Other marital status.....	196,020	145,760	21,060	6,880	14,180	13,500	3,920	2,960	6,620	15,700	4,320	4,000	4,880	3,000
Under 45 years old.....	70,980	50,900	7,600	2,880	4,720	5,140	1,760	1,260	2,120	7,340	2,480	1,880	1,880	1,100
45 years and over.....	125,040	94,860	13,460	4,000	9,460	8,360	2,160	1,700	4,500	8,360	1,840	2,120	2,500	1,900
Female head.....	364,980	213,460	64,860	20,640	44,220	38,180	9,220	10,980	17,980	48,480	16,120	12,480	12,820	7,060
Under 45 years old.....	113,160	42,400	23,140	8,500	14,640	18,400	5,240	5,300	7,860	29,220	11,080	8,120	7,000	3,020
45 years and over.....	251,820	171,060	41,720	12,140	29,580	19,780	3,980	5,680	10,120	19,260	5,040	4,360	5,820	4,040

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18						
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
THE SOUTH—RURAL—NONFARM—Con.															
White															
Total.....	2,069,040	806,400	483,880	279,220	204,660	351,640	162,860	87,180	101,600	427,120	196,600	101,480	89,200	39,840	
Male head.....	1,811,340	652,320	437,460	265,080	172,380	324,520	157,220	79,340	87,960	397,040	187,560	93,640	80,460	35,880	
Married, wife present....	1,676,260	552,280	422,240	260,140	162,100	314,660	154,440	77,340	82,880	387,080	185,360	90,880	77,440	33,400	
Under 25 years old.....	112,400	45,960	47,060	46,860	700	14,720	13,480	940	300	4,660	3,900	540	160	60	
25 to 29 years old.....	228,140	83,660	77,180	74,400	2,780	53,140	49,780	2,760	600	34,160	30,920	2,600	560	80	
30 to 34 years old.....	265,920	93,720	71,340	60,220	11,120	64,600	47,340	13,560	3,700	76,260	55,180	15,600	4,700	780	
35 to 44 years old.....	444,240	161,700	97,240	46,940	50,300	100,580	31,780	35,540	33,260	164,720	67,000	44,740	39,040	13,940	
45 to 54 years old.....	303,500	100,820	73,380	17,540	55,840	53,820	6,980	17,100	29,740	80,480	21,380	21,880	24,920	12,800	
55 to 64 years old.....	188,260	107,360	38,340	8,640	20,200	20,920	3,420	5,540	11,960	21,140	5,160	4,760	6,540	4,680	
65 years and over.....	128,870	99,060	17,200	6,040	11,160	6,880	1,660	1,900	3,320	5,660	1,820	1,260	1,520	1,060	
Other marital status....	135,080	100,040	15,220	4,940	10,280	9,860	2,780	2,000	5,080	9,960	2,200	2,780	3,020	1,980	
Under 45 years old.....	44,760	31,380	5,260	2,040	3,220	3,760	1,440	720	1,600	4,360	1,260	1,300	1,140	660	
45 years and over.....	90,320	68,660	9,960	2,900	7,060	6,100	1,340	1,280	3,480	5,600	940	1,480	1,880	1,320	
Female head.....	257,700	154,080	46,420	14,140	32,280	27,120	5,640	7,840	13,640	30,080	9,040	7,840	8,740	4,460	
Under 45 years old.....	69,600	22,420	15,700	5,760	9,940	12,860	3,120	3,900	5,840	18,620	6,640	5,260	4,680	1,840	
45 years and over.....	188,100	131,660	30,720	8,380	22,340	14,260	2,520	3,940	7,800	11,460	2,400	2,580	3,860	2,620	
Nonwhite															
Total.....	477,440	225,100	86,220	41,940	44,340	56,460	25,120	13,980	17,380	109,580	61,780	21,040	17,300	9,460	
Male head.....	370,160	165,720	67,840	35,440	32,400	45,420	21,540	10,840	13,040	91,180	54,700	16,400	13,220	6,860	
Married, wife present....	309,220	120,000	62,000	33,500	28,500	41,780	20,400	9,880	11,500	85,440	52,580	15,160	11,860	5,840	
Under 25 years old.....	23,920	9,500	7,000	6,420	580	4,680	4,200	400	80	2,740	2,360	260	100	-	
25 to 29 years old.....	43,620	14,260	9,040	7,060	1,980	7,960	6,520	900	540	12,860	11,060	660	440	200	
30 to 34 years old.....	45,900	15,060	8,500	5,280	3,220	6,540	3,600	1,860	1,080	15,800	12,060	2,140	1,380	220	
35 to 44 years old.....	80,460	27,300	15,040	6,200	8,840	9,020	2,960	3,540	29,100	16,440	5,700	4,600	2,960	1,600	
45 to 54 years old.....	56,440	22,720	10,320	4,480	6,340	6,960	1,920	2,980	8,200	15,940	7,120	4,080	2,940	1,800	
55 to 64 years old.....	31,140	14,960	6,440	2,500	3,940	3,600	880	1,060	1,660	6,180	2,220	1,580	1,540	840	
65 years and over.....	27,740	15,240	5,160	1,560	3,600	3,020	760	860	1,400	3,320	1,300	740	860	420	
Other marital status....	60,940	45,720	5,840	1,940	3,900	3,640	1,140	960	1,540	5,740	2,120	1,240	1,360	1,020	
Under 45 years old.....	26,220	19,520	2,340	840	1,500	1,380	320	540	520	2,980	1,220	580	740	440	
45 years and over.....	34,720	26,200	3,500	1,100	2,400	2,260	820	420	1,020	2,760	900	660	620	580	
Female head.....	107,280	59,380	18,440	6,500	11,940	11,060	3,580	3,140	4,340	18,400	7,080	4,640	4,080	2,600	
Under 45 years old.....	43,560	19,920	7,440	2,740	4,700	5,540	2,120	1,400	2,020	10,600	4,440	2,860	2,120	1,180	
45 years and over.....	63,720	39,460	11,000	3,760	7,240	5,520	1,460	1,740	2,320	7,800	2,640	1,780	1,960	1,420	
THE SOUTH—RURAL—FARM															
All Classes															
Total.....	3,626,400	1,214,800	724,260	369,580	354,680	584,680	249,500	144,660	190,520	1,102,660	549,160	246,660	204,420	102,420	
Male head.....	3,310,660	1,067,000	664,060	350,700	313,360	547,220	240,680	134,860	171,680	1,032,380	523,020	230,560	188,200	90,600	
Married, wife present....	3,011,340	866,660	627,060	338,360	288,700	521,800	234,040	128,300	159,460	995,820	510,320	222,320	179,440	83,740	
Under 25 years old.....	195,100	75,940	71,020	69,620	2,400	32,660	30,040	2,180	440	15,480	12,920	1,860	580	180	
25 to 29 years old.....	336,960	73,480	94,740	88,520	5,220	85,240	79,040	4,920	1,280	86,500	75,560	6,040	1,400	500	
30 to 34 years old.....	353,840	93,240	70,920	57,300	13,620	81,200	58,940	17,100	5,160	148,480	113,560	25,500	7,800	1,620	
35 to 44 years old.....	697,280	99,080	108,320	49,160	59,160	123,400	36,640	44,580	42,180	366,480	184,840	91,800	66,920	22,920	
45 to 54 years old.....	642,120	151,820	127,240	32,240	95,000	106,160	13,060	34,920	58,180	256,900	86,780	68,480	67,900	33,740	
55 to 64 years old.....	463,940	204,820	102,940	24,120	78,820	64,820	9,120	17,540	38,140	91,880	25,640	20,200	26,680	18,660	
65 years and over.....	322,100	208,280	51,860	17,400	34,480	28,340	7,200	7,060	14,080	33,600	11,020	8,440	8,160	5,980	
Other marital status....	299,320	200,340	37,000	12,340	24,660	25,420	6,640	6,560	12,220	36,580	12,700	8,240	8,760	5,860	
Under 45 years old.....	94,600	62,100	11,160	3,860	7,300	7,900	2,060	2,100	3,740	13,440	5,600	2,860	2,940	1,840	
45 years and over.....	204,720	138,240	25,840	8,480	17,360	17,520	4,580	4,460	8,480	23,120	6,900	5,380	5,820	5,020	
Female head.....	315,740	147,800	60,200	18,880	41,320	37,460	8,820	9,800	18,840	70,220	26,140	16,100	16,280	11,820	
Under 45 years old.....	78,860	17,760	13,480	4,520	8,960	11,740	3,400	2,880	5,460	35,680	16,200	7,920	7,740	4,020	
45 years and over.....	236,880	130,040	46,720	14,360	32,360	25,720	5,420	6,920	13,380	34,400	9,940	8,180	8,480	7,800	
White															
Total.....	2,673,740	894,380	553,400	281,180	272,220	453,180	193,560	111,780	147,840	772,780	358,060	183,940	156,500	74,280	
Male head.....	2,469,100	786,580	515,080	270,320	244,760	430,400	187,960	106,640	135,600	737,040	347,340	175,540	146,880	67,280	
Married, wife present....	2,269,660	650,680	490,020	261,600	228,420	413,420	183,120	102,600	127,640	715,540	340,840	170,620	141,200	62,880	
Under 25 years old.....	126,140	49,760	49,360	48,240	1,140	20,040	19,040	820	160	6,960	5,700	1,040	180	40	
25 to 29 years old.....	241,360	48,920	74,920	72,980	1,940	65,800	62,880	2,900	520	31,680	47,160	3,680	660	180	
30 to 34 years old.....	265,480	34,780	57,180	45,160	9,020	67,800	50,980	13,700	3,120	106,720	79,940	20,740	5,340	700	
35 to 44 years old.....	530,160	61,120	83,980	39,280	44,700	103,060	30,700	38,860	33,520	281,960	132,960	75,700	56,320	17,000	
45 to 54 years old.....	495,560	114,060	103,400	23,200	80,200	87,300	9,500	28,880	49,220	190,800	56,260	52,360	55,140	27,040	
55 to 64 years old.....	365,700	170,380	84,300	17,500	67,400	50,640	5,820	13,200	31,620	99,780	13,720	13,140	18,900	14,020	
65 years and over.....	244,260	171,620	36,260	12,240	24,020	18,760	4,760	4,540	9,460	17,620	5,100	3,960	4,660	3,900	
Other marital status....	199,440	135,900	25,060	8,720	16,340	16,960	4,780	4,240	7,960	21,500	6,500	4,920	5,680	4,400	
Under 45 years old.....	53,940	35,440	6,460	2,340	4,120	4,800	1,320	1,280	2,200	7,140	2,860	1,520	1,820	940	
45 years and over.....	145,500	100,460	18,600	6,380	12,220	12,180	3,460	2,960	5,760	14,360	3,640	3,400	3,860	3,460	
Female head.....	204,640	107,800	38,320	10,860	27,460	22,780	5,600	4,940	12,240	35,740	10,720	8,400	9,620	7,000	
Under 45 years old.....	38,940	7,220	6,960	1,980	4,980	6,420	1,860	1,400	3,160	18,340	6,960	4,200	4,840	2,340	
45 years and over.....	165,700	100,580	31,360	8,880	22,480	16,360	3,740	3,540	9,080	17,400	3,760	4,200	4,780	4,660	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

81

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE SOUTH--RURAL--FARM--Con.														
Nonwhite														
Total.....	952,660	320,420	170,860	88,400	82,460	131,500	55,940	32,880	42,680	329,880	191,100	62,720	47,920	28,140
Male head.....	841,560	280,420	148,980	80,380	68,600	116,820	52,720	28,020	36,080	295,840	175,680	55,020	41,320	23,320
Married, wife present....	741,680	215,980	137,040	76,760	60,280	108,380	50,860	25,700	31,820	280,280	169,480	51,700	38,240	20,860
Under 25 years old.....	68,960	26,180	21,640	20,380	1,260	12,520	11,000	1,360	260	8,520	7,220	820	400	80
25 to 29 years old.....	95,600	24,520	19,820	16,540	3,280	19,440	16,660	2,020	760	31,820	28,400	2,360	740	320
30 to 34 years old.....	87,360	18,460	13,740	9,140	4,600	13,400	7,960	3,400	2,040	41,760	33,620	4,760	2,450	920
35 to 44 years old.....	167,120	37,960	24,340	9,880	14,460	20,320	5,940	5,720	8,660	84,500	51,880	16,100	10,600	5,920
45 to 54 years old.....	146,560	37,760	23,840	9,040	14,800	18,660	3,560	6,340	8,960	66,100	30,520	16,120	12,760	6,700
55 to 64 years old.....	98,240	34,440	18,040	6,620	11,420	14,160	3,300	4,340	6,520	31,600	11,920	7,060	7,780	4,840
65 years and over.....	77,840	36,660	15,620	5,160	10,460	9,580	2,440	2,520	4,620	15,960	5,920	4,480	3,500	2,080
Other marital status.....	99,880	64,440	11,940	3,620	8,320	8,440	1,360	2,320	4,260	11,060	6,200	3,320	3,080	2,460
Under 45 years old.....	40,760	26,660	4,700	1,520	3,180	3,100	740	620	1,540	6,300	2,940	1,340	1,120	900
45 years and over.....	59,120	37,780	7,240	2,100	5,140	5,340	1,120	1,500	2,720	8,760	3,260	1,980	1,960	1,560
Female head.....	111,100	40,000	21,890	8,020	13,860	14,680	3,220	4,660	6,600	34,540	15,420	7,700	6,600	4,820
Under 45 years old.....	39,920	10,540	6,520	2,540	3,980	5,320	1,540	1,480	2,300	17,540	9,240	3,720	2,900	1,680
45 years and over.....	71,180	29,460	15,360	5,480	9,880	9,360	1,680	3,390	4,300	17,000	6,180	3,980	3,700	3,140
THE WEST--TOTAL														
All Classes														
Total.....	4,169,060	2,332,360	826,280	432,760	393,520	544,720	240,280	134,240	170,200	465,700	192,440	109,580	107,900	57,780
Male head.....	3,492,680	1,822,520	732,200	406,680	332,520	501,440	229,860	123,420	148,160	429,520	182,040	102,480	95,880	49,120
Married, wife present....	2,969,620	1,353,800	711,140	398,520	312,620	437,080	225,520	119,660	140,700	417,600	179,280	99,560	93,000	45,760
Under 25 years old.....	131,680	67,200	46,760	45,560	1,200	13,980	12,880	940	160	3,740	3,140	360	180	80
25 to 29 years old.....	324,700	121,440	112,080	108,400	3,680	62,580	59,160	2,800	620	28,600	25,340	2,500	620	140
30 to 34 years old.....	380,880	107,800	112,880	97,360	15,520	96,080	74,400	16,260	5,420	64,120	46,640	12,400	4,260	820
35 to 44 years old.....	740,280	200,080	184,440	90,660	92,780	174,720	61,620	58,880	54,220	181,040	70,760	49,060	44,040	17,180
45 to 54 years old.....	663,680	302,660	186,860	34,240	122,620	32,560	4,500	8,300	55,600	106,320	26,320	27,140	38,780	19,080
55 to 64 years old.....	450,460	313,400	75,860	15,140	60,220	32,560	4,500	8,300	19,760	29,140	5,690	6,900	9,060	7,500
65 years and over.....	277,940	241,220	22,760	7,160	15,600	9,320	1,800	2,600	4,920	4,640	1,400	1,200	1,080	960
Other marital status.....	523,060	468,720	28,060	8,160	19,900	14,360	3,340	3,560	7,460	11,920	2,760	2,920	2,880	3,360
Under 45 years old.....	184,940	162,420	10,200	3,640	6,560	6,800	1,940	1,740	3,120	5,520	1,740	1,440	1,260	1,080
45 years and over.....	338,120	306,300	17,860	4,520	13,340	7,560	1,400	1,820	4,340	6,400	1,020	1,480	1,620	2,280
Female head.....	676,880	509,840	87,080	26,080	61,000	43,280	10,420	10,820	22,040	36,180	10,400	7,100	10,020	8,660
Under 45 years old.....	196,840	108,440	39,340	14,680	24,660	26,160	7,460	6,680	12,020	22,900	8,040	4,940	6,100	3,820
45 years and over.....	479,540	401,400	47,740	11,400	36,340	17,120	2,960	4,140	10,020	13,280	2,360	2,160	3,920	4,840
Nonwhite														
Total.....	124,180	63,080	30,000	10,720	9,280	14,990	6,060	3,480	5,440	26,120	12,520	6,480	4,520	3,060
Male head.....	104,120	51,080	16,640	9,600	7,040	13,200	5,620	3,140	4,440	23,200	11,420	4,960	3,760	3,060
Married, wife present....	74,980	25,840	14,880	9,020	5,860	12,220	5,500	2,900	3,820	22,040	11,020	4,660	3,640	2,720
Under 25 years old.....	3,100	1,080	1,240	1,220	20	460	380	80	-	320	320	-	-	20
25 to 29 years old.....	7,240	2,280	1,860	1,820	40	1,520	1,360	160	-	1,580	1,220	220	120	120
30 to 34 years old.....	9,880	2,800	2,260	1,740	520	1,700	1,320	240	140	2,520	2,100	200	100	120
35 to 44 years old.....	19,340	5,240	3,380	2,040	1,340	3,500	1,620	880	1,000	7,220	4,260	1,580	940	440
45 to 54 years old.....	17,420	5,860	2,800	1,020	1,780	2,620	440	820	1,260	6,240	2,140	1,660	1,360	1,080
55 to 64 years old.....	12,600	5,160	2,200	700	1,520	1,640	300	460	880	3,580	800	780	980	1,020
65 years and over.....	6,000	3,420	1,120	480	640	880	80	260	540	590	180	220	140	40
Other marital status.....	29,140	28,240	1,760	580	1,180	980	120	240	620	1,160	400	300	120	340
Under 45 years old.....	15,080	13,400	640	300	340	420	60	140	280	620	300	140	60	120
45 years and over.....	14,060	11,840	1,120	280	840	560	60	100	400	540	100	160	60	220
Female head.....	20,060	12,000	3,360	1,120	2,240	1,780	440	340	1,000	2,920	1,100	520	760	540
Under 45 years old.....	9,040	4,240	2,100	840	1,260	1,200	380	280	600	1,500	720	380	320	140
45 years and over.....	11,020	7,760	1,260	280	980	580	60	120	400	1,420	380	200	440	400
THE WEST--URBAN														
Total.....	2,574,920	1,554,960	513,780	267,720	246,060	306,900	129,980	77,480	98,440	200,280	74,000	48,100	49,540	28,640
Male head.....	2,057,300	1,152,120	448,360	247,940	200,420	276,780	123,260	70,600	82,920	180,040	68,440	43,820	44,120	23,660
Married, wife present....	1,765,380	888,180	432,960	243,640	189,320	269,640	121,380	69,020	79,240	174,600	67,200	42,640	42,920	21,840
Under 25 years old.....	76,380	43,060	25,280	24,420	860	6,200	5,820	340	40	1,840	1,460	160	160	60
25 to 29 years old.....	192,800	82,760	67,040	64,620	2,420	31,540	29,640	1,420	480	25,520	17,540	5,580	1,940	460
30 to 34 years old.....	226,400	74,800	72,620	62,800	9,820	58,460	40,520	9,800	3,140	79,160	26,820	22,180	21,220	8,940
35 to 44 years old.....	445,460	138,800	122,760	60,200	62,560	104,740	35,840	35,960	32,940	43,720	8,920	10,550	15,400	8,840
45 to 54 years old.....	393,040	201,020	94,180	19,500	74,680	54,120	6,340	16,200	31,580	43,720	11,100	1,980	3,540	3,040
55 to 64 years old.....	264,360	198,080	39,720	8,620	31,100	15,460	2,400	4,000	9,060	11,100	1,800	560	400	440
65 years and over.....	166,940	149,660	11,360	3,480	7,880	4,120	820	1,300	2,000	1,800	560	400	400	440
Other marital status.....	291,920	263,940	15,400	4,300	11,100	7,140	1,880	1,580	3,680	5,440	1,340	1,180	1,200	1,820
Under 45 years old.....	106,960	94,820	5,880	2,080	3,820	3,480	1,180	980	1,620	2,800	860	740	580	620
45 years and over.....	184,940	169,120	9,520	2,240	7,260	3,660	700	600	2,060	2,640	380	440	620	1,200
Female head.....	517,620	402,840	65,420	19,780	45,640	29,180	6,720	6,860	15,520	20,240	5,560	4,280	5,420	4,980
Under 45 years old.....	154,180	90,920	31,220	11,420	19,800	18,640	4,900	4,600	9,140	13,400	4,340	3,160	3,500	2,400
45 years and over.....	363,440	311,920	34,200	8,360	25,840	10,480	1,820	2,280	6,380	6,840	1,220	1,120	1,920	2,580

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE WEST--RURAL--NONFARM														
Total.....	987,760	494,360	203,120	113,580	89,540	148,180	71,740	34,620	41,820	142,100	64,340	33,240	29,200	15,320
Male head.....	871,580	414,760	187,880	108,780	78,600	137,960	68,920	31,840	37,200	131,480	61,200	31,400	26,140	12,740
Married, wife present....	734,560	292,060	180,540	106,760	73,780	134,060	63,060	30,940	35,060	127,900	60,400	30,300	25,200	12,000
Under 25 years old.....	37,920	17,020	14,400	14,180	220	5,180	4,660	420	100	1,320	1,100	200	-	20
25 to 29 years old.....	92,120	23,700	33,180	32,860	820	20,400	19,240	1,060	100	9,840	8,780	860	180	20
30 to 34 years old.....	107,780	24,740	29,900	25,840	4,560	29,440	22,980	4,800	1,660	23,700	17,600	4,320	1,600	180
35 to 44 years old.....	169,620	43,720	44,240	21,520	22,720	45,580	16,400	15,160	14,020	56,080	23,100	15,340	12,560	5,080
45 to 54 years old.....	149,580	62,460	36,020	8,600	27,420	23,040	3,180	7,640	12,820	28,060	7,920	7,440	8,140	4,560
55 to 64 years old.....	97,440	64,520	17,360	3,220	14,140	8,040	1,100	1,880	5,060	7,520	1,480	1,800	2,360	1,880
65 years and over.....	60,100	50,900	5,440	1,540	3,900	2,380	500	580	1,300	1,380	420	340	360	260
Other marital status.....	137,020	122,700	6,840	2,020	4,820	3,900	860	900	2,140	3,580	800	1,100	940	740
Under 45 years old.....	47,260	41,160	2,420	920	1,500	1,930	460	580	940	1,700	520	480	400	300
45 years and over.....	89,760	81,540	4,420	1,100	3,320	1,950	400	320	1,200	1,880	280	620	540	440
Female head.....	116,180	79,600	15,740	4,800	10,940	10,220	2,820	2,780	4,620	10,620	3,140	1,940	3,060	2,530
Under 45 years old.....	33,900	14,920	6,600	2,760	3,840	5,840	2,080	1,500	2,260	6,540	2,520	1,220	1,800	1,000
45 years and over.....	82,280	64,680	9,140	2,040	7,100	4,380	740	1,280	2,360	4,080	620	620	1,260	1,530
THE WEST--RURAL--FARM														
Total.....	606,380	283,040	109,380	51,460	57,920	90,640	38,560	22,140	29,940	123,320	54,100	28,240	27,160	13,820
Male head.....	563,900	275,640	103,460	49,960	53,500	86,700	37,630	20,980	23,040	118,000	52,400	27,260	25,620	12,720
Married, wife present....	469,680	183,560	97,640	48,120	49,520	83,380	37,080	19,900	26,400	115,100	51,680	26,620	24,980	11,920
Under 25 years old.....	17,380	7,120	7,080	6,960	120	2,600	2,400	130	20	580	580	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	39,780	9,980	11,860	11,420	440	10,640	10,280	320	40	7,300	6,640	420	180	60
30 to 34 years old.....	46,700	8,260	10,360	9,220	1,140	13,180	10,900	1,660	620	14,900	11,500	2,500	720	180
35 to 44 years old.....	105,200	17,560	17,440	8,940	8,500	24,400	9,380	7,760	7,260	45,800	20,840	11,540	10,260	3,160
45 to 54 years old.....	121,060	39,180	26,660	6,140	20,520	20,680	2,640	6,840	11,200	34,540	9,480	9,140	10,240	5,680
55 to 64 years old.....	88,660	50,800	18,280	3,300	14,980	9,060	1,000	2,420	5,640	10,520	2,220	2,560	3,160	2,580
65 years and over.....	50,900	40,660	5,960	2,140	3,820	2,820	480	720	1,620	1,460	420	460	320	260
Other marital status.....	94,120	82,030	5,820	1,840	3,980	3,320	600	1,080	1,640	2,900	720	640	740	800
Under 45 years old.....	30,700	26,440	1,900	660	1,240	1,340	300	480	560	1,020	360	280	280	160
45 years and over.....	63,420	55,640	3,920	1,180	2,740	1,980	300	600	1,080	1,880	360	420	460	640
Female head.....	42,580	27,400	5,920	1,500	4,420	3,940	880	1,160	1,900	5,320	1,700	980	1,540	1,100
Under 45 years old.....	8,760	2,600	1,520	500	1,020	1,680	480	580	620	2,960	1,180	560	800	420
45 years and over.....	33,820	24,800	4,400	1,000	3,400	2,260	400	580	1,280	2,360	520	420	740	680
CHICAGO														
Total.....	963,140	528,920	214,200	109,700	104,500	132,640	52,420	37,420	42,800	87,380	28,200	20,940	24,520	13,720
Male head.....	796,100	409,020	183,860	101,780	87,080	119,520	48,940	33,660	36,920	78,700	26,040	18,900	21,960	11,800
Married, wife present....	704,000	329,600	181,300	99,960	81,340	116,200	48,140	32,700	35,360	76,900	25,640	18,580	21,440	11,240
Under 25 years old.....	18,180	10,360	5,780	5,740	40	1,680	1,520	160	-	360	360	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	67,360	28,820	24,180	23,340	840	11,200	10,440	600	160	3,160	2,720	280	120	40
30 to 34 years old.....	90,300	29,120	31,040	28,080	2,960	19,720	15,660	3,080	980	10,420	7,440	2,140	800	40
35 to 44 years old.....	192,100	58,240	51,260	25,620	25,640	47,960	15,840	17,880	14,240	34,640	10,860	9,640	10,440	3,700
45 to 54 years old.....	186,400	88,760	46,560	10,260	36,300	27,840	2,960	9,020	15,860	23,240	3,340	5,400	8,680	5,820
55 to 64 years old.....	101,240	73,440	17,560	4,680	12,880	6,040	1,200	1,520	3,320	4,200	720	960	1,120	1,400
65 years and over.....	48,420	40,860	4,920	2,240	2,680	1,760	520	440	800	880	200	160	280	240
Other marital status.....	92,100	79,420	7,560	1,820	5,740	3,320	800	960	1,560	1,800	400	320	520	560
Under 45 years old.....	35,800	31,160	2,400	800	1,600	1,480	440	440	500	760	240	80	240	200
45 years and over.....	56,300	48,260	5,160	1,020	4,140	1,840	360	520	960	1,040	160	240	280	360
Female head.....	167,040	119,900	25,340	7,920	17,420	13,120	3,480	3,760	5,880	8,680	2,160	2,040	2,560	1,920
Under 45 years old.....	61,260	36,760	11,300	3,960	7,340	7,640	2,400	1,880	3,360	5,560	1,840	1,320	1,520	880
45 years and over.....	105,780	83,140	14,040	3,960	10,080	5,480	1,080	1,880	2,520	3,120	320	720	1,040	1,040
DETROIT														
Total.....	425,760	210,380	96,540	49,160	47,980	66,520	27,480	18,360	20,680	52,320	19,240	11,400	13,960	7,720
Male head.....	370,160	173,060	87,420	46,480	40,940	61,920	26,560	17,000	18,360	47,760	17,800	10,400	12,840	6,720
Married, wife present....	339,980	147,640	84,620	45,800	38,820	60,200	26,240	16,560	17,400	46,520	17,520	10,200	12,360	6,440
Under 25 years old.....	10,860	5,720	3,320	3,200	120	1,480	1,440	40	-	340	300	-	40	-
25 to 29 years old.....	35,980	14,360	13,080	12,680	400	5,760	5,400	360	-	2,680	2,520	80	80	-
30 to 34 years old.....	44,220	13,860	13,760	11,400	2,860	10,920	8,480	1,760	680	6,180	3,900	1,480	600	200
35 to 44 years old.....	103,040	30,920	24,680	11,560	13,120	24,920	8,720	9,040	7,160	22,520	7,720	5,760	6,160	2,880
45 to 54 years old.....	91,040	42,120	22,320	5,320	17,000	13,720	1,240	4,960	7,520	12,880	2,680	2,480	4,840	2,880
55 to 64 years old.....	38,960	23,200	6,360	1,280	5,080	2,600	320	1,640	320	1,800	320	400	640	440
65 years and over.....	14,980	12,960	1,100	360	740	800	320	80	400	120	80	-	-	40
Other marital status.....	31,180	25,420	2,800	680	2,120	1,720	320	440	960	1,240	280	200	480	280
Under 45 years old.....	12,740	10,420	920	160	760	880	160	200	520	520	40	120	280	80
45 years and over.....	18,440	15,000	1,880	520	1,360	840	160	240	440	720	240	80	200	200
Female head.....	55,600	37,320	9,120	2,680	6,440	4,600	920	1,360	2,320	4,560	1,440	1,000	1,120	1,000
Under 45 years old.....	21,040	11,320	4,240	1,560	2,680	2,600	560	760	1,280	2,880	1,040	800	560	480
45 years and over.....	34,560	26,000	4,880	1,120	3,760	2,000	360	600	1,040	1,680	400	200	560	520

TYPES OF FAMILIES

83

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
LOS ANGELES														
Total.....	495,200	325,280	93,160	49,240	43,920	48,400	20,420	12,720	15,260	28,360	10,480	5,940	7,800	4,140
Male head.....	373,160	231,480	79,000	44,480	34,520	42,160	19,380	11,240	12,540	24,520	9,520	4,860	6,880	3,260
Married, wife present....	316,080	174,500	75,720	43,360	32,360	42,160	19,100	11,000	12,060	23,640	9,200	4,780	6,800	2,860
Under 25 years old.....	12,400	7,000	4,200	3,960	240	840	840	-	-	360	240	40	40	40
25 to 29 years old.....	33,040	14,560	12,240	11,720	520	4,600	4,200	320	80	1,640	1,440	200	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	41,340	15,700	13,360	11,120	2,240	8,920	6,720	1,520	680	3,360	2,480	480	360	40
35 to 44 years old.....	81,640	31,840	22,680	11,120	11,560	16,800	5,820	5,420	5,560	10,320	3,640	2,480	3,120	1,080
45 to 54 years old.....	72,460	42,200	15,640	3,600	12,040	8,200	960	2,840	4,400	6,420	1,240	1,180	2,800	1,200
55 to 64 years old.....	47,100	37,480	6,040	1,320	4,720	2,120	440	640	1,040	1,460	120	400	480	460
65 years and over.....	28,040	25,720	1,560	520	1,040	680	120	260	300	80	40	-	-	40
Other marital status.....	62,140	56,980	3,280	1,120	2,160	1,000	280	240	480	880	320	80	80	400
Under 45 years old.....	26,260	23,740	1,280	640	640	640	240	120	280	600	240	80	40	240
45 years and over.....	35,880	33,240	2,000	480	1,520	360	40	120	200	280	80	-	40	160
Female head.....	117,040	93,800	14,160	4,760	9,400	5,240	1,040	1,480	2,720	3,840	960	1,080	920	880
Under 45 years old.....	39,080	24,800	7,920	3,120	4,800	3,600	800	920	1,880	2,760	760	920	640	440
45 years and over.....	77,960	69,000	6,240	1,640	4,600	1,640	240	560	840	1,080	200	160	280	440
NEW YORK CITY														
Total.....	2,065,900	1,100,900	468,500	232,380	236,120	309,700	111,840	89,520	108,340	186,800	54,460	45,380	54,980	32,080
Male head.....	1,700,380	827,440	416,900	217,420	199,480	284,040	106,440	85,600	94,000	172,000	51,180	42,500	50,800	27,520
Married, wife present....	1,511,780	665,940	401,260	212,980	188,280	275,980	104,940	81,560	89,480	168,600	50,660	41,700	49,520	26,720
Under 25 years old.....	26,340	14,860	9,080	9,760	320	1,840	1,640	200	-	560	440	80	-	40
25 to 29 years old.....	124,580	59,900	42,920	41,560	1,360	16,640	15,400	960	280	5,120	4,600	440	40	40
30 to 34 years old.....	202,640	65,020	72,140	66,660	5,480	46,460	36,340	8,120	1,800	19,020	12,720	4,240	1,600	400
35 to 44 years old.....	454,560	116,220	124,560	66,960	57,600	127,380	41,640	48,800	36,940	86,400	25,280	24,580	26,800	9,740
45 to 54 years old.....	385,240	163,160	107,180	18,680	88,500	66,800	6,920	19,400	40,480	49,100	6,280	10,240	18,640	12,940
55 to 64 years old.....	217,260	156,920	37,480	7,520	29,960	14,220	2,260	3,180	8,780	8,640	1,200	1,840	2,200	3,400
65 years and over.....	101,160	89,860	7,900	2,840	5,060	2,640	540	900	1,200	760	80	280	240	160
Other marital status.....	188,600	161,500	15,640	4,440	11,200	8,060	1,500	2,040	4,520	3,400	520	800	1,280	800
Under 45 years old.....	79,260	68,260	6,040	2,480	3,560	3,120	760	720	1,640	1,840	280	520	640	400
45 years and over.....	109,340	93,240	9,600	1,960	7,640	4,940	740	1,320	2,880	1,560	240	280	640	400
Female head.....	365,520	273,460	51,600	14,960	36,640	25,660	5,400	5,920	14,340	14,800	3,280	2,880	4,080	4,560
Under 45 years old.....	126,860	76,680	24,080	8,160	15,920	15,860	3,920	3,800	8,140	10,240	2,720	2,000	2,880	2,640
45 years and over.....	238,660	196,780	27,520	6,800	20,720	9,800	1,480	2,120	6,200	4,560	560	880	1,200	1,920
PHILADELPHIA														
Total.....	515,400	277,560	109,100	52,480	56,620	69,160	25,880	19,540	23,740	59,580	21,800	15,040	14,080	8,660
Male head.....	410,320	202,760	94,100	47,760	46,340	60,880	23,240	17,580	20,060	52,580	19,520	13,120	12,680	7,260
Married, wife present....	360,100	161,920	88,820	46,400	42,420	58,280	22,680	16,800	18,800	51,080	19,320	12,760	12,180	6,820
Under 25 years old.....	9,360	4,240	3,680	3,600	80	1,160	1,080	80	-	280	240	-	40	-
25 to 29 years old.....	31,360	12,960	10,460	10,220	240	4,880	4,440	440	-	3,060	2,820	240	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	41,500	12,040	12,520	10,960	1,560	10,040	7,600	2,000	440	6,900	4,580	1,880	360	80
35 to 44 years old.....	101,440	26,040	26,880	12,960	13,920	23,760	7,440	8,920	7,400	24,760	8,800	7,050	6,660	2,240
45 to 54 years old.....	89,760	42,000	22,200	4,160	18,040	13,360	1,000	3,880	8,480	12,200	2,160	2,780	4,040	3,220
55 to 64 years old.....	55,960	38,560	10,680	3,200	7,480	3,760	680	1,200	1,880	2,960	440	560	920	1,040
65 years and over.....	30,720	26,080	2,400	1,300	1,100	1,320	440	280	600	920	280	240	160	240
Other marital status.....	50,220	40,840	5,280	1,360	3,920	2,600	560	780	1,260	1,500	200	360	500	440
Under 45 years old.....	17,640	13,920	1,920	400	1,520	1,160	200	260	700	640	40	160	360	80
45 years and over.....	32,580	26,920	3,360	960	2,400	1,440	360	520	560	860	160	200	140	360
Female head.....	105,080	74,800	15,000	4,720	10,280	8,280	2,640	1,960	3,680	7,000	2,280	1,920	1,400	1,400
Under 45 years old.....	33,000	17,040	6,920	2,480	4,440	4,860	1,720	960	1,580	4,680	1,640	1,560	680	800
45 years and over.....	72,080	57,760	8,080	2,240	5,840	3,920	920	1,000	2,000	2,320	440	360	720	600

Table 5.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
UNITED STATES																	
All classes.....	35,067,440	17,164,680	7,467,960	5,082,520	2,558,020	1,331,660	717,040	765,560	100.0	48.9	21.3	14.5	7.3	3.8	2.0	2.2	
Male head.....	29,734,200	13,432,400	6,683,260	4,557,760	2,351,960	1,228,420	663,740	716,660	100.0	45.2	22.5	15.7	7.9	4.1	2.2	2.4	
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	10,863,960	6,407,400	4,503,100	2,276,680	1,190,480	645,280	698,900	100.0	40.9	24.1	16.9	8.6	4.5	2.4	2.6	
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	526,680	412,420	145,180	37,580	7,820	2,300	1,520	100.0	46.5	36.4	12.8	3.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	956,600	940,460	557,040	215,660	77,380	28,980	11,100	100.0	34.3	33.7	20.0	7.7	2.8	1.0	0.4	
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	861,260	981,140	618,280	389,660	190,600	96,280	65,680	100.0	25.3	28.8	24.0	11.5	5.6	2.6	1.9	
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	1,574,240	1,618,900	1,618,900	1,586,400	906,200	507,000	289,600	100.0	23.0	23.7	23.2	13.3	7.4	4.2	5.1	
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	2,404,640	1,464,540	954,420	527,680	302,840	175,760	219,160	100.0	39.8	24.2	15.8	8.7	5.0	2.9	3.6	
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	2,518,200	730,580	334,900	156,740	63,940	41,740	43,280	100.0	64.4	18.7	8.6	4.0	2.1	1.1	1.1	
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	2,042,340	259,360	106,880	43,160	20,900	10,620	10,160	100.0	81.9	10.4	4.3	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	
Other marital status.....	3,128,400	2,548,440	275,860	154,660	75,280	37,940	18,460	17,760	100.0	81.5	8.8	4.9	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	781,440	90,280	58,360	29,740	14,660	7,880	8,980	100.0	78.8	9.1	5.9	3.0	1.5	0.8	0.9	
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	1,767,000	185,580	96,300	45,540	23,280	10,580	8,780	100.0	82.7	8.7	4.5	2.1	1.1	0.5	0.4	
Female head.....	5,353,240	3,732,280	784,700	424,760	206,060	103,240	53,300	48,900	100.0	69.7	14.7	7.9	3.8	1.9	1.0	0.9	
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	760,680	307,540	216,160	114,880	63,180	34,380	34,360	100.0	49.7	20.1	14.1	7.5	4.1	2.2	2.2	
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	2,971,600	477,160	208,600	91,180	40,060	18,920	14,540	100.0	77.7	12.5	5.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	0.4	
White.....																	
All classes.....	31,815,320	15,595,280	6,888,020	4,695,400	2,297,580	1,156,060	594,060	588,920	100.0	49.0	21.7	14.8	7.2	3.6	1.9	1.9	
Male head.....	27,202,440	12,267,100	6,239,580	4,351,920	2,141,760	1,082,820	558,880	560,380	100.0	45.1	22.9	16.0	7.9	4.0	2.1	2.1	
Married, wife present.....	24,466,960	10,021,340	5,999,340	4,219,680	2,080,400	1,052,920	545,320	547,960	100.0	41.0	24.5	17.2	8.5	4.3	2.2	2.2	
Under 25 years old.....	987,380	468,360	368,220	118,340	25,640	4,680	1,320	820	100.0	47.4	37.3	12.0	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,620	866,580	884,200	509,140	183,240	57,980	19,660	5,720	100.0	34.3	35.0	20.2	7.3	2.3	0.8	0.2	
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	765,800	929,800	776,420	357,300	166,880	78,360	45,800	100.0	24.5	29.8	24.9	11.5	5.3	2.5	1.5	
35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	1,365,360	1,517,720	1,517,660	853,700	463,200	254,100	283,820	100.0	21.8	24.3	24.3	13.6	7.4	4.1	4.5	
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	2,218,400	1,387,280	903,700	489,380	274,900	153,080	176,460	100.0	39.6	24.8	16.1	8.7	4.9	2.7	3.1	
55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,840	2,397,080	685,160	305,940	137,720	70,240	32,520	30,180	100.0	65.5	18.7	8.4	3.8	1.9	0.9	0.8	
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	1,939,660	226,960	88,480	33,420	15,040	6,280	5,160	100.0	83.8	9.8	3.8	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	2,245,760	240,240	132,240	61,360	29,900	13,560	12,420	100.0	82.1	8.8	4.8	2.2	1.1	0.5	0.5	
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	643,840	75,420	48,800	22,960	11,100	5,580	6,300	100.0	79.1	9.3	5.0	2.8	1.4	0.7	0.8	
45 years and over.....	1,921,480	1,601,920	164,820	83,440	38,400	18,800	7,980	6,120	100.0	83.4	8.6	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	
Female head.....	4,612,880	3,328,180	648,440	343,480	155,820	73,240	35,180	28,540	100.0	72.1	14.1	7.4	3.4	1.6	0.8	0.6	
Under 45 years old.....	1,171,220	591,020	236,780	170,000	86,080	43,660	22,780	20,900	100.0	50.5	20.2	14.5	7.3	3.7	1.9	1.8	
45 years and over.....	3,441,660	2,737,160	411,660	173,480	69,740	29,580	12,400	7,640	100.0	79.5	12.0	5.0	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.2	
Nonwhite.....																	
All classes.....	3,272,120	1,569,400	579,940	387,120	260,440	175,600	122,980	176,640	100.0	48.0	17.7	11.8	8.0	5.4	3.8	5.4	
Male head.....	2,531,760	1,165,300	443,680	305,840	210,200	145,600	104,860	156,280	100.0	46.0	17.5	12.1	8.3	5.8	4.1	6.2	
Married, wife present.....	2,138,840	862,620	408,060	283,420	196,280	137,560	99,960	150,940	100.0	40.3	19.1	13.3	9.2	6.4	4.7	7.1	
Under 25 years old.....	146,220	58,320	44,200	26,840	11,940	3,140	980	800	100.0	39.9	30.2	18.4	8.2	2.1	0.7	0.5	
25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	89,920	56,260	47,900	32,420	19,400	9,320	5,380	100.0	34.5	21.6	18.4	12.4	7.4	3.6	2.1	
30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	95,460	51,340	41,860	32,360	23,720	17,920	19,880	100.0	33.8	18.2	14.8	11.5	6.4	6.3	7.0	
35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	208,880	101,180	68,740	52,500	43,800	35,500	64,080	100.0	36.3	17.6	12.0	9.1	7.6	6.2	11.2	
45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	186,240	77,260	50,720	38,300	27,940	22,680	42,700	100.0	41.8	17.3	11.4	8.6	6.3	5.1	9.6	
55 to 64 years old.....	250,340	121,120	45,420	28,960	19,020	13,700	9,220	13,100	100.0	48.3	18.1	11.6	7.6	5.5	3.7	5.2	
65 years and over.....	178,420	102,680	32,400	18,400	9,740	5,860	4,340	5,000	100.0	57.5	18.2	10.3	5.5	3.3	2.4	2.8	
Other marital status.....	392,920	302,680	35,620	22,420	13,920	8,040	4,900	5,340	100.0	77.0	9.1	5.7	3.5	2.0	1.2	1.4	
Under 45 years old.....	177,340	137,600	14,860	9,560	6,780	3,560	2,300	2,680	100.0	77.6	8.4	5.4	3.8	2.0	1.3	1.5	
45 years and over.....	215,580	165,080	20,760	12,860	7,140	4,480	2,600	2,660	100.0	76.6	9.6	6.0	3.3	2.1	1.2	1.2	
Female head.....	740,360	404,100	136,260	81,280	50,240	30,000	16,120	20,360	100.0	54.6	18.4	11.0	6.8	4.1	2.4	2.8	
Under 45 years old.....	359,960	169,660	70,760	46,160	28,800	19,520	11,600	13,460	100.0	47.1	19.7	12.8	8.0	5.4	3.2	3.7	
45 years and over.....	380,400	234,440	65,500	35,120	21,440	10,480	6,520	6,900	100.0	61.6	17.2	9.2	5.6	2.8	1.7	1.8	
URBAN																	
All classes.....	20,749,200	11,001,900	4,538,760	2,692,940	1,259,180	564,000	260,020	232,400	100.0	53.0	21.9	13.9	6.1	2.7	1.3	1.1	
Male head.....	16,947,200	8,258,740	3,987,220	2,608,980	1,135,600	509,140	235,300	212,220	100.0	48.7	23.5	15.4	6.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	6,828,640	3,837,860	2,532,000	1,103,280	494,020	227,820	207,020	100.0	44.8	25.2	16.6	7.2	3.2	1.5	1.4	
Under 25 years old.....	566,380	293,280	194,400	61,740	13,580	2,240	660	480	100.0	51.8	34.3	10.9	2.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	631,180	543,160	267,480	84,200	27,000	8,360	3,040	100.0	40.3	34.7	17.1	5.4	1.7	0.5	0.2	
30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	590,180	627,340	463,400	178,440	69,760	30,760	19,320	100.0	29.8	31.7	23.4	9.0	3.5	1.6	1.0	
35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	1,088,580	1,066,560	992,820	483,100	228,260	106,200	104,560	100.0	26.7	26.2	24.4	11.9	5.6	2.6	2.6	
45 to 54 years old.....	3,596,020	1,602,940	912,060	551,400	266,820	130,880	65,800	66,120	100.0	44.6	25.4	15.3	7.4	3.6	1.8	1.8	
55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	1,531,580	379,740	153,220	63,400	29,320	13,760	11,400	100.0	70.2	17.4	7.0	2.9	1.3	0.6	0.5	
65 years and over.....	1,272,120	1,090,900	114,600	41,940	13,740	6,560	2,280	2,100	100.0	85.8	9.0	3.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	
Other marital status.....	1,716,560	1,430,100	149,360	76,980	32,320	15,120	7,480	5,200	100.0	83.3	8.7	4.5	1.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	
Under 45 years old.....	589,820	480,600	51,600	30,760	14,440	6,840	3,340	2,740	100.0	81.5	8.7	5.2	2.4	1.1	0.6	0.5	
45 years and over.....	1,126,740	949,500	97,														

TYPES OF FAMILIES

85

Table 5.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
URBAN--Con.																
White.....	19,038,620	10,035,460	4,238,140	2,710,000	1,148,420	498,460	220,980	187,160	100.0	52.7	22.3	14.2	6.0	2.6	1.2	1.0
Male head.....	15,740,840	7,587,860	3,779,800	2,479,980	1,055,100	458,980	204,420	174,700	100.0	48.2	24.0	15.8	6.7	2.9	1.3	1.1
Married, wife present.....	14,232,780	6,330,940	3,646,500	2,412,280	1,027,920	446,160	198,480	170,500	100.0	44.5	25.6	16.9	7.2	3.1	1.4	1.2
Under 25 years old.....	516,960	271,780	180,540	52,800	9,600	1,600	360	280	100.0	52.6	34.9	10.2	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1
25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	582,340	517,740	248,840	74,380	20,860	6,040	1,640	100.0	40.1	35.7	17.1	5.1	1.4	0.4	0.1
30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	530,520	600,020	443,420	165,700	61,120	25,240	14,360	100.0	28.8	32.6	24.1	9.0	3.3	1.4	0.8
35 to 44 years old.....	3,765,520	950,560	1,008,340	556,600	458,060	210,780	94,220	56,960	100.0	25.2	26.8	25.4	12.2	5.6	2.5	2.3
45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	1,483,180	872,900	529,400	250,700	121,020	59,440	56,740	100.0	44.0	25.9	15.7	7.4	3.6	1.8	1.7
55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,560	1,465,760	361,900	143,940	57,820	25,380	11,660	9,200	100.0	70.6	17.4	6.9	2.8	1.2	0.6	0.4
65 years and over.....	1,209,040	1,046,800	105,060	37,280	11,660	5,400	1,520	1,320	100.0	86.6	8.7	3.1	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	1,256,920	133,300	67,700	27,180	12,820	5,940	4,200	100.0	83.3	8.8	4.5	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.3
Under 45 years old.....	488,620	395,580	44,380	26,200	11,420	5,240	2,520	2,280	100.0	81.2	9.1	5.4	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
45 years and over.....	1,019,440	860,340	88,920	41,500	15,760	7,580	3,420	1,920	100.0	84.4	8.7	4.1	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.2
Female head.....	3,297,780	2,447,600	456,340	230,020	93,320	39,480	16,560	12,460	100.0	74.2	13.9	7.0	2.8	1.2	0.5	0.4
Under 45 years old.....	912,760	503,940	185,780	123,440	54,760	24,800	11,160	8,880	100.0	55.2	20.4	13.5	6.0	2.7	1.2	1.0
45 years and over.....	2,385,020	1,943,660	272,560	106,580	38,560	14,680	5,400	3,580	100.0	81.5	11.4	4.5	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
Nonwhite.....	1,710,580	966,440	300,620	182,940	110,760	65,540	39,040	45,240	100.0	56.5	17.6	10.7	6.5	3.8	2.3	2.6
Male head.....	1,206,360	670,880	207,420	129,000	80,500	50,160	30,880	37,520	100.0	55.6	17.2	10.7	6.7	4.2	2.6	3.1
Married, wife present.....	997,860	497,700	191,360	119,720	75,360	47,860	29,340	36,520	100.0	49.9	19.2	12.0	7.6	4.8	2.9	3.7
Under 25 years old.....	49,420	21,500	13,860	8,940	3,980	640	300	200	100.0	43.5	28.0	18.1	8.1	1.3	0.6	0.4
25 to 29 years old.....	112,580	48,840	25,420	18,540	9,820	6,140	2,320	1,400	100.0	43.4	22.6	16.6	8.7	5.5	2.1	1.2
30 to 34 years old.....	188,820	59,660	27,320	19,980	12,740	8,640	5,520	4,960	100.0	43.0	19.7	14.4	9.2	6.2	4.0	3.6
35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	138,020	58,220	36,220	25,040	17,480	11,980	17,600	100.0	45.3	19.1	11.9	8.2	5.7	3.9	5.8
45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	119,760	39,160	22,000	16,120	9,860	6,860	9,380	100.0	53.8	17.6	9.9	7.2	4.4	2.9	4.2
55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	65,820	17,840	9,280	5,580	3,940	2,100	2,200	100.0	61.7	16.7	8.7	5.2	3.7	2.0	2.1
65 years and over.....	63,080	44,100	9,540	4,660	2,080	1,160	760	780	100.0	69.9	15.1	7.4	3.3	1.8	1.2	1.2
Other marital status.....	208,500	173,180	16,060	9,280	5,140	2,300	1,540	1,000	100.0	83.1	7.7	4.5	2.5	1.1	0.7	0.5
Under 45 years old.....	101,200	84,020	7,220	4,560	3,020	1,100	820	460	100.0	83.0	7.1	4.5	3.0	1.1	0.8	0.5
45 years and over.....	107,300	89,160	8,840	4,720	2,120	1,200	720	540	100.0	83.1	8.2	4.4	2.0	1.1	0.7	0.5
Female head.....	504,220	295,560	93,200	53,940	30,260	15,380	8,160	7,720	100.0	58.6	18.5	10.7	6.0	3.1	1.6	1.5
Under 45 years old.....	270,460	136,920	55,960	34,620	20,160	11,300	5,820	5,680	100.0	50.6	20.7	12.8	7.5	4.2	2.2	2.1
45 years and over.....	233,760	158,640	37,240	19,320	10,100	4,080	2,340	2,040	100.0	67.9	15.9	8.3	4.3	1.7	1.0	0.9
RURAL--NONFARM																
All classes.....	7,261,340	3,376,860	1,542,920	1,093,680	588,340	315,060	169,660	174,620	100.0	46.5	21.2	15.1	8.1	4.3	2.3	2.4
Male head.....	6,259,860	2,693,360	1,401,600	1,011,160	544,100	280,680	156,280	162,680	100.0	43.0	22.4	16.2	8.7	4.6	2.5	2.6
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	2,126,760	1,345,460	977,560	526,980	281,780	152,800	158,760	100.0	38.2	24.2	17.6	9.5	5.1	2.7	2.9
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	120,540	113,220	39,760	10,540	1,960	760	380	100.0	42.0	39.4	13.8	3.7	0.7	0.3	0.1
25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	196,360	230,620	148,040	60,440	21,180	7,920	2,980	100.0	29.4	34.5	22.2	9.1	3.2	1.2	0.4
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	173,180	218,580	199,200	106,660	56,820	26,300	17,540	100.0	21.7	27.4	25.0	13.4	7.1	3.3	2.2
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	294,200	324,780	327,080	206,520	121,440	72,220	59,140	100.0	20.6	22.7	22.9	14.5	8.5	5.1	5.8
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	424,640	265,700	176,540	101,920	60,720	35,720	45,620	100.0	38.2	23.9	15.9	9.2	5.5	3.2	4.1
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	461,100	138,220	65,340	31,720	16,500	7,860	7,100	100.0	63.4	19.0	9.0	4.4	2.3	1.1	1.0
65 years and over.....	549,160	456,740	54,340	21,600	8,780	3,660	2,020	2,020	100.0	83.2	9.9	3.9	1.6	0.7	0.4	0.4
Other marital status.....	689,860	556,600	56,140	33,600	17,220	8,900	3,480	3,920	100.0	82.1	8.1	4.9	2.5	1.3	0.5	0.6
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	149,800	17,900	13,240	6,980	3,940	1,520	2,340	100.0	76.5	9.1	6.8	3.6	2.0	0.8	1.2
45 years and over.....	494,140	416,800	38,240	20,360	10,240	4,960	1,960	1,580	100.0	84.3	7.7	4.1	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.3
Female head.....	1,001,480	683,500	141,320	82,720	44,240	24,380	13,880	11,940	100.0	68.2	14.1	8.3	4.4	2.4	1.3	1.2
Under 45 years old.....	236,400	92,500	46,840	40,180	24,680	14,720	8,860	8,620	100.0	39.1	19.8	17.0	10.4	6.2	3.7	3.6
45 years and over.....	765,080	591,000	94,480	42,540	19,560	9,660	4,520	3,320	100.0	77.2	12.3	5.6	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.4
White.....	6,707,060	3,114,380	1,443,660	1,029,200	541,140	283,800	149,480	145,400	100.0	46.4	21.5	15.3	8.1	4.2	2.2	2.2
Male head.....	5,826,020	2,497,460	1,322,800	958,680	505,140	265,200	139,640	137,100	100.0	42.9	22.7	16.5	8.7	4.6	2.4	2.4
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	1,988,260	1,273,400	929,280	490,780	258,000	136,900	134,240	100.0	38.2	24.4	17.8	9.4	5.0	2.6	2.6
Under 25 years old.....	260,960	110,380	105,320	34,720	8,940	1,380	620	200	100.0	42.3	40.4	13.3	3.2	0.5	0.2	0.1
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	180,880	220,500	139,260	53,700	17,140	6,140	1,820	100.0	29.2	35.6	22.5	8.7	2.8	1.0	0.3
30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	156,640	208,980	191,700	99,440	51,580	23,420	13,800	100.0	21.0	23.0	25.7	13.3	6.9	3.1	1.9
35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	262,820	307,420	316,240	196,960	113,660	66,520	72,120	100.0	19.7	23.0	23.7	14.7	8.5	5.0	5.4
45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,080	397,920	252,780	168,220	96,040	56,920	31,820	39,380	100.0	38.1	24.2	16.1	9.2	5.5	3.1	3.8
55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	442,660	130,320	60,960	29,040	14,460	6,940	5,700	100.0	64.1	18.9	8.8	4.2	2.1	1.0	0.8
65 years and over.....	516,000	436,960	48,080	18,180	7,260	2,860	1,440	1,220	100.0	84.7	9.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.2
Other marital status.....	615,160	509,200	49,400	29,400	14,360	7,200	2,740	2,860	100.0	82.8	8.0	4.8	2.3	1.2	0.4	0.5
Under 45 years old.....	164,660	126,300	15,300	11,560	5,560	3,000	1,280	1,660	100.0	76.7	9.3	7.0	3.4	1.8	0.8	1.0
45 years and over.....	450,500	382,900	34,100	17,840	8,800	4,200	1,460	1,200	100.0	85.0	7.6	4.0	2.0	0.9	0.3	0.3
Female head.....	881,040	616,920	120,860	70,520	36,000	18,600	9,840	8,300	100.0	70.0	13.7	8.0	4.1			

Table 5.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.																	
Nonwhite.....	554,280	262,480	99,260	64,680	47,200	31,260	20,180	29,220	100.0	47.4	17.9	11.7	8.5	5.6	3.6	5.3	
Male head.....	433,840	195,900	78,800	52,480	38,960	25,480	16,640	25,580	100.0	45.2	18.2	12.1	9.0	5.9	3.8	5.9	
Married, wife present.....	359,140	138,500	72,060	48,280	36,100	23,780	15,900	24,520	100.0	38.6	20.1	13.4	10.1	6.6	4.4	6.8	
Under 25 years old.....	26,180	10,160	7,900	5,040	2,200	580	140	160	100.0	38.8	30.2	19.3	8.4	2.2	0.5	0.6	
25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	15,480	10,120	8,780	6,740	4,040	1,780	1,160	100.0	32.2	21.0	18.3	14.0	8.4	3.7	2.4	
30 to 34 years old.....	52,820	16,540	9,600	7,500	7,220	4,740	2,880	3,740	100.0	31.7	18.4	14.4	13.8	9.1	5.5	7.2	
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	31,380	17,360	10,840	9,860	7,780	5,700	11,020	100.0	33.4	18.5	11.5	10.5	8.3	6.1	11.7	
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	26,720	12,920	8,320	5,880	3,800	3,900	6,240	100.0	39.4	19.1	12.3	8.7	5.6	5.8	9.2	
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	18,440	7,900	4,380	2,680	2,040	920	1,400	100.0	48.8	20.9	11.6	7.1	5.4	2.4	3.7	
65 years and over.....	38,150	19,780	6,260	3,420	1,520	800	580	800	100.0	59.7	18.9	10.3	4.6	2.4	1.7	2.4	
Other marital status.....	74,700	57,400	6,740	4,200	2,860	1,700	740	1,060	100.0	76.8	9.0	5.6	3.8	2.3	1.0	1.4	
Under 45 years old.....	31,060	23,500	2,600	1,680	1,420	940	240	680	100.0	75.7	8.4	5.4	4.6	3.0	0.8	2.2	
45 years and over.....	43,640	33,900	4,140	2,520	1,440	760	500	380	100.0	77.7	9.5	5.8	3.3	1.7	1.1	0.9	
Female head.....	120,440	66,580	20,460	12,200	8,240	5,780	3,540	3,640	100.0	55.3	17.0	10.1	6.8	4.8	2.9	3.0	
Under 45 years old.....	48,200	21,840	5,960	5,960	4,160	3,580	2,240	2,260	100.0	45.3	16.9	12.4	8.5	7.4	4.6	4.7	
45 years and over.....	72,240	44,740	12,300	6,240	4,080	2,200	1,300	1,380	100.0	61.9	17.0	8.6	5.6	3.0	1.8	1.9	
RURAL-FARM																	
All classes.....	7,076,900	2,785,920	1,386,280	1,095,700	710,500	452,600	287,360	358,540	100.0	39.4	19.6	15.5	10.0	6.4	4.1	5.1	
Male head.....	5,527,140	2,480,300	1,294,440	1,037,620	672,260	428,600	272,160	341,760	100.0	38.0	19.8	15.9	10.3	6.6	4.2	5.2	
Married, wife present.....	5,805,160	1,928,560	1,224,080	993,540	646,520	414,680	264,660	333,120	100.0	33.2	21.1	17.1	11.1	7.1	4.6	5.7	
Under 25 years old.....	280,080	112,860	104,800	45,680	13,460	3,620	880	780	100.0	40.3	37.4	15.6	4.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	129,060	166,680	141,520	71,020	29,200	12,700	5,080	100.0	23.2	30.0	25.5	12.8	5.3	2.3	0.9	
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	97,900	135,220	155,680	104,560	64,520	39,220	28,820	100.0	15.6	21.6	24.9	16.7	10.3	6.3	4.6	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,480	191,460	227,560	266,500	215,280	157,300	111,180	160,200	100.0	14.4	17.1	20.0	16.3	11.8	8.4	12.0	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	377,060	266,780	226,480	159,940	111,240	74,240	107,420	100.0	28.1	21.4	16.9	11.8	8.3	5.5	8.0	
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	525,520	212,620	116,340	61,620	38,120	20,120	24,780	100.0	52.6	21.3	11.6	6.2	3.8	2.0	2.5	
65 years and over.....	672,140	494,700	90,420	45,340	20,640	10,680	5,320	6,040	100.0	73.6	13.5	6.4	3.1	1.6	0.9	6.9	
Other marital status.....	721,980	551,740	70,360	44,080	25,740	13,920	7,500	8,640	100.0	75.4	9.7	6.1	3.6	1.9	1.0	1.2	
Under 45 years old.....	205,800	151,040	20,780	14,360	8,320	4,380	3,020	3,900	100.0	73.4	10.1	7.0	4.0	2.1	1.5	1.9	
45 years and over.....	516,180	400,700	49,580	29,720	17,420	9,540	4,480	4,740	100.0	77.6	9.6	5.8	3.4	1.8	0.9	0.9	
Female head.....	549,760	305,620	91,840	58,080	38,240	24,000	15,200	16,780	100.0	55.6	16.7	10.6	7.0	4.4	2.8	3.1	
Under 45 years old.....	111,560	27,320	18,960	17,920	15,280	12,360	8,540	11,180	100.0	24.5	17.0	16.1	13.7	11.1	7.7	10.0	
45 years and over.....	438,200	278,300	72,880	40,160	22,920	11,640	6,660	5,600	100.0	63.5	16.6	9.2	5.2	2.7	1.5	1.3	
White.....	6,069,640	2,445,440	1,206,220	956,200	608,020	373,800	223,600	256,960	100.0	40.3	19.9	15.8	10.0	6.2	3.7	4.2	
Male head.....	5,635,580	2,181,780	1,136,980	913,260	581,520	358,640	214,820	248,580	100.0	38.7	20.2	16.2	10.3	6.4	3.8	4.4	
Married, wife present.....	5,029,320	1,702,140	1,079,440	878,120	561,700	349,760	209,940	243,220	100.0	33.9	21.5	17.5	11.2	6.9	4.2	4.8	
Under 25 years old.....	209,460	86,200	82,360	30,820	7,700	1,700	340	340	100.0	41.2	39.3	14.7	3.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	
25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	103,460	145,960	121,040	55,160	19,980	7,480	2,860	100.0	22.7	32.1	26.6	12.1	4.4	1.6	0.5	
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	78,640	120,800	141,300	92,160	54,180	29,700	17,640	100.0	14.7	22.6	26.4	17.2	10.1	5.6	3.3	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	151,980	201,960	244,820	198,680	139,760	93,360	124,740	100.0	13.2	17.5	21.2	17.2	12.0	8.1	10.8	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	337,300	261,600	206,080	142,640	96,960	61,820	80,340	100.0	28.4	22.0	17.4	12.0	8.2	5.2	6.8	
55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	488,660	192,940	101,040	50,660	30,400	13,920	15,280	100.0	54.7	21.6	11.3	5.7	3.4	1.6	1.7	
65 years and over.....	589,960	455,900	73,620	38,020	14,500	6,780	3,320	2,620	100.0	77.3	12.5	5.6	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.4	
Other marital status.....	612,260	479,640	57,540	35,140	19,920	9,980	5,360	5,360	100.0	78.3	9.4	5.7	3.2	1.6	0.8	0.9	
Under 45 years old.....	160,720	120,960	15,740	11,040	5,980	2,860	1,780	2,360	100.0	75.3	9.8	6.9	3.7	1.8	1.1	1.5	
45 years and over.....	451,540	358,680	41,800	24,100	13,840	7,020	3,100	3,000	100.0	79.4	9.3	5.3	3.1	1.6	0.7	0.7	
Female head.....	434,060	263,660	69,240	42,940	25,500	15,160	8,780	7,780	100.0	60.7	16.0	9.9	6.1	3.5	2.0	1.8	
Under 45 years old.....	70,260	16,420	12,320	12,340	10,800	7,720	5,000	5,660	100.0	23.4	17.5	17.6	15.4	11.0	7.1	8.1	
45 years and over.....	363,800	247,240	56,920	30,600	15,700	7,440	3,780	2,120	100.0	68.0	15.6	8.4	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.6	
Nonwhite.....	1,007,260	340,480	180,060	139,500	102,480	78,800	63,760	102,180	100.0	33.8	17.9	13.6	10.2	7.8	6.3	10.1	
Male head.....	891,560	298,520	157,460	124,360	90,740	69,960	57,340	93,180	100.0	33.5	17.7	13.9	10.2	7.8	6.4	10.5	
Married, wife present.....	781,840	226,420	144,640	115,420	84,820	65,920	54,720	89,900	100.0	29.0	18.5	14.8	10.8	8.4	7.0	11.5	
Under 25 years old.....	70,620	26,660	22,440	12,660	5,760	1,920	540	440	100.0	37.8	31.8	18.2	8.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	25,600	20,720	20,480	15,860	9,220	5,220	2,820	100.0	25.6	20.7	20.5	15.9	9.2	5.2	2.8	
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	19,260	14,420	14,380	12,400	10,340	9,520	11,180	100.0	21.0	15.8	15.7	13.6	11.3	10.4	12.2	
35 to 44 years old.....	175,180	39,480	25,600	21,680	17,600	18,540	17,820	35,460	100.0	22.4	14.5	12.3	10.0	10.5	10.1	20.1	
45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	39,760	25,180	20,400	16,300	14,280	12,420	27,080	100.0	25.6	16.2	13.1	10.5	9.2	8.0	17.4	
55 to 64 years old.....	105,020	35,860	19,680	15,300	10,760	7,720	6,200	9,500	100.0	34.8	18.6	14.4	10.1	7.3	5.8	9.0	
65 years and over.....	82,180	38,800	16,600	10,320	6,140	3,900	3,000	3,420	100.0	47.2	20.2	12.6	7.5	4.7	3.7	4.2	
Other marital status.....	109,720	72,100	12,820	8,940	5,920	4,040	2,620	3,280	100.0	65.7	11.7	8.1	5.4	3.7	2.4	3.0	
Under 45 years old.....	45,080	30,080	5,040	3,320	2,340	1,520	1,240	1,540	100.0	66.7	11.2	7.4	5.2	3.4	2.8	3.4	
45 years and over.....	64,640	42,020	7,780	5,620	3,580	2,520	1,380	1,740	100.0	65.0	12.0	8.7	5.5	3.9	2.1	2.7	
Female head.....	115,700	41,960	22,600	15,140	11,740	8,840	6,420	9,000	100.0	36.3	19.5	13.1	10.1	7.6	5.5	7.8	
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	10,900	6,640	5,580	4,480	4,640	3,540	5,520	100.0	28.4	16.1	13.5	10.8	11.2	8.6	13.4	
45 years and over.....	74,400	31,060	15,960	9,560	7,260</												

TYPES OF FAMILIES

87

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD						All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																										
		None	1	2	3	4	5		6 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more																			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL																		THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--NONWHITE																	
Total.....	9,543,400	4,861,320	2,072,820	1,394,740	640,580	295,700	142,520	135,720	340,600	194,960	56,580	36,360	21,700	12,300	8,900	9,800																			
Male head.....	7,972,000	3,708,860	1,856,840	1,279,440	592,200	273,600	133,000	128,060	245,100	137,500	39,620	26,260	15,920	9,840	7,380	8,580																			
Married, wife pres..	7,132,860	3,022,580	1,778,760	1,237,620	575,100	264,880	128,980	124,940	198,840	97,880	36,840	23,960	15,140	9,460	7,020	8,540																			
Under 25 years old....	187,380	87,940	70,460	22,240	5,520	800	300	120	6,280	2,260	2,840	1,160	500	40	40	300																			
25 to 29 years old....	639,640	299,680	269,600	114,860	37,860	11,340	3,920	1,360	18,180	6,820	4,840	3,520	1,800	940	460	300																			
30 to 34 years old....	880,840	233,680	262,960	217,660	84,780	35,540	15,960	10,260	26,900	11,980	4,920	3,500	2,740	1,520	1,020	1,120																			
35 to 44 years old....	1,914,780	431,900	488,000	458,820	257,420	124,200	59,440	65,000	66,080	29,200	11,680	8,020	5,780	3,980	3,080	4,340																			
45 to 54 years old....	1,766,280	723,340	451,120	289,400	147,300	73,160	41,320	40,640	48,060	25,470	7,920	4,880	3,260	2,100	2,020	2,460																			
55 to 64 years old....	1,099,280	750,160	199,300	83,980	35,440	16,640	6,860	6,900	22,320	14,040	4,080	2,140	840	600	220	240																			
65 years and over....	645,660	555,880	57,320	20,640	6,780	3,200	1,180	560	11,020	8,160	1,660	640	280	80	40	60																			
Other marital status	839,140	686,280	78,080	41,820	17,100	8,720	4,020	3,120	46,260	39,620	2,780	2,300	780	380	360	40																			
Under 45 years old....	249,940	196,880	24,140	15,400	6,560	3,300	1,860	1,800	22,800	19,220	1,840	1,200	460	260	280	40																			
45 years and over....	589,200	489,400	53,940	26,420	10,540	5,420	2,160	1,320	23,460	20,400	1,440	1,100	320	120	80	-																			
Female head.....	1,571,400	1,152,460	215,980	115,300	48,380	22,100	9,520	7,660	95,500	57,460	16,960	10,100	5,780	2,460	1,520	1,220																			
Under 45 years old....	410,680	216,140	83,080	58,920	27,720	13,260	6,100	5,460	52,660	26,220	11,200	6,780	4,380	1,840	1,240	1,000																			
45 years and over....	1,160,720	936,320	132,900	56,380	20,660	8,840	3,420	2,200	42,840	31,240	5,760	3,320	1,400	620	280	220																			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN																		THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-FARM																	
Total.....	7,387,600	3,828,100	1,626,600	1,077,860	471,520	207,360	93,640	82,520	1,619,100	774,160	346,680	242,040	124,280	63,400	33,240	35,300																			
Male head.....	6,077,760	2,864,420	1,444,760	982,140	432,720	189,940	86,560	77,280	1,404,640	618,360	318,960	226,120	116,500	59,820	31,520	33,360																			
Married, wife pres..	5,462,380	2,359,460	1,386,820	951,780	421,140	184,000	83,600	75,580	1,247,960	490,980	305,100	217,660	112,600	58,060	30,920	32,440																			
Under 25 years old....	134,680	66,500	49,540	14,620	3,880	890	140	120	42,920	17,800	17,080	5,820	1,740	320	160	-																			
25 to 29 years old....	483,680	195,380	174,040	79,620	24,960	6,860	2,080	720	127,080	37,240	46,880	28,560	9,460	3,300	1,280	360																			
30 to 34 years old....	679,360	194,060	224,640	164,740	59,820	20,920	9,260	5,920	167,400	33,760	50,840	44,380	19,320	11,520	4,480	3,100																			
35 to 44 years old....	1,491,280	352,180	390,620	390,600	192,840	88,640	37,940	38,460	321,060	65,640	79,180	77,940	49,460	25,740	15,340	17,760																			
45 to 54 years old....	1,385,500	575,820	361,840	227,920	111,740	53,480	29,100	25,600	272,880	109,720	65,520	42,640	24,200	13,480	7,640	9,680																			
55 to 64 years old....	830,060	578,560	147,060	60,200	23,880	11,560	4,440	4,360	181,400	118,940	34,200	14,800	7,240	3,180	1,660	1,880																			
65 years and over....	457,820	396,960	39,080	14,080	4,500	2,160	640	400	125,220	107,880	11,400	3,720	1,180	520	360	160																			
Other marital status	615,980	504,960	57,940	30,360	11,580	5,940	2,960	1,640	156,680	127,380	13,860	8,260	3,900	1,760	600	920																			
Under 45 years old....	200,920	161,960	18,280	11,040	4,720	2,300	1,560	1,060	35,980	25,800	4,180	3,160	1,540	660	180	460																			
45 years and over....	414,460	343,000	39,660	19,320	6,860	3,640	1,400	580	120,700	101,580	9,680	5,100	2,360	1,100	420	460																			
Female head.....	1,309,840	968,680	181,840	95,720	38,800	17,420	7,080	5,300	214,460	155,800	27,720	15,920	7,780	3,580	1,720	1,940																			
Under 45 years old....	363,680	196,880	73,660	50,760	22,900	10,980	4,360	3,860	41,300	17,400	8,120	7,040	4,380	1,800	1,220	1,340																			
45 years and over....	946,160	766,780	108,180	44,960	15,900	6,440	2,660	1,440	173,160	138,400	19,600	8,880	3,400	1,780	500	600																			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-FARM																		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL																	
Total.....	536,700	259,060	99,540	74,840	44,780	24,940	15,640	17,900	11,025,560	5,613,860	2,327,100	1,567,100	771,260	375,160	187,340	183,740																			
Male head.....	489,600	226,080	93,120	71,180	42,980	23,840	14,920	17,480	9,480,220	4,471,280	2,125,100	1,460,540	719,600	353,080	175,680	174,960																			
Married, wife pres..	422,520	172,140	66,840	67,980	41,360	22,820	14,460	16,920	8,519,160	3,670,440	2,044,580	1,417,580	699,500	344,020	171,640	171,400																			
Under 25 years old....	9,780	3,640	3,840	1,800	400	100	-	-	315,800	152,840	116,300	37,600	7,460	1,160	260	180																			
25 to 29 years old....	27,880	7,060	6,680	6,700	3,420	1,180	560	280	843,380	292,280	298,420	169,680	56,880	18,280	5,660	1,800																			
30 to 34 years old....	34,080	5,860	7,480	8,540	5,640	3,100	2,220	1,240	1,045,180	260,680	310,020	280,340	122,800	53,140	24,500	13,700																			
35 to 44 years old....	92,440	14,080	18,200	20,280	15,120	9,820	6,160	8,780	2,135,560	490,660	515,340	515,660	292,820	153,460	81,340	86,280																			
45 to 54 years old....	107,900	37,800	23,760	18,840	11,360	6,200	4,580	5,360	1,994,760	830,760	490,340	308,400	166,320	92,360	48,340	58,240																			
55 to 64 years old....	87,820	52,660	18,040	8,980	4,320	1,900	760	1,160	1,811,620	892,780	236,940	97,820	48,080	21,600	9,800	9,600																			
65 years and over....	62,620	51,040	6,840	2,840	1,100	520	180	100	872,860	750,440	77,220	27,900	10,140	4,020	1,540	1,600																			
Other marital status	67,080	53,940	6,280	3,200	1,620	1,020	460	560	961,060	800,820	80,520	42,960	20,100	9,060	4,040	3,560																			
Under 45 years old....	13,040	9,120	1,680	1,200	300	340	120	280	262,540	208,100	24,280	16,200	7,560	3,380	1,520	1,500																			
45 years and over....	54,040	44,820	4,600	2,000	1,320	680	340	280	698,520	592,720	56,240	26,760	12,540	5,680	2,520	2,060																			
Female head.....	47,100	32,980	6,420	3,660	1,800	1,100	720	420	1,545,340	1,142,600	202,000	106,560	51,660	22,080	11,660	8,780																			
Under 45 years old....	5,700	1,840	1,300	1,120	440	480	260	260	385,620	199,620	74,980	54,180	28,500	14,060	7,680	6,700																			
45 years and over....	41,400	31,140	5,120	2,540	1,360	620	460	160	1,159,720	942,980	127,120	52,380	23,160	8,020	3,980	2,080																			
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--NONWHITE																		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN																	
Total.....	382,380	221,260	61,700	37,880	23,600	15,320	10,000	12,620	6,610,140	3,508,000	1,451,040	926,020	402,740	174,900	78,680	68,760																			
Male head.....	285,320	163,400	44,700	28,240	17,980	12,140	7,980	10,980	5,515,000	2,697,480	1,301,340	850,980	368,940	161,100	71,580	63,550																			
Married, wife pres..	235,880	121,260	41,300	26,500	16,660	11,700	7,500	10,760	5,015,540	2,282,800	1,256,460	826,000	359,280	156,880	69,760	62,360																			
Under 25 years old....	8,960	3,340	2,820	1,960	540	200	80	20	188,000	96,420	65,760	21,620	3,320	640	100	140																			
25 to 29 years old....	20,580	7,600	4,980	3,880	1,640	1,520	560	400	516,160	201,240	182,680	92,940	27,400	8,580	2,560	760																			
30 to 34 years old....	28,640	11,420	5,360	4,120	2,920	1,720	1,660	1,440	643,100	184,240	205,560	153,340	62,160	22,280	10,060	5,460																			
35 to 44 years old....	70,020	32,700	11,920	7,460	6,040	4,200	2,580	5,120	1,315,700	354,080	342,660	323,280	157,840	72,700	33,400	31,740																			
45 to 54 years old....	60,760	33,740	9,700	5,660	4,060	2,860	1,980	2,760	1,200,220	553,580	301,260	177,520	84,940	42,920	19,060																				

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL--NONFARM																
Total.....	2,108,000	1,075,840	422,960	295,540	155,760	77,780	39,900	39,220	2,307,420	1,029,020	453,100	345,540	212,760	122,480	68,760	75,760
Male head.....	1,802,140	842,200	389,960	277,140	145,540	72,840	37,380	37,080	2,163,080	931,580	433,800	332,520	205,120	119,140	66,620	74,300
Married, wife pres..	1,602,000	671,440	375,580	289,200	141,700	71,140	36,640	36,300	1,901,620	716,200	412,540	320,380	198,520	116,000	65,240	72,740
Under 25 years old....	69,980	30,260	27,680	9,360	2,340	240	100	-	57,820	26,160	22,860	6,620	1,800	280	60	40
25 to 29 years old....	176,580	52,500	64,340	37,980	15,020	4,620	1,640	480	150,640	38,540	51,400	38,940	14,460	5,080	1,660	560
30 to 34 years old....	210,780	45,900	58,000	54,840	29,660	13,220	6,140	3,620	191,300	30,540	46,460	52,760	30,980	17,640	8,300	4,620
35 to 44 years old....	384,800	73,840	89,080	93,960	56,400	32,560	17,720	18,740	435,560	60,740	83,600	98,420	78,580	48,200	30,220	35,800
45 to 54 years old....	323,460	128,920	79,960	50,080	28,340	16,060	8,780	11,320	471,080	146,280	109,120	80,800	53,040	33,380	20,500	25,980
55 to 64 years old....	229,600	155,360	41,380	17,980	7,600	3,640	2,040	1,800	358,700	217,240	73,860	33,500	15,920	9,780	3,840	5,060
65 years and over.....	207,300	182,660	15,140	5,600	2,340	800	220	540	236,520	194,720	25,740	9,340	3,740	1,640	660	680
Other marital status	200,140	170,760	14,380	7,940	3,840	1,700	740	780	261,460	215,380	21,260	12,140	6,600	3,140	1,380	1,560
Under 45 years old....	41,500	31,940	3,700	2,960	1,440	720	320	420	67,460	53,380	6,040	3,920	2,180	880	500	560
45 years and over.....	158,640	138,820	10,680	4,980	2,400	980	420	360	194,000	162,000	15,220	8,220	4,420	2,260	880	1,000
Female head.....	305,860	234,640	33,000	18,400	10,220	4,940	2,520	2,140	44,340	97,440	19,300	13,020	7,640	3,340	2,140	1,460
Under 45 years old....	48,040	17,780	8,980	8,900	5,680	3,200	1,760	1,740	18,240	5,120	2,660	3,880	3,060	1,720	1,220	1,080
45 years and over.....	257,820	216,860	24,020	9,500	4,540	1,740	760	400	126,100	92,320	16,640	9,640	4,590	1,620	920	380
THE SOUTH--TOTAL																
Total.....	10,349,420	4,357,140	2,241,760	1,575,960	905,300	546,980	330,540	391,740	7,924,460	3,267,040	1,800,100	1,278,060	700,280	406,380	230,260	242,340
Male head.....	8,789,300	3,429,760	1,962,180	1,416,340	818,160	497,420	302,680	362,820	6,892,080	2,816,440	1,619,400	1,178,200	650,600	380,360	216,460	230,620
Married, wife pres..	7,984,160	2,837,140	1,872,920	1,360,820	786,580	480,220	293,560	352,920	6,355,020	2,219,900	1,557,880	1,140,080	630,560	370,080	211,340	225,580
Under 25 years old....	498,740	218,700	178,900	71,360	21,380	5,520	1,620	1,280	370,860	167,060	141,000	48,100	10,740	2,680	760	520
25 to 29 years old....	980,000	303,200	300,360	209,720	100,960	41,680	17,400	7,180	765,900	229,980	255,280	170,740	72,920	25,260	9,180	2,540
30 to 34 years old....	1,096,000	259,100	275,280	244,200	145,300	85,080	49,320	37,720	878,280	189,840	236,480	211,760	119,580	65,380	34,500	20,740
35 to 44 years old....	2,039,620	451,600	431,120	407,200	266,620	184,960	125,220	172,900	1,620,380	309,860	356,920	357,440	228,320	151,500	96,580	119,760
45 to 54 years old....	1,684,320	547,620	366,220	258,780	164,840	112,020	71,420	103,160	1,304,720	426,660	309,380	221,120	136,040	90,560	53,640	67,320
55 to 64 years old....	1,048,020	561,860	218,980	120,540	68,640	38,280	21,160	23,540	861,760	479,020	184,320	97,720	48,060	27,320	13,200	12,120
65 years and over.....	696,960	494,900	102,060	49,020	23,820	12,680	7,420	7,160	553,120	417,080	74,500	33,200	14,900	7,380	3,480	2,580
Other marital status	805,140	592,620	89,200	55,520	21,360	17,200	9,120	9,900	537,060	396,940	61,520	38,120	20,040	10,280	5,120	5,040
Under 45 years old....	293,920	214,040	31,660	19,960	12,720	6,540	3,940	5,060	175,320	126,420	20,280	12,980	7,200	3,660	2,120	2,660
45 years and over.....	511,220	378,580	57,540	35,560	18,860	10,660	5,180	4,840	361,740	270,520	41,240	25,140	12,840	6,620	3,000	2,380
Female head.....	1,560,120	927,380	279,640	159,620	87,140	49,560	27,660	28,920	1,032,380	550,600	180,700	99,860	49,680	26,020	13,800	11,720
Under 45 years old....	538,040	236,480	110,240	76,900	47,220	23,900	17,620	19,620	289,700	121,840	62,900	45,240	26,940	15,100	9,060	8,620
45 years and over.....	1,022,080	690,900	169,400	82,720	39,860	19,660	10,240	9,300	742,680	528,760	117,800	54,620	22,740	10,920	4,740	3,100
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE																
Total.....	2,424,960	1,090,100	441,660	297,900	205,020	140,600	100,280	149,400	4,176,540	2,110,840	947,340	583,160	270,000	134,480	67,780	62,940
Male head.....	1,897,220	813,320	342,720	238,140	167,560	117,060	66,220	132,200	3,297,140	1,544,720	792,760	499,180	230,020	116,060	59,180	55,220
Married, wife pres..	1,629,140	617,640	315,040	220,740	156,020	110,140	82,220	127,340	2,987,340	1,298,200	761,620	482,580	221,820	112,560	57,080	53,480
Under 25 years old....	127,880	51,640	37,900	23,260	10,640	2,840	860	740	167,320	67,300	53,820	19,300	5,240	1,100	340	220
25 to 29 years old....	214,600	73,220	45,080	38,980	28,040	16,420	8,200	4,640	371,780	151,800	119,400	63,880	23,380	9,340	3,120	1,360
30 to 34 years old....	217,720	69,260	38,800	32,440	25,720	19,700	14,820	16,980	430,340	137,080	124,520	91,860	40,460	20,340	9,600	6,480
35 to 44 years old....	419,240	141,740	74,200	49,760	35,300	33,480	22,640	53,140	817,640	243,520	210,520	174,200	87,720	47,720	26,540	27,420
45 to 54 years old....	319,600	121,220	56,840	37,660	26,800	21,460	17,960	35,940	617,260	272,520	154,780	91,840	46,520	24,900	12,700	14,000
55 to 64 years old....	186,260	82,840	34,660	22,620	15,600	10,960	7,960	11,420	364,680	234,760	70,760	31,820	14,200	6,820	4,000	2,920
65 years and over.....	143,840	77,720	27,560	15,820	8,920	5,200	3,940	4,580	218,320	171,220	27,620	10,780	4,300	2,340	780	1,080
Other marital status	268,080	195,680	27,680	17,400	11,540	6,920	4,000	4,860	309,800	246,580	31,140	16,600	8,200	3,500	2,100	1,740
Under 45 years old....	118,600	87,620	11,380	6,980	5,520	2,880	1,820	2,400	128,340	101,040	12,900	6,920	4,220	1,580	820	860
45 years and over.....	149,480	108,060	16,300	10,420	6,020	4,040	2,180	2,460	181,460	145,480	18,240	9,680	3,980	1,920	1,280	880
Female head.....	527,740	276,780	98,940	59,760	37,460	23,540	14,060	17,200	879,400	566,120	154,580	83,980	39,980	18,420	8,600	7,720
Under 45 years old....	248,340	114,640	47,340	31,660	20,340	14,800	8,560	11,000	346,020	176,320	73,620	46,760	25,380	12,460	6,080	5,400
45 years and over.....	279,400	162,140	51,600	28,100	17,120	8,740	5,500	6,200	533,380	389,800	80,960	37,220	14,600	5,960	2,520	2,320
THE SOUTH--URBAN--TOTAL																
Total.....	2,424,960	1,090,100	441,660	297,900	205,020	140,600	100,280	149,400	4,176,540	2,110,840	947,340	583,160	270,000	134,480	67,780	62,940
Male head.....	1,897,220	813,320	342,720	238,140	167,560	117,060	66,220	132,200	3,297,140	1,544,720	792,760	499,180	230,020	116,060	59,180	55,220
Married, wife pres..	1,629,140	617,640	315,040	220,740	156,020	110,140	82,220	127,340	2,987,340	1,298,200	761,620	482,580	221,820	112,560	57,080	53,480
Under 25 years old....	127,880	51,640	37,900	23,260	10,640	2,840	860	740	167,320	67,300	53,820	19,300	5,240	1,100	340	220
25 to 29 years old....	214,600	73,220	45,080	38,980	28,040	16,420	8,200	4,640	371,780	151,800	119,400	63,880	23,380	9,340	3,120	1,360
30 to 34 years old....	217,720	69,260	38,800	32,440	25,720	19,700	14,820	16,980	430,340	137,080	124,520	91,860	40,460	20,340	9,600	6,480
35 to 44 years old....	419,240	141,740	74,200	49,760	35,300	33,480	22,640	53,140	817,640	243,520	210,520	174,200	87,720	47,720	26,540	27,420
45 to 54 years old....	319,600	121,220	56,840	37,660	26,800	21,460	17,960	35,940</								

TYPES OF FAMILIES

89

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
THE SOUTH—RURAL-NONFARM—TOTAL																
Total.....	2,546,480	1,031,500	570,160	408,120	237,880	138,240	77,900	82,680	2,069,040	806,400	483,880	351,640	197,220	111,866	60,740	57,800
Male head.....	2,181,500	818,040	505,300	369,940	217,200	125,080	70,240	75,700	1,811,340	652,320	437,460	324,520	188,500	103,240	56,280	54,020
Married, wife pres..	1,985,480	672,280	484,240	356,440	209,600	120,620	68,520	73,780	1,676,260	552,280	422,240	314,660	178,540	100,320	55,200	53,020
Under 25 years old....	136,320	55,460	54,060	19,400	5,380	1,220	460	340	112,400	45,960	47,060	14,720	3,360	760	360	180
25 to 29 years old....	271,760	77,920	86,220	61,100	29,220	11,120	4,300	1,880	228,140	63,660	77,180	50,140	23,060	7,580	2,700	820
30 to 34 years old....	311,820	68,780	79,840	71,140	44,480	25,080	13,000	9,500	265,920	53,720	71,340	64,600	38,260	21,000	10,660	6,340
35 to 44 years old....	524,700	109,000	112,280	109,600	75,120	49,140	31,140	38,420	444,240	81,700	97,240	100,580	67,000	42,420	26,280	29,020
45 to 54 years old....	364,940	123,540	84,200	60,780	37,820	24,200	15,280	19,120	308,500	100,820	73,380	53,820	33,000	21,200	12,180	14,100
55 to 64 years old....	219,400	122,280	45,280	24,520	12,960	7,840	3,060	3,460	188,260	107,360	38,840	20,920	10,600	6,040	2,240	2,260
65 years and over....	156,540	115,300	22,360	9,900	4,620	2,020	1,280	1,060	128,800	99,060	17,200	6,880	3,260	1,320	780	300
Other marital status	196,020	145,760	21,060	13,500	7,600	4,460	1,720	1,920	135,080	100,040	15,220	9,660	4,960	2,920	1,090	1,000
Under 45 years old....	70,980	50,900	7,600	5,140	3,240	2,040	820	1,240	44,760	31,380	5,260	3,760	1,840	1,260	580	580
45 years and over....	125,040	94,860	13,460	8,360	4,360	2,420	900	680	90,320	68,660	9,960	6,100	3,120	1,660	500	320
Female head.....	364,980	213,460	64,860	38,180	20,680	13,160	7,660	6,980	257,700	154,080	46,420	27,120	13,720	8,120	4,460	3,780
Under 45 years old....	113,160	42,400	23,140	18,400	11,260	6,300	4,880	4,780	69,600	22,420	15,700	12,860	7,760	5,100	2,900	2,880
45 years and over....	251,820	171,060	41,720	19,780	9,420	4,860	2,780	2,200	188,100	131,660	30,720	14,260	5,960	3,020	1,560	920
THE SOUTH—RURAL-NONFARM—NONWHITE																
Total.....	477,440	225,100	86,280	56,480	40,660	25,880	17,160	24,880	3,626,400	1,214,800	724,260	584,680	397,420	274,260	184,860	246,120
Male head.....	370,160	165,720	67,840	45,420	33,700	21,840	13,960	21,680	3,310,660	1,067,000	664,060	547,220	370,940	256,280	173,260	231,900
Married, wife pres..	309,220	120,000	62,000	41,780	31,060	20,300	13,320	20,760	3,011,340	866,660	627,060	521,800	355,160	247,040	167,960	225,660
Under 25 years old....	23,920	9,500	7,000	4,680	2,020	460	100	160	135,100	75,940	71,020	32,660	10,780	3,200	820	700
25 to 29 years old....	43,620	14,260	9,040	7,960	6,160	3,940	1,600	1,060	336,960	73,480	94,740	85,240	48,360	21,220	9,980	3,940
30 to 34 years old....	45,900	15,060	8,500	6,540	6,220	4,080	2,340	3,160	353,840	53,240	70,920	61,200	60,360	39,660	26,720	21,740
35 to 44 years old....	80,460	27,300	15,040	9,020	8,120	6,720	4,860	9,400	697,280	99,080	108,320	123,400	103,780	68,100	57,540	107,060
45 to 54 years old....	56,440	22,720	10,820	6,960	4,620	3,000	3,100	5,020	642,120	161,820	127,240	106,160	80,500	62,920	43,440	70,040
55 to 64 years old....	31,140	14,920	6,440	3,600	2,360	1,800	820	1,200	463,940	204,820	102,940	64,800	36,300	23,620	14,100	17,160
65 years and over....	27,740	16,240	5,160	3,020	1,360	700	500	760	322,100	208,280	51,880	28,340	14,900	8,320	5,360	5,020
Other marital status	60,940	45,720	5,840	3,640	2,640	1,540	640	920	299,320	200,340	37,000	25,420	15,780	9,240	5,300	6,240
Under 45 years old....	26,220	19,520	2,340	1,380	1,400	780	240	560	94,600	62,100	11,160	7,900	5,260	2,920	2,300	2,960
45 years and over....	34,720	26,200	3,500	2,260	1,240	760	400	360	204,720	138,240	25,840	17,520	10,520	6,320	3,000	3,280
Female head.....	107,280	59,380	18,440	11,060	6,960	5,040	3,200	3,200	315,740	147,800	60,200	37,460	26,480	17,980	11,600	14,220
Under 45 years old....	43,560	19,980	7,440	5,540	3,500	3,200	1,980	1,920	78,860	17,760	13,480	11,740	10,640	9,140	6,660	9,440
45 years and over....	63,720	39,400	11,000	5,520	3,460	1,840	1,220	1,280	236,880	130,040	46,720	25,720	15,840	8,840	4,940	4,780
THE SOUTH—RURAL-FARM—WHITE																
Total.....	2,673,740	894,380	553,400	453,180	300,860	200,100	124,240	147,580	952,660	320,420	170,860	131,500	96,560	74,160	60,620	98,540
Male head.....	2,469,100	786,580	515,080	430,400	285,420	190,580	118,800	142,240	841,560	280,420	148,980	116,820	88,520	65,700	54,460	89,660
Married, wife pres..	2,269,660	680,680	490,020	413,420	275,240	185,160	115,940	139,200	741,680	215,980	137,040	108,380	79,920	61,880	52,020	86,460
Under 25 years old....	126,140	49,760	49,380	20,040	5,080	1,300	320	260	68,960	26,180	21,640	12,620	5,690	1,900	500	440
25 to 29 years old....	241,360	48,960	74,920	65,800	38,100	22,400	4,920	1,260	95,600	24,520	19,820	19,440	15,260	8,820	5,060	2,680
30 to 34 years old....	266,480	34,780	57,180	67,800	48,540	29,780	17,600	10,800	87,360	18,460	13,740	13,400	11,820	9,880	9,120	10,940
35 to 44 years old....	530,160	61,120	63,960	103,080	87,440	70,980	50,740	72,820	167,120	37,960	24,340	20,320	16,940	17,120	16,800	34,240
45 to 54 years old....	435,560	114,060	103,400	87,300	65,500	49,600	31,680	44,020	145,560	37,760	23,840	18,660	15,000	13,320	11,760	26,020
55 to 64 years old....	365,700	170,380	84,900	50,640	26,640	16,560	8,240	8,340	98,240	34,440	18,040	14,160	9,660	7,060	5,860	8,380
65 years and over....	244,260	171,620	36,260	18,760	8,940	4,540	2,440	1,700	77,840	36,660	15,620	9,580	5,960	3,780	2,920	3,320
Other marital status	199,440	135,900	25,060	16,980	10,180	5,420	2,860	3,040	99,880	64,440	11,940	8,440	5,600	3,820	2,440	3,200
Under 45 years old....	53,840	35,440	6,460	4,800	3,000	1,520	1,140	1,480	40,760	26,660	4,700	3,100	2,260	1,400	1,160	1,480
45 years and over....	145,600	100,460	18,600	12,180	7,180	3,900	1,720	1,560	59,120	37,780	7,240	5,340	3,340	2,420	1,280	1,720
Female head.....	204,640	107,800	38,320	22,780	15,440	9,520	5,440	5,340	111,100	40,000	21,880	14,680	11,040	8,460	6,160	8,880
Under 45 years old....	38,940	7,220	6,960	6,420	6,400	4,720	3,280	3,940	39,920	10,540	6,520	5,320	4,240	4,420	3,380	5,500
45 years and over....	165,700	100,580	31,360	16,360	9,040	4,800	2,160	1,400	71,180	29,460	15,360	9,360	6,800	4,040	2,780	3,380
THE SOUTH—RURAL-FARM—NONWHITE																
Total.....	2,673,740	894,380	553,400	453,180	300,860	200,100	124,240	147,580	952,660	320,420	170,860	131,500	96,560	74,160	60,620	98,540
Male head.....	2,469,100	786,580	515,080	430,400	285,420	190,580	118,800	142,240	841,560	280,420	148,980	116,820	88,520	65,700	54,460	89,660
Married, wife pres..	2,269,660	680,680	490,020	413,420	275,240	185,160	115,940	139,200	741,680	215,980	137,040	108,380	79,920	61,880	52,020	86,460
Under 25 years old....	126,140	49,760	49,380	20,040	5,080	1,300	320	260	68,960	26,180	21,640	12,620	5,690	1,900	500	440
25 to 29 years old....	241,360	48,960	74,920	65,800	38,100	22,400	4,920	1,260	95,600	24,520	19,820	19,440	15,260	8,820	5,060	2,680
30 to 34 years old....	266,480	34,780	57,180	67,800	48,540	29,780	17,600	10,800	87,360	18,460	13,740	13,400	11,820	9,880	9,120	10,940
35 to 44 years old....	530,160	61,120	63,960	103,080	87,440	70,980	50,740	72,820	167,120	37,960	24,340	20,320	16,940	17,120	16,800	34,240
45 to 54 years old....	435,560	114,060	103,400	87,300	65,500	49,600	31,680	44,020	145,560	37,760	23,840	18,660	15,000	13,320	11,760	26,020
55 to 64 years old....	365,700	170,380	84,900	50,640	26,640	16,560	8,240	8,340	98,240	34,440	18,040	14,160	9,660	7,060	5,	

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
THE WEST--URBAN																
Total.....	2,574,920	1,554,960	518,780	305,900	114,920	47,260	19,920	18,180	987,760	494,860	203,120	148,180	70,420	35,640	18,620	17,420
Male head.....	2,057,800	1,152,120	448,360	276,780	103,920	42,040	17,880	16,200	871,580	414,760	187,380	137,960	64,860	32,940	17,140	16,540
Married, wife pres..	1,765,380	888,180	432,960	269,640	101,040	40,580	17,380	15,600	734,560	392,060	180,540	134,060	62,980	31,960	16,720	16,240
Under 25 years old....	76,380	43,060	25,280	6,200	1,640	120	80	-	37,920	17,020	14,400	5,180	1,080	180	40	20
25 to 29 years old....	192,800	82,760	67,040	31,540	8,440	2,220	600	200	92,120	28,700	38,180	20,400	6,740	2,140	700	260
30 to 34 years old....	226,400	74,800	72,620	53,460	16,000	6,220	1,840	1,460	107,780	24,740	29,900	29,440	13,200	6,500	2,680	1,320
35 to 44 years old....	445,460	138,800	122,760	104,740	44,700	19,200	8,320	6,940	189,520	43,720	44,240	45,580	25,840	14,000	8,020	8,220
45 to 54 years old....	393,040	201,020	94,180	54,120	23,620	9,580	4,940	5,580	149,580	62,460	36,020	23,040	11,560	5,980	4,020	5,500
55 to 64 years old....	264,860	198,080	89,720	15,460	5,760	2,750	1,400	1,180	97,440	64,520	17,860	8,040	3,920	1,840	1,100	560
65 years and over....	166,940	149,660	11,360	4,120	880	480	200	240	60,100	50,900	5,440	2,380	640	320	160	260
Other marital status	291,920	263,940	15,400	7,140	2,880	1,460	500	600	137,020	122,700	6,840	8,900	1,880	980	420	300
Under 45 years old....	106,980	94,820	5,880	3,480	1,560	680	260	300	47,260	41,160	2,420	1,980	760	520	200	220
45 years and over....	184,940	169,120	9,520	3,660	1,320	780	240	300	89,760	81,540	4,420	1,920	1,120	460	220	80
Female head.....	517,620	402,840	55,420	29,120	11,000	5,280	2,040	1,980	116,180	79,600	15,740	10,220	5,560	2,700	1,480	880
Under 45 years old....	154,180	90,920	31,220	18,640	6,880	3,520	1,580	1,420	33,900	14,920	5,600	5,840	3,860	1,420	1,000	760
45 years and over....	363,440	311,920	24,200	10,480	4,120	1,700	460	560	82,280	64,680	9,140	4,380	2,200	1,280	480	120
THE WEST--RURAL--FARM																
Total.....	606,380	283,040	109,380	90,640	55,540	30,920	18,100	18,760	963,140	528,920	214,200	132,640	50,980	20,600	8,920	6,880
Male head.....	563,800	255,640	103,460	86,700	53,280	29,340	17,360	18,080	796,100	409,020	188,860	119,520	45,900	18,560	7,920	6,320
Married, wife pres..	469,680	173,560	97,640	83,380	51,480	28,820	17,000	17,800	704,000	329,600	181,300	116,200	44,880	18,240	7,600	6,200
Under 25 years old....	17,380	7,120	7,080	2,600	500	40	-	40	18,180	10,360	5,780	1,680	320	40	-	-
25 to 29 years old....	39,780	9,980	11,860	10,640	4,780	1,720	500	300	67,360	28,820	24,180	11,200	2,240	720	120	80
30 to 34 years old....	46,700	8,260	10,360	13,180	7,580	4,120	1,980	1,220	90,300	29,120	31,040	19,720	7,100	1,640	1,280	400
35 to 44 years old....	105,200	17,560	17,440	24,400	18,800	11,180	7,280	8,560	192,100	58,240	51,260	47,960	19,800	8,200	3,440	3,200
45 to 54 years old....	121,060	39,180	26,660	20,680	14,040	8,740	5,720	6,040	186,400	88,760	46,560	27,840	12,480	6,520	2,000	2,240
55 to 64 years old....	88,660	50,800	18,280	9,060	4,880	2,820	1,420	1,400	101,240	73,440	17,560	6,040	2,240	1,080	600	280
65 years and over....	50,900	40,560	5,960	2,820	900	200	120	240	48,420	40,860	4,920	1,760	680	40	160	-
Other marital status	94,120	82,080	5,820	3,320	1,740	520	360	280	92,100	79,420	7,560	3,320	1,040	320	320	120
Under 45 years old....	30,700	26,440	1,900	1,340	580	240	100	100	35,800	31,160	2,400	1,480	360	240	160	-
45 years and over....	63,420	55,640	3,920	1,980	1,160	280	260	180	56,300	48,260	5,160	1,840	680	80	160	120
Female head.....	42,580	27,400	5,920	3,940	2,320	1,580	740	680	167,040	119,900	25,340	13,120	5,080	2,040	1,000	560
Under 45 years old....	8,760	2,600	1,520	1,680	1,140	1,020	400	400	61,260	36,760	11,300	7,640	3,000	1,360	760	440
45 years and over....	33,820	24,800	4,400	2,260	1,180	560	340	280	105,780	83,140	14,040	5,480	2,080	680	240	120
CHICAGO																
Total.....	425,760	210,380	96,540	66,520	29,600	12,200	5,680	4,840	495,200	325,280	93,160	48,400	16,680	6,560	2,840	2,280
Male head.....	370,160	173,060	87,420	61,920	27,820	11,080	5,000	4,360	378,160	231,480	79,000	43,160	14,800	5,240	2,480	2,000
Married, wife pres..	338,980	147,640	84,620	60,200	26,560	10,720	4,960	4,280	316,020	174,500	75,720	42,160	14,280	5,120	2,400	1,940
Under 25 years old....	10,860	5,720	3,320	1,480	340	-	-	-	12,400	7,000	4,200	840	320	-	40	-
25 to 29 years old....	35,880	14,360	13,080	5,760	1,920	520	200	40	33,040	14,560	12,240	4,600	960	520	160	-
30 to 34 years old....	44,220	13,360	13,760	10,920	4,220	980	680	400	41,240	15,700	13,860	8,920	1,920	680	440	320
35 to 44 years old....	103,040	30,920	24,680	24,920	12,040	6,080	2,360	2,040	81,640	22,680	16,800	6,080	2,200	1,240	800	800
45 to 54 years old....	91,040	42,120	22,320	13,720	6,840	2,920	1,440	1,680	72,460	42,200	15,640	8,200	4,060	1,240	440	680
55 to 64 years old....	38,960	28,200	6,360	2,600	1,160	320	200	120	47,100	37,480	6,040	2,120	940	400	80	40
65 years and over....	14,980	12,960	1,100	800	40	-	80	-	28,040	25,720	1,560	680	-	80	-	-
Other marital status	31,180	25,420	2,800	1,720	760	360	40	80	62,140	56,980	3,280	1,000	520	120	80	160
Under 45 years old....	12,740	10,420	920	880	360	160	-	-	26,260	23,740	1,280	640	360	80	80	80
45 years and over....	18,440	15,000	1,880	840	400	200	40	80	35,880	33,240	2,000	360	160	40	-	80
Female head.....	55,600	37,320	9,120	4,600	2,280	1,120	680	480	117,040	93,800	14,160	5,240	1,880	1,320	360	280
Under 45 years old....	21,040	11,320	4,240	2,600	1,280	720	560	320	39,080	24,800	7,920	3,600	1,160	1,040	360	200
45 years and over....	34,560	26,000	4,880	2,000	1,000	400	120	160	77,960	69,000	6,240	1,640	720	280	-	80
DETROIT																
Total.....	425,760	210,380	96,540	66,520	29,600	12,200	5,680	4,840	495,200	325,280	93,160	48,400	16,680	6,560	2,840	2,280
Male head.....	370,160	173,060	87,420	61,920	27,820	11,080	5,000	4,360	378,160	231,480	79,000	43,160	14,800	5,240	2,480	2,000
Married, wife pres..	338,980	147,640	84,620	60,200	26,560	10,720	4,960	4,280	316,020	174,500	75,720	42,160	14,280	5,120	2,400	1,940
Under 25 years old....	10,860	5,720	3,320	1,480	340	-	-	-	12,400	7,000	4,200	840	320	-	40	-
25 to 29 years old....	35,880	14,360	13,080	5,760	1,920	520	200	40	33,040	14,560	12,240	4,600	960	520	160	-
30 to 34 years old....	44,220	13,360	13,760	10,920	4,220	980	680	400	41,240	15,700	13,860	8,920	1,920	680	440	320
35 to 44 years old....	103,040	30,920	24,680	24,920	12,040	6,080	2,360	2,040	81,640	22,680	16,800	6,080	2,200	1,240	800	800
45 to 54 years old....	91,040	42,120	22,320	13,720	6,840	2,920	1,440	1,680	72,460	42,200	15,640	8,200	4,060	1,240	440	680
55 to 64 years old....	38,960	28,200	6,360	2,600	1,160	320	200	120	47,100	37,480	6,040	2,120	940	400	80	40
65 years and over....	14,980	12,960	1,100	800	40	-	80	-	28,040	25,720	1,560	680	-	80	-	-
Other marital status	31,180	25,420	2,800	1,720	760	360	40	80	62,140	56,980	3,280	1,000	520	120	80	160
Under 45 years old....	12,740	10,420	920	880	360	160	-	-	26,260	23,740	1,280	640	360	80	80	80
45 years and over....	18,440	15,000	1,880	840	400	200	40	80	35,880	33,240	2,000	360	160	40	-	80
Female head.....	55,600	37,320	9,120	4,600	2,280	1,120	680	480	117,040	93,800	14,1					

TYPES OF FAMILIES

91

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 years old	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
UNITED STATES--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	35,087,440	29,734,200	26,605,800	447,080	1,170,760	192,540	1,318,020	5,353,240	785,180	3,279,660	387,240	901,160
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	13,432,400	10,883,960	351,020	833,440	162,740	1,201,240	3,732,280	378,260	2,295,800	225,140	833,080
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	5,683,260	4,407,400	42,780	155,200	15,700	62,180	784,700	174,300	482,340	38,040	40,020
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	4,657,760	4,503,100	26,200	91,300	7,860	29,300	424,760	113,340	251,960	43,720	15,740
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	4,960,780	4,811,340	27,080	90,820	6,240	25,300	411,500	119,280	249,560	30,340	12,320
Head under 45 years old.....	16,676,480	15,145,300	14,153,960	167,800	104,920	68,040	650,580	1,531,180	427,060	475,080	219,200	409,840
No children under 18.....	5,460,900	4,700,220	3,918,780	125,120	40,940	52,860	562,520	760,680	148,360	150,740	98,480	363,100
1 child under 18.....	4,350,740	4,043,200	3,952,920	16,880	20,180	6,900	46,320	307,540	107,700	111,020	62,300	26,520
2 children under 18.....	2,381,420	3,165,260	3,106,900	12,240	18,960	4,740	22,420	216,160	80,640	90,320	34,020	11,180
3 or more under 18.....	3,483,420	3,236,620	3,175,360	13,560	24,840	3,540	19,320	246,800	90,360	123,000	24,400	9,040
Head 45 years and over.....	18,410,960	14,588,909	12,451,840	279,280	1,065,840	124,500	667,440	3,822,060	358,120	2,204,580	168,040	491,320
No children under 18.....	11,703,780	8,732,180	6,965,180	225,900	792,500	109,880	638,720	2,971,600	229,900	2,145,060	126,660	469,980
1 child under 18.....	3,117,220	2,640,060	2,454,480	25,900	135,020	8,800	15,860	477,160	66,600	371,320	25,740	13,500
2 children under 18.....	1,701,100	1,492,500	1,396,200	13,960	72,340	3,120	6,880	208,600	32,700	161,640	9,700	4,560
3 or more under 18.....	1,888,860	1,724,160	1,635,980	13,520	65,980	2,700	5,980	164,700	28,920	126,560	5,940	3,280
Percent Distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.9	45.2	40.9	78.5	71.2	84.5	91.1	69.7	48.2	70.0	58.1	92.4
1 child under 18.....	21.3	22.5	24.1	9.6	13.3	8.2	4.7	14.7	22.2	14.7	22.7	4.4
2 children under 18.....	14.5	15.7	16.9	5.9	7.8	4.1	2.2	7.9	14.4	7.7	11.3	1.7
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	16.7	12.1	6.1	7.8	3.2	1.9	7.7	15.2	7.6	7.8	1.4
Head under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	32.7	31.0	27.7	74.6	39.0	77.7	86.5	49.7	34.7	31.7	44.9	88.6
1 child under 18.....	26.1	26.7	27.9	10.1	19.2	10.1	7.1	20.1	25.2	23.4	28.4	6.5
2 children under 18.....	20.3	20.9	22.0	7.3	16.1	7.0	3.4	14.1	18.9	19.0	15.5	2.7
3 or more under 18.....	20.9	21.4	22.4	8.1	23.7	5.2	3.0	16.1	21.2	25.9	11.1	2.2
Head 45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	63.6	59.9	55.9	80.9	74.4	88.3	95.7	77.7	64.2	76.5	75.4	95.7
1 child under 18.....	16.9	18.1	19.7	9.3	12.7	7.1	2.4	12.5	18.6	13.2	15.3	2.7
2 children under 18.....	9.2	10.2	11.2	5.0	6.8	2.5	1.0	5.5	9.1	5.8	5.8	0.9
3 or more under 18.....	10.3	11.8	13.1	4.8	6.2	2.2	0.9	4.3	8.1	4.5	3.5	0.7
White												
All families.....	31,815,320	27,202,440	24,466,960	345,360	1,033,740	175,180	1,181,200	4,612,280	600,340	2,248,040	350,360	814,140
No children under 18.....	15,595,280	12,267,100	10,021,340	271,360	743,360	148,420	1,082,620	3,328,180	292,760	2,061,840	204,900	768,680
1 child under 18.....	6,888,020	5,239,590	5,999,340	33,780	137,720	14,500	54,240	648,440	135,980	402,880	80,500	29,080
2 children under 18.....	4,695,400	4,351,920	4,219,680	20,620	79,440	7,040	25,120	343,400	88,580	204,600	40,080	10,220
3 or more under 18.....	4,636,620	4,343,840	4,226,600	19,600	73,200	5,220	19,220	292,780	83,020	178,720	24,880	6,160
Head under 45 years old.....	14,875,140	13,703,920	12,689,920	117,300	80,220	59,740	556,740	1,171,220	295,380	336,980	193,460	345,400
No children under 18.....	4,701,060	4,110,040	3,466,200	85,740	27,820	46,320	483,960	591,020	94,240	94,360	85,360	316,860
1 child under 18.....	4,012,140	3,775,360	3,699,940	12,560	16,220	6,360	39,680	236,780	78,940	83,480	56,660	17,700
2 children under 18.....	3,140,360	2,970,360	2,921,560	9,320	16,260	4,240	18,980	170,000	60,800	71,400	31,220	6,580
3 or more under 18.....	3,021,580	2,848,160	2,802,220	9,680	19,320	2,820	14,120	173,420	61,400	87,740	20,020	4,260
Head 45 years and over.....	16,940,180	13,498,520	11,577,040	228,060	953,520	115,440	624,460	3,441,660	304,960	2,511,060	156,900	468,740
No children under 18.....	10,894,220	8,157,060	6,555,140	185,620	715,540	102,100	598,660	2,737,160	198,520	1,967,480	119,340	451,820
1 child under 18.....	2,875,880	2,464,220	2,299,400	21,220	120,900	8,140	14,560	411,660	57,040	319,400	23,840	11,380
2 children under 18.....	1,555,040	1,381,560	1,298,120	11,300	63,200	2,800	6,140	173,480	27,780	133,200	8,860	3,640
3 or more under 18.....	1,615,040	1,495,680	1,424,380	9,920	53,980	2,400	5,100	119,360	21,620	90,980	4,860	1,900
Percent Distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.0	45.1	41.0	78.6	71.9	84.7	91.7	72.1	48.8	72.4	58.5	94.4
1 child under 18.....	21.7	22.9	24.5	9.8	13.3	8.3	4.6	14.1	22.7	14.1	23.0	3.6
2 children under 18.....	14.8	16.0	17.2	6.0	7.7	4.0	2.1	7.4	14.8	7.2	11.4	1.3
3 or more under 18.....	14.6	16.0	17.3	5.7	7.1	3.0	1.6	6.3	13.8	6.3	7.1	0.8
Head under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	31.6	30.0	26.9	73.1	34.7	77.5	86.9	50.5	31.9	28.0	44.2	91.7
1 child under 18.....	27.0	27.5	28.7	10.7	21.0	10.6	7.1	20.2	26.7	24.8	29.3	5.1
2 children under 18.....	21.1	21.7	22.7	7.9	20.3	7.1	3.4	14.5	20.6	21.2	15.1	1.9
3 or more under 18.....	20.3	20.8	21.7	8.3	24.1	4.7	2.5	14.8	20.8	26.0	10.3	1.2
Head 45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	64.3	60.4	56.6	81.4	75.0	82.4	95.9	79.5	65.1	78.4	76.1	96.4
1 child under 18.....	17.0	18.3	19.9	9.3	12.7	7.1	2.3	12.0	18.7	12.7	15.2	2.4
2 children under 18.....	9.2	10.2	11.2	5.0	6.6	2.4	1.0	5.0	9.1	5.3	5.6	0.8
3 or more under 18.....	9.5	11.1	12.3	4.3	5.7	2.1	0.8	3.5	7.1	3.6	3.1	0.4

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	3,272,120	2,531,760	2,138,840	101,720	137,020	17,360	136,820	740,360	184,840	431,620	36,880	87,020
No children under 18.....	1,569,400	1,165,300	862,620	79,560	90,080	14,320	118,620	404,100	85,500	233,960	20,240	64,400
1 child under 18.....	579,940	443,680	408,060	9,000	17,480	1,200	7,940	136,260	38,320	79,460	7,540	10,940
2 children under 18.....	337,120	305,840	283,420	5,580	11,840	820	4,180	81,280	24,760	47,360	3,640	5,520
3 or more under 18.....	735,660	616,940	584,740	7,480	17,620	1,020	6,080	118,720	36,260	70,840	5,460	6,160
Head under 45 years old.....	1,801,340	1,441,380	1,264,040	50,500	24,700	8,300	93,840	359,960	131,680	138,100	25,740	64,440
No children under 18.....	759,840	590,150	452,580	29,380	13,120	6,540	78,560	169,660	54,120	56,380	12,920	46,240
1 child under 18.....	332,600	257,340	232,980	4,320	3,360	540	6,640	70,760	22,760	27,540	5,640	8,820
2 children under 18.....	241,060	194,900	185,340	2,920	2,700	500	3,440	46,160	19,840	18,920	2,900	4,600
3 or more under 18.....	461,840	388,460	373,140	3,380	5,520	720	5,200	73,380	28,960	35,260	4,380	4,780
Head 45 years and over.....	1,470,780	1,090,380	874,800	51,220	112,320	9,060	42,980	380,400	53,160	293,520	11,140	22,580
No children under 18.....	609,560	575,120	410,040	40,230	76,960	7,780	40,050	234,440	31,380	177,580	7,320	18,160
1 child under 18.....	241,340	175,840	160,500	4,680	14,120	660	1,300	65,500	9,560	51,920	1,900	2,120
2 children under 18.....	146,060	110,940	98,030	2,660	9,140	320	740	35,120	4,920	28,440	840	920
3 or more under 18.....	273,820	228,480	211,600	3,600	12,100	300	380	45,340	7,300	35,580	1,080	1,380
Percent Distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.0	46.0	40.3	78.3	65.7	82.5	86.7	54.6	46.3	54.2	54.9	74.0
1 child under 18.....	17.7	17.5	13.1	3.3	12.3	6.9	5.8	13.4	20.7	13.4	20.4	12.6
2 children under 18.....	11.8	12.1	13.3	5.5	8.6	4.7	3.1	11.0	13.4	11.0	9.9	6.3
3 or more under 18.....	22.5	24.4	27.3	7.4	12.9	5.9	4.4	15.0	19.6	16.4	14.8	7.1
Head under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	42.2	40.9	35.8	78.0	53.1	78.3	83.7	47.1	41.1	40.8	50.2	71.8
1 child under 18.....	13.8	13.6	20.0	8.6	13.6	6.5	7.1	19.7	21.8	19.9	21.9	13.7
2 children under 18.....	13.4	13.5	14.7	5.3	10.9	6.0	3.7	12.8	15.1	13.7	10.9	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	25.6	27.0	29.5	7.7	22.3	8.7	5.5	20.4	22.0	25.5	17.0	7.4
Head 45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	55.0	52.7	46.9	78.6	65.5	85.9	93.2	61.6	59.0	60.5	65.7	80.4
1 child under 18.....	16.4	16.1	17.7	9.1	12.6	7.3	3.0	17.2	18.0	17.7	17.1	9.4
2 children under 18.....	9.9	10.2	11.2	5.2	8.1	3.5	1.7	9.2	9.3	9.7	7.5	4.1
3 or more under 18.....	18.6	21.0	24.2	7.0	10.8	3.3	2.0	11.9	13.7	12.1	9.7	6.1
UNITED STATES--URBAN												
All Classes												
All families.....	20,749,200	16,947,200	15,230,640	272,400	618,600	116,020	709,540	3,802,000	553,260	2,186,240	312,520	719,930
No children under 18.....	11,001,900	8,758,740	6,822,640	220,840	456,380	99,860	653,020	2,743,160	297,200	1,583,820	188,800	673,340
1 child under 18.....	4,538,760	3,987,220	3,337,860	26,560	82,280	9,460	32,060	551,540	131,600	319,880	70,320	29,680
2 children under 18.....	2,692,940	2,608,930	2,532,000	14,720	44,100	4,100	14,060	233,960	81,460	158,740	33,280	10,480
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	2,092,260	2,032,140	11,280	35,840	2,600	10,400	223,340	73,000	123,800	20,060	6,480
Head under 45 years old.....	9,953,120	8,769,900	8,160,030	108,780	57,800	46,060	377,180	1,183,220	326,760	330,860	189,800	345,800
No children under 18.....	3,724,680	3,083,820	2,603,220	84,920	24,660	37,280	333,740	640,860	123,060	120,700	57,820	309,280
1 child under 18.....	2,724,300	2,483,060	2,451,460	11,000	12,240	4,380	23,980	241,740	85,600	33,720	51,220	20,600
2 children under 18.....	1,974,260	1,816,200	1,785,440	6,860	10,000	2,600	11,300	153,060	60,380	63,280	26,360	3,040
3 or more under 18.....	1,529,380	1,366,820	1,359,960	6,000	10,900	1,800	8,160	142,560	57,720	63,160	16,800	4,880
Head 45 years and over.....	10,796,080	8,177,300	7,030,560	163,620	560,800	69,960	332,360	2,618,780	256,500	1,855,380	129,720	377,130
No children under 18.....	7,277,220	5,174,320	4,255,420	135,320	431,720	62,560	319,280	2,102,300	174,140	1,453,120	100,980	354,060
1 child under 18.....	1,813,960	1,504,160	1,406,400	14,560	70,040	5,080	30,080	309,800	46,000	236,160	18,560	9,080
2 children under 18.....	918,680	792,780	745,560	7,860	34,100	1,500	2,760	125,900	21,080	95,460	6,920	2,440
3 or more under 18.....	736,220	705,440	672,180	5,280	24,940	800	2,240	80,780	15,280	60,640	3,260	1,500
White												
All families.....	19,038,620	15,740,840	14,232,780	210,340	555,260	106,400	636,060	3,297,780	442,740	1,912,720	285,900	656,420
No children under 18.....	10,035,460	7,587,860	6,380,940	169,380	410,360	91,320	555,860	2,447,600	223,360	1,422,580	172,880	623,780
1 child under 18.....	4,238,140	3,779,800	3,646,500	20,580	74,940	9,040	28,800	458,340	101,680	269,360	64,900	22,200
2 children under 18.....	2,710,000	2,479,980	2,412,280	11,760	39,600	3,800	12,540	230,020	62,880	129,520	30,800	6,820
3 or more under 18.....	2,055,020	1,893,200	1,843,060	8,680	30,360	2,240	8,860	161,820	49,820	91,060	17,320	3,520
Head under 45 years old.....	8,975,080	8,063,320	7,574,700	75,940	44,480	41,240	326,960	912,760	223,060	237,600	163,040	294,060
No children under 18.....	3,235,720	2,731,780	2,335,200	57,800	16,380	33,000	288,900	503,940	78,320	75,980	76,880	272,760
1 child under 18.....	2,536,600	2,351,020	2,306,640	8,520	10,580	4,220	21,280	155,780	61,920	62,320	47,420	14,120
2 children under 18.....	1,851,300	1,727,860	1,701,660	5,180	8,560	2,460	10,000	123,440	44,800	49,620	24,360	4,660
3 or more under 18.....	1,352,260	1,252,660	1,231,200	4,440	8,580	1,560	6,780	99,600	38,070	44,680	14,390	2,520
Head 45 years and over.....	10,062,540	7,977,520	6,658,080	134,400	510,780	65,160	309,100	2,385,020	219,680	1,680,120	122,860	362,360
No children under 18.....	6,799,740	4,856,080	3,995,740	111,580	393,480	58,320	296,960	1,943,660	150,040	1,346,600	96,000	351,020
1 child under 18.....	1,701,340	1,423,780	1,339,860	12,000	64,580	4,220	7,520	277,560	39,760	207,240	17,480	8,080
2 children under 18.....	858,700	732,120	710,620	6,580	31,040	1,340	2,540	106,580	18,080	79,900	6,440	2,160
3 or more under 18.....	702,760	640,540	611,860	4,240	21,680	680	2,080	62,220	11,800	46,390	2,940	1,100

TYPES OF FAMILIES

93

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	1,710,580	1,206,360	997,860	62,060	63,340	9,620	73,480	504,220	140,520	273,520	26,620	63,560
No children under 18.....	966,440	670,880	497,700	51,460	46,020	8,540	67,160	295,560	68,840	161,240	15,920	49,560
1 child under 18.....	300,620	207,420	191,360	5,040	7,340	420	3,260	93,200	29,920	50,320	5,480	7,480
2 children under 18.....	182,940	129,000	119,720	2,960	4,500	300	1,520	53,940	16,580	29,220	2,480	3,660
3 or more under 18.....	260,580	199,660	189,080	2,600	5,480	360	1,540	61,520	23,180	32,740	2,740	2,860
Head under 45 years old.....	977,040	706,580	605,380	32,840	13,320	4,820	50,220	270,460	103,700	98,260	19,760	48,740
No children under 18.....	488,960	352,040	268,020	27,120	7,780	4,280	44,840	136,920	44,740	44,720	10,940	36,520
1 child under 18.....	188,000	132,040	124,820	2,480	1,880	160	2,700	55,960	23,680	21,400	4,400	6,480
2 children under 18.....	122,960	88,340	83,780	1,680	1,440	140	1,300	34,620	15,580	13,660	2,000	3,380
3 or more under 18.....	177,120	134,160	128,760	1,560	2,220	240	1,380	42,960	19,700	18,480	2,420	2,360
Head 45 years and over.....	733,540	499,780	392,480	29,220	50,020	4,800	23,260	233,760	36,820	175,260	6,860	14,820
No children under 18.....	477,480	318,840	229,680	24,340	38,240	4,260	22,320	158,640	24,100	116,520	4,980	13,040
1 child under 18.....	112,620	75,380	66,540	2,560	5,460	260	560	37,240	6,240	28,920	1,080	1,000
2 children under 18.....	59,980	40,660	35,940	1,280	3,060	160	220	19,320	3,000	15,560	480	280
3 or more under 18.....	83,460	64,900	60,320	1,040	3,260	120	160	18,560	3,480	14,260	320	500
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	7,261,340	6,259,860	5,570,000	95,980	266,180	45,900	279,800	1,001,480	132,280	682,200	56,600	130,400
No children under 18.....	3,376,860	2,693,360	2,126,760	74,820	196,760	38,700	256,320	683,500	56,500	480,300	28,100	118,600
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	1,401,600	1,345,460	8,460	31,900	3,640	12,140	141,320	29,540	91,880	13,880	6,020
2 children under 18.....	1,093,880	1,011,160	977,560	5,880	19,920	1,800	6,000	82,720	20,660	50,740	8,140	3,180
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	1,153,740	1,120,220	6,820	19,600	1,760	5,340	98,940	25,580	59,280	6,480	2,600
Head under 45 years old.....	3,614,260	3,377,860	3,182,140	36,660	22,000	13,620	123,440	236,400	67,760	87,620	29,660	51,360
No children under 18.....	1,026,580	934,080	784,280	26,060	8,340	9,820	105,580	92,500	18,820	21,080	9,100	43,500
1 child under 18.....	951,940	906,100	887,200	3,480	4,000	1,660	8,760	46,840	16,060	18,060	8,980	3,740
2 children under 18.....	767,500	727,320	714,080	3,020	4,340	1,060	4,620	40,180	14,160	17,700	6,320	2,000
3 or more under 18.....	868,240	811,360	796,580	4,100	5,320	1,080	4,280	56,880	18,720	30,780	5,260	2,120
Head 45 years and over.....	3,647,080	2,882,000	2,387,860	59,320	246,180	32,280	156,360	765,080	64,520	594,580	26,940	79,040
No children under 18.....	2,350,220	1,759,280	1,342,480	48,760	188,420	28,880	150,740	591,000	37,680	459,220	19,000	75,100
1 child under 18.....	590,980	496,500	458,260	4,980	27,900	1,980	3,380	94,480	13,480	73,820	4,900	2,280
2 children under 18.....	326,380	283,840	283,480	2,860	15,580	740	1,180	42,540	6,500	33,040	1,820	1,160
3 or more under 18.....	379,440	342,380	323,640	2,720	14,280	680	1,060	37,060	6,860	28,500	1,220	480
White												
All families.....	6,707,060	5,826,020	5,210,860	78,760	239,780	42,280	254,340	881,040	108,840	604,740	50,760	116,700
No children under 18.....	3,114,380	2,497,460	1,988,260	61,560	177,700	35,800	234,140	616,920	45,940	486,860	25,320	108,800
1 child under 18.....	1,443,660	1,322,800	1,273,400	6,960	28,380	3,280	10,780	120,860	25,220	78,460	12,720	4,460
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	958,680	929,280	4,880	17,640	1,680	5,300	70,520	17,460	43,800	7,480	2,280
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	1,047,080	1,019,920	5,360	16,160	1,520	4,120	72,740	20,220	46,120	5,240	1,160
Head under 45 years old.....	3,314,560	3,126,360	2,961,700	27,500	18,000	12,000	107,160	188,200	52,280	68,460	25,960	41,500
No children under 18.....	907,680	837,020	710,720	19,280	6,320	8,760	91,940	70,660	12,580	13,600	7,740	36,740
1 child under 18.....	896,200	857,520	842,220	2,720	3,440	1,420	7,720	38,680	13,160	14,920	8,080	2,520
2 children under 18.....	727,700	693,480	681,920	2,420	3,960	980	4,200	34,220	11,720	15,340	5,800	1,360
3 or more under 18.....	782,980	738,340	726,840	3,080	4,280	840	3,300	44,640	14,820	24,600	4,340	880
Head 45 years and over.....	3,392,500	2,699,660	2,249,160	51,260	221,780	30,280	147,180	692,840	56,560	536,280	24,800	75,200
No children under 18.....	2,206,700	1,660,440	1,277,540	42,280	171,380	27,040	142,200	546,260	33,360	423,260	17,580	72,060
1 child under 18.....	547,460	465,280	431,180	4,240	24,940	1,860	3,060	82,180	12,060	63,540	4,640	1,940
2 children under 18.....	301,500	265,200	247,360	2,460	13,580	700	1,100	36,300	5,740	27,960	1,680	920
3 or more under 18.....	336,840	308,740	293,080	2,280	11,880	680	820	28,100	5,400	21,520	900	280
Nonwhite												
All families.....	554,280	433,840	359,140	17,220	28,400	3,620	25,460	120,440	23,440	77,460	5,840	13,700
No children under 18.....	262,480	195,900	138,500	13,260	19,060	2,900	22,180	66,580	10,560	45,440	2,780	9,800
1 child under 18.....	99,260	78,800	72,060	1,500	3,520	360	1,360	20,460	4,320	13,420	1,160	1,560
2 children under 18.....	64,680	52,480	48,280	1,000	2,380	120	700	12,200	3,200	7,440	660	900
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	106,660	100,300	1,460	3,440	240	1,220	21,200	5,360	13,160	1,240	1,440
Head under 45 years old.....	299,700	251,500	220,440	9,160	4,000	1,620	16,280	48,200	15,480	19,160	3,700	9,860
No children under 18.....	118,900	97,060	73,560	6,780	2,020	1,060	13,640	21,840	6,240	7,480	1,360	6,760
1 child under 18.....	55,740	47,580	44,980	760	560	240	1,040	8,160	2,900	3,140	900	1,220
2 children under 18.....	39,800	33,840	32,160	600	380	80	620	5,960	2,440	2,360	520	640
3 or more under 18.....	85,260	73,020	69,740	1,020	1,040	240	980	12,240	3,900	6,180	920	1,240
Head 45 years and over.....	254,580	182,340	138,700	8,060	24,400	2,000	9,180	72,240	7,960	58,300	2,140	3,840
No children under 18.....	143,580	98,840	64,940	6,480	17,040	1,840	8,540	44,740	4,320	35,960	1,420	3,040
1 child under 18.....	43,520	31,220	27,080	740	2,960	120	320	12,300	1,420	10,280	260	340
2 children under 18.....	24,880	18,640	16,120	400	2,000	40	80	6,240	760	5,080	140	260
3 or more under 18.....	42,600	33,640	30,560	440	2,400	-	240	8,960	1,460	6,980	320	200

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	7,076,900	6,527,140	5,805,160	78,700	283,980	30,620	328,680	549,760	69,640	411,220	18,120	50,780
No children under 18.....	2,785,920	2,480,300	1,928,560	55,360	180,300	24,180	291,900	305,620	24,560	231,680	8,240	41,140
1 child under 18.....	1,386,280	1,294,440	1,224,080	8,760	41,020	2,600	17,980	91,840	18,160	70,580	3,780	4,320
2 children under 18.....	1,095,700	1,037,620	993,540	5,600	27,280	1,960	9,240	58,080	11,220	42,480	2,300	2,080
3 or more under 18.....	1,809,000	1,714,780	1,658,980	8,980	35,380	1,880	9,560	94,220	20,700	66,480	3,800	3,240
Head under 45 years old.....	3,109,100	2,997,540	2,791,740	22,360	25,120	8,360	149,960	111,560	32,540	56,600	6,740	15,680
No children under 18.....	709,640	682,320	531,280	14,140	7,940	5,760	123,200	27,320	6,480	8,960	1,560	10,320
1 child under 18.....	674,000	655,040	624,260	2,400	3,940	860	13,580	18,950	6,040	9,240	1,500	2,180
2 children under 18.....	639,660	621,740	607,390	2,360	4,620	1,090	6,300	17,920	6,100	9,340	1,340	1,140
3 or more under 18.....	1,085,800	1,038,440	1,013,820	3,460	8,620	660	6,880	47,360	13,920	29,060	2,340	2,040
Head 45 years and over.....	3,967,800	3,529,600	3,013,420	56,340	258,860	22,260	178,720	438,200	37,100	354,620	11,380	35,100
No children under 18.....	2,076,280	1,797,980	1,397,280	41,220	172,360	18,420	168,700	278,300	18,080	222,720	6,680	30,820
1 child under 18.....	712,280	639,400	589,820	6,360	37,080	1,740	4,400	72,680	7,120	61,340	2,290	2,140
2 children under 18.....	456,040	415,880	386,150	3,240	22,660	880	2,940	40,160	5,120	33,140	960	940
3 or more under 18.....	723,200	676,340	640,160	5,520	26,760	1,220	2,680	46,860	6,780	37,420	1,460	1,200
White												
All families.....	6,069,640	5,635,520	5,023,320	56,260	239,700	26,500	290,800	434,060	48,760	330,580	13,700	41,020
No children under 18.....	2,445,440	2,181,780	1,702,140	40,420	153,300	21,300	262,620	263,660	18,460	202,400	6,700	36,100
1 child under 18.....	1,206,280	1,136,980	1,079,440	6,300	34,400	2,180	14,660	69,240	9,080	54,860	2,880	2,420
2 children under 18.....	956,200	913,260	878,120	3,980	22,320	1,560	7,220	42,940	8,240	31,780	1,800	1,120
3 or more under 18.....	1,461,780	1,403,560	1,363,620	5,560	26,680	1,460	6,240	58,220	12,980	41,540	2,320	1,380
Head under 45 years old.....	2,594,500	2,514,240	2,353,520	13,860	17,740	6,500	122,620	70,260	20,040	35,920	4,460	9,840
No children under 18.....	357,650	341,240	280,280	8,660	4,620	4,560	103,120	16,420	3,340	4,780	940	7,360
1 child under 18.....	579,140	556,820	531,080	1,320	3,020	720	10,680	12,320	3,860	6,240	1,160	1,060
2 children under 18.....	561,360	549,020	537,980	1,720	3,740	800	4,780	12,340	4,280	6,440	1,060	560
3 or more under 18.....	886,340	857,160	844,180	2,160	6,360	420	4,040	29,180	8,560	18,460	1,300	860
Head 45 years and over.....	3,485,140	3,121,340	2,669,800	42,400	220,960	20,000	168,180	363,800	28,720	294,660	9,240	31,180
No children under 18.....	1,887,780	1,640,540	1,291,860	31,760	150,680	16,740	159,500	247,240	15,120	197,680	5,760	28,740
1 child under 18.....	627,080	570,160	529,360	4,980	31,380	1,460	3,860	56,920	5,220	48,620	1,720	1,360
2 children under 18.....	394,840	364,240	340,140	2,260	18,580	760	2,500	30,600	3,960	25,340	740	560
3 or more under 18.....	575,440	546,400	519,440	3,400	20,320	1,040	2,200	29,040	4,420	23,080	1,020	520
Nonwhite												
All families.....	1,007,260	891,560	781,840	22,440	45,280	4,120	37,880	115,700	20,880	80,640	4,420	9,760
No children under 18.....	340,480	298,520	226,420	14,940	25,000	2,880	29,280	41,960	6,100	29,280	1,540	5,040
1 child under 18.....	180,060	157,460	144,540	2,460	6,620	420	3,320	22,600	4,080	15,720	900	1,900
2 children under 18.....	139,500	124,360	115,420	1,620	4,960	400	1,960	15,140	2,980	10,700	500	960
3 or more under 18.....	347,220	311,220	295,360	3,420	3,700	420	3,320	36,000	7,720	24,940	1,480	1,860
Head under 45 years old.....	524,600	493,300	439,220	9,500	7,380	1,860	27,340	41,300	12,500	20,680	2,280	5,840
No children under 18.....	151,980	141,080	111,000	5,490	3,320	1,200	20,080	10,900	3,140	4,180	620	2,960
1 child under 18.....	94,860	88,220	83,180	1,080	920	140	2,900	6,640	2,180	3,000	340	1,120
2 children under 18.....	78,300	72,720	69,400	640	880	280	1,520	5,580	1,820	2,900	280	580
3 or more under 18.....	199,460	181,280	174,640	1,300	2,260	240	2,840	18,180	5,360	10,600	1,040	1,180
Head 45 years and over.....	482,660	408,260	343,620	13,940	37,900	2,260	10,540	74,400	8,380	59,960	2,140	3,920
No children under 18.....	138,570	137,440	115,420	9,460	21,680	1,680	9,200	31,060	2,960	25,100	920	2,080
1 child under 18.....	85,200	69,240	61,460	1,380	5,700	280	420	15,960	1,900	12,720	560	780
2 children under 18.....	61,200	51,640	46,020	980	4,080	120	440	9,560	1,160	7,800	220	380
3 or more under 18.....	147,760	129,940	120,720	2,120	6,440	190	480	17,820	2,360	14,340	440	680
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	9,543,400	7,972,000	7,132,860	134,800	334,340	26,560	341,440	1,571,400	257,640	921,360	64,620	327,780
No children under 18.....	4,861,320	3,708,860	3,022,580	108,020	241,940	24,160	312,160	1,152,460	129,460	675,000	40,060	307,940
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	1,856,840	1,778,760	12,960	46,400	2,940	16,380	215,980	58,560	130,220	14,280	12,920
2 children under 18.....	1,394,740	1,279,440	1,237,620	8,120	25,380	1,240	7,080	115,300	37,920	66,020	6,760	4,600
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	1,126,860	1,093,900	5,700	20,620	820	5,820	97,660	31,700	50,120	3,520	2,320
Head under 45 years old.....	4,232,260	3,871,580	3,621,640	45,100	25,600	10,460	168,720	110,920	35,860	110,920	36,000	132,840
No children under 18.....	1,406,220	1,190,080	993,200	33,720	8,880	7,800	146,480	216,140	43,800	135,860	16,980	119,500
1 child under 18.....	1,178,240	1,095,160	1,071,020	4,920	5,800	1,320	12,100	38,080	35,720	28,140	10,580	8,640
2 children under 18.....	917,920	859,000	843,600	3,500	5,220	880	5,800	56,920	27,260	23,200	5,440	3,020
3 or more under 18.....	779,880	727,340	713,820	2,960	5,700	460	4,400	52,540	24,140	23,720	3,000	1,680
Head 45 years and over.....	5,261,140	4,100,420	3,511,220	89,700	308,740	18,100	172,660	1,160,720	126,720	910,440	28,620	194,940
No children under 18.....	3,455,100	2,518,780	2,029,380	74,300	233,060	16,360	165,620	936,320	65,660	639,140	23,080	188,440
1 child under 18.....	894,580	761,680	707,740	8,040	40,600	1,020	4,280	132,900	22,840	102,080	3,700	4,280
2 children under 18.....	476,820	420,440	394,020	4,620	20,160	360	1,280	56,880	10,660	42,820	1,320	1,580
3 or more under 18.....	434,640	399,520	380,080	2,740	14,920	360	1,420	35,120	7,560	26,400	520	640

TYPES OF FAMILIES

95

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	340,600	245,100	198,840	14,920	12,160	1,040	18,140	95,500	33,680	44,560	1,740	15,520
No children under 18.....	194,960	137,500	97,880	12,580	8,860	880	17,300	57,460	15,980	27,640	1,120	12,720
1 child under 18.....	56,580	39,620	36,840	880	1,360	60	480	16,960	6,980	7,980	320	1,680
2 children under 18.....	36,360	26,260	23,960	1,040	1,080	40	140	10,100	4,720	4,520	160	700
3 or more under 18.....	52,700	41,720	40,160	420	860	60	220	10,980	6,000	4,420	140	420
Head under 45 years old.....	192,900	140,240	117,440	7,860	2,820	500	11,620	52,660	24,360	16,220	1,260	10,820
No children under 18.....	95,700	69,480	50,260	6,420	1,480	400	10,920	26,220	9,480	7,700	760	8,280
1 child under 18.....	35,720	24,520	23,180	520	420	20	380	11,200	5,720	3,700	240	1,540
2 children under 18.....	24,280	17,500	16,300	600	420	40	140	6,780	3,980	2,060	120	620
3 or more under 18.....	37,200	28,740	27,700	320	500	40	180	8,460	5,180	2,760	140	380
Head 45 years and over.....	147,700	104,860	81,400	7,060	9,340	540	6,520	42,840	9,320	28,340	480	4,700
No children under 18.....	99,260	68,020	47,620	6,160	7,380	480	6,380	31,240	6,500	19,940	360	4,440
1 child under 18.....	20,860	15,100	13,660	360	940	40	100	5,760	1,260	4,280	80	140
2 children under 18.....	12,080	8,760	7,660	440	660	-	-	3,320	740	2,460	40	80
3 or more under 18.....	15,500	12,980	12,460	100	360	20	40	2,520	820	1,660	-	40
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN												
All families.....	7,387,600	5,077,760	5,462,880	102,380	237,440	20,180	255,380	1,309,840	222,320	747,600	55,520	284,400
No children under 18.....	3,828,100	2,864,420	2,359,460	82,640	171,140	17,200	233,980	963,680	113,500	547,700	34,720	287,760
1 child under 18.....	1,626,600	1,444,760	1,386,820	9,880	33,980	1,740	12,340	181,840	50,620	107,820	12,320	11,080
2 children under 18.....	1,077,860	982,140	951,780	6,120	18,460	780	5,000	95,720	32,400	54,080	5,480	3,760
3 or more under 18.....	855,040	786,440	764,320	3,740	13,860	460	4,060	68,600	25,800	38,000	3,000	1,800
Head under 45 years old.....	3,353,600	2,989,920	2,789,000	36,000	19,440	8,240	137,240	363,680	116,360	95,020	32,000	120,300
No children under 18.....	1,166,980	970,080	808,120	27,500	7,200	6,380	120,880	196,900	40,240	32,100	15,600	108,960
1 child under 18.....	930,780	857,120	838,840	3,920	4,340	980	9,040	78,660	32,280	24,480	9,420	7,480
2 children under 18.....	711,380	660,620	649,580	2,540	3,740	560	4,200	50,760	23,800	19,940	4,440	2,580
3 or more under 18.....	544,460	502,100	492,460	2,040	4,160	320	3,120	42,360	20,040	18,500	2,540	1,280
Head 45 years and over.....	4,034,000	3,087,840	2,673,380	66,380	218,000	11,940	118,140	946,160	105,960	652,580	23,520	164,100
No children under 18.....	2,661,120	1,894,340	1,551,340	55,140	163,940	10,820	113,100	766,780	73,260	515,600	19,120	158,800
1 child under 18.....	695,820	587,640	547,980	5,960	29,640	760	3,300	108,180	18,340	83,340	2,900	3,600
2 children under 18.....	366,480	321,520	302,200	3,580	14,720	220	800	44,960	8,600	34,140	1,040	1,180
3 or more under 18.....	310,580	284,340	271,860	1,700	9,700	140	940	26,240	5,760	19,500	460	520
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--NONFARM												
All families.....	1,619,100	1,404,640	1,247,960	24,580	66,700	6,300	59,100	214,460	29,380	140,380	7,900	36,800
No children under 18.....	774,160	618,360	490,980	19,240	49,220	5,320	53,600	155,800	13,280	103,820	4,580	34,120
1 child under 18.....	346,680	318,960	305,100	2,200	8,400	480	2,780	27,720	6,800	17,640	1,760	1,520
2 children under 18.....	242,040	226,120	217,860	1,640	4,840	260	1,520	15,920	4,520	9,520	1,120	760
3 or more under 18.....	256,220	241,200	234,020	1,500	4,240	240	1,200	15,020	4,780	9,400	440	400
Head under 45 years old.....	745,740	704,440	668,460	7,780	4,220	1,760	22,220	41,300	12,480	15,820	3,780	11,220
No children under 18.....	197,640	180,240	154,440	5,500	1,220	1,200	17,880	17,400	3,340	3,340	1,860	9,460
1 child under 18.....	206,280	198,160	193,980	760	980	280	2,160	8,120	2,940	3,080	1,080	1,020
2 children under 18.....	166,900	159,860	156,700	740	1,040	200	1,180	7,040	2,780	2,920	920	420
3 or more under 18.....	174,920	166,180	163,340	780	980	80	1,000	8,740	3,520	4,480	420	320
Head 45 years and over.....	873,360	700,200	579,500	16,800	62,480	4,540	36,880	173,160	16,900	126,560	4,120	25,580
No children under 18.....	576,520	438,120	336,540	13,740	48,000	4,120	35,720	138,400	10,040	100,480	3,220	24,660
1 child under 18.....	140,400	120,800	111,120	1,440	7,420	200	620	19,600	3,850	14,560	680	500
2 children under 18.....	75,140	66,260	61,160	900	3,600	60	340	8,880	1,740	6,600	200	340
3 or more under 18.....	81,300	75,020	70,680	720	3,260	160	200	6,280	1,260	4,920	20	80
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL--FARM												
All families.....	536,700	489,600	422,520	7,840	30,200	2,080	26,960	47,100	5,940	33,380	1,200	6,580
No children under 18.....	259,060	226,080	172,140	6,140	21,580	1,640	24,580	32,980	2,680	23,480	760	6,060
1 child under 18.....	99,540	93,120	86,840	880	4,020	120	1,260	6,420	1,140	4,760	200	320
2 children under 18.....	74,840	71,180	67,980	360	2,080	200	560	3,660	1,000	2,420	160	80
3 or more under 18.....	103,260	99,220	95,560	460	2,520	120	560	4,040	1,120	2,720	80	120
Head under 45 years old.....	182,920	177,220	164,180	1,320	1,940	460	9,320	5,700	2,080	2,080	220	1,320
No children under 18.....	41,600	39,760	30,640	720	460	220	7,720	1,840	320	420	20	1,080
1 child under 18.....	41,180	39,880	38,200	240	480	60	900	1,300	500	580	80	140
2 children under 18.....	39,640	38,580	37,320	220	440	120	420	1,120	680	340	80	20
3 or more under 18.....	60,500	59,060	58,020	140	560	60	280	1,440	580	740	40	80
Head 45 years and over.....	353,780	312,380	258,340	6,520	28,260	1,620	17,640	41,400	3,860	31,300	980	5,260
No children under 18.....	217,460	186,320	141,500	5,420	21,120	1,420	16,860	31,140	2,360	23,060	740	4,980
1 child under 18.....	58,360	53,240	48,640	640	3,540	60	360	5,120	640	4,180	120	180
2 children under 18.....	35,200	32,660	30,660	140	1,640	80	140	2,540	320	2,080	80	60
3 or more under 18.....	42,760	40,160	37,540	320	1,960	60	280	2,600	540	1,980	40	40

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	11,025,560	9,480,220	8,519,160	102,540	377,060	63,840	417,620	1,545,340	180,920	974,660	127,300	262,460
No children under 18.....	5,613,860	4,471,260	3,670,440	80,840	280,040	54,240	385,700	1,142,600	88,540	732,420	72,940	248,700
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	2,125,100	2,044,560	9,920	47,200	5,380	18,020	202,000	39,980	123,940	29,080	9,000
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	1,460,540	1,417,580	6,300	26,280	2,560	7,820	106,560	25,920	62,460	15,300	2,880
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	1,423,320	1,366,560	5,480	23,540	1,660	6,080	94,180	26,480	55,840	9,980	1,880
Head under 45 years old.....	4,988,080	4,602,460	4,339,920	34,780	28,600	20,300	178,880	385,620	91,420	110,400	69,760	114,040
No children under 18.....	1,604,160	1,404,560	1,196,460	25,780	10,600	15,680	156,040	199,520	30,220	33,760	30,060	105,580
1 child under 18.....	1,339,240	1,264,360	1,240,080	3,620	5,440	2,200	13,020	74,880	23,320	26,600	19,560	5,400
2 children under 18.....	1,053,840	999,660	983,460	2,820	6,260	1,660	5,460	54,180	17,820	22,580	11,980	1,800
3 or more under 18.....	990,820	933,880	919,920	2,560	6,300	760	4,340	56,940	20,060	27,460	8,160	1,260
Head 45 years and over.....	6,037,480	4,877,760	4,179,240	67,760	348,460	43,540	238,780	1,159,720	89,500	864,260	57,540	148,420
No children under 18.....	4,009,680	3,066,700	2,473,980	55,060	269,440	38,560	229,560	942,980	58,320	698,660	42,880	143,120
1 child under 18.....	987,860	860,740	804,500	6,300	41,760	3,180	5,000	127,120	16,660	97,340	9,520	3,600
2 children under 18.....	513,260	460,880	434,120	3,480	20,020	900	2,360	52,380	8,100	39,880	3,320	1,080
3 or more under 18.....	525,680	489,440	466,640	2,920	17,240	900	1,740	37,240	6,420	28,380	1,820	620
Nonwhite												
All families.....	382,380	285,320	235,880	13,060	16,740	3,340	16,300	97,060	27,440	52,740	7,220	9,660
No children under 18.....	221,260	163,400	121,260	11,220	12,900	3,040	14,980	57,860	12,960	33,020	3,980	7,900
1 child under 18.....	61,700	44,700	41,300	920	1,720	120	640	17,000	6,280	8,300	1,460	960
2 children under 18.....	37,880	28,240	26,500	480	860	80	320	9,640	3,580	4,660	940	460
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	48,980	46,820	440	1,260	100	360	12,560	4,620	6,760	840	340
Head under 45 years old.....	198,980	149,060	128,200	6,520	3,100	1,340	9,900	49,920	20,540	17,340	5,020	7,020
No children under 18.....	96,980	72,420	55,060	5,440	1,960	1,180	8,780	24,560	8,520	7,960	2,460	5,620
1 child under 18.....	36,700	26,580	25,080	580	300	60	560	10,120	4,820	3,500	1,080	720
2 children under 18.....	24,900	18,380	17,420	300	340	40	280	6,520	3,080	2,320	700	420
3 or more under 18.....	40,400	31,680	30,640	200	500	60	280	8,720	4,120	3,560	780	260
Head 45 years and over.....	183,400	136,260	107,680	6,540	13,640	2,000	6,400	47,140	6,900	35,400	2,200	2,640
No children under 18.....	124,280	90,960	66,200	5,780	10,940	1,860	6,200	33,300	4,440	25,060	1,520	2,280
1 child under 18.....	25,000	18,120	16,220	340	1,420	60	80	6,880	1,460	4,800	380	240
2 children under 18.....	12,980	9,560	9,080	160	520	40	40	3,120	500	2,840	240	40
3 or more under 18.....	21,140	17,300	16,180	240	760	40	80	3,840	500	3,200	60	80
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN												
All families.....	6,610,140	5,515,000	5,015,540	65,900	197,460	38,880	197,220	1,095,140	137,260	641,840	107,100	209,440
No children under 18.....	3,508,000	2,697,480	2,282,800	53,020	147,140	33,020	181,500	810,520	69,160	479,560	62,640	199,160
1 child under 18.....	1,451,040	1,301,340	1,256,460	6,400	26,020	3,380	9,080	149,700	31,120	86,860	24,700	7,020
2 children under 18.....	926,020	850,880	828,000	3,580	13,620	1,680	4,000	75,140	19,040	41,580	12,440	2,080
3 or more under 18.....	725,060	665,300	648,280	2,900	10,680	800	2,640	59,780	17,940	33,340	7,820	1,160
Head under 45 years old.....	3,135,880	2,816,540	2,662,960	25,580	17,240	14,900	95,860	319,340	73,360	84,300	61,320	100,360
No children under 18.....	1,135,480	958,760	835,960	19,820	7,080	11,880	84,000	176,720	26,240	28,940	28,100	93,440
1 child under 18.....	874,440	811,200	796,660	2,720	3,680	1,300	6,840	63,240	19,260	22,040	17,400	4,540
2 children under 18.....	642,400	600,500	591,180	1,560	3,480	1,160	3,020	41,900	13,780	16,800	9,760	1,560
3 or more under 18.....	483,560	446,080	439,140	1,380	3,000	560	2,000	37,460	14,080	16,520	6,060	620
Head 45 years and over.....	3,474,260	2,698,460	2,352,580	40,320	180,220	23,980	101,360	775,800	63,900	557,040	45,780	109,080
No children under 18.....	2,372,520	1,738,720	1,446,820	33,200	140,060	21,140	97,500	633,800	42,920	450,620	34,540	105,720
1 child under 18.....	576,600	490,140	469,800	3,680	22,340	2,080	2,240	86,460	11,860	64,820	7,300	2,480
2 children under 18.....	283,620	250,380	236,820	1,920	10,140	520	980	33,240	5,260	24,780	2,680	520
3 or more under 18.....	241,520	219,220	209,140	1,520	7,680	240	640	22,300	3,860	16,820	1,260	360
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--NONFARM												
All families.....	2,108,000	1,802,140	1,602,000	18,480	85,480	13,680	82,500	305,860	28,620	222,300	15,520	39,420
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	842,200	671,440	14,160	67,480	11,700	77,420	234,640	13,020	176,220	7,880	37,520
1 child under 18.....	422,960	389,960	375,580	1,800	8,680	1,200	2,700	33,000	6,240	22,100	3,460	1,200
2 children under 18.....	295,540	277,140	269,200	1,320	5,160	440	1,020	18,400	4,060	11,520	2,400	420
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	292,840	285,780	1,200	4,160	340	1,360	19,820	5,300	12,460	1,780	280
Head under 45 years old.....	931,180	883,140	841,640	4,980	5,140	3,300	28,060	46,040	12,380	17,600	7,280	10,780
No children under 18.....	254,220	236,440	204,500	3,200	1,880	2,280	24,580	17,780	2,700	3,360	1,820	9,900
1 child under 18.....	251,780	242,800	239,100	560	760	660	1,720	8,980	3,000	3,540	1,860	580
2 children under 18.....	207,400	198,500	195,540	620	1,360	200	780	8,900	2,780	4,020	1,960	140
3 or more under 18.....	217,780	205,400	202,500	600	1,140	160	1,000	12,380	3,900	6,680	1,640	160
Head 45 years and over.....	1,176,820	919,000	760,360	13,500	80,340	10,380	54,420	257,820	16,240	204,700	8,240	26,640
No children under 18.....	822,620	605,760	466,940	10,960	65,600	9,420	52,840	216,860	10,320	172,860	6,060	27,620
1 child under 18.....	171,180	147,160	136,480	1,240	7,920	540	980	24,020	3,240	18,560	1,600	620
2 children under 18.....	88,140	78,640	73,660	700	3,800	240	240	9,500	1,280	7,500	440	280
3 or more under 18.....	94,880	87,440	83,280	600	3,020	180	360	7,440	1,400	5,780	140	120

TYPES OF FAMILIES

97

Table 7—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL-FARM												
All families.....	2,307,420	2,163,090	1,901,620	18,160	94,120	11,280	137,900	144,340	15,040	111,020	4,680	13,600
No children under 18.....	1,029,020	931,580	716,200	13,660	65,420	9,520	126,780	97,440	6,360	76,640	2,420	12,020
1 child under 18.....	453,100	433,800	412,540	1,720	12,500	800	6,240	19,300	2,620	14,980	920	780
2 children under 18.....	345,540	332,520	320,980	1,400	7,500	440	2,800	13,020	2,820	9,360	460	380
3 or more under 18.....	479,760	465,180	452,500	1,380	8,700	520	2,080	14,580	3,240	10,040	880	420
Head under 45 years old.....	921,020	903,780	835,320	4,220	6,220	2,100	54,920	18,240	5,680	8,500	1,160	2,900
No children under 18.....	214,480	209,360	155,980	2,760	1,640	1,520	47,460	5,120	1,280	1,460	140	2,240
1 child under 18.....	213,020	210,360	204,320	340	1,000	240	4,480	2,660	1,060	1,020	300	280
2 children under 18.....	204,040	200,660	196,740	540	1,420	300	1,660	3,380	1,260	1,760	260	100
3 or more under 18.....	289,480	282,400	278,280	580	2,160	40	1,340	7,080	2,080	4,260	460	280
Head 45 years and over.....	1,386,400	1,260,300	1,066,300	13,940	87,900	9,180	82,980	126,100	9,360	102,520	3,520	10,700
No children under 18.....	614,540	722,220	560,220	10,900	63,780	8,000	79,320	92,320	5,080	75,180	2,280	9,780
1 child under 18.....	240,080	223,440	206,220	1,380	11,500	560	1,780	16,640	1,560	13,560	620	500
2 children under 18.....	141,500	131,860	123,540	860	6,080	140	1,140	9,640	1,560	7,600	200	280
3 or more under 18.....	190,280	182,780	174,220	800	6,540	480	740	7,500	1,160	5,780	420	140
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	10,349,420	8,799,300	7,984,160	138,600	323,720	43,640	299,180	1,560,120	253,300	1,005,160	101,980	199,680
No children under 18.....	4,357,140	3,429,780	2,837,140	100,580	202,320	33,760	255,960	927,380	109,740	595,260	52,000	170,380
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	1,962,120	1,872,920	15,180	48,660	4,380	20,880	279,640	56,280	182,860	25,480	15,020
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	1,416,340	1,360,820	9,080	32,820	2,620	11,020	159,620	37,840	102,280	12,620	6,880
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	1,981,080	1,913,280	13,780	39,920	2,880	11,220	193,480	49,440	124,760	11,980	7,400
Head under 45 years old.....	5,446,820	4,908,780	4,214,860	59,940	39,560	18,780	175,640	538,040	156,640	208,560	64,280	108,560
No children under 18.....	1,683,120	1,446,640	1,232,600	42,340	16,060	13,680	141,960	236,480	55,940	65,740	27,340	87,460
1 child under 18.....	1,327,560	1,217,320	1,185,660	6,460	6,900	1,960	16,340	110,240	36,460	45,180	18,260	10,340
2 children under 18.....	1,029,540	952,440	932,480	4,400	5,700	1,400	8,460	76,900	26,940	35,340	9,380	5,240
3 or more under 18.....	1,406,800	1,292,380	1,264,120	6,740	10,900	1,740	8,880	114,420	37,300	62,300	9,300	5,520
Head 45 years and over.....	4,902,600	3,890,520	3,369,300	78,660	284,160	24,860	123,540	1,022,080	96,660	796,600	37,700	91,120
No children under 18.....	2,674,020	1,983,120	1,604,540	58,240	182,260	20,080	114,000	690,900	53,800	529,520	24,660	82,920
1 child under 18.....	914,200	744,800	687,260	8,720	41,760	2,420	4,640	169,400	19,820	137,680	7,220	4,680
2 children under 18.....	546,620	483,900	428,940	4,660	27,120	1,220	2,560	82,720	10,900	66,940	3,240	1,640
3 or more under 18.....	767,760	688,700	649,160	7,040	29,020	1,140	2,340	79,060	12,140	62,460	2,580	1,880
White												
All families.....	7,924,460	6,892,080	6,355,020	72,920	221,620	32,080	210,440	1,032,380	133,780	682,040	76,800	139,760
No children under 18.....	3,257,040	2,616,440	2,219,500	51,980	137,920	24,560	182,480	650,600	55,320	428,680	38,480	128,120
1 child under 18.....	1,800,100	1,619,400	1,557,880	8,480	35,120	3,480	14,440	180,700	31,980	121,380	10,440	6,900
2 children under 18.....	1,275,060	1,173,200	1,140,080	5,160	23,460	1,960	7,540	99,680	21,880	65,100	10,220	2,660
3 or more under 18.....	1,579,260	1,478,040	1,437,560	7,300	28,120	2,080	5,980	101,220	24,600	66,860	7,660	2,080
Head under 45 years old.....	4,100,440	3,810,740	3,635,420	27,600	21,820	12,960	112,940	289,700	72,600	107,000	46,660	63,440
No children under 18.....	1,145,000	1,023,160	896,740	18,240	6,860	9,280	92,060	121,840	20,900	26,100	13,560	56,280
1 child under 18.....	1,072,860	1,009,960	989,680	3,400	4,480	1,520	10,280	62,900	18,900	25,520	14,560	3,320
2 children under 18.....	846,260	801,020	768,040	2,480	3,340	1,000	5,660	45,240	14,540	21,360	7,220	1,820
3 or more under 18.....	1,056,320	976,600	960,960	3,480	6,640	1,180	4,840	59,720	12,260	34,020	6,020	1,420
Head 45 years and over.....	3,824,020	3,081,340	2,719,600	45,320	199,800	19,120	37,500	742,680	61,180	575,040	50,140	76,320
No children under 18.....	2,122,040	1,593,280	1,322,760	33,740	151,060	15,300	90,420	528,760	34,420	402,580	19,320	71,840
1 child under 18.....	727,240	609,440	568,200	5,080	30,640	1,960	5,560	117,800	13,080	95,860	5,680	2,980
2 children under 18.....	431,800	377,180	352,040	2,680	19,620	560	1,880	54,620	7,540	43,740	2,700	840
3 or more under 18.....	542,940	501,440	476,600	5,820	18,480	900	1,640	41,500	6,340	32,660	1,640	660
Nonwhite												
All families.....	2,424,960	1,897,220	1,629,140	65,680	102,100	11,560	88,740	527,740	119,520	323,120	25,180	59,920
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	813,320	617,640	48,600	64,400	9,200	73,480	276,780	54,420	166,560	13,520	42,280
1 child under 18.....	441,660	342,720	315,040	6,700	13,540	900	6,540	98,940	24,300	61,480	5,040	8,120
2 children under 18.....	297,900	238,140	220,740	3,900	9,360	660	3,480	59,760	15,960	37,180	2,400	4,280
3 or more under 18.....	595,300	503,040	475,720	6,480	14,800	800	5,240	92,260	24,840	57,880	4,220	5,320
Head under 45 years old.....	1,546,380	1,098,040	979,440	32,340	17,740	5,820	62,700	248,340	84,040	101,560	17,620	45,120
No children under 18.....	538,120	423,480	335,860	24,100	9,200	4,420	49,900	114,640	35,040	39,640	8,780	31,180
1 child under 18.....	254,700	207,360	195,980	3,060	2,420	440	5,460	47,340	17,560	19,660	3,700	6,420
2 children under 18.....	183,080	151,420	144,440	1,920	1,860	400	2,800	31,660	12,400	18,980	1,860	3,420
3 or more under 18.....	370,480	315,780	303,160	3,260	4,260	560	4,540	54,700	19,040	28,280	3,280	4,100
Head 45 years and over.....	1,078,580	799,180	649,700	33,340	84,360	5,740	26,040	279,400	35,480	221,560	7,560	14,800
No children under 18.....	551,980	389,840	281,780	24,500	55,200	4,780	28,580	162,140	19,380	126,940	4,740	11,080
1 child under 18.....	186,960	155,360	119,060	3,640	11,120	460	1,080	51,600	6,740	41,280	1,540	1,700
2 children under 18.....	114,820	86,720	76,300	1,980	7,500	280	680	28,100	3,560	23,200	540	800
3 or more under 18.....	224,820	187,260	172,560	3,220	10,540	240	700	37,560	5,800	29,600	940	1,220

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD					FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE SOUTH--URBAN												
All Classes												
All families.....	4,176,540	3,297,140	2,987,340	61,860	108,360	21,480	118,100	879,400	154,220	519,760	71,860	133,560
No children under 18.....	2,110,940	1,544,720	1,298,200	48,340	75,540	17,840	104,800	566,120	74,380	334,520	39,560	117,660
1 child under 18.....	947,340	792,760	761,520	6,580	15,400	2,160	7,000	154,580	35,300	92,860	17,940	9,080
2 children under 18.....	583,160	499,180	482,580	3,860	8,800	780	3,660	89,980	22,400	49,460	8,400	3,720
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	460,480	444,940	3,560	8,620	700	2,540	74,720	22,140	42,920	6,560	3,100
Head under 45 years old.....	2,261,440	1,915,420	1,787,080	29,720	14,880	9,760	73,980	346,020	101,040	119,120	47,920	77,940
No children under 18.....	897,080	720,740	619,700	22,760	7,120	7,800	63,860	176,320	41,160	46,880	22,820	65,460
1 child under 18.....	594,780	521,160	508,260	3,220	3,140	1,060	5,480	78,620	24,760	28,660	13,120	6,880
2 children under 18.....	402,420	355,660	348,740	1,780	1,860	400	2,880	46,760	17,060	20,120	5,460	3,120
3 or more under 18.....	367,160	317,860	310,380	1,960	2,760	500	2,260	49,320	18,060	23,260	5,520	2,480
Head 45 years and over.....	1,915,100	1,381,720	1,200,260	32,140	93,480	11,720	44,120	533,380	53,180	400,640	23,940	55,620
No children under 18.....	1,213,780	823,980	678,500	25,580	68,420	10,040	41,440	389,800	33,220	287,640	16,740	52,200
1 child under 18.....	552,560	271,600	253,360	3,360	12,260	1,100	1,520	80,960	10,540	64,000	4,220	2,200
2 children under 18.....	180,740	143,520	133,840	1,680	6,940	380	780	37,220	5,340	29,340	1,940	600
3 or more under 18.....	168,020	142,620	134,560	1,620	5,860	200	380	25,400	4,080	19,660	1,040	620
White												
All families.....	3,181,680	2,611,640	2,409,100	31,800	72,060	16,400	82,280	570,040	75,840	343,020	56,060	95,120
No children under 18.....	1,566,260	1,177,540	1,016,540	24,600	49,960	13,320	73,120	388,720	35,560	234,860	29,960	88,840
1 child under 18.....	762,820	666,860	645,620	3,560	10,800	1,940	4,940	95,960	18,840	58,880	14,160	4,080
2 children under 18.....	473,240	423,280	412,000	1,900	6,200	600	2,580	49,960	12,220	29,420	7,080	1,240
3 or more under 18.....	379,360	343,960	334,940	1,740	5,100	540	1,640	35,400	9,220	20,360	4,860	960
Head under 45 years old.....	1,678,460	1,497,300	1,420,580	13,440	7,380	7,020	48,880	181,160	43,020	55,000	35,780	47,360
No children under 18.....	608,860	516,680	457,080	9,780	2,780	5,320	41,740	92,200	15,020	18,140	15,820	43,220
1 child under 18.....	480,200	439,960	431,400	1,820	1,960	980	3,800	40,240	11,980	15,100	10,580	2,580
2 children under 18.....	328,660	302,700	298,280	980	1,120	320	2,000	23,960	8,680	11,080	5,360	840
3 or more under 18.....	260,720	237,960	233,820	860	1,540	400	1,340	22,760	7,340	10,680	4,020	720
Head 45 years and over.....	1,503,220	1,114,340	988,520	18,360	64,680	9,380	33,400	388,880	32,820	288,020	20,280	47,760
No children under 18.....	957,380	660,860	559,460	14,820	47,200	8,000	31,380	296,520	20,540	216,220	14,140	45,620
1 child under 18.....	282,620	226,900	214,220	1,740	8,840	960	1,140	55,720	6,860	43,780	3,580	1,500
2 children under 18.....	144,580	120,580	113,720	920	5,080	280	580	24,000	3,540	16,340	1,720	400
3 or more under 18.....	118,640	106,000	101,120	860	3,560	140	300	12,640	1,880	9,680	840	240
Nonwhite												
All families.....	994,860	685,500	578,240	30,060	36,300	5,080	35,820	309,360	78,380	176,740	15,800	38,440
No children under 18.....	544,580	367,180	281,660	23,740	25,580	4,520	31,680	177,400	38,820	100,160	9,600	28,820
1 child under 18.....	184,520	125,900	116,000	3,020	4,600	220	2,060	58,620	16,460	33,980	3,180	5,000
2 children under 18.....	109,920	75,900	70,580	1,460	2,600	180	1,080	34,020	10,180	20,040	1,320	2,480
3 or more under 18.....	155,840	116,520	110,000	1,840	3,520	160	1,000	39,320	12,920	22,560	1,700	2,140
Head under 45 years old.....	582,980	418,120	366,500	16,280	7,500	2,740	25,100	164,860	58,020	64,120	12,140	30,580
No children under 18.....	288,180	204,060	162,620	12,980	4,360	2,480	21,620	84,120	26,140	28,740	7,000	22,240
1 child under 18.....	114,580	81,200	76,860	1,400	1,180	80	1,680	33,380	12,780	13,760	2,540	4,300
2 children under 18.....	73,760	52,960	50,460	800	740	80	880	20,800	8,380	9,040	1,100	2,280
3 or more under 18.....	106,460	79,900	76,560	1,100	1,220	100	920	26,560	10,720	12,580	1,500	1,760
Head 45 years and over.....	411,880	267,380	211,740	13,780	28,800	2,340	10,720	144,500	20,360	112,620	8,660	7,860
No children under 18.....	256,400	163,120	119,040	10,760	21,220	2,040	10,060	93,280	12,680	71,420	2,600	6,580
1 child under 18.....	69,940	44,700	39,140	1,620	3,420	140	380	25,240	3,680	20,220	640	700
2 children under 18.....	36,160	22,940	20,120	660	1,660	100	200	13,220	1,800	11,000	220	200
3 or more under 18.....	49,380	36,620	33,440	740	2,300	60	80	12,760	2,200	9,980	200	380
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	2,546,480	2,181,500	1,985,480	34,540	81,220	10,960	69,300	364,980	56,880	248,580	20,420	39,100
No children under 18.....	1,031,500	818,040	672,280	25,580	52,120	8,300	59,760	213,460	22,620	149,160	8,920	32,760
1 child under 18.....	570,160	505,300	484,240	3,320	11,760	940	5,040	64,860	12,740	43,400	5,820	2,900
2 children under 18.....	408,120	369,940	356,440	2,180	8,240	720	2,360	38,180	9,020	24,680	2,840	1,640
3 or more under 18.....	536,700	488,220	472,520	3,460	9,100	1,000	2,140	48,480	12,500	31,340	2,840	1,600
Head under 45 years old.....	1,428,740	1,315,580	1,244,600	16,740	9,680	4,480	40,080	118,160	38,660	47,160	11,900	20,440
No children under 18.....	404,460	362,060	311,160	11,560	3,800	2,920	32,620	42,400	10,540	12,400	3,500	15,960
1 child under 18.....	363,140	340,000	332,400	1,680	1,700	440	3,780	23,140	7,800	9,380	4,180	1,780
2 children under 18.....	284,780	266,380	261,240	1,280	1,500	400	1,960	18,400	6,220	8,940	2,060	1,180
3 or more under 18.....	376,360	347,140	339,800	2,220	2,680	720	1,720	29,220	9,100	16,440	2,160	1,520
Head 45 years and over.....	1,117,740	865,920	740,880	17,800	71,540	6,480	29,220	251,820	23,220	201,420	8,520	18,660
No children under 18.....	627,040	455,980	361,120	14,020	48,320	5,380	27,140	171,060	12,080	136,760	5,420	16,800
1 child under 18.....	207,020	165,300	151,840	1,640	10,060	500	1,260	41,720	4,940	34,020	1,640	1,120
2 children under 18.....	123,340	103,560	95,200	900	6,740	320	400	19,780	2,800	15,740	780	460
3 or more under 18.....	160,340	141,080	132,720	1,240	6,480	280	420	19,260	3,400	14,900	680	280

TYPES OF FAMILIES

99

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.												
White												
All families.....	2,069,040	1,811,340	1,676,260	19,840	57,660	8,120	49,460	257,700	35,980	179,440	15,240	27,040
No children under 18.....	806,400	652,320	552,220	14,540	36,520	6,100	42,880	154,080	18,000	110,500	6,420	24,160
1 child under 18.....	483,880	437,460	422,240	1,900	8,920	620	3,780	46,420	8,880	31,160	4,820	1,560
2 children under 18.....	351,640	324,520	314,560	1,320	6,160	640	1,740	27,120	6,080	17,960	2,240	840
3 or more under 18.....	427,120	397,040	387,080	2,080	6,060	760	1,060	30,080	8,020	19,820	1,760	480
Head under 45 years old.....	1,165,060	1,095,460	1,050,700	8,600	6,280	3,180	26,700	69,600	19,780	29,660	8,620	11,540
No children under 18.....	298,840	276,420	245,040	5,600	2,020	2,120	21,640	22,420	4,720	5,560	2,300	9,840
1 child under 18.....	313,780	298,080	292,820	960	1,260	220	2,820	15,700	5,200	6,400	3,360	740
2 children under 18.....	249,660	236,800	233,040	760	1,220	360	1,420	12,860	3,960	6,720	1,580	600
3 or more under 18.....	302,780	284,160	279,800	1,280	1,780	480	620	18,620	5,900	10,980	1,380	360
Head 45 years and over.....	903,980	715,880	625,560	11,240	51,380	4,940	22,760	188,100	16,200	149,780	6,620	15,500
No children under 18.....	507,560	375,900	307,240	8,940	34,500	3,980	21,240	131,660	8,280	104,940	4,120	14,320
1 child under 18.....	170,100	139,380	129,420	940	7,660	400	960	30,720	3,680	24,760	1,460	820
2 children under 18.....	101,980	87,720	81,620	560	4,940	280	320	14,260	2,120	11,240	560	240
3 or more under 18.....	124,340	112,880	107,280	800	4,280	280	240	11,460	2,120	8,840	380	120
Nonwhite												
All families.....	477,440	370,160	309,220	14,700	23,560	2,840	19,840	107,280	20,900	69,140	5,180	12,060
No children under 18.....	225,100	165,720	120,000	11,040	15,600	2,200	16,880	59,380	9,620	38,660	2,500	8,600
1 child under 18.....	86,280	67,840	62,000	1,420	2,840	320	1,260	18,440	3,860	12,240	1,000	1,340
2 children under 18.....	56,480	45,420	41,780	860	2,080	80	620	11,060	2,940	6,720	600	800
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	91,180	85,440	1,380	3,040	240	1,080	18,400	4,480	11,520	1,080	1,320
Head under 45 years old.....	263,680	220,120	193,900	8,140	3,400	1,300	13,880	43,560	13,880	17,500	3,280	8,900
No children under 18.....	105,620	85,640	66,120	5,960	1,780	800	10,980	19,980	5,820	8,840	1,200	6,120
1 child under 18.....	49,360	41,920	39,580	720	440	220	960	7,440	2,600	2,980	820	1,040
2 children under 18.....	35,120	29,580	28,200	520	280	40	540	5,540	2,260	2,220	480	598
3 or more under 18.....	78,580	62,980	60,000	940	900	240	900	10,500	3,200	5,460	780	1,160
Head 45 years and over.....	213,760	150,040	115,320	6,560	20,160	1,540	6,460	63,720	7,020	51,640	1,900	3,160
No children under 18.....	119,480	80,080	58,880	5,080	13,820	1,400	5,900	39,400	3,800	31,620	1,300	2,480
1 child under 18.....	36,920	25,920	22,420	700	2,400	100	800	11,000	1,260	9,260	180	800
2 children under 18.....	21,360	15,840	13,580	340	1,800	40	80	5,520	680	4,500	120	220
3 or more under 18.....	36,000	28,200	25,440	440	2,140	-	180	7,800	1,280	6,060	300	160
THE SOUTH--RURAL--FARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	3,626,400	3,310,660	3,011,340	42,200	134,140	11,200	111,780	315,740	42,200	236,820	9,700	27,020
No children under 18.....	1,214,800	1,067,000	866,660	26,660	74,660	7,620	91,400	147,800	12,740	111,580	3,520	19,960
1 child under 18.....	724,260	644,060	627,060	5,220	21,500	1,280	8,940	60,200	8,240	46,600	2,320	3,040
2 children under 18.....	584,680	547,220	521,800	3,520	15,780	1,120	5,000	37,460	6,420	28,140	1,380	1,520
3 or more under 18.....	1,102,660	1,032,880	995,820	6,740	22,200	1,180	6,440	70,280	14,800	50,500	2,480	2,500
Head under 45 years old.....	1,756,640	1,677,780	1,583,180	13,480	15,000	4,540	61,580	78,860	21,940	42,280	4,460	10,180
No children under 18.....	381,600	363,840	301,740	8,020	5,140	2,960	45,980	17,760	4,240	6,460	1,020	6,040
1 child under 18.....	369,640	356,160	345,000	1,560	2,060	460	7,080	13,480	3,900	6,940	960	1,680
2 children under 18.....	342,140	380,400	322,500	1,340	2,340	600	3,620	11,740	3,660	6,280	860	940
3 or more under 18.....	663,260	627,380	613,940	2,560	5,460	520	4,900	35,880	10,140	22,600	1,620	1,520
Head 45 years and over.....	1,869,760	1,632,880	1,428,160	28,720	119,140	6,660	50,200	236,880	20,260	194,540	5,240	16,840
No children under 18.....	833,200	703,160	584,920	12,640	69,520	4,660	45,420	180,040	8,500	105,120	2,500	13,920
1 child under 18.....	354,620	307,900	282,060	3,720	19,440	820	1,860	46,720	4,340	39,660	1,360	1,360
2 children under 18.....	242,540	216,820	199,300	2,190	13,440	520	1,380	25,720	2,760	21,860	520	580
3 or more under 18.....	439,400	405,000	381,880	4,180	18,740	660	1,540	34,400	4,660	27,900	860	980
White												
All families.....	2,673,740	2,469,100	2,269,660	21,280	91,900	7,560	78,700	204,640	21,960	159,580	5,500	17,600
No children under 18.....	894,880	786,580	650,680	12,640	51,440	5,140	66,480	107,800	6,760	83,820	2,100	15,120
1 child under 18.....	553,400	515,080	490,020	3,020	15,400	920	5,720	38,320	4,260	31,340	1,460	1,260
2 children under 18.....	453,180	430,400	413,420	1,940	11,100	720	3,220	22,780	3,580	17,720	900	580
3 or more under 18.....	772,780	737,040	715,540	3,480	18,960	780	3,280	35,740	7,360	26,700	1,040	640
Head under 45 years old.....	1,256,920	1,217,980	1,164,140	5,560	8,160	2,760	37,360	38,940	9,800	22,340	2,260	4,540
No children under 18.....	237,280	230,060	194,620	2,860	2,090	1,820	28,680	7,220	1,160	2,400	440	3,220
1 child under 18.....	278,880	271,920	265,460	620	1,260	320	4,260	6,960	1,720	4,020	620	800
2 children under 18.....	267,940	261,520	256,720	740	1,500	320	2,240	6,420	1,900	3,560	580	380
3 or more under 18.....	472,820	454,480	447,340	1,340	3,820	300	2,180	18,340	5,020	12,360	620	340
Head 45 years and over.....	1,416,820	1,251,120	1,105,520	15,720	83,740	4,800	41,340	165,700	12,160	137,240	3,240	13,060
No children under 18.....	657,100	556,520	456,060	9,980	49,360	3,320	37,800	100,580	5,600	81,420	1,660	11,900
1 child under 18.....	274,520	243,160	224,560	2,400	14,140	600	1,460	31,360	2,540	27,320	840	660
2 children under 18.....	185,240	168,880	156,700	1,200	9,600	400	980	16,360	1,680	14,160	320	200
3 or more under 18.....	299,960	282,560	268,200	2,140	10,640	480	1,100	17,400	2,340	14,340	420	300

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE SOUTH--RURAL--FARM--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	952,660	841,560	741,680	20,920	42,240	3,640	33,080	111,100	20,240	77,240	4,200	9,420
No children under 18.....	320,420	280,420	215,980	13,820	23,220	2,480	24,920	40,000	5,980	27,760	1,420	4,840
1 child under 18.....	170,860	148,980	137,040	2,260	6,100	360	3,220	21,880	3,980	15,260	860	1,780
2 children under 18.....	131,500	116,820	108,380	1,580	4,680	400	1,780	14,680	2,840	10,420	480	940
3 or more under 18.....	329,880	295,340	280,280	3,280	8,240	400	3,160	34,540	7,440	23,800	1,440	1,860
Head under 45 years old.....	499,720	459,800	419,040	7,920	6,840	1,780	24,220	39,920	12,140	19,940	2,200	5,640
No child under 18.....	144,320	133,780	107,120	5,160	3,060	1,140	17,300	10,540	3,080	4,060	580	2,820
1 child under 18.....	90,760	84,240	79,540	940	500	140	2,320	6,520	2,180	2,920	340	1,090
2 children under 18.....	74,200	68,880	65,780	600	840	280	1,380	5,320	1,760	2,720	280	560
3 or more under 18.....	190,440	172,900	166,600	1,220	2,140	220	2,720	17,540	5,120	10,240	1,000	1,180
Head 45 years and over.....	452,940	381,760	322,640	13,000	35,400	1,860	8,860	71,180	8,100	57,300	2,000	5,780
No children under 18.....	176,100	146,640	108,860	8,660	20,160	1,940	7,620	29,460	2,900	23,700	840	2,020
1 child under 18.....	80,100	64,740	57,500	1,320	5,300	220	400	15,360	1,800	12,340	520	700
2 children under 18.....	57,300	47,940	42,600	980	3,840	120	400	9,360	1,080	7,700	200	380
3 or more under 18.....	139,440	122,440	113,680	2,040	6,100	180	440	17,000	2,320	13,560	440	680
THE WEST--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	4,169,060	3,492,680	2,969,620	71,140	135,640	56,500	259,780	676,380	93,320	378,480	98,340	111,240
No children under 18.....	2,332,360	1,822,520	1,353,800	61,580	109,140	50,580	247,420	509,840	50,520	293,120	60,140	106,060
1 child under 18.....	826,280	739,200	711,140	4,720	12,940	3,600	6,800	87,080	19,480	45,320	19,200	3,080
2 children under 18.....	544,720	501,440	487,080	2,720	6,820	1,440	3,880	43,280	11,660	21,200	9,040	1,380
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	429,520	417,600	2,120	6,740	880	2,180	36,180	11,660	18,840	4,960	720
Head under 45 years old.....	1,959,320	1,762,480	1,577,540	27,980	11,160	18,500	127,300	196,840	48,080	45,200	49,160	54,400
No children under 18.....	767,380	658,940	496,520	23,280	5,400	15,700	118,440	108,440	18,400	15,380	24,100	50,560
1 child under 18.....	505,700	466,360	456,160	1,880	2,040	1,420	4,860	39,340	12,200	11,100	13,900	2,140
2 children under 18.....	380,320	354,160	347,360	1,520	1,780	800	2,700	26,160	8,620	9,200	7,220	1,120
3 or more under 18.....	305,920	283,020	277,500	1,300	1,940	580	1,700	22,900	8,860	9,520	3,940	580
Head 45 years and over.....	2,209,740	1,730,200	1,392,080	43,160	124,480	38,000	132,480	479,540	45,240	333,280	44,180	56,840
No children under 18.....	1,564,980	1,163,580	857,280	38,300	103,740	34,880	129,380	401,400	32,120	277,740	36,040	55,500
1 child under 18.....	320,580	272,640	254,980	2,840	10,300	2,180	1,940	47,740	7,280	34,220	5,300	940
2 children under 18.....	164,400	147,280	139,720	1,300	5,040	640	680	17,120	3,040	12,000	1,820	260
3 or more under 18.....	159,780	146,500	140,100	820	4,800	300	480	13,280	2,800	9,320	1,020	140
Nonwhite												
All families.....	124,180	104,120	74,980	8,060	6,020	1,420	13,640	20,060	4,200	11,200	2,740	1,920
No children under 18.....	63,080	51,080	25,840	7,260	3,920	1,200	12,860	12,000	2,140	5,720	1,620	1,520
1 child under 18.....	20,000	16,640	14,880	500	860	120	280	3,360	760	1,700	720	180
2 children under 18.....	14,980	13,200	12,220	160	540	40	240	1,780	500	1,060	140	140
3 or more under 18.....	26,120	23,200	22,040	140	700	60	260	2,920	800	1,780	260	50
Head under 45 years old.....	63,080	54,040	38,960	3,780	1,040	640	9,620	9,040	2,740	2,980	1,840	1,480
No children under 18.....	29,040	24,800	11,400	3,420	480	540	8,960	4,240	1,080	1,080	920	1,150
1 child under 18.....	11,480	9,380	8,740	160	220	20	240	2,100	560	680	620	140
2 children under 18.....	8,800	7,600	7,180	100	80	20	220	1,200	380	560	120	140
3 or more under 18.....	13,760	12,260	11,640	100	260	60	200	1,500	620	660	180	40
Head 45 years and over.....	61,100	50,080	36,020	4,280	4,980	780	4,020	11,020	1,460	8,220	900	440
No children under 18.....	34,040	26,280	14,440	3,840	3,440	660	3,900	7,760	1,060	5,640	700	360
1 child under 18.....	8,520	7,260	6,140	340	630	100	40	1,260	100	1,020	100	40
2 children under 18.....	6,180	5,600	5,040	60	400	20	20	580	120	440	30	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,360	10,940	10,400	40	440	-	60	1,420	180	1,120	80	40
THE WEST--URBAN												
All families.....	2,574,920	2,057,300	1,765,380	42,260	75,340	35,480	138,840	517,620	69,460	277,540	78,040	92,580
No children under 18.....	1,554,960	1,152,120	888,180	36,840	62,560	31,800	132,740	402,840	40,160	222,040	51,880	68,760
1 child under 18.....	513,780	448,360	432,960	2,700	6,880	2,180	3,640	65,420	14,560	32,340	16,020	2,500
2 children under 18.....	305,900	276,780	269,640	1,660	3,220	860	1,400	29,120	7,620	13,620	6,960	920
3 or more under 18.....	200,280	180,040	174,600	1,060	2,680	640	1,060	20,240	7,120	9,540	3,180	400
Head under 45 years old.....	1,202,200	1,048,020	941,040	17,480	8,240	13,160	70,100	154,180	36,000	32,420	41,560	44,200
No children under 18.....	525,160	434,240	339,420	14,840	3,260	11,220	65,500	90,920	15,420	12,780	21,300	41,420
1 child under 18.....	324,800	293,580	287,790	1,140	1,080	1,040	2,820	81,220	9,300	6,340	11,880	1,700
2 children under 18.....	218,060	199,420	195,940	880	920	480	1,200	18,640	5,740	6,420	5,700	780
3 or more under 18.....	134,180	120,780	117,990	620	980	420	780	13,400	5,540	4,880	2,680	300
Head 45 years and over.....	1,372,720	1,009,280	824,340	24,780	69,100	22,320	68,740	353,440	33,460	245,120	36,480	48,380
No children under 18.....	1,029,600	717,880	548,760	22,000	59,300	20,580	67,240	311,920	24,740	209,260	30,560	47,340
1 child under 18.....	168,980	154,780	145,260	1,560	5,800	1,140	1,020	34,200	5,260	24,060	4,140	800
2 children under 18.....	87,640	77,360	73,700	780	2,300	380	200	10,480	1,880	7,200	1,260	140
3 or more under 18.....	66,100	59,280	56,620	440	1,700	220	280	6,840	1,580	4,660	500	100

TYPES OF FAMILIES

101

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE WEST--RURAL-NONFARM												
All families.....	987,760	871,580	784,560	18,380	34,780	14,960	68,900	116,180	17,400	70,940	12,760	15,080
No children under 18.....	494,360	414,760	292,060	15,840	27,940	13,380	65,540	79,600	7,580	51,100	6,720	14,200
1 child under 18.....	203,120	187,380	180,540	1,140	3,060	1,020	1,620	15,740	3,760	8,740	2,840	400
2 children under 18.....	148,180	137,960	134,060	740	1,680	380	1,100	10,220	3,060	5,020	1,780	860
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	131,480	127,900	660	2,100	180	640	10,620	3,000	6,080	1,420	120
Head under 45 years old.....	508,600	474,700	427,440	7,160	2,960	4,080	33,060	33,900	9,240	9,040	6,700	8,920
No children under 18.....	170,260	155,340	114,180	5,800	1,440	3,420	30,500	14,920	2,340	1,980	2,420	8,180
1 child under 18.....	130,740	124,140	121,720	480	560	280	1,100	6,600	2,320	2,060	1,860	360
2 children under 18.....	108,420	102,580	100,600	380	440	260	900	5,840	2,880	1,880	1,380	260
3 or more under 18.....	99,180	92,640	90,940	500	520	120	560	6,540	2,200	3,180	1,040	120
Head 45 years and over.....	479,160	396,880	307,120	11,220	31,820	10,880	35,840	82,280	8,160	61,900	6,060	6,160
No children under 18.....	324,100	259,420	177,980	10,040	26,500	9,960	35,040	64,680	5,240	49,120	4,800	6,020
1 child under 18.....	72,380	63,240	58,820	660	2,500	740	520	9,140	1,440	6,680	980	40
2 children under 18.....	39,760	35,380	33,460	360	1,240	120	200	4,880	680	3,200	400	100
3 or more under 18.....	42,920	38,840	36,960	160	1,580	60	80	4,080	800	2,900	380	-
THE WEST--RURAL-FARM												
All families.....	606,380	568,800	469,680	10,500	25,520	6,060	52,040	42,580	6,460	30,000	2,540	3,580
No children under 18.....	288,040	255,640	173,560	8,900	18,640	5,400	49,140	27,400	2,780	19,980	1,540	3,100
1 child under 18.....	109,380	103,460	97,640	880	8,000	400	1,540	5,920	1,160	4,240	340	180
2 children under 18.....	90,640	86,700	83,380	320	1,920	200	880	3,940	980	2,560	300	100
3 or more under 18.....	123,320	118,000	115,100	400	1,960	60	480	5,820	1,540	3,220	360	200
Head under 45 years old.....	248,520	239,760	209,060	3,340	1,960	1,260	24,140	8,760	2,840	3,740	900	1,280
No children under 18.....	71,960	69,360	42,920	2,640	700	1,060	22,040	2,600	640	620	380	960
1 child under 18.....	50,160	48,640	46,740	260	400	100	1,140	1,520	580	700	160	80
2 children under 18.....	53,840	52,160	50,820	260	420	60	600	1,680	500	960	140	80
3 or more under 18.....	72,560	69,600	68,580	180	440	40	360	2,960	1,120	1,460	220	160
Head 45 years and over.....	357,860	324,040	260,620	7,160	23,560	4,800	27,900	38,820	3,620	26,260	1,640	2,300
No children under 18.....	211,080	186,280	130,640	6,260	17,940	4,340	27,100	24,800	2,140	19,360	1,160	2,140
1 child under 18.....	59,220	54,820	50,900	620	2,600	300	400	4,400	580	3,540	180	100
2 children under 18.....	36,800	34,540	32,560	60	1,500	140	280	2,260	480	1,600	160	20
3 or more under 18.....	50,760	48,400	46,520	220	1,520	20	120	2,360	420	1,760	140	40
CHICAGO												
All families.....	968,140	796,100	704,000	14,700	29,420	6,000	41,980	167,040	30,040	90,260	18,600	38,140
No children under 18.....	528,920	409,020	329,600	12,400	22,120	5,480	39,420	119,900	14,760	64,680	8,920	31,540
1 child under 18.....	214,200	188,860	181,800	1,800	4,380	360	1,520	25,840	7,560	14,020	2,680	1,080
2 children under 18.....	132,640	119,520	116,200	640	1,800	120	760	13,120	4,240	7,040	1,560	280
3 or more under 18.....	87,380	78,700	76,900	360	1,120	40	280	8,680	3,480	4,520	440	240
Head under 45 years old.....	465,000	403,740	367,940	6,460	2,960	2,560	23,820	61,260	18,320	15,120	8,240	19,580
No children under 18.....	194,460	157,700	126,540	5,460	1,600	2,320	21,780	36,760	7,320	6,220	4,840	18,380
1 child under 18.....	125,960	114,660	112,260	560	520	80	1,240	11,800	4,800	3,860	1,840	800
2 children under 18.....	89,680	82,040	80,560	320	440	120	600	7,640	3,440	2,760	1,200	240
3 or more under 18.....	54,900	49,340	48,580	120	400	40	200	5,560	2,760	2,280	360	160
Head 45 years and over.....	498,140	392,360	336,060	8,240	26,460	3,440	18,160	105,780	11,720	75,140	5,860	13,560
No children under 18.....	334,460	251,320	203,060	6,940	20,520	3,160	17,640	83,140	7,440	58,460	4,080	13,160
1 child under 18.....	88,240	74,800	69,040	740	3,860	280	280	14,040	2,760	10,160	840	280
2 children under 18.....	42,960	37,480	35,640	320	1,360	-	160	5,480	800	4,280	360	40
3 or more under 18.....	32,480	29,360	28,320	240	720	-	80	3,120	720	2,240	80	80
DETROIT												
All families.....	425,760	370,160	338,980	5,760	10,280	2,920	12,220	55,600	9,760	29,200	7,200	9,440
No children under 18.....	210,380	173,060	147,640	4,400	7,200	2,480	11,340	37,320	4,800	19,200	4,400	8,920
1 child under 18.....	86,540	87,420	84,620	640	1,400	280	480	9,120	2,480	4,720	1,640	280
2 children under 18.....	66,520	61,920	60,200	520	880	120	200	4,600	1,080	2,720	640	160
3 or more under 18.....	52,320	47,760	46,520	200	800	40	200	4,560	1,400	2,560	520	80
Head under 45 years old.....	227,780	206,740	194,000	2,880	1,400	1,200	7,260	21,040	5,720	5,920	4,280	5,120
No children under 18.....	86,100	74,780	64,360	2,200	640	1,000	6,580	11,320	2,040	2,240	2,280	4,760
1 child under 18.....	60,000	55,760	54,840	280	240	40	360	4,240	1,720	1,860	960	200
2 children under 18.....	46,560	43,960	43,080	320	280	120	160	2,500	840	1,080	560	120
3 or more under 18.....	35,120	32,240	31,720	80	240	40	160	2,880	1,120	1,240	480	40
Head 45 years and over.....	197,980	168,420	144,980	2,880	8,880	1,720	4,960	34,560	4,040	23,280	2,920	4,320
No children under 18.....	124,280	98,280	83,280	2,200	6,560	1,480	4,760	26,000	2,760	16,960	2,120	4,160
1 child under 18.....	36,540	31,660	29,780	360	1,160	240	120	4,880	760	3,360	680	80
2 children under 18.....	19,960	17,960	17,120	200	600	-	40	2,000	240	1,640	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	17,200	15,520	14,800	120	560	-	40	1,680	280	1,320	40	40

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
LOS ANGELES												
All families.....	495,200	378,160	316,020	10,940	13,620	8,460	29,120	117,040	18,880	54,780	21,620	21,760
No children under 18.....	325,280	231,480	174,500	9,820	11,580	7,740	27,840	93,800	11,560	45,000	16,240	21,000
1 child under 18.....	93,160	79,000	75,720	560	1,300	440	880	14,160	3,520	6,200	4,000	440
2 children under 18.....	48,400	43,160	42,160	300	340	200	160	5,240	1,760	2,300	980	200
3 or more under 18.....	28,360	24,520	23,640	160	400	80	240	3,840	2,040	1,280	400	120
Head under 45 years old.....	233,760	194,680	168,420	5,220	1,480	3,260	16,300	39,080	9,920	7,220	11,300	10,640
No children under 18.....	117,540	92,840	69,100	4,580	920	2,860	15,380	24,800	4,640	3,040	7,080	10,040
1 child under 18.....	61,680	53,760	52,480	240	240	240	560	7,920	2,360	2,120	3,120	320
2 children under 18.....	35,400	31,800	31,160	240	80	160	160	3,600	1,280	1,380	740	200
3 or more under 18.....	19,040	16,280	15,680	160	240	-	200	2,760	1,640	680	360	80
Head 45 years and over.....	261,440	183,480	147,600	5,720	12,140	5,200	12,820	77,960	8,960	47,560	10,320	11,120
No children under 18.....	207,640	138,640	105,400	5,240	10,660	4,880	12,460	69,000	6,920	41,960	9,160	10,960
1 child under 18.....	31,480	25,240	23,240	420	1,060	200	320	6,240	1,160	4,080	880	120
2 children under 18.....	13,000	11,360	11,000	60	260	40	-	1,640	480	920	240	-
3 or more under 18.....	9,320	8,240	7,960	-	160	80	40	1,080	400	600	40	40
NEW YORK CITY												
All families.....	2,065,900	1,700,380	1,511,780	33,820	57,860	5,640	91,280	365,520	71,680	192,440	14,840	86,860
No children under 18.....	1,100,900	827,440	665,940	29,460	41,920	5,040	85,080	273,460	39,340	141,920	10,560	61,640
1 child under 18.....	468,500	416,900	401,260	2,360	8,880	440	3,960	51,600	16,440	28,800	3,160	3,200
2 children under 18.....	309,700	284,040	275,980	1,640	4,740	160	1,520	25,660	9,900	14,040	840	880
3 or more under 18.....	186,800	172,000	168,600	360	2,320	-	720	14,800	6,200	7,680	280	640
Head under 45 years old.....	1,014,240	887,380	808,120	13,760	6,000	2,760	56,740	126,860	39,940	30,200	9,400	47,320
No children under 18.....	400,940	324,260	256,000	11,800	2,440	2,400	51,620	76,680	16,040	11,280	5,800	43,560
1 child under 18.....	278,820	254,740	248,700	1,120	1,560	240	3,120	24,080	11,200	7,840	2,520	2,520
2 children under 18.....	211,300	195,440	192,320	640	1,000	120	1,360	15,860	7,620	6,720	800	720
3 or more under 18.....	123,180	112,940	111,100	200	1,000	-	640	10,240	5,080	4,360	280	520
Head 45 years and over.....	1,051,660	813,000	703,660	20,060	51,860	2,880	34,540	238,660	31,940	162,240	5,440	39,040
No children under 18.....	699,960	503,180	409,940	17,660	39,480	2,640	33,460	196,780	23,300	130,640	4,760	38,080
1 child under 18.....	189,680	162,160	152,560	1,240	7,320	200	840	27,520	5,240	20,960	640	680
2 children under 18.....	98,400	88,600	83,660	1,000	3,740	40	160	9,800	2,280	7,320	40	160
3 or more under 18.....	63,620	59,060	57,500	160	1,320	-	80	4,560	1,120	3,320	-	120
PHILADELPHIA												
All families.....	515,400	410,320	360,100	9,480	12,020	1,400	21,320	105,080	22,400	58,080	3,080	21,520
No children under 18.....	277,550	202,760	161,920	7,480	12,880	1,240	19,240	74,800	10,240	42,600	2,240	19,720
1 child under 18.....	109,100	94,100	88,520	1,080	2,800	40	1,360	15,000	4,760	8,680	560	1,000
2 children under 18.....	69,160	60,880	58,280	680	1,440	80	400	8,280	3,240	3,680	160	600
3 or more under 18.....	59,580	52,580	51,080	240	900	40	320	7,000	3,560	3,120	120	200
Head under 45 years old.....	234,300	201,300	183,560	3,440	1,640	760	11,800	33,000	13,400	8,880	1,680	9,040
No children under 18.....	86,240	69,200	55,280	2,440	680	600	10,200	17,040	4,320	3,800	1,080	7,840
1 child under 18.....	62,380	55,460	53,540	520	360	40	1,000	6,920	3,280	2,560	400	680
2 children under 18.....	45,360	41,000	39,840	320	440	80	320	4,360	2,800	1,080	120	360
3 or more under 18.....	40,320	35,640	35,000	160	160	40	280	4,680	3,000	1,440	80	160
Head 45 years and over.....	281,100	209,020	176,440	6,040	16,380	640	9,520	72,080	9,000	49,200	1,400	12,480
No children under 18.....	191,320	133,560	106,640	5,040	12,200	640	9,040	57,760	5,920	38,800	1,160	11,880
1 child under 18.....	46,720	38,640	35,280	560	2,440	-	360	8,080	1,480	6,120	160	320
2 children under 18.....	23,800	19,680	18,440	360	1,000	-	80	3,920	1,040	2,600	40	240
3 or more under 18.....	19,260	16,940	16,080	80	740	-	40	2,320	560	1,680	40	40

TYPES OF FAMILIES

103

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
UNITED STATES--TOTAL													
All Classes													
All families.....	35,087,440	1,401,280	3,155,860	3,887,380	4,112,040	4,119,520	4,087,700	3,771,620	3,136,300	2,589,820	2,112,400	1,428,440	1,285,280
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	716,660	1,208,240	1,153,800	1,121,160	1,161,040	1,622,940	1,980,340	2,032,930	1,959,020	1,719,160	1,230,420	1,152,920
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	452,260	991,200	1,053,900	936,460	916,920	943,960	815,420	576,460	359,060	225,620	116,340	75,360
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	166,540	590,780	874,680	913,920	835,500	660,760	448,980	266,820	150,380	92,280	48,400	33,280
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	65,820	365,640	805,000	1,140,500	1,106,460	843,040	526,280	260,040	120,560	75,340	33,280	23,720
Male head.....	29,734,200	1,271,440	2,956,780	3,593,400	3,695,320	3,623,360	3,323,860	3,172,220	2,557,060	2,008,320	1,589,980	983,760	803,700
No children under 18.....	13,432,400	632,680	1,097,800	1,018,320	933,120	1,018,300	1,211,840	1,585,860	1,592,940	1,468,940	1,225,900	836,900	709,800
1 child under 18.....	6,683,260	429,100	955,140	996,300	851,860	810,800	831,500	703,100	489,380	301,080	177,260	85,320	52,420
2 children under 18.....	4,657,760	152,840	565,040	822,120	851,500	787,760	593,280	396,600	234,620	128,960	74,080	36,000	23,960
3 or more under 18.....	4,960,780	56,820	338,800	750,660	1,058,840	1,031,500	782,240	486,660	240,120	109,340	62,740	25,540	17,520
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	1,133,600	2,787,220	3,402,900	3,466,940	3,363,300	3,220,560	2,828,480	2,221,860	1,687,520	1,231,020	738,940	523,460
No children under 18.....	10,683,960	526,680	956,600	881,260	753,220	821,020	1,083,220	1,321,420	1,321,300	1,196,900	960,680	622,960	458,700
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	412,420	940,460	981,140	833,420	785,480	600,580	664,020	456,080	274,500	153,100	68,760	37,500
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	145,180	557,040	818,280	837,060	749,340	576,880	377,540	216,560	116,340	63,620	27,800	15,460
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	49,320	333,120	742,220	1,043,240	1,007,460	759,940	465,500	225,920	99,780	53,620	19,420	11,800
Other marital status.....	3,128,400	137,840	169,560	190,500	228,380	265,060	303,300	343,740	335,200	320,800	308,960	244,820	280,240
No children under 18.....	2,548,440	106,000	141,200	157,060	179,900	197,280	228,620	264,440	271,640	272,040	265,220	213,940	251,100
1 child under 18.....	275,860	16,680	14,680	15,160	18,440	26,320	30,980	39,080	33,300	26,580	24,160	16,560	14,920
2 children under 18.....	154,660	7,660	8,000	9,840	14,440	18,420	21,400	19,060	16,060	12,620	10,460	8,200	8,500
3 or more under 18.....	149,440	7,500	5,680	8,440	15,600	24,040	22,300	21,160	14,200	9,560	9,120	6,120	5,720
Female head.....	5,353,240	129,840	199,080	293,980	416,720	491,560	553,840	599,400	579,240	580,900	572,420	444,680	481,580
No children under 18.....	3,732,280	83,980	110,440	135,460	188,040	242,740	317,100	394,480	440,040	490,080	493,260	392,520	443,120
1 child under 18.....	784,700	23,160	36,060	57,600	64,600	106,120	117,460	112,320	87,080	57,980	48,360	31,020	22,940
2 children under 18.....	424,760	13,700	25,740	46,560	62,420	67,740	62,480	52,380	32,200	21,620	18,200	12,400	9,320
3 or more under 18.....	411,500	9,000	26,840	54,340	81,660	74,960	66,800	40,220	19,920	11,220	12,600	7,740	6,200
Percent Distribution													
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.9	51.1	38.3	29.7	27.3	30.6	39.8	52.5	64.8	75.7	81.4	86.1	89.7
1 child under 18.....	21.3	32.3	31.4	27.1	22.8	22.3	23.2	21.6	16.4	13.9	10.7	8.1	5.9
2 children under 18.....	14.5	11.9	15.7	22.5	22.2	20.3	16.2	11.9	8.5	5.8	4.4	3.4	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	4.7	11.6	20.7	27.7	26.9	20.8	14.0	8.3	4.7	3.6	2.3	1.8
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	45.2	49.8	37.1	28.3	25.3	28.1	37.2	50.0	62.3	73.1	79.6	85.1	88.3
1 child under 18.....	22.5	33.7	32.3	27.7	23.1	22.3	23.6	22.2	19.1	15.0	11.5	8.7	6.5
2 children under 18.....	15.7	12.0	19.1	23.0	23.0	21.2	17.0	12.5	9.2	6.4	4.8	3.7	3.0
3 or more under 18.....	16.7	4.5	11.5	20.9	28.7	28.4	22.2	15.3	9.4	5.4	4.1	2.6	2.2
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.9	46.5	34.3	25.3	21.7	24.4	33.6	46.7	59.5	70.9	78.0	84.3	87.6
1 child under 18.....	24.1	36.4	33.7	28.8	24.0	23.4	24.9	23.5	20.5	16.3	12.4	9.5	7.2
2 children under 18.....	16.9	12.8	20.0	24.0	24.1	22.3	17.9	13.3	9.8	6.9	5.2	3.8	3.0
3 or more under 18.....	18.1	4.4	12.0	21.8	30.1	30.3	23.6	16.5	10.2	5.9	4.4	2.5	2.3
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	81.5	76.9	83.3	82.4	78.8	74.4	75.4	76.9	81.0	84.8	85.8	87.4	89.6
1 child under 18.....	8.8	12.1	8.7	8.0	8.1	9.6	10.2	11.4	9.9	8.3	7.8	6.8	5.3
2 children under 18.....	4.9	5.6	4.7	5.2	6.3	6.9	7.1	5.5	4.8	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.0
3 or more under 18.....	4.8	5.4	3.3	4.4	6.8	9.1	7.4	6.2	4.2	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.0
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	69.7	64.7	55.5	46.1	45.1	49.4	56.2	65.8	76.0	84.4	86.2	88.5	92.0
1 child under 18.....	14.7	17.8	18.1	19.6	20.3	21.6	20.8	18.7	15.0	10.0	8.4	7.0	4.8
2 children under 18.....	7.9	10.6	12.9	15.8	15.0	13.8	11.1	8.7	5.6	3.7	3.2	2.8	1.9
3 or more under 18.....	7.7	6.9	13.5	16.5	19.6	15.2	11.8	6.7	3.4	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.3
White													
All families.....	31,815,320	1,193,320	2,811,140	3,497,660	3,664,480	3,708,540	3,707,420	3,458,560	2,897,860	2,409,300	1,930,920	1,331,680	1,204,440
No children under 18.....	15,595,280	620,820	1,069,420	1,001,800	935,040	1,073,980	1,448,380	1,824,000	1,903,060	1,852,640	1,607,700	1,164,800	1,092,640
1 child under 18.....	6,888,020	397,260	921,480	984,620	859,620	849,160	883,940	764,780	536,760	328,700	195,100	101,500	65,100
2 children under 18.....	4,695,400	133,100	539,920	820,140	861,940	791,260	621,040	414,780	241,860	133,240	75,280	40,780	28,080
3 or more under 18.....	4,636,620	42,140	286,820	690,140	1,007,880	994,140	754,060	455,000	216,180	94,720	52,860	24,600	17,620
Male head.....	27,202,440	1,096,340	2,665,480	3,279,400	3,350,080	3,312,620	3,235,660	2,932,020	2,376,060	1,874,100	1,411,980	916,700	752,000
No children under 18.....	12,267,100	553,640	933,360	897,800	795,160	880,080	1,180,480	1,469,380	1,497,940	1,393,580	1,150,080	793,000	672,600
1 child under 18.....	6,239,580	381,240	896,320	942,460	794,760	760,580	783,120	666,620	460,240	278,060	155,860	74,560	45,760
2 children under 18.....	4,351,920	124,200	515,720	784,620	811,760	734,060	568,500	370,580	215,280	115,180	61,440	30,300	20,280
3 or more under 18.....	4,343,840	37,260	270,080	654,520	948,400	937,900	703,560	425,440	202,600	87,280	44,600	18,840	13,360
Married, wife present.....	24,466,960	987,380	2,526,620	3,120,360	3,163,240	3,092,320	2,975,320	2,626,880	2,076,580	1,582,260	1,133,680	691,000	490,320
No children under 18.....	10,021,340	468,360	866,680	765,800	647,840	717,520	984,860	1,233,740	1,253,600	1,143,480	908,920	594,480	456,260
1 child under 18.....	5,999,340	368,220	884,200	929,800	779,500	738,220	756,220	631,060	430,500	254,660	135,000	69,640	42,320
2 children under 18.....	4,219,680	118,540	509,140	776,420	799,700	717,960	549,540	354,160	201,520	104,420	52,320	23,200	12,960
3 or more under 18.....	4,226,600	32,460	266,600	648,340	926,200	918,620	686,900	407,920	190,960	79,700	37,440	13,680	8,780
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	108,960	138,560	159,040	166,840	220,300	259,340	305,140	299,480	291,840	278,300	225,700	261,680
No children under 18.....	2,245,760	85,280	116,680	132,000	147,3								

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS												
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.														
White--Con.														
Percent Distribution														
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.0	52.0	38.0	28.6	25.5	29.0	39.1	52.7	65.7	76.9	83.3	87.5	90.8	90.8
1 child under 18.....	21.7	33.3	32.8	28.2	23.5	22.9	23.8	22.1	18.5	12.6	10.1	7.6	5.4	5.4
2 children under 18.....	14.8	11.2	19.0	23.4	23.5	21.3	16.8	12.0	8.3	5.5	3.9	3.1	2.3	2.3
3 or more under 18.....	14.6	3.5	10.2	19.8	27.5	26.8	20.3	13.2	7.5	3.9	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.5
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	45.1	50.5	36.9	27.4	23.7	25.6	36.5	50.1	63.0	74.4	81.5	85.5	89.4	89.4
1 child under 18.....	22.9	34.8	33.6	28.7	23.7	23.0	24.2	22.7	19.4	14.8	11.0	8.1	6.1	6.1
2 children under 18.....	16.0	11.3	19.3	23.9	24.2	22.2	17.6	12.6	9.1	6.1	4.4	3.3	2.7	2.7
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	3.4	10.1	20.0	25.3	25.3	21.7	14.5	8.5	4.7	3.2	2.1	1.8	1.8
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	41.0	47.4	34.3	24.5	20.5	23.2	33.1	47.0	60.4	72.3	80.2	86.0	89.0	89.0
1 child under 18.....	24.5	37.3	35.0	29.8	24.6	23.9	25.4	24.0	20.7	16.1	11.9	8.6	6.6	6.6
2 children under 18.....	17.2	12.0	20.2	24.9	25.3	23.2	18.5	13.5	9.7	6.6	4.6	3.4	2.6	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	17.3	3.3	10.6	20.8	29.6	29.7	23.0	15.5	9.2	5.0	3.3	2.0	1.8	1.8
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	82.1	78.3	84.0	83.0	78.8	73.8	75.5	77.2	81.6	85.7	86.7	88.0	90.3	90.3
1 child under 18.....	8.8	11.9	8.7	8.0	8.2	10.1	10.4	11.7	9.9	8.0	7.5	6.6	5.1	5.1
2 children under 18.....	4.8	5.4	4.7	5.2	6.5	7.3	7.3	5.4	4.6	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.8
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.5	8.8	6.8	5.7	3.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.8
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	72.1	69.3	59.1	47.6	44.5	49.0	56.8	67.3	77.6	85.8	88.2	89.6	93.1	93.1
1 child under 18.....	14.1	16.5	17.3	19.3	20.6	22.4	21.4	18.6	14.7	9.5	7.6	6.5	4.3	4.3
2 children under 18.....	7.4	9.2	12.5	16.3	16.0	14.4	11.1	8.4	5.1	3.4	2.7	2.5	1.7	1.7
3 or more under 18.....	6.3	5.0	11.1	15.8	18.9	14.2	10.7	5.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.9
Nonwhite														
All families.....	3,272,120	207,960	344,720	399,720	447,560	411,380	350,280	313,060	238,440	179,980	131,480	95,760	80,840	80,840
No children under 18.....	1,569,400	95,940	139,920	152,000	186,120	187,060	180,560	156,340	129,920	106,380	111,460	65,620	59,280	59,280
1 child under 18.....	579,940	55,000	69,720	69,280	75,840	67,760	65,020	50,540	39,700	30,360	30,580	14,840	13,260	13,260
2 children under 18.....	357,120	33,440	56,760	54,540	61,980	44,240	39,720	34,200	24,960	17,340	17,080	7,880	5,600	5,600
3 or more under 18.....	735,680	23,620	79,320	113,900	132,620	112,320	94,980	71,880	43,860	25,840	22,480	8,690	6,100	6,100
Male head.....	2,531,760	175,100	291,300	314,000	345,240	315,740	288,200	240,200	181,000	134,220	128,000	67,060	51,700	51,700
No children under 18.....	1,155,300	79,040	114,440	120,520	137,960	139,220	131,360	115,490	95,000	75,360	75,820	43,800	37,200	37,200
1 child under 18.....	443,680	47,860	58,320	53,840	57,100	50,220	48,380	36,480	29,140	23,020	21,400	10,760	6,660	6,660
2 children under 18.....	305,840	33,640	49,320	43,500	39,740	33,700	29,780	25,020	19,340	13,780	12,640	5,700	3,680	3,680
3 or more under 18.....	616,940	19,560	68,720	95,140	110,440	93,600	78,680	61,220	37,520	22,060	18,140	6,700	4,180	4,180
Married, wife present.....	2,133,840	145,220	250,500	282,540	303,700	270,980	244,240	201,600	145,280	105,260	97,340	47,940	33,140	33,140
No children under 18.....	862,620	58,320	89,920	95,460	105,380	103,500	98,560	87,690	67,700	53,420	51,760	28,490	22,440	22,440
1 child under 18.....	408,060	44,200	56,260	51,340	53,920	47,250	44,300	32,960	25,580	19,840	18,100	9,120	5,180	5,180
2 children under 18.....	233,420	26,840	47,900	41,860	37,850	31,380	27,340	23,880	17,040	11,920	11,300	4,600	2,500	2,500
3 or more under 18.....	584,740	16,860	65,520	93,830	107,040	98,840	74,040	57,580	34,960	20,060	16,160	5,740	3,020	3,020
Other marital status.....	392,920	28,880	30,700	31,450	41,540	44,760	43,980	38,600	35,720	28,960	30,660	19,120	18,580	18,580
No children under 18.....	302,680	20,720	24,520	25,060	32,580	34,720	32,800	28,800	27,300	21,940	24,060	15,420	14,760	14,760
1 child under 18.....	35,620	3,660	2,560	2,500	3,180	2,960	4,080	3,520	3,560	3,180	3,300	1,640	1,480	1,480
2 children under 18.....	22,420	1,800	1,420	1,640	2,380	2,320	2,440	2,640	2,300	1,860	1,340	1,100	1,150	1,150
3 or more under 18.....	32,200	2,700	2,200	2,260	3,800	4,760	4,640	3,640	2,560	1,980	1,960	960	1,140	1,140
Female head.....	740,360	32,860	53,420	75,720	102,320	95,640	92,080	72,860	57,440	45,700	53,480	29,700	23,140	23,140
No children under 18.....	404,100	16,800	24,380	31,480	42,160	43,640	49,200	39,860	34,920	31,020	35,640	21,720	22,080	22,080
1 child under 18.....	136,260	7,140	10,900	15,440	19,740	17,540	16,640	14,160	10,560	7,340	9,120	4,080	3,600	3,600
2 children under 18.....	81,220	4,800	7,540	11,040	12,240	10,540	9,940	8,130	5,620	3,560	4,380	1,920	1,520	1,520
3 or more under 18.....	118,720	4,120	10,600	17,760	22,190	18,720	16,300	10,660	6,340	3,780	4,340	1,980	1,940	1,940
Percent Distribution														
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.0	46.1	40.3	39.0	41.6	45.5	47.5	49.9	54.5	59.1	61.4	67.8	73.3	73.3
1 child under 18.....	17.7	26.4	20.2	17.8	17.2	16.5	17.1	15.2	16.6	16.9	16.2	15.3	12.7	12.7
2 children under 18.....	11.8	16.1	16.5	14.0	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.9	10.5	9.6	9.4	7.9	6.4	6.4
3 or more under 18.....	22.5	11.4	23.0	29.2	29.6	27.3	25.0	23.0	18.4	14.4	12.4	9.0	7.5	7.5
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	45.0	45.1	39.3	28.4	40.0	43.9	45.6	48.5	52.5	56.1	59.2	65.5	72.0	72.0
1 child under 18.....	17.5	27.3	20.2	17.1	16.5	15.9	16.8	15.2	16.1	17.2	16.7	15.0	12.9	12.9
2 children under 18.....	12.1	16.4	16.9	13.9	11.5	10.7	10.3	10.8	10.7	10.3	9.9	8.5	7.1	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	24.4	11.2	23.6	30.6	32.0	29.6	27.3	25.5	20.7	16.4	14.2	10.0	8.0	8.0
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.3	39.9	34.5	33.8	34.7	38.2	40.4	43.5	46.6	50.9	53.2	59.4	67.7	67.7
1 child under 18.....	19.1	30.2	21.6	18.2	17.3	17.4	18.1	16.3	17.6	15.8	18.6	19.0	15.6	15.6
2 children under 18.....	13.3	18.4	18.4	14.8	12.3	11.6	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.3	11.6	9.6	7.5	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	27.3	11.5	25.5	33.2	35.2	32.9	30.3	28.6	24.1	19.1	16.6	12.0	9.1	9.1
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	77.0	71.7	79.9	79.7	78.4	77.6	74.6	74.6	76.4	75.8	78.5	80.6	79.5	79.5
1 child under 18.....	9.1	12.7	8.3	7.9	7.7	6.6	9.3	9.1	10.0	11.0	10.8	8.6	6.4	6.4
2 children under 18.....	5.7	6.2	4.6	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.6	6.8	6.4	6.4	4.4	5.8	5.1	5.1
3 or more under 18.....	8.2	9.3	7.2	7.2	8.2	10.6	10.6	9.4	7.2	6.8	6.4	5.0	6.1	6.1
Female head.....	100.0	10												

TYPES OF FAMILIES

105

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD—YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
UNITED STATES—URBAN													
All Classes													
All families.....	20,749,200	739,860	1,822,700	2,325,660	2,504,880	2,560,020	2,524,420	2,294,420	1,846,660	1,483,020	1,166,680	785,500	695,380
No children under 18.....	11,001,900	419,420	810,200	805,540	795,980	693,540	1,127,960	1,329,200	1,297,760	1,193,920	994,260	696,800	637,320
1 child under 18.....	4,538,760	219,460	580,620	682,520	626,860	615,340	613,080	500,500	318,560	180,600	109,840	56,200	35,180
2 children under 18.....	2,892,940	75,460	290,400	503,500	572,460	532,440	400,540	244,900	130,240	67,340	39,100	21,480	15,080
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	25,520	141,480	334,100	509,580	518,700	382,340	219,820	100,100	41,160	23,480	11,020	7,800
Male head.....	16,947,200	639,460	1,664,620	2,095,620	2,183,480	2,186,720	2,109,620	1,858,000	1,443,000	1,083,240	786,400	498,900	398,140
No children under 18.....	8,258,740	351,820	716,400	689,260	635,300	691,040	872,240	1,021,040	975,920	847,500	658,500	439,480	360,240
1 child under 18.....	3,987,220	202,080	551,780	636,020	559,540	533,640	523,320	424,720	264,400	145,560	81,060	37,800	22,300
2 children under 18.....	2,608,980	65,700	271,360	468,260	526,500	484,380	389,800	213,720	111,580	54,640	28,540	14,220	10,280
3 or more under 18.....	2,092,260	19,860	125,080	302,080	462,140	477,660	349,260	198,520	91,100	35,540	18,300	7,400	5,320
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	566,380	1,564,420	1,979,200	2,043,160	2,026,920	1,929,640	1,666,380	1,264,280	918,140	634,200	377,500	260,420
No children under 18.....	6,828,640	293,280	631,180	590,180	521,180	567,400	732,760	870,180	827,260	704,320	524,020	321,420	235,460
1 child under 18.....	3,837,860	194,400	543,160	627,340	548,160	518,400	509,780	402,280	247,020	132,720	69,800	29,680	15,120
2 children under 18.....	2,532,000	61,740	267,480	463,400	518,900	473,920	348,040	203,360	104,180	49,040	24,560	11,060	6,320
3 or more under 18.....	2,032,140	16,960	122,600	298,280	454,920	467,200	339,060	190,560	85,820	32,060	15,820	5,340	3,520
Other marital status.....	1,716,560	73,080	100,200	116,420	140,320	159,800	179,980	191,620	178,720	165,100	152,200	121,400	137,720
No children under 18.....	1,430,100	58,540	85,220	99,080	114,120	123,640	139,480	150,960	148,660	143,180	134,480	108,060	124,780
1 child under 18.....	149,360	7,680	9,620	8,680	11,380	15,240	18,540	22,440	17,380	12,840	11,260	8,120	7,180
2 children under 18.....	76,980	3,960	3,880	4,860	7,600	10,460	11,760	10,360	7,400	5,600	3,920	3,160	3,960
3 or more under 18.....	60,120	2,900	2,480	3,800	7,220	10,460	10,200	7,960	5,280	3,480	2,480	2,060	1,800
Female head.....	3,902,000	100,400	158,080	230,040	321,400	373,300	414,800	436,420	403,660	399,780	330,280	286,600	297,240
No children under 18.....	2,743,160	67,600	93,380	116,280	160,680	202,500	255,720	303,160	321,840	346,420	335,760	257,320	277,080
1 child under 18.....	551,540	17,380	23,340	46,500	67,320	81,700	84,760	75,780	54,160	35,040	23,780	18,400	12,880
2 children under 18.....	233,960	9,760	19,040	35,240	45,960	48,060	40,740	31,180	18,660	12,700	7,660	4,800	4,800
3 or more under 18.....	223,340	5,660	16,400	38,020	47,440	41,040	33,580	21,900	9,000	5,620	5,180	3,620	2,480
White													
All families.....	19,038,620	656,200	1,650,960	2,110,460	2,242,400	2,316,060	2,309,100	2,131,020	1,728,960	1,397,440	1,087,640	746,180	662,200
No children under 18.....	10,085,460	377,640	727,560	704,620	664,880	761,080	1,003,820	1,229,220	1,219,800	1,133,920	937,140	665,900	609,940
1 child under 18.....	4,238,140	199,380	544,660	641,020	578,880	572,880	576,460	474,480	299,760	168,220	98,640	51,700	32,080
2 children under 18.....	2,710,000	62,360	264,940	474,020	542,420	507,560	380,140	230,000	121,000	61,020	33,640	19,300	13,600
3 or more under 18.....	2,055,020	16,820	113,800	290,820	456,280	474,540	348,680	197,320	88,400	34,280	18,220	9,280	6,580
Male head.....	15,740,840	579,120	1,535,020	1,938,340	1,998,060	2,012,780	1,957,340	1,741,280	1,361,240	1,025,760	737,120	474,960	379,820
No children under 18.....	7,537,860	321,360	653,280	614,020	544,140	598,440	766,160	949,960	922,480	808,180	623,320	420,760	345,220
1 child under 18.....	3,779,800	187,080	524,880	607,580	526,900	504,380	502,860	407,080	251,920	137,260	74,260	34,920	20,540
2 children under 18.....	2,479,980	56,080	252,140	447,460	505,420	466,760	345,880	203,400	105,240	50,140	25,160	12,960	9,340
3 or more under 18.....	1,893,200	14,000	104,780	269,280	421,600	443,000	322,500	180,840	81,600	30,180	14,380	6,320	4,720
Married, wife present.....	14,232,780	516,960	1,451,840	1,840,380	1,884,540	1,880,980	1,803,120	1,570,260	1,201,620	874,040	598,320	361,520	249,200
No children under 18.....	6,330,940	271,780	582,340	530,520	452,260	498,300	667,460	815,720	789,720	676,040	500,560	319,580	226,550
1 child under 18.....	3,646,500	180,540	517,740	600,020	517,440	490,900	486,480	386,420	236,360	125,540	63,940	27,400	13,720
2 children under 18.....	2,412,280	52,800	248,840	448,420	499,080	457,520	335,140	194,260	98,720	45,220	21,460	10,080	5,740
3 or more under 18.....	1,843,060	11,940	102,920	266,420	415,760	434,260	314,040	173,860	76,820	27,240	12,360	4,460	3,080
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	62,160	83,180	97,960	113,520	131,600	154,220	171,020	159,620	151,720	138,800	113,440	130,620
No children under 18.....	1,256,920	50,180	70,800	83,500	91,880	100,140	118,700	134,240	132,760	132,140	122,760	101,180	118,560
1 child under 18.....	133,300	6,540	7,140	7,560	9,460	13,680	16,320	20,660	15,560	11,720	10,320	7,520	6,620
2 children under 18.....	67,700	3,280	3,300	4,040	6,340	9,240	10,740	9,140	6,580	4,920	3,700	2,880	3,600
3 or more under 18.....	50,140	2,160	1,860	2,860	5,840	8,740	8,460	6,980	4,780	2,940	2,020	1,860	1,640
Female head.....	3,297,780	77,080	115,940	172,120	244,340	303,280	351,760	389,740	367,720	371,680	350,520	271,220	282,380
No children under 18.....	2,447,600	55,680	74,340	90,600	120,680	162,640	217,660	279,260	297,320	325,740	313,820	245,140	264,720
1 child under 18.....	458,340	12,300	19,780	33,420	51,980	68,300	73,660	67,400	47,840	30,960	24,380	16,780	11,540
2 children under 18.....	230,020	6,280	12,800	26,560	37,000	40,800	34,260	26,600	15,760	10,880	8,480	6,340	4,260
3 or more under 18.....	161,820	2,820	9,020	21,540	34,680	31,540	26,180	16,480	6,800	4,100	3,840	2,960	1,860
Nonwhite													
All families.....	1,710,580	83,660	171,740	215,200	262,480	243,960	215,320	163,400	117,700	85,580	79,040	39,320	33,180
No children under 18.....	966,440	41,780	82,640	100,920	131,160	132,460	124,140	99,980	77,960	60,000	57,120	30,900	27,380
1 child under 18.....	300,620	20,080	35,960	41,520	47,980	42,460	36,620	26,020	18,800	12,380	11,200	4,500	3,080
2 children under 18.....	182,940	13,100	25,460	29,480	30,040	24,880	20,400	14,900	9,240	6,320	5,460	2,180	1,480
3 or more under 18.....	260,580	8,700	27,680	43,280	53,300	44,160	34,160	22,500	11,700	6,880	5,260	1,740	1,220
Male head.....	1,206,360	60,340	129,600	157,280	185,420	173,940	152,280	116,720	81,760	57,480	49,280	23,940	18,320
No children under 18.....	670,880	29,860	63,180	75,240	91,140	92,600	86,080	71,080	53,440	39,320	35,180	18,720	15,020
1 child under 18.....	207,420	15,000	26,900	28,440	32,640	29,060	25,520	17,640	12,480	8,300	6,800	2,880	1,760
2 children under 18.....	129,000	9,620	19,220	20,800	21,080	17,620	13,920	10,320	6,340	4,500	3,380	1,260	940
3 or more under 18.....	199,060	5,860	20,300	32,800	40,540	34,660	26,760	17,680	9,500	5,360	3,920	1,080	600
Married, wife present.....	997,860	49,420	112,580	138,820	158,620	145,940	128,520	96,120	62,660	44,100	35,880	15,980	11,220
No children under 18.....	497,700	21,500	48,840	59,660	68,920	69,100	65,300	54,460	37,540	28,280	23,460	11,840	8,800
1 child under 18.....	191,360	13,860	25,420	27,320	30,720								

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS												
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over	
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM														
All Classes														
All families.....	7,261,340	338,560	733,040	879,120	863,880	799,560	757,920	676,580	585,860	506,040	448,240	336,180	336,260	
No children under 18.....	3,376,960	156,880	239,120	217,340	196,300	216,940	285,180	341,580	374,960	378,920	369,560	292,840	307,220	
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	120,780	288,640	229,600	191,340	171,580	174,520	146,860	108,160	72,020	45,200	26,240	17,980	
2 children under 18.....	1,093,880	43,900	154,760	209,940	193,800	165,100	124,700	84,220	51,660	30,480	18,600	10,180	6,540	
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	17,000	100,520	222,240	282,440	246,040	173,520	103,920	51,060	24,620	14,880	6,920	4,520	
Male head.....	6,259,860	316,620	702,500	834,100	801,120	723,520	665,000	577,500	430,120	395,680	326,960	228,920	207,620	
No children under 18.....	2,693,360	143,320	225,600	201,880	176,000	187,280	240,880	282,880	297,920	287,640	264,440	197,540	187,980	
1 child under 18.....	1,401,600	116,820	233,260	221,560	178,580	154,880	154,300	125,800	90,800	59,720	35,220	18,360	12,300	
2 children under 18.....	1,011,160	41,300	149,880	201,460	182,780	151,900	112,520	73,220	45,160	26,000	15,140	7,540	4,260	
3 or more under 18.....	1,153,740	15,180	93,760	209,200	263,760	229,460	157,300	95,600	46,240	22,320	12,160	5,480	3,280	
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	287,140	667,540	797,780	757,040	672,640	605,080	505,780	406,880	321,460	251,940	165,460	181,760	
No children under 18.....	2,126,760	120,540	196,360	173,180	143,140	151,060	196,380	223,260	237,080	224,020	198,580	140,480	117,680	
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	113,220	230,820	218,580	174,800	149,980	147,980	117,720	84,240	58,980	30,520	15,040	8,780	
2 children under 18.....	977,560	39,760	148,040	199,200	179,090	148,000	107,640	66,900	41,900	23,440	12,740	5,820	3,040	
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,220	13,620	92,520	206,820	260,020	223,600	153,080	90,900	43,160	20,020	10,100	4,120	2,260	
Other marital status.....	689,860	29,480	34,960	36,320	44,080	50,880	59,920	71,720	73,740	74,220	75,020	63,460	76,060	
No children under 18.....	566,600	22,780	29,240	28,700	32,660	36,220	44,500	54,620	60,840	63,620	65,860	57,060	70,300	
1 child under 18.....	56,140	3,600	2,640	2,980	3,780	4,900	6,320	8,080	6,560	5,740	4,700	3,320	3,520	
2 children under 18.....	33,600	1,540	1,840	2,260	3,700	3,900	4,680	4,320	3,260	2,560	2,400	1,720	1,220	
3 or more under 18.....	38,520	1,560	1,240	2,380	3,740	5,860	4,220	4,700	3,080	2,300	2,060	1,360	1,020	
Female head.....	1,001,480	21,940	30,540	45,020	62,760	76,140	92,920	99,080	105,740	110,360	121,280	107,260	128,440	
No children under 18.....	683,500	13,560	13,520	15,460	20,300	29,660	44,300	58,700	77,060	91,280	105,120	95,300	119,240	
1 child under 18.....	141,320	3,960	5,380	8,040	12,760	16,700	20,220	21,060	17,360	12,300	9,980	7,880	5,680	
2 children under 18.....	82,720	2,600	4,880	8,480	11,020	13,200	12,180	11,000	6,500	4,480	3,460	2,640	2,280	
3 or more under 18.....	93,940	1,820	6,760	13,040	16,680	16,580	16,220	8,320	4,820	2,300	2,720	1,440	1,240	
White														
All families.....	6,707,060	301,400	672,920	811,000	798,060	736,180	697,280	626,440	547,160	476,420	413,760	314,720	316,720	
No children under 18.....	3,114,380	139,400	216,060	192,120	170,360	189,740	258,300	316,540	352,700	361,400	346,680	278,140	292,940	
1 child under 18.....	1,443,660	111,480	227,120	213,100	177,800	161,700	163,560	138,240	101,460	66,340	39,680	22,660	15,120	
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	37,700	145,160	200,720	186,120	168,000	118,180	76,240	48,060	27,640	15,360	8,620	5,400	
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	12,820	84,580	200,060	258,780	226,740	157,240	93,420	44,940	21,040	11,840	5,100	3,260	
Male head.....	5,826,020	285,360	648,980	776,040	743,180	672,800	619,560	539,900	451,420	374,120	303,660	215,240	195,760	
No children under 18.....	2,497,460	123,360	205,840	180,920	155,160	165,740	221,300	264,580	281,520	275,560	249,640	188,480	179,380	
1 child under 18.....	1,322,800	108,420	222,780	211,800	167,820	147,200	146,100	119,700	85,880	55,420	31,480	16,160	10,540	
2 children under 18.....	958,680	35,920	140,860	193,720	176,700	146,280	107,360	68,900	42,480	23,700	12,800	6,420	3,540	
3 or more under 18.....	1,047,080	11,660	79,900	190,100	243,500	213,580	144,800	86,720	41,540	19,440	9,740	4,180	2,320	
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	260,960	619,440	745,560	705,800	629,940	567,820	475,260	384,580	306,500	235,220	156,080	124,700	
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	110,380	180,880	156,640	127,180	135,640	182,780	215,140	226,200	216,460	188,980	134,980	113,000	
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	105,320	220,500	208,920	164,640	142,780	140,580	112,200	80,140	50,180	27,520	13,060	7,500	
2 children under 18.....	929,280	34,720	139,260	191,700	173,400	142,840	103,080	65,140	39,480	21,480	10,680	4,920	2,580	
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,920	10,540	78,800	188,240	240,580	208,680	141,380	82,780	38,760	17,380	8,040	3,120	1,620	
Other marital status.....	615,160	24,400	29,540	30,480	37,380	42,860	51,740	64,640	66,840	68,620	68,440	59,160	71,060	
No children under 18.....	509,200	18,980	24,960	24,280	27,980	30,100	38,520	49,440	55,320	59,100	60,660	53,500	66,360	
1 child under 18.....	49,400	3,100	2,280	2,320	3,180	4,420	5,520	7,500	5,740	5,240	3,960	3,100	3,040	
2 children under 18.....	29,400	1,200	1,600	2,020	3,300	3,440	4,280	3,760	3,000	2,220	2,120	1,500	960	
3 or more under 18.....	27,160	1,120	700	1,860	2,920	4,900	3,420	3,940	2,780	2,060	1,700	1,060	700	
Female head.....	881,040	16,040	23,940	34,960	49,880	63,380	77,720	86,540	95,740	102,300	110,100	99,480	120,960	
No children under 18.....	616,920	10,040	10,220	11,200	15,200	24,000	37,000	51,960	71,180	85,840	97,040	89,660	113,580	
1 child under 18.....	120,860	3,060	4,340	6,800	9,980	14,500	17,460	18,540	15,580	10,920	8,400	6,700	4,580	
2 children under 18.....	70,520	1,780	4,800	7,000	9,420	11,720	10,820	9,340	5,580	3,940	2,560	2,200	1,860	
3 or more under 18.....	72,740	1,160	5,080	9,960	15,280	13,160	12,440	6,700	3,400	1,600	2,100	920	940	
Nonwhite														
All families.....	554,280	37,160	60,120	68,120	70,820	63,480	60,640	50,140	38,700	29,620	34,480	21,460	19,540	
No children under 18.....	262,480	17,480	23,060	25,220	25,940	27,200	26,880	25,040	22,280	17,520	22,880	14,700	14,280	
1 child under 18.....	99,260	9,300	11,520	11,500	13,540	9,880	10,960	8,620	6,700	5,680	5,320	3,380	2,860	
2 children under 18.....	64,680	6,200	9,600	9,220	7,680	7,100	6,520	5,980	3,600	2,840	3,240	1,560	1,140	
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	4,180	15,940	22,180	23,660	19,300	16,280	10,500	6,120	3,580	3,040	1,820	1,260	
Male head.....	433,840	31,260	53,520	58,060	57,940	50,720	45,440	37,600	28,700	21,560	23,300	13,680	12,060	
No children under 18.....	195,900	13,960	19,760	20,960	20,840	21,540	19,580	16,300	15,400	12,080	14,800	9,080	8,520	
1 child under 18.....	78,800	8,400	10,480	10,260	10,760	7,680	8,200	6,100	4,920	4,300	3,740	2,200	1,760	
2 children under 18.....	52,480	5,380	9,020	7,740	6,080	5,620	5,160	4,320	2,680	2,300	2,340	1,120	720	
3 or more under 18.....	106,660	3,520	14,260	19,100	20,260	15,880	12,500	8,880	4,700	2,880	2,420	1,300	960	
Married, wife present.....	359,140	26,180	48,100	52,220	51,240	42,700	37,260	30,520	21,800	15,960	16,720	9,380	7,060	
No children under 18.....	138,500	10,160	15,480	16,540	15,960	15,420	13,600	13,120	10,880	7,560	9,600	5,500	4,680	
1 child under 18.....	72,060	7,900	10,120	9,600	10,160	7,200	7,400	5,520	4,100	3,800	3,000	1,980	1,280	
2 children under 18.....	48,280	5,040	8,780	7,500	5,680	5,160	4,560	3,760	2,420	1,960	2,060	900	460	
3 or more under 18.....	100,300	3,080	13,720	18,580	19,440	14,920	11,700	8,120	4,400	2,640	2,060	1,000	640	
Other marital status.....	74,700	5,080	5,420	5,840	6,700	8,020	8,180	7,080	6,900	5,600	6,580	4,300	5,000	
No children under 18.....														

TYPES OF FAMILIES

107

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD—YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM													
All Classes													
All families.....	7,075,900	322,860	600,120	682,600	743,280	760,240	805,360	800,620	703,780	600,160	497,480	306,760	253,640
No children under 18.....	2,785,920	140,360	158,920	130,920	123,880	150,560	215,600	309,560	360,240	386,180	355,340	240,780	208,580
1 child under 18.....	1,986,280	112,020	171,940	141,780	113,260	130,000	161,560	163,080	149,740	106,440	70,580	43,900	22,600
2 children under 18.....	1,095,700	47,180	145,620	161,240	147,560	137,960	135,580	119,360	84,920	52,760	34,580	16,740	11,660
3 or more under 18.....	1,809,000	23,300	123,640	248,660	348,430	341,720	292,680	206,140	108,680	54,780	36,980	15,640	11,400
Male head.....	6,527,140	315,360	589,660	663,680	710,720	718,120	743,240	736,720	633,940	529,400	426,620	255,940	197,740
No children under 18.....	2,480,300	137,540	155,800	127,180	121,820	139,980	198,720	281,940	319,100	333,600	302,960	199,880	161,560
1 child under 18.....	1,294,440	110,200	170,100	138,720	113,740	122,280	143,080	152,580	134,180	95,800	60,980	29,160	17,820
2 children under 18.....	1,037,620	45,840	143,800	158,400	142,220	131,430	125,960	109,660	77,980	43,320	30,400	14,240	9,410
3 or more under 18.....	1,714,780	21,780	119,960	239,380	332,940	324,380	275,680	192,540	102,780	51,480	32,280	12,660	8,920
Married, wife present.....	5,805,160	280,080	555,260	625,920	666,740	663,740	685,840	656,320	551,200	447,920	344,880	195,980	131,280
No children under 18.....	1,923,560	112,860	129,060	97,900	85,900	102,560	154,080	222,980	256,960	268,560	238,080	151,060	105,560
1 child under 18.....	1,224,080	104,800	166,680	135,220	110,460	117,100	142,760	144,020	124,820	87,800	52,780	24,040	15,600
2 children under 18.....	993,540	43,680	141,520	155,680	139,080	127,420	121,200	105,280	72,480	43,860	26,520	10,920	6,100
3 or more under 18.....	1,658,980	18,740	118,000	237,120	323,300	316,660	267,800	184,040	96,940	47,700	27,700	9,960	6,020
Other marital status.....	721,980	35,280	34,400	37,760	43,980	54,380	63,400	80,400	82,740	81,480	81,740	59,360	66,460
No children under 18.....	551,740	24,680	26,740	29,280	32,920	37,420	44,640	53,960	62,140	65,240	64,880	48,820	56,020
1 child under 18.....	70,360	5,400	3,420	3,500	3,280	5,180	6,120	8,560	9,360	8,000	5,200	5,120	4,220
2 children under 18.....	44,080	2,160	2,280	2,720	3,140	4,060	4,760	4,380	5,400	4,460	4,080	3,320	3,220
3 or more under 18.....	55,800	3,040	1,960	2,260	4,540	7,720	7,880	8,500	5,840	3,780	4,380	2,700	2,900
Female head.....	549,760	7,500	10,460	18,920	32,560	42,120	56,120	63,900	69,840	70,760	70,860	50,820	55,900
No children under 18.....	305,620	2,820	3,120	3,740	7,060	10,580	17,080	27,620	41,140	52,380	52,380	40,900	46,800
1 child under 18.....	91,840	1,820	1,840	3,060	4,520	7,720	12,480	15,480	15,560	10,640	9,600	4,740	4,880
2 children under 18.....	58,080	1,340	1,820	2,840	5,440	6,480	9,560	10,200	7,040	4,420	4,180	2,500	2,840
3 or more under 18.....	94,220	1,520	3,680	9,280	15,540	17,340	17,000	10,600	6,100	3,800	4,700	2,680	2,480
White													
All families.....	6,069,640	235,720	487,260	576,200	629,020	656,300	701,040	701,100	621,740	535,440	429,520	270,780	225,520
No children under 18.....	2,445,440	103,780	125,800	105,060	99,860	123,160	186,260	278,240	330,560	357,320	323,880	230,760	190,760
1 child under 18.....	1,206,220	86,400	149,700	125,520	102,940	114,580	143,920	152,060	130,540	94,140	56,580	26,940	17,900
2 children under 18.....	956,200	36,040	123,820	145,400	133,400	125,700	122,720	106,540	72,800	44,580	26,260	12,860	9,080
3 or more under 18.....	1,461,780	12,500	87,940	200,220	292,820	292,660	248,140	164,260	82,840	39,400	22,800	10,220	7,780
Male head.....	5,635,580	231,860	481,480	565,020	608,940	627,040	658,760	650,840	563,400	474,220	371,200	226,500	176,420
No children under 18.....	2,181,780	102,320	124,300	102,860	95,860	115,900	173,020	234,840	293,940	309,840	277,120	183,760	148,020
1 child under 18.....	1,126,980	65,740	148,560	123,580	100,040	108,080	134,220	139,840	122,440	85,380	50,120	23,460	14,680
2 children under 18.....	913,260	32,000	122,720	143,440	129,640	121,020	115,260	98,280	67,560	41,340	23,480	10,920	7,400
3 or more under 18.....	1,403,560	11,600	85,800	195,140	283,300	281,320	236,260	157,880	79,460	37,660	20,480	8,340	6,320
Married, wife present.....	5,023,320	209,640	455,340	534,480	572,900	581,400	605,380	581,360	490,380	402,720	300,140	173,400	116,420
No children under 18.....	1,702,140	86,200	103,460	79,640	68,400	83,580	134,420	202,880	237,680	250,980	219,880	139,920	96,600
1 child under 18.....	1,079,440	86,560	145,960	120,800	97,420	104,540	129,160	152,440	114,000	78,940	43,540	19,180	11,100
2 children under 18.....	793,120	30,820	121,040	141,300	127,820	117,600	111,320	94,760	63,320	37,720	20,180	8,200	4,640
3 or more under 18.....	1,363,620	10,080	84,980	193,680	279,860	275,680	230,480	151,280	75,380	35,080	17,040	6,100	4,080
Other marital status.....	612,260	22,400	26,140	30,600	35,940	45,640	53,380	69,480	73,020	71,500	71,060	53,100	60,000
No children under 18.....	479,640	16,120	20,840	24,220	27,460	32,320	38,600	51,960	56,260	58,860	57,740	43,240	51,420
1 child under 18.....	57,540	3,380	2,700	2,780	2,620	4,260	5,060	7,400	8,440	6,440	6,580	4,300	3,580
2 children under 18.....	35,140	1,380	1,680	2,140	2,420	3,420	3,940	3,320	4,240	2,620	2,300	1,720	2,760
3 or more under 18.....	39,940	1,520	920	1,460	3,440	5,640	5,780	6,600	4,080	2,580	3,440	2,240	2,240
Female head.....	434,060	3,860	5,780	11,180	20,180	29,260	42,280	50,260	58,340	61,220	58,320	44,280	49,100
No children under 18.....	263,660	1,480	1,500	2,200	4,000	7,260	13,240	23,400	36,620	47,480	46,760	37,000	42,740
1 child under 18.....	69,240	660	1,040	1,940	2,900	5,780	9,700	12,220	13,100	8,760	6,460	3,460	3,220
2 children under 18.....	42,940	840	1,100	1,960	3,760	4,680	7,460	8,260	5,240	3,240	2,780	1,940	1,620
3 or more under 18.....	58,220	900	2,140	5,080	9,520	11,540	11,880	6,380	3,380	1,740	2,320	1,680	1,460
Nonwhite													
All families.....	1,007,260	87,140	112,860	106,400	114,260	103,940	104,320	99,520	82,040	64,720	67,900	55,980	28,120
No children under 18.....	340,480	36,580	33,160	25,860	29,020	27,400	29,540	31,320	29,680	28,860	31,460	20,020	17,620
1 child under 18.....	180,060	26,620	22,240	16,260	15,320	15,420	17,440	16,000	14,200	12,800	14,000	6,960	4,300
2 children under 18.....	139,500	14,140	21,800	15,840	14,260	12,260	12,800	13,320	12,120	8,160	8,320	3,880	2,580
3 or more under 18.....	347,220	10,800	35,700	48,440	55,660	48,860	44,540	38,880	26,040	15,380	14,180	5,120	3,620
Male head.....	891,560	83,500	108,180	98,660	101,880	91,080	90,480	85,880	70,540	55,180	55,420	29,440	21,320
No children under 18.....	298,520	35,220	31,500	24,320	25,960	24,080	25,700	27,100	25,160	23,960	25,840	16,140	13,560
1 child under 18.....	157,460	24,460	21,440	15,140	13,700	13,480	14,660	12,740	11,740	10,420	10,860	5,680	3,140
2 children under 18.....	124,360	13,640	21,080	14,960	12,580	10,450	10,700	11,390	10,320	6,980	6,920	3,320	2,020
3 or more under 18.....	311,220	10,180	34,160	44,240	49,640	43,060	39,420	34,660	23,320	13,820	11,800	4,320	2,600
Married, wife present.....	781,840	70,620	99,920	91,500	93,840	82,340	80,460	74,960	60,820	45,200	44,740	22,580	14,860
No children under 18.....	226,420	26,660	25,600	19,260	20,500	18,980	19,660	20,100	19,280	17,580	18,700	11,140	8,960
1 child under 18.....	144,640	22,440	20,720	14,420	13,040	12,560	13,600	11,580	10,880	8,860	9,240	4,860	2,500
2 children under 18.....	115,420	12,860	20,480	14,880	11,860	9,820	9,880	10,520	9,160	6,140	6,140	2,720	1,460
3 or more under 18.....	295,360	8,660	35,120	43,440	48,440	40,980	37,320	32,760	21,560	12,620	10,660	3,860	1,9

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS												
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL														
All Classes														
All families.....	9,543,400	240,060	725,820	1,008,700	1,119,620	1,188,100	1,192,480	1,110,500	900,860	739,820	586,480	393,240	337,760	
No children under 18.....	4,861,320	122,460	300,060	315,280	311,500	356,920	485,800	607,460	614,940	587,740	502,260	347,740	309,160	
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	79,580	242,500	301,520	275,740	278,900	292,340	247,800	159,760	95,160	52,880	29,160	17,480	
2 children under 18.....	1,394,740	27,880	122,680	232,660	271,280	263,420	202,500	130,420	70,580	35,520	20,200	10,700	6,900	
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	10,100	60,580	159,240	261,100	288,860	211,840	124,820	55,580	21,400	11,140	5,640	4,220	
Male head.....	7,972,000	212,820	676,940	931,920	1,004,000	1,045,900	1,023,000	924,860	721,920	557,400	415,840	260,000	197,400	
No children under 18.....	3,708,860	105,880	271,620	276,620	254,060	281,900	383,440	478,120	472,120	428,540	349,920	228,200	178,440	
1 child under 18.....	1,856,840	74,100	233,700	286,940	252,260	248,160	257,300	215,200	136,460	79,360	41,660	20,100	11,600	
2 children under 18.....	1,279,440	24,460	116,460	219,900	254,320	243,860	185,460	115,640	61,660	30,240	15,500	7,340	4,600	
3 or more under 18.....	1,126,860	8,380	55,160	148,460	243,360	271,980	196,800	115,900	51,680	19,260	8,760	4,360	2,760	
Married, wife present.....	7,132,860	187,380	638,640	880,840	942,260	972,520	938,720	827,560	631,460	467,820	331,140	191,000	123,520	
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	87,940	239,680	233,680	204,640	227,260	319,320	404,020	398,260	351,900	276,780	167,820	111,220	
1 child under 18.....	1,778,760	70,460	229,600	232,960	247,360	240,640	248,380	202,740	127,040	72,260	34,720	14,620	7,780	
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	22,240	114,880	217,660	250,580	238,240	179,340	110,060	57,440	26,540	12,340	5,500	2,800	
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,900	6,740	54,480	146,540	239,680	266,380	191,680	110,740	48,720	17,120	7,300	2,860	1,660	
Other marital status.....	839,140	25,440	38,300	51,080	61,740	73,380	84,280	97,300	90,460	89,580	84,700	69,000	73,880	
No children under 18.....	686,280	17,940	31,940	42,940	49,420	54,640	64,120	74,100	73,860	76,640	73,140	60,380	67,160	
1 child under 18.....	78,080	3,640	4,100	3,980	4,900	7,520	8,920	12,460	9,420	7,100	6,940	5,280	3,820	
2 children under 18.....	41,820	2,220	1,880	2,240	3,740	5,620	6,120	5,580	4,220	3,700	3,160	1,840	1,000	
3 or more under 18.....	32,960	1,640	680	1,920	3,680	5,600	5,120	5,160	2,960	2,140	1,460	1,500	1,100	
Female head.....	1,571,400	27,200	48,880	76,780	115,520	142,200	169,480	185,640	178,940	182,420	170,640	133,240	140,360	
No children under 18.....	1,152,460	16,580	28,440	33,660	37,440	42,020	48,320	54,020	54,820	59,200	52,540	38,760	30,760	
1 child under 18.....	215,980	5,480	8,900	14,580	23,480	30,740	35,040	32,600	23,300	15,800	11,220	9,060	5,880	
2 children under 18.....	115,300	3,420	6,220	12,760	16,960	19,560	17,040	14,780	8,920	5,280	4,700	3,360	2,300	
3 or more under 18.....	87,660	1,720	5,420	10,780	17,740	16,880	15,040	8,920	8,900	2,140	2,380	1,280	1,460	
Nonwhite														
All families.....	340,600	11,680	29,280	42,760	55,380	53,800	46,120	32,460	25,440	17,600	14,160	5,940	5,980	
No children under 18.....	194,960	4,960	13,060	20,200	28,260	29,220	27,340	19,720	17,960	12,940	11,240	4,940	5,120	
1 child under 18.....	56,580	3,240	6,020	8,120	9,560	8,780	6,920	5,200	3,840	2,220	1,440	620	620	
2 children under 18.....	35,360	2,120	4,880	5,740	5,920	5,620	4,440	2,920	1,960	1,480	860	300	120	
3 or more under 18.....	52,700	1,360	5,320	8,700	11,640	10,180	7,420	4,620	1,680	960	620	80	120	
Male head.....	245,100	7,940	21,160	30,860	40,840	39,440	34,420	24,360	17,360	12,420	9,440	3,700	3,160	
No children under 18.....	137,500	3,520	9,520	15,360	20,020	21,060	19,800	14,600	11,840	8,780	7,260	3,060	2,690	
1 child under 18.....	39,620	2,400	4,500	5,180	5,600	5,340	5,060	3,600	2,620	1,740	1,260	380	440	
2 children under 18.....	26,260	1,260	3,600	3,820	4,540	4,280	3,400	2,060	1,520	1,120	440	180	40	
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	760	3,540	6,500	9,680	8,260	6,160	4,100	1,380	780	480	80	-	
Married, wife present.....	198,840	6,280	18,180	26,900	34,140	31,940	28,300	19,760	13,120	9,200	6,540	2,620	1,860	
No children under 18.....	97,880	2,260	6,820	11,980	14,520	14,680	14,500	10,920	8,060	5,980	4,600	2,100	1,460	
1 child under 18.....	36,840	2,240	4,340	4,920	5,260	5,420	4,680	3,240	2,420	1,660	1,040	260	360	
2 children under 18.....	23,960	1,160	3,520	3,600	4,040	3,980	3,140	1,740	1,320	820	420	180	40	
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	620	3,500	6,400	9,320	7,860	5,980	3,860	1,320	740	480	80	-	
Other marital status.....	46,260	1,660	2,980	3,960	6,700	7,500	6,120	4,600	4,240	3,220	2,900	1,080	1,300	
No children under 18.....	39,620	1,260	2,700	3,380	5,500	6,380	5,300	3,680	3,780	2,800	2,660	960	1,220	
1 child under 18.....	2,780	160	160	250	340	420	380	360	200	80	220	120	60	
2 children under 18.....	2,300	100	80	220	500	300	260	320	200	300	20	-	-	
3 or more under 18.....	1,560	140	40	100	360	400	180	240	60	40	-	-	-	
Female head.....	95,500	3,740	8,120	11,900	14,540	14,360	11,700	8,100	8,080	5,180	4,720	2,240	2,820	
No children under 18.....	57,460	1,440	3,540	4,840	6,240	6,160	7,540	5,120	6,120	4,160	3,980	1,860	2,440	
1 child under 18.....	16,960	840	1,520	2,940	2,960	2,940	1,860	1,600	1,220	480	180	240	130	
2 children under 18.....	10,100	860	1,220	1,980	1,380	1,340	1,040	860	440	360	420	120	30	
3 or more under 18.....	10,980	600	1,780	2,200	1,960	1,920	1,260	520	300	180	140	-	120	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN														
All families.....	7,387,600	178,680	559,040	789,760	883,440	942,680	950,520	878,360	695,820	559,120	433,740	283,180	233,260	
No children under 18.....	3,828,100	95,920	248,140	265,320	261,480	295,120	395,460	469,240	484,880	451,780	374,280	251,700	213,780	
1 child under 18.....	1,626,600	56,940	185,080	240,820	222,440	225,500	237,260	198,680	121,380	68,560	38,320	20,140	11,480	
2 children under 18.....	1,077,860	19,340	86,240	177,500	216,660	211,640	162,140	100,860	51,540	25,160	13,920	7,720	5,140	
3 or more under 18.....	855,040	6,480	39,580	106,120	182,860	209,420	155,660	89,580	38,020	13,620	7,220	3,620	2,860	
Male head.....	6,077,760	154,320	514,800	720,820	782,060	817,920	804,760	718,600	547,320	410,740	296,340	180,320	129,760	
No children under 18.....	2,864,420	80,820	221,740	229,700	209,680	229,140	304,840	375,740	364,980	320,980	251,380	159,220	117,800	
1 child under 18.....	1,444,760	52,120	177,220	227,720	201,600	198,460	207,540	171,140	102,400	56,560	29,320	13,260	7,420	
2 children under 18.....	932,140	16,320	80,760	166,240	202,560	194,740	148,120	89,080	44,640	21,180	9,980	5,160	3,860	
3 or more under 18.....	786,440	5,060	35,080	97,160	169,220	195,580	144,260	82,640	35,300	12,020	5,660	2,680	1,780	
Married, wife present.....	5,462,380	134,680	493,680	679,360	731,960	759,320	739,160	646,340	481,200	348,860	239,660	135,200	82,960	
No children under 18.....	2,359,460	66,500	195,380	194,060	167,740	184,440	255,000	320,820	311,220	267,340	202,280	119,680	75,000	
1 child under 18.....	1,386,820	49,540	174,040	224,640	197,780	192,840	200,240	161,600	95,100	51,960	24,500	9,760	6,200	
2 children under 18.....	951,780	14,620	79,620	164,740	199,900	190,700	143,260	84,660	41,560	18,640	8,100	3,980	2,000	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

109

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
--RURAL-NONFARM													
All families.....	1,619,100	49,540	136,940	181,100	188,340	189,820	178,520	166,200	144,500	124,400	106,380	76,780	76,580
No children under 18.....	774,160	21,700	43,500	41,700	41,380	49,360	70,080	87,180	95,100	95,080	90,560	67,640	70,880
1 child under 18.....	346,680	18,420	48,480	52,780	44,160	42,440	41,640	35,400	25,840	17,840	9,440	5,240	4,000
2 children under 18.....	242,040	6,500	29,620	45,980	44,300	40,500	28,920	20,460	12,860	6,640	4,040	1,760	960
3 or more under 18.....	256,220	2,920	15,340	40,640	58,500	57,520	37,880	23,160	11,200	4,840	2,340	1,140	740
Male head.....	1,404,640	46,940	132,640	174,160	175,880	174,820	159,340	145,100	119,240	97,120	79,940	52,680	46,780
No children under 18.....	618,360	20,260	41,540	38,840	37,240	42,360	60,060	74,040	75,420	72,360	66,920	46,140	43,180
1 child under 18.....	318,960	17,880	47,640	51,520	41,820	39,300	37,460	31,280	22,620	14,720	7,720	4,460	2,540
2 children under 18.....	226,120	6,100	28,920	44,320	41,900	38,120	26,540	18,000	10,360	5,520	3,540	1,180	620
3 or more under 18.....	241,200	2,700	14,540	38,980	54,920	55,040	35,280	21,780	10,340	4,520	1,760	900	440
Married, wife present.....	1,247,980	42,920	127,080	167,400	166,940	164,120	145,480	127,400	102,940	78,460	60,480	36,580	28,160
No children under 18.....	490,980	17,800	37,240	33,760	30,620	35,020	49,380	60,340	62,100	56,840	50,120	32,000	25,760
1 child under 18.....	305,100	17,080	46,890	50,840	41,100	38,080	36,260	29,260	21,220	12,980	6,480	3,140	1,780
2 children under 18.....	217,860	5,820	28,560	44,380	40,960	36,980	25,480	17,160	10,000	4,800	2,500	980	340
3 or more under 18.....	234,020	2,220	14,400	38,420	54,260	54,040	34,360	20,640	9,620	3,840	1,380	560	220
Other marital status.....	156,680	4,020	5,560	6,760	8,940	10,700	13,860	17,700	16,300	18,660	19,460	16,100	18,620
No children under 18.....	127,380	2,460	4,300	5,080	6,620	7,340	10,680	13,700	13,320	15,520	16,800	14,140	17,420
1 child under 18.....	18,860	800	760	680	720	1,220	1,200	2,020	1,400	1,740	1,240	1,320	760
2 children under 18.....	8,260	280	360	440	940	1,140	1,060	840	860	720	1,040	300	280
3 or more under 18.....	7,180	480	140	560	660	1,000	920	1,140	720	680	380	340	160
Female head.....	214,460	2,600	4,300	6,940	12,460	15,000	19,180	21,100	25,260	27,280	26,440	24,100	29,800
No children under 18.....	155,800	1,440	1,960	2,860	4,140	7,000	10,020	13,140	19,680	22,720	23,640	21,500	27,700
1 child under 18.....	27,720	540	840	1,260	2,340	3,140	4,180	4,120	3,220	3,120	1,720	1,780	1,460
2 children under 18.....	15,920	400	700	1,160	2,400	2,380	2,380	2,460	1,500	1,120	500	580	340
3 or more under 18.....	15,020	220	800	1,660	3,580	2,480	2,600	1,380	860	320	580	240	300
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
--RURAL-FARM													
All families.....	536,720	11,800	29,840	37,840	47,840	55,600	63,440	65,940	60,540	56,300	46,360	33,280	27,920
No children under 18.....	269,060	4,840	8,420	8,260	8,640	11,440	20,260	31,040	34,960	40,880	37,420	28,400	24,500
1 child under 18.....	99,540	4,220	8,940	7,920	9,140	10,960	13,440	13,720	12,540	8,760	5,120	2,780	2,000
2 children under 18.....	74,840	2,040	6,820	9,180	10,320	11,220	11,440	9,100	6,680	3,720	2,240	1,220	800
3 or more under 18.....	103,260	700	5,660	12,480	19,740	21,920	18,300	12,080	6,360	2,940	1,580	880	520
Male head.....	499,600	11,560	29,500	36,940	46,060	53,160	58,900	61,160	55,360	49,540	39,560	27,000	20,860
No children under 18.....	226,080	4,800	8,340	8,080	8,140	10,400	18,540	22,340	31,720	35,200	31,620	22,840	18,080
1 child under 18.....	93,120	4,100	8,840	7,700	8,840	10,400	12,300	12,780	11,440	8,080	4,620	2,380	1,640
2 children under 18.....	71,180	2,040	6,780	8,840	9,660	11,000	10,800	8,560	6,160	3,540	1,960	1,000	620
3 or more under 18.....	99,220	620	5,540	12,320	19,220	21,360	17,260	11,480	6,040	2,720	1,340	780	540
Married, wife present.....	422,520	9,780	27,880	34,080	43,360	49,080	54,080	53,820	47,320	40,500	31,000	19,220	12,400
No children under 18.....	172,140	3,640	7,060	5,860	6,280	7,800	14,940	22,860	24,940	27,720	24,380	16,140	10,520
1 child under 18.....	86,840	3,840	8,680	7,480	8,480	9,720	11,880	11,680	10,780	7,320	3,740	1,980	1,180
2 children under 18.....	67,980	1,800	6,700	8,540	9,720	10,560	10,600	8,240	5,880	3,100	1,740	640	460
3 or more under 18.....	95,560	500	5,440	12,200	18,880	21,000	16,660	10,840	5,780	2,360	1,140	520	240
Other marital status.....	67,080	1,780	1,620	2,860	2,700	4,080	4,820	7,340	8,040	9,040	8,560	7,780	8,460
No children under 18.....	53,940	1,160	1,280	2,220	1,860	2,600	3,600	5,480	6,780	7,480	7,240	6,700	7,540
1 child under 18.....	6,280	260	160	220	360	420	420	900	720	760	880	460	460
2 children under 18.....	3,200	240	80	300	140	440	200	320	280	440	240	360	160
3 or more under 18.....	3,660	120	100	120	340	360	600	640	260	360	200	260	300
Female head.....	47,100	240	340	900	1,780	2,440	4,540	4,780	5,180	6,760	6,800	6,280	7,060
No children under 18.....	32,980	40	80	180	500	1,040	1,720	2,700	3,240	5,680	5,800	5,560	6,440
1 child under 18.....	6,420	120	100	220	300	550	1,140	940	1,100	680	500	400	360
2 children under 18.....	3,660	-	40	340	460	280	640	540	520	180	260	220	180
3 or more under 18.....	4,040	80	120	160	520	560	1,040	600	320	220	240	100	80
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL													
All Classes													
All families.....	11,025,560	379,520	935,140	1,166,040	1,237,360	1,270,020	1,292,240	1,216,120	1,017,720	844,800	683,660	499,940	483,000
No children under 18.....	5,613,860	199,900	356,700	336,180	327,200	384,200	524,140	661,180	688,660	663,580	582,140	444,120	445,860
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	125,640	310,540	327,480	288,540	287,040	304,740	267,980	184,320	110,820	63,580	34,260	22,160
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	41,700	177,940	275,040	290,680	268,480	211,620	137,640	76,700	41,500	23,100	13,580	9,120
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	12,280	99,860	227,340	330,940	330,300	251,740	149,320	68,040	28,900	14,840	7,980	5,860
Male head.....	9,480,220	346,200	885,580	1,094,380	1,133,700	1,142,600	1,144,600	1,050,040	849,460	675,220	506,440	348,840	303,160
No children under 18.....	4,471,260	176,900	327,500	301,520	279,120	319,520	438,140	548,920	556,460	516,880	422,840	306,820	276,640
1 child under 18.....	2,125,100	120,320	302,100	313,680	287,860	260,400	273,940	237,660	180,040	95,500	52,000	26,640	15,960
2 children under 18.....	1,460,540	38,620	171,700	263,500	274,780	251,060	196,800	123,960	69,160	36,180	19,120	10,440	6,220
3 or more under 18.....	1,423,320	10,360	84,280	215,680	311,940	311,620	236,720	139,500	63,800	26,660	12,480	5,940	4,340
Married, wife present.....	8,519,160	315,800	843,380	1,045,180	1,070,860	1,064,700	1,053,900	940,860	740,120	571,500	406,860	264,680	201,320
No children under 18.....	3,670,440	152,840	292,280	260,680	229,280	261,360	367,660	463,100	466,020	426,760	335,320	231,700	183,420
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	116,300	298,420	310,020	262,780	252,560	265,380	224,960	149,820	87,120	45,000	21,000	11,220
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	37,600	169,860	260,340	270,560	245,100	189,740	118,660	64,500	33,320	16,420	7,740	3,740
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	9,060	82,820	214,140	308,240	305,660	231,120	164,140	59,780	24,300	10,120	4,240	2,940
Other marital status.....	961,060	30,400	42,200	49,200	62,840	77,900	90,700	109,180	109,340	103,720	99,580	84,160	101,840
No children under 18.....	800,820	24,060	35,220	40,840	49,840	58,140	70,480	85,820	90,440	90,120	87,520	75,120	93,220
1 child under 18.....	80,520	4,020	3,680	3,660	5,080	7,840	6,560	12,700	10,220	8,380	7,000	4,640	4,740
2 children under 18.....	42,960	1,020	1,840	3,160	4,220	5,960	6,060	5,300	4,660	2,860	2,700	2,700	2,480
3 or more under 18.....	36,760	1,300	1,460	1,540	3,700	5,960	5,600	5,3,					

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL--Con.													
Nonwhite													
All families.....	382,380	14,320	31,280	42,620	55,500	55,260	53,100	40,880	30,460	21,700	18,100	10,440	8,720
No children under 18.....	221,260	6,040	12,980	18,880	27,340	31,240	30,880	26,020	21,260	15,500	14,380	8,720	7,520
1 child under 18.....	61,700	4,220	6,920	7,920	9,320	8,320	8,260	5,880	4,620	2,960	1,960	760	560
2 children under 18.....	37,880	2,660	5,460	5,860	5,600	5,320	4,640	3,160	2,060	1,420	940	460	300
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	1,400	5,920	9,960	12,740	10,380	9,320	5,820	2,520	1,280	820	500	340
Male head.....	285,320	10,320	23,920	32,020	40,840	41,960	40,580	31,200	22,480	15,860	12,960	7,280	5,900
No children under 18.....	163,400	4,320	10,160	14,140	20,580	23,220	23,120	19,860	15,900	10,920	10,100	5,900	5,180
1 child under 18.....	44,700	3,060	5,260	5,600	6,420	6,240	6,100	4,280	2,980	2,240	1,500	620	400
2 children under 18.....	28,240	2,040	4,100	4,320	3,940	3,980	3,380	2,380	1,440	1,180	680	400	200
3 or more under 18.....	43,980	900	4,400	7,960	9,900	8,520	7,780	4,680	2,160	1,520	680	360	120
Married, wife present.....	235,880	8,960	20,580	28,640	35,120	34,900	34,640	26,120	16,920	12,440	9,080	4,960	3,520
No children under 18.....	121,260	3,340	7,600	11,420	15,600	17,100	18,240	15,500	11,080	8,000	6,620	3,800	2,960
1 child under 18.....	41,300	2,820	4,980	5,360	6,020	5,900	5,740	3,960	2,520	1,940	1,180	500	380
2 children under 18.....	26,500	1,960	3,880	4,120	3,780	3,680	3,420	2,240	1,200	1,160	660	340	60
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	840	4,120	7,740	9,720	8,220	7,240	4,420	2,120	1,340	620	320	120
Other marital status.....	49,440	1,360	3,340	3,880	5,720	7,060	5,940	5,080	5,560	3,420	3,880	2,320	2,380
No children under 18.....	42,140	980	2,560	2,720	4,980	6,120	4,880	4,360	4,820	2,920	3,480	2,100	2,220
1 child under 18.....	3,400	240	280	240	400	340	360	320	460	300	320	120	20
2 children under 18.....	1,740	80	220	200	160	300	160	140	240	20	20	60	140
3 or more under 18.....	2,160	60	280	220	180	300	540	260	40	180	60	40	-
Female head.....	97,080	4,000	7,360	10,600	14,660	13,300	12,520	9,680	7,980	5,840	5,140	3,160	2,920
No children under 18.....	57,860	1,720	2,820	4,740	7,260	8,020	7,760	6,160	5,360	4,580	4,280	2,820	2,940
1 child under 18.....	17,000	1,160	1,650	2,320	2,900	2,080	2,160	1,600	1,640	720	460	140	160
2 children under 18.....	9,640	620	1,860	1,540	1,660	1,340	1,060	780	620	240	260	60	100
3 or more under 18.....	12,560	500	1,520	2,000	2,840	1,860	1,540	1,140	360	500	140	140	220
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN													
All families.....	6,610,140	234,040	582,460	733,160	783,500	802,720	808,140	739,520	592,960	466,660	363,540	258,980	244,560
No children under 18.....	3,508,000	130,860	247,820	340,520	439,200	477,580	483,640	434,360	342,160	278,900	214,300	121,460	112,820
1 child under 18.....	1,431,040	72,860	191,980	219,720	276,540	293,840	296,000	262,440	201,100	155,980	113,820	77,380	71,820
2 children under 18.....	926,020	24,620	99,940	164,400	184,880	169,560	127,780	75,100	38,280	19,880	11,240	6,740	4,600
3 or more under 18.....	726,080	6,100	44,220	103,520	162,880	161,740	120,720	67,620	29,420	11,900	6,120	3,300	2,440
Male head.....	5,515,000	205,960	540,220	672,600	697,860	699,900	693,780	616,780	476,500	352,200	243,820	167,360	143,020
No children under 18.....	2,897,480	110,880	221,280	308,980	396,800	420,820	422,540	347,500	279,920	223,960	171,280	103,340	93,360
1 child under 18.....	1,301,340	67,840	184,820	207,820	273,730	291,940	292,640	241,040	185,580	146,480	103,340	67,360	61,820
2 children under 18.....	850,880	22,360	93,980	155,040	172,340	166,780	116,980	66,720	33,740	16,380	8,640	4,760	3,160
3 or more under 18.....	665,300	4,880	40,140	100,760	149,940	150,360	111,620	61,520	27,260	10,380	4,600	2,160	1,680
Married, wife present.....	5,015,540	188,000	516,160	643,100	660,920	654,780	642,240	557,980	420,980	302,340	204,060	129,460	112,820
No children under 18.....	2,882,800	96,420	201,240	284,240	367,300	396,780	398,240	301,260	233,980	171,280	114,580	77,380	71,820
1 child under 18.....	1,256,460	65,760	182,680	205,560	273,580	291,940	292,640	241,040	185,580	146,480	103,340	67,360	61,820
2 children under 18.....	828,000	21,620	92,940	153,940	170,020	165,520	115,520	64,000	31,480	14,860	7,480	3,740	2,440
3 or more under 18.....	648,280	4,200	39,300	99,960	148,020	147,660	108,740	59,120	25,300	9,300	4,000	1,580	1,100
Other marital status.....	499,460	17,960	24,060	29,500	36,940	45,120	51,540	58,800	55,520	49,860	44,760	37,900	47,500
No children under 18.....	414,680	14,460	20,040	24,740	29,500	34,040	40,220	46,240	45,940	42,760	39,820	33,760	43,160
1 child under 18.....	44,880	2,080	2,140	2,260	3,200	4,860	4,980	7,440	5,360	4,500	3,180	2,540	2,340
2 children under 18.....	22,880	740	1,040	1,700	2,320	3,520	3,460	2,720	2,260	1,520	1,020	1,420	1,400
3 or more under 18.....	17,020	680	840	800	1,920	2,700	2,880	2,400	1,960	1,080	600	580	580
Female head.....	1,095,140	23,080	42,240	60,560	85,640	102,820	114,360	122,740	116,460	114,460	114,720	91,520	101,540
No children under 18.....	810,520	19,980	26,040	31,540	45,400	56,760	71,100	86,860	94,240	99,940	103,200	83,120	95,340
1 child under 18.....	149,700	4,520	7,160	11,900	17,760	21,500	23,360	21,400	15,520	9,500	7,400	5,280	4,000
2 children under 18.....	75,140	2,260	4,960	9,560	12,540	12,780	10,800	8,360	4,540	3,500	2,600	1,980	1,440
3 or more under 18.....	59,780	1,320	4,080	7,760	12,940	11,380	9,100	6,100	2,160	1,520	1,140	1,140	760
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--NONFARM													
All families.....	2,108,000	79,520	169,200	226,000	224,280	212,180	212,820	195,120	177,460	163,400	151,520	129,420	147,080
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	36,920	61,100	83,940	97,280	94,980	80,440	104,100	120,260	129,000	131,820	117,860	139,140
1 child under 18.....	422,960	23,160	65,620	59,960	51,140	45,900	51,300	42,880	31,320	21,380	12,040	7,100	5,160
2 children under 18.....	295,540	10,080	29,300	56,600	54,520	46,900	35,480	22,260	13,760	7,640	4,240	2,940	1,820
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	3,360	23,180	55,500	71,340	64,400	45,600	25,880	12,120	5,380	3,420	1,520	960
Male head.....	1,802,140	75,480	183,380	217,760	211,420	195,100	191,160	168,180	146,700	129,260	109,200	86,160	83,340
No children under 18.....	842,200	34,500	58,300	81,500	94,020	89,120	70,000	86,780	96,500	99,020	93,140	77,600	82,720
1 child under 18.....	389,960	23,540	64,700	58,480	46,680	42,400	46,200	37,580	26,620	18,420	9,580	4,940	3,820
2 children under 18.....	277,140	9,460	38,320	54,840	52,180	43,700	32,640	19,880	12,420	6,760	3,520	2,320	1,100
3 or more under 18.....	292,840	2,980	22,060	52,940	67,540	59,880	42,320	23,940	11,160	5,060	2,960	1,300	700
Married, wife present.....	1,602,000	69,980	176,580	210,780	201,460	182,840	175,780	147,680	123,760	105,840	85,600	63,340	58,360
No children under 18.....	871,440	30,260	52,500	75,900	83,640	80,800	58,060	70,860	77,160	78,200	71,800	56,480	54,380
1 child under 18.....	375,580	27,680	64,340	58,000	47,860	41,220	44,800	35,160	24,820	15,560	8,340	4,180	2,620
2 children under 18.....	269,200	9,360	37,980	54,240	51,140	42,820	31,400	18,680	11,560	6,420	3,140	1,620	840
3 or more under 18.....	285,780	2,680	21,760	52,640	66,820	58,600	41,520	22,980	10,220	4,660	2,320	1,060	520
Other marital status.....	200,140	5,500	6,800	6,960	9,960	12,260	15,880	20,500	22,940	23,420	23,600	22,820	29,980
No children under 18.....	170,760	4,240	5,800	5,600	7,380	8,920	11,940	15,920	19,340	20,820	21,340	21,120	28,340
1 child under 18.....	14,380	860	360	480	820	1,180	1,400	2,420	1,800	1,860	1,240	760	1,200
2 children under 18.....	7,940	100	340	600									

TYPES OF FAMILIES

111

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL-FARM													
All families.....	2,307,420	65,960	163,480	206,880	229,580	255,120	271,280	281,480	247,300	214,740	168,600	111,640	91,360
No children under 18.....	1,029,020	32,120	48,280	41,720	40,720	51,640	80,060	122,720	144,240	155,680	136,020	94,800	81,020
1 child under 18.....	453,100	24,120	52,940	47,800	40,860	47,300	57,440	62,660	51,900	33,460	19,660	9,780	5,180
2 children under 18.....	345,540	7,000	39,700	54,040	51,280	52,020	48,360	40,280	24,660	13,980	7,620	3,900	2,700
3 or more under 18.....	479,760	2,720	22,560	63,320	96,720	104,160	85,420	55,820	26,500	11,620	5,300	3,160	2,460
Male head.....	2,163,080	64,760	161,980	204,020	224,420	247,600	259,660	265,080	226,260	193,760	148,420	95,320	71,800
No children under 18.....	931,580	31,520	47,920	41,040	39,300	49,580	75,600	114,640	130,040	138,900	118,600	80,880	63,560
1 child under 18.....	433,800	23,940	52,580	47,380	40,400	46,060	55,100	59,040	47,840	30,600	17,940	8,600	4,320
2 children under 18.....	332,520	6,800	39,400	53,620	50,260	50,580	46,180	37,360	23,000	13,040	6,960	3,360	1,960
3 or more under 18.....	465,180	2,500	22,080	61,980	94,460	101,380	82,780	54,040	25,380	11,220	4,920	2,480	1,960
Married, wife present.....	1,901,620	57,820	150,640	191,300	208,480	227,080	235,880	235,200	195,380	163,320	117,200	71,880	47,440
No children under 18.....	716,200	26,160	38,540	30,540	26,340	34,400	57,280	90,980	104,880	112,360	92,240	60,640	41,640
1 child under 18.....	412,540	22,860	51,400	46,460	39,340	44,260	52,920	56,200	44,780	28,580	15,360	7,260	3,120
2 children under 18.....	320,380	6,620	38,940	52,760	49,400	49,020	44,820	35,980	21,460	12,040	5,800	2,380	1,160
3 or more under 18.....	452,500	2,180	21,760	61,540	93,400	99,400	80,660	52,040	24,260	10,340	3,800	1,600	1,320
Other marital status.....	261,460	6,940	11,340	12,720	15,940	20,520	23,780	29,880	30,880	30,440	31,220	23,440	24,360
No children under 18.....	215,380	5,360	9,380	10,500	12,960	15,180	18,320	23,660	25,180	26,540	26,360	20,240	21,720
1 child under 18.....	21,260	1,080	1,180	920	1,060	1,800	2,180	2,840	3,060	2,020	2,880	1,340	1,200
2 children under 18.....	12,140	180	460	860	860	1,560	1,360	1,380	1,540	1,000	1,160	980	800
3 or more under 18.....	12,680	320	320	440	1,060	1,980	1,920	2,000	1,120	880	1,120	880	640
Female head.....	144,340	1,200	1,500	2,860	5,160	7,520	11,620	16,400	21,040	20,980	20,180	16,320	19,560
No children under 18.....	97,440	600	360	680	1,420	2,060	4,460	8,080	14,200	16,780	17,420	13,920	17,460
1 child under 18.....	19,300	180	360	420	460	1,240	2,340	3,620	4,060	2,860	1,720	1,180	860
2 children under 18.....	13,020	200	300	420	1,020	1,440	2,180	2,920	1,660	940	660	540	740
3 or more under 18.....	14,580	220	480	1,340	2,260	2,780	2,640	1,780	1,120	400	380	680	500
THE SOUTH--TOTAL													
All Classes													
All families.....	10,349,420	598,400	1,106,640	1,253,360	1,288,320	1,194,600	1,132,740	1,001,860	827,440	688,500	591,760	359,480	300,820
No children under 18.....	4,357,140	285,700	379,820	343,340	329,620	344,640	396,460	441,800	449,980	447,180	416,020	277,420	245,160
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	194,800	320,240	302,920	264,360	245,240	247,580	214,840	170,780	120,280	88,780	43,460	28,980
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	80,080	223,140	264,380	251,800	209,940	178,420	137,460	93,280	60,540	42,120	20,400	14,400
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	37,820	183,440	347,720	443,040	494,780	310,280	203,260	113,400	60,500	44,840	18,200	12,280
Male head.....	8,789,300	550,700	1,033,920	1,150,740	1,139,440	1,033,980	954,700	828,320	663,300	534,820	439,180	255,820	198,880
No children under 18.....	3,429,760	256,680	344,560	300,340	269,860	275,200	311,380	343,600	345,880	330,660	299,860	193,200	158,540
1 child under 18.....	1,962,120	185,780	305,860	280,980	234,460	210,240	208,740	177,000	139,420	98,580	68,040	32,920	20,100
2 children under 18.....	1,416,340	74,580	213,320	247,680	229,380	187,480	154,700	117,820	80,200	51,220	33,580	15,500	10,880
3 or more under 18.....	1,981,080	38,660	170,180	321,740	405,740	361,060	279,880	190,400	102,800	54,360	37,700	14,200	9,360
Married, wife present.....	7,984,160	498,740	980,500	1,096,000	1,075,800	963,820	875,600	748,720	588,780	459,240	361,380	200,380	135,200
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	218,700	303,200	259,100	223,840	227,760	259,180	288,700	288,340	273,520	239,200	149,340	106,260
1 child under 18.....	1,872,920	178,900	300,360	275,280	228,320	202,800	198,980	167,240	129,240	89,740	59,860	27,200	15,000
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	71,360	209,720	244,800	224,540	182,660	147,320	111,460	74,520	46,020	29,420	12,280	7,320
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	29,780	167,220	317,420	399,100	350,600	270,120	181,320	96,680	49,960	32,900	11,560	6,620
Other marital status.....	805,140	51,960	53,420	54,740	58,640	70,160	79,100	80,100	79,520	75,580	77,800	55,440	63,680
No children under 18.....	592,620	37,980	41,360	41,240	46,020	47,440	52,200	54,900	57,540	57,140	60,660	43,860	52,280
1 child under 18.....	89,200	6,880	5,500	5,700	6,140	7,440	9,760	9,760	10,180	8,840	8,180	5,720	5,100
2 children under 18.....	55,520	3,220	3,600	3,480	4,840	4,820	7,380	6,360	5,680	5,200	4,160	3,220	3,560
3 or more under 18.....	67,800	3,880	2,960	4,320	6,640	10,460	9,760	9,080	6,120	4,400	4,800	2,640	2,740
Female head.....	1,560,120	47,700	72,720	107,620	149,380	160,620	178,040	173,040	159,140	153,680	152,580	103,660	101,940
No children under 18.....	927,380	29,020	53,260	43,000	59,760	65,080	85,080	98,200	104,100	116,520	116,160	84,220	86,620
1 child under 18.....	279,640	9,020	14,380	21,940	29,900	35,000	38,840	37,340	31,360	21,700	20,740	10,540	8,880
2 children under 18.....	159,620	5,500	9,820	16,700	22,420	22,660	33,720	23,720	19,640	13,080	9,320	4,900	3,520
3 or more under 18.....	193,480	1,160	13,260	25,980	37,300	33,720	30,400	17,860	10,600	6,140	7,140	4,000	2,920
White													
All families.....	7,924,460	422,920	834,180	967,920	968,120	907,300	865,640	775,700	656,900	556,840	448,840	282,360	237,740
No children under 18.....	3,267,040	204,360	272,740	236,340	206,660	224,900	281,040	337,540	365,580	374,300	334,380	227,840	200,860
1 child under 18.....	1,800,100	149,020	265,720	252,620	208,580	196,920	197,460	176,860	141,320	96,320	62,620	30,420	20,240
2 children under 18.....	1,278,060	52,160	178,320	223,500	213,760	178,520	149,140	111,080	73,620	46,860	27,500	13,760	9,840
3 or more under 18.....	1,579,260	17,380	117,400	255,460	339,120	306,960	236,000	150,220	76,380	38,860	24,340	10,340	6,800
Male head.....	6,892,080	399,160	797,940	911,760	889,860	812,020	753,220	655,740	537,440	436,340	338,280	202,160	158,260
No children under 18.....	2,616,440	188,300	254,860	214,780	178,460	186,760	228,580	266,760	283,740	279,200	244,300	160,020	130,680
1 child under 18.....	1,619,400	144,820	258,760	240,240	192,260	173,880	173,000	150,160	117,500	80,640	50,140	23,480	14,520
2 children under 18.....	1,178,200	49,880	173,240	214,020	200,240	163,640	133,020	97,840	64,960	40,460	22,640	10,600	7,660
3 or more under 18.....	1,478,040	16,160	111,080	242,720	318,900	287,740	218,620	140,980	71,240	35,940	21,200	8,060	5,400
Married, wife present.....	6,355,020	370,860	765,900	878,280	861,500	768,880	703,240	601,480	481,040	380,720	282,900	161,640	108,580
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	167,060	229,980	189,840	151,120	158,740	196,540	230,120	242,620	236,400	200,340	127,780	88,960
1 child under 18.....	1,557,880	141,000	255,280	236,480	188,360	168,560	166,440	142,940	109,980	74,340	44,600	19,160	10,740
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	48,100	170,740	211,760	197,040	160,400	127,620	93,500	61,020	36,700	19,740	3,880	5,080
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	14,700	109,900	240,200	314,960	281,180	212,640	134,920	67,420	38,280	18,220	6,320	

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS												
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.														
Nonwhite														
All families.....	2,424,960	175,480	272,460	290,440	320,700	287,300	267,100	226,160	170,540	131,560	142,920	77,120	53,080	
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	81,840	107,080	107,000	122,960	119,740	115,420	104,260	84,400	72,380	81,640	49,580	44,300	
1 child under 18.....	441,560	45,780	54,520	50,300	55,780	48,320	48,120	37,480	29,460	23,960	26,160	13,040	8,740	
2 children under 18.....	297,900	27,920	44,320	40,880	38,040	31,420	29,280	26,380	19,660	13,680	14,620	6,640	4,560	
3 or more under 18.....	595,300	20,440	66,040	92,260	108,920	87,820	74,280	58,040	37,020	21,640	20,500	7,860	5,480	
Male head.....	1,897,220	151,540	238,980	238,980	249,580	221,960	201,480	173,080	130,860	98,580	100,900	53,660	40,620	
No children under 18.....	813,320	68,880	89,700	85,560	91,400	86,440	82,800	76,840	62,140	51,460	55,580	33,180	27,860	
1 child under 18.....	342,720	40,960	47,100	40,740	42,200	36,360	35,740	26,840	21,920	17,940	17,900	9,440	5,580	
2 children under 18.....	238,140	24,700	40,080	33,660	29,140	26,840	21,680	19,980	15,240	10,760	10,940	4,900	3,220	
3 or more under 18.....	503,040	17,500	59,100	79,020	86,840	73,320	61,260	49,420	31,560	18,420	16,500	6,140	3,960	
Married, wife present.....	1,629,140	127,860	214,500	217,720	224,300	194,940	172,360	147,240	107,740	78,520	78,480	38,740	26,620	
No children under 18.....	617,640	51,640	73,220	69,260	72,720	69,020	62,640	58,580	45,720	37,120	32,860	21,560	17,300	
1 child under 18.....	315,040	37,900	45,030	33,800	39,960	34,240	32,540	24,300	19,260	15,400	15,260	8,040	4,260	
2 children under 18.....	220,740	23,260	38,980	32,440	27,500	22,260	19,700	17,960	13,500	9,320	9,660	3,900	2,240	
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	15,030	57,320	77,220	84,120	69,420	57,480	45,400	29,260	16,580	14,580	5,240	2,820	
Other marital status.....	268,080	23,660	21,380	21,260	25,280	27,020	29,120	25,840	23,120	20,060	22,420	14,920	14,000	
No children under 18.....	195,630	16,740	13,480	16,300	18,680	19,420	20,160	18,260	16,420	14,340	16,700	11,620	10,560	
1 child under 18.....	27,680	3,060	2,020	1,940	2,240	2,120	3,200	2,540	2,660	2,540	2,640	1,400	1,320	
2 children under 18.....	17,400	1,440	1,100	1,220	1,640	1,580	1,930	2,020	1,740	1,440	1,260	1,000	980	
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	2,420	1,780	1,800	2,720	3,900	3,790	3,020	2,300	1,740	1,820	900	1,140	
Female head.....	527,740	23,940	36,480	51,460	71,120	65,840	65,620	53,080	39,660	33,080	42,020	23,460	22,460	
No children under 18.....	276,780	12,960	17,380	21,440	31,560	31,300	32,620	27,420	22,260	20,920	26,080	16,400	16,440	
1 child under 18.....	98,940	4,820	7,420	9,560	13,580	11,960	12,380	10,640	7,540	6,020	8,260	3,600	3,160	
2 children under 18.....	59,760	3,220	4,740	7,220	8,900	7,580	7,600	5,400	4,420	2,920	3,680	1,740	1,340	
3 or more under 18.....	92,260	2,940	6,940	13,240	17,080	14,500	13,020	8,620	5,460	3,220	4,000	1,720	1,520	
THE SOUTH--URBAN														
All Classes														
All families.....	4,176,540	218,520	445,400	526,220	550,160	521,140	476,180	403,140	318,740	261,700	212,260	132,200	110,860	
No children under 18.....	2,110,840	123,440	197,840	190,100	188,640	197,040	217,040	224,000	206,740	194,340	164,700	110,100	96,860	
1 child under 18.....	947,340	61,500	132,240	142,280	134,640	124,120	114,980	88,160	61,120	39,040	28,360	13,260	8,240	
2 children under 18.....	583,160	23,680	70,760	103,760	110,720	93,500	70,860	46,340	27,400	16,240	10,780	5,320	3,800	
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	9,900	44,560	90,080	116,160	106,480	78,900	44,640	23,480	12,080	8,420	3,520	1,920	
Male head.....	3,297,140	186,820	395,760	455,220	454,040	423,520	373,700	307,140	235,480	181,780	138,860	82,040	62,720	
No children under 18.....	1,544,720	103,020	171,240	157,260	142,760	146,460	158,640	161,100	146,540	130,660	105,320	67,800	53,920	
1 child under 18.....	792,760	55,820	121,920	126,720	114,500	102,200	92,260	69,800	47,360	28,980	19,480	8,940	4,780	
2 children under 18.....	499,180	20,300	64,560	98,000	96,820	80,980	58,700	37,900	21,700	12,100	7,280	3,300	2,540	
3 or more under 18.....	460,480	7,680	38,040	78,300	99,960	93,880	64,100	38,340	19,880	10,040	6,580	2,200	1,460	
Married, wife present.....	2,987,340	167,320	371,780	430,340	424,620	393,020	339,720	277,540	208,080	156,600	113,140	62,680	42,600	
No children under 18.....	1,298,200	87,300	151,800	137,080	119,660	123,660	134,180	138,340	124,560	110,200	83,540	51,140	36,540	
1 child under 18.....	761,620	53,820	119,400	124,520	111,620	98,900	88,040	66,740	44,300	26,460	17,360	7,320	3,140	
2 children under 18.....	482,580	19,300	63,380	91,860	95,020	79,180	56,240	35,600	20,360	10,860	6,520	2,580	1,740	
3 or more under 18.....	444,940	6,900	37,200	76,880	98,120	91,280	61,260	36,860	18,860	9,080	5,720	1,700	1,080	
Other marital status.....	309,800	19,500	23,980	24,940	29,420	30,500	33,980	29,600	27,400	25,180	25,720	19,360	23,220	
No children under 18.....	246,520	15,720	19,440	20,180	22,900	22,800	24,460	22,780	21,980	20,460	21,980	16,460	17,380	
1 child under 18.....	31,140	2,000	2,520	2,800	2,980	3,300	4,280	3,060	3,060	2,520	2,120	1,620	1,640	
2 children under 18.....	16,600	1,000	1,180	1,140	1,800	1,900	2,460	2,300	1,340	1,240	760	760	600	
3 or more under 18.....	15,540	780	840	1,420	1,840	2,600	2,840	1,480	1,020	960	860	500	400	
Female head.....	879,400	31,700	49,640	70,940	96,120	97,620	102,480	96,000	83,260	79,920	73,400	50,160	49,160	
No children under 18.....	566,120	20,420	26,600	32,840	45,280	50,580	58,400	62,900	60,200	63,680	59,180	42,500	42,940	
1 child under 18.....	154,580	5,680	10,320	15,560	20,140	21,920	22,120	19,360	13,760	10,060	8,860	4,320	3,460	
2 children under 18.....	89,980	3,380	6,200	10,760	13,900	12,580	12,160	8,440	5,700	4,140	3,500	2,020	1,820	
3 or more under 18.....	74,720	2,220	6,520	11,780	16,200	12,600	9,800	6,300	3,600	2,040	1,840	1,320	500	
White														
All families.....	3,181,680	161,500	334,780	396,600	399,560	385,020	358,960	312,860	256,400	214,120	163,220	107,200	90,460	
No children under 18.....	1,566,260	93,980	143,020	129,760	116,020	126,200	152,280	170,560	167,960	162,600	132,000	91,280	80,700	
1 child under 18.....	762,820	42,520	109,300	117,760	105,580	99,040	92,540	72,780	50,300	31,160	19,920	9,960	5,960	
2 children under 18.....	473,240	15,300	55,340	85,820	92,720	79,480	59,020	37,540	22,120	12,580	6,860	3,740	2,720	
3 or more under 18.....	379,360	3,800	27,120	63,260	85,240	81,300	55,120	31,980	16,020	7,780	4,440	2,220	1,080	
Male head.....	2,611,640	144,940	311,060	360,720	350,780	329,800	295,060	245,780	192,900	151,260	109,760	67,400	52,160	
No children under 18.....	1,177,540	81,820	129,180	113,080	94,100	98,500	116,160	125,000	120,280	110,640	86,240	56,660	45,880	
1 child under 18.....	666,860	45,860	104,660	109,520	94,800	85,120	77,640	59,760	40,180	24,100	14,860	6,840	3,520	
2 children under 18.....	423,280	13,900	52,660	80,080	84,540	71,520	51,200	32,160	18,340	9,660	4,900	2,460	1,860	
3 or more under 18.....	343,960	3,360	24,560	58,040	77,340	74,660	50,060	28,860	14,100	6,860	3,760	1,440	920	
Married, wife present.....	2,409,100	132,320	296,400	345,880	338,880	312,100	274,360	226,300	174,700	133,100	91,280	53,000	35,780	
No children under 18.....	1,016,540	71,340	117,360	101,340	81,200	85,840	101,740	110,040	105,560	95,720	70,380	44,360	31,660	
1 child under 18.....	645,620	44,560	103,180	107,960	93,040	82,660	74,860	57,740	38,240	22,340	13,260	5,620	2,160	
2 children under 18.....	412,000	13,340	51,800	79,360	83,320	70,460	49,440	30,560	17,400	8,760	4,380	1,900	1,220	
3 or more under 18.....	334,940	3,080	24,060	57,220	76,320	73,140	48,320	27,960	13,500	6,280	3,260	1,120	680	
Other marital status.....	202,540	12,620	14,660	14,840	16,900	17,700	20,700	19,480	18,200	18,160	18,480	14,400	16,400	
No children under 18.....	161,000	10,480	11,820	11,740	12,900	12,660	14,420	14,960	14,780	14,920	15,860	12,300	14,28,	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

113

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.													
Nonwhite													
All families.....	994,860	57,020	110,620	129,620	150,600	135,120	117,220	90,280	62,340	47,580	49,040	25,000	20,420
No children under 18.....	544,580	29,560	54,820	60,340	72,620	70,840	64,760	53,440	38,780	31,740	32,700	18,820	16,160
1 child under 18.....	184,520	12,980	22,940	24,520	29,060	25,080	21,840	15,380	10,820	7,880	8,440	3,300	2,280
2 children under 18.....	109,920	8,380	15,420	17,940	18,000	14,020	11,840	8,800	5,280	3,660	3,920	1,580	1,080
3 or more under 18.....	155,840	6,100	17,440	26,820	30,920	25,180	18,780	12,660	7,460	4,300	2,980	1,300	900
Male head.....	685,500	41,880	84,700	94,560	103,260	93,720	78,640	61,360	42,580	30,520	29,100	14,640	10,540
No children under 18.....	367,160	21,200	42,060	44,180	48,660	47,960	42,480	36,100	26,260	20,020	19,280	10,940	8,040
1 child under 18.....	125,900	9,960	17,260	17,200	19,700	17,080	14,620	10,040	7,180	4,880	4,620	2,100	1,260
2 children under 18.....	75,900	6,400	11,900	12,920	12,280	9,460	7,500	5,740	3,360	2,440	2,380	840	660
3 or more under 18.....	116,520	4,320	13,480	20,260	22,620	19,220	14,040	9,480	5,780	3,180	2,820	760	560
Married, wife present.....	578,240	35,000	75,380	84,460	90,740	80,920	65,360	51,240	33,380	23,500	21,860	9,680	6,720
No children under 18.....	281,660	15,960	34,440	35,740	38,660	37,920	32,440	28,300	19,000	14,480	13,160	6,780	4,880
1 child under 18.....	116,000	9,260	16,220	16,560	18,580	16,240	13,180	9,000	6,080	4,110	4,100	1,700	980
2 children under 18.....	70,580	5,960	11,580	12,500	11,700	8,720	6,800	5,040	2,960	2,100	2,140	630	460
3 or more under 18.....	110,000	3,820	12,140	19,660	21,800	18,140	12,940	8,900	5,360	2,800	2,460	580	400
Other marital status.....	107,260	6,880	9,320	10,100	12,520	12,800	15,280	10,120	9,200	7,020	7,240	4,960	3,820
No children under 18.....	85,520	5,240	7,620	8,440	10,000	10,140	10,040	7,800	7,260	5,540	6,120	4,160	3,160
1 child under 18.....	9,900	700	1,040	640	1,120	840	1,440	1,040	760	520	400	280	280
2 children under 18.....	5,320	440	320	420	580	740	700	400	340	240	220	220	220
3 or more under 18.....	6,520	500	340	600	820	1,080	1,100	580	420	360	360	180	160
Female head.....	309,360	15,140	25,920	35,060	47,340	41,400	38,580	28,920	19,760	17,060	19,940	10,360	9,880
No children under 18.....	177,400	8,360	12,760	16,160	23,960	22,680	22,280	17,340	12,520	11,720	13,420	7,880	8,120
1 child under 18.....	58,620	3,020	5,680	7,320	9,360	8,000	7,220	5,340	3,640	3,000	3,820	1,200	1,020
2 children under 18.....	34,020	1,980	3,520	5,020	5,720	4,560	4,340	3,060	1,920	1,220	1,540	740	400
3 or more under 18.....	39,320	1,780	3,960	6,560	8,800	5,960	4,740	3,180	1,680	1,120	1,160	540	340
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM													
All Classes													
All families.....	2,546,480	158,660	300,540	348,440	332,900	288,200	260,300	221,620	180,360	150,940	136,520	90,480	77,520
No children under 18.....	1,081,500	71,000	94,780	86,360	75,120	77,200	88,280	98,340	102,680	101,100	100,820	71,300	64,520
1 child under 18.....	570,160	57,400	90,300	85,420	70,160	59,660	57,620	49,460	37,120	25,200	19,340	10,880	7,400
2 children under 18.....	408,120	21,280	64,220	76,320	68,200	54,760	44,620	30,680	18,940	12,880	8,540	4,460	3,120
3 or more under 18.....	586,700	8,980	51,240	100,340	119,420	96,380	69,780	43,140	21,620	11,760	7,720	3,840	2,480
Male head.....	2,181,500	147,980	285,100	325,460	302,980	254,060	220,120	182,300	142,300	114,480	96,720	61,240	48,760
No children under 18.....	1,081,500	64,220	88,500	78,700	65,840	64,740	70,540	77,300	78,160	73,180	69,320	47,500	39,980
1 child under 18.....	505,000	55,440	87,460	81,240	63,840	52,020	49,040	40,300	29,120	20,140	14,560	7,480	4,860
2 children under 18.....	369,940	20,200	61,900	72,120	63,180	48,920	39,120	25,580	15,980	10,880	6,700	3,280	2,020
3 or more under 18.....	488,220	8,060	47,240	93,940	110,120	88,380	61,420	39,120	19,040	10,280	6,340	2,980	1,900
Married, wife present.....	1,985,480	126,320	271,760	311,820	287,720	236,980	201,380	163,560	123,100	96,300	77,320	47,360	31,860
No children under 18.....	672,280	55,460	77,920	68,780	55,460	52,540	58,580	64,960	63,400	58,880	53,660	36,000	25,640
1 child under 18.....	484,240	54,060	86,220	79,840	62,060	50,220	46,420	37,780	26,860	18,420	12,480	6,440	3,440
2 children under 18.....	356,440	19,400	61,100	71,140	61,980	47,620	36,940	23,840	14,800	9,720	5,780	2,660	1,460
3 or more under 18.....	472,520	7,400	46,520	92,060	108,220	88,600	59,440	36,980	18,040	9,260	5,400	2,260	1,320
Other marital status.....	196,020	11,660	15,340	15,640	15,260	17,080	18,740	18,740	19,200	18,180	19,400	13,880	16,900
No children under 18.....	145,760	5,820	10,580	9,920	10,380	11,200	11,960	12,340	14,760	14,300	15,660	11,500	14,340
1 child under 18.....	21,060	1,280	1,240	1,400	1,780	1,800	2,620	2,520	2,260	1,720	1,880	1,040	1,420
2 children under 18.....	13,560	800	800	1,040	1,200	1,300	2,180	1,740	1,180	1,160	920	620	560
3 or more under 18.....	15,700	660	720	1,280	1,900	2,780	1,930	2,140	1,000	1,000	940	720	580
Female head.....	364,980	10,680	15,440	22,980	29,920	34,140	40,180	39,320	38,060	36,460	39,800	29,240	28,760
No children under 18.....	212,460	6,720	6,280	7,660	9,280	12,460	17,740	21,040	24,520	27,920	31,500	23,800	24,540
1 child under 18.....	64,860	1,960	2,840	4,180	6,320	7,840	8,580	9,160	8,000	5,060	4,980	3,400	2,540
2 children under 18.....	38,180	1,080	2,320	4,140	5,020	5,840	5,500	5,100	2,960	2,000	1,940	1,180	1,100
3 or more under 18.....	48,480	920	4,000	7,000	9,300	8,000	8,360	4,020	2,580	1,480	1,380	860	580
White													
All families.....	2,069,040	124,940	246,080	288,600	271,380	234,060	209,400	179,040	148,460	126,480	107,180	72,260	61,160
No children under 18.....	806,400	54,380	73,760	65,780	52,420	54,000	55,600	76,900	84,560	86,980	81,380	59,280	52,860
1 child under 18.....	483,880	49,220	79,960	75,160	59,100	51,340	48,160	42,260	31,680	20,360	14,960	7,760	4,920
2 children under 18.....	351,640	15,580	55,540	68,200	61,560	48,780	39,120	25,580	15,860	10,560	5,800	3,060	2,060
3 or more under 18.....	427,120	5,260	36,820	51,460	59,300	79,940	56,520	34,300	16,360	8,640	5,040	2,160	1,320
Male head.....	1,811,340	119,540	236,720	274,540	253,240	211,420	132,760	150,880	119,300	97,000	77,400	49,980	39,560
No children under 18.....	652,320	51,440	70,500	59,900	47,820	46,760	54,440	61,880	65,420	63,720	57,240	40,360	32,840
1 child under 18.....	437,460	47,980	78,080	72,120	54,380	45,520	41,980	35,340	25,260	16,520	11,860	5,520	3,400
2 children under 18.....	324,520	15,140	53,760	65,420	58,080	44,300	34,860	21,920	13,660	9,000	4,620	2,320	1,440
3 or more under 18.....	397,040	4,880	34,380	77,100	92,960	74,840	51,480	31,740	14,960	7,760	4,180	1,780	980
Married, wife present.....	1,676,260	112,400	228,140	265,920	243,500	200,740	170,560	137,940	105,160	83,100	63,380	39,660	25,760
No children under 18.....	552,280	45,960	63,660	53,720	41,300	40,400	47,120	53,700	54,620	52,740	45,720	31,740	21,600
1 child under 18.....	428,240	47,060	77,180	71,340	59,140	44,100	40,060	33,320	23,620	15,220	10,100	4,660	2,440
2 children under 18.....	314,660	14,720	53,140	64,800	57,260	43,320	33,160	20,660	12,740	8,180	3,980	1,900	1,000
3 or more under 18.....	387,080	4,660	34,160	76,260	91,800	72,920	50,220	30,260	14,180	6,960	3,580	1,360	720
Other marital status.....	135,080	7,140	8,580	8,620	9,740	10,680	12,200	12,940	14,140	13,900	14,020	10,320	12,800
No children under 18.....	100,040	5,430	6,840	6,180	6,520	6,360	7,320	8,180	10,800	10,980	11,520	8,620	11,240
1 child under 18.....	15,220	920	900	780	1,240	1,420	1,920	2,020	1,640	1,300	1,260	860	960
2 children under 18.....	9,860	520	620	820	820	980	1,708	1,260	920				

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD—YEARS												
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over	
THE SOUTH—RURAL—NONFARM—Con.														
Nonwhite														
All families.....	477,440	38,720	54,460	59,840	61,520	54,140	50,900	42,580	31,900	24,460	29,340	18,220	16,360	
No children under 18.....	225,100	16,120	21,020	22,580	22,700	23,200	22,680	21,440	18,120	14,120	19,440	12,020	11,660	
1 child under 18.....	86,280	8,180	10,340	10,260	12,060	8,520	9,460	7,200	5,440	4,940	4,380	3,120	2,480	
2 children under 18.....	56,480	5,700	8,680	8,120	6,640	5,960	5,500	5,100	3,080	2,540	2,840	1,400	1,060	
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	3,720	14,420	13,880	20,120	16,440	13,260	8,840	5,260	3,120	2,680	1,680	1,160	
Male head.....	370,160	28,440	45,380	50,920	49,740	42,640	37,360	31,420	23,000	17,480	19,320	11,260	10,200	
No children under 18.....	155,720	12,840	18,000	18,800	18,020	17,980	15,100	15,420	12,740	9,460	12,080	7,140	7,140	
1 child under 18.....	67,840	7,460	9,380	9,120	9,460	6,500	7,060	4,960	3,860	3,620	3,000	1,960	1,460	
2 children under 18.....	45,420	4,960	8,140	6,760	5,100	4,620	4,260	3,660	2,320	1,880	2,080	960	680	
3 or more under 18.....	91,180	3,180	12,960	16,240	17,160	13,540	9,940	7,380	4,080	2,520	2,160	1,200	920	
Married, wife present.....	309,220	23,920	43,620	45,900	44,220	36,240	30,820	25,620	17,940	13,200	13,940	7,700	6,100	
No children under 18.....	120,000	9,500	14,260	15,060	14,160	13,140	11,460	11,260	8,780	6,140	7,940	4,260	4,040	
1 child under 18.....	62,000	7,000	9,040	8,500	8,920	6,120	6,360	4,460	3,240	3,200	2,380	1,780	1,000	
2 children under 18.....	41,780	4,680	7,960	6,540	4,720	4,300	3,780	3,180	2,060	1,540	1,800	760	460	
3 or more under 18.....	85,440	2,740	12,360	15,900	16,420	12,680	9,220	6,720	3,860	2,320	1,820	900	600	
Other marital status.....	60,940	4,520	4,760	5,020	5,520	6,400	6,540	5,800	5,060	4,280	5,380	3,560	4,100	
No children under 18.....	45,720	3,340	3,740	3,740	3,860	4,840	4,640	4,160	3,960	3,320	4,140	2,880	3,100	
1 child under 18.....	5,840	460	340	620	540	380	700	500	320	420	620	180	460	
2 children under 18.....	3,640	280	180	220	330	320	480	480	200	340	280	200	220	
3 or more under 18.....	5,740	440	500	440	740	860	720	660	220	200	340	300	520	
Female head.....	107,280	5,280	6,080	8,920	11,780	11,500	13,540	11,160	8,900	6,980	10,020	6,980	6,160	
No children under 18.....	59,380	3,280	3,020	3,780	4,680	5,220	6,580	6,020	5,380	4,560	7,360	4,880	4,520	
1 child under 18.....	18,440	720	960	1,140	2,600	2,020	2,400	2,240	1,580	1,220	1,380	1,160	1,020	
2 children under 18.....	11,060	740	540	1,360	1,540	1,360	1,240	1,440	780	500	750	440	360	
3 or more under 18.....	18,400	540	1,560	2,640	2,960	2,900	3,320	1,460	1,180	600	520	480	240	
THE SOUTH—RURAL—FARM														
All Classes														
All families.....	3,626,400	221,220	360,700	383,700	405,760	385,260	396,260	377,100	328,340	275,860	242,980	186,800	112,420	
No children under 18.....	1,214,800	91,260	87,200	66,880	65,860	70,400	91,140	119,460	140,560	151,740	150,500	96,020	83,780	
1 child under 18.....	724,260	75,900	97,700	75,220	59,560	61,260	75,580	76,720	72,540	56,040	41,080	19,320	15,840	
2 children under 18.....	584,680	35,120	83,160	84,300	72,880	61,680	62,940	60,440	46,940	31,420	22,700	10,520	7,480	
3 or more under 18.....	1,102,660	18,940	87,640	157,300	207,460	191,920	166,600	120,480	68,300	36,660	28,700	10,840	7,820	
Male head.....	3,310,660	215,900	253,060	370,000	382,420	356,400	360,880	339,380	290,520	238,560	203,600	112,540	87,400	
No children under 18.....	1,067,000	89,380	84,820	64,380	61,260	64,000	82,200	105,200	121,180	126,820	125,020	78,100	64,640	
1 child under 18.....	664,060	74,520	96,480	73,020	56,120	56,020	67,440	66,900	62,940	49,460	34,200	16,500	10,460	
2 children under 18.....	547,220	34,080	86,860	82,500	69,380	57,880	56,880	54,340	42,520	28,240	19,600	8,920	6,320	
3 or more under 18.....	1,032,380	17,920	84,900	150,100	195,660	178,800	154,660	112,940	63,880	34,040	24,780	9,020	5,980	
Married, wife present.....	3,011,340	195,100	336,960	353,840	363,460	338,820	334,500	307,620	257,600	206,340	170,920	90,340	60,840	
No children under 18.....	866,660	75,940	73,480	53,240	48,520	50,560	66,420	85,400	100,380	104,440	102,000	62,200	44,080	
1 child under 18.....	627,060	71,020	94,740	70,920	54,640	53,680	64,520	62,720	58,080	44,860	30,020	13,440	8,420	
2 children under 18.....	521,800	32,660	85,240	81,200	67,540	55,860	54,140	52,020	39,360	25,440	17,120	7,100	4,120	
3 or more under 18.....	955,820	15,480	83,500	148,480	192,760	173,720	149,420	107,480	59,780	31,600	21,780	7,600	4,220	
Other marital status.....	299,320	20,800	16,100	16,160	18,960	22,580	26,380	31,760	32,920	22,820	32,680	22,200	26,560	
No children under 18.....	200,340	13,440	11,340	11,140	12,740	13,440	15,780	19,800	20,800	22,380	23,020	15,900	20,560	
1 child under 18.....	37,000	3,500	1,740	2,100	1,480	2,340	2,920	4,180	4,860	4,600	4,180	3,060	2,040	
2 children under 18.....	25,420	1,420	1,620	1,300	1,340	1,720	2,740	2,820	3,160	2,800	2,480	1,820	2,300	
3 or more under 18.....	36,560	2,440	1,400	1,620	1,900	5,080	4,940	5,460	4,100	2,440	3,000	1,420	1,760	
Female head.....	315,740	5,320	7,640	13,700	25,340	23,860	25,380	37,720	37,820	37,300	39,380	24,260	25,020	
No children under 18.....	147,800	1,880	2,380	2,500	4,600	6,400	8,940	14,260	19,380	24,920	25,480	17,920	19,140	
1 child under 18.....	60,200	1,380	1,220	2,200	3,440	5,240	8,140	9,820	9,600	6,580	6,880	2,820	2,880	
2 children under 18.....	37,460	1,040	1,300	1,800	5,500	4,100	6,060	6,100	4,420	3,180	3,100	1,700	1,160	
3 or more under 18.....	70,280	1,020	2,740	7,500	11,800	12,120	12,240	7,540	4,420	2,620	3,920	1,820	1,490	
White														
All families.....	2,675,740	1,5480	253,320	282,720	297,180	287,420	297,680	283,800	252,040	216,240	178,440	102,900	66,160	
No children under 18.....	894,680	55,600	50,960	42,800	38,220	44,700	63,160	90,080	113,060	125,220	121,000	77,580	67,320	
1 child under 18.....	556,400	51,620	75,460	59,700	44,900	46,340	56,760	61,820	59,340	44,800	27,740	12,700	9,360	
2 children under 18.....	453,180	21,280	67,440	69,480	59,480	50,260	51,000	47,960	35,640	23,780	14,840	6,960	5,060	
3 or more under 18.....	772,780	8,320	50,460	110,740	154,580	145,720	124,260	82,940	44,000	22,440	14,820	5,960	4,400	
Male head.....	2,469,100	134,680	250,160	276,500	285,840	270,800	275,400	259,080	225,240	187,980	151,120	84,780	67,560	
No children under 18.....	786,580	55,040	55,180	41,800	36,840	41,500	57,980	79,880	98,040	104,840	100,820	63,000	51,960	
1 child under 18.....	515,080	50,980	76,020	58,600	43,080	45,240	53,380	55,060	52,060	40,020	23,920	11,120	7,360	
2 children under 18.....	430,400	20,740	66,820	65,520	57,620	47,820	46,960	45,760	32,960	21,800	13,120	5,820	4,460	
3 or more under 18.....	737,040	7,920	52,140	107,580	148,600	138,240	117,080	80,880	42,180	21,320	13,260	4,840	3,500	
Married, wife present.....	2,269,460	126,140	241,360	266,480	274,120	256,040	258,320	237,540	201,180	164,520	128,240	68,980	47,040	
No children under 18.....	850,680	49,760	48,960	34,780	28,620	32,500	47,680	66,380	82,440	87,940	84,240	51,680	35,700	
1 child under 18.....	490,020	49,280	74,920	57,180	42,180	41,800	51,520	51,880	48,120	36,780	21,240	8,880	6,140	
2 children under 18.....	413,420	20,040	65,800	67,600	56,460	46,620	45,020	42,220	30,880	19,760	11,380	4,580	2,800	
3 or more under 18.....	715,540	6,960	51,680	108,720	146,860	135,120	114,100	76,700	39,740	20,040	11,380	3,840	2,400	
Other marital status.....	199,440	8,540	8,800	10,020	11,720	14,760	17,080	21,840	24,060	23,460	22,880	15,800	20,480	
No children under 18.....	185,900	5,280	6,220	7,020	7,920	9,000	10,300	13,500	15,600	16,900	16,580	11,320	15,600	
1 child under 18.....	25,060	1,600	1,100	1,420	900	1,440	1,860	3,940	3,240	2,680	2,680	2,240	1,460	
2 children under 18.....	16,980	700	1,020	720	1,160	1,200	1,940	1,480	2,080	2,040	1,740	1,240	1,660	
3 or more under 18.....	21,500	960	460											

TYPES OF FAMILIES

115

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--Con.													
Nonwhite													
All families.....	952,660	84,740	107,380	100,980	108,580	98,040	98,980	93,300	76,300	59,620	64,540	33,900	26,300
No children under 18.....	320,420	35,660	31,240	24,080	27,640	25,700	27,980	29,380	27,500	26,520	29,500	18,740	16,480
1 child under 18.....	170,860	24,620	21,240	15,520	14,660	14,720	16,820	14,900	13,200	11,240	13,340	6,620	3,980
2 children under 18.....	131,500	13,840	20,720	14,820	13,400	11,420	11,940	12,480	11,800	7,640	7,860	3,660	2,420
3 or more under 18.....	329,880	10,620	34,180	46,560	52,880	46,200	48,240	36,540	24,800	14,220	13,840	4,880	3,420
Male head.....	841,560	81,220	102,900	93,500	96,580	85,600	85,480	80,300	65,280	50,580	52,480	27,760	19,880
No children under 18.....	280,420	34,340	29,640	22,580	24,720	22,500	24,220	25,320	23,140	21,980	24,200	15,100	12,680
1 child under 18.....	148,980	23,540	20,460	14,420	13,040	12,730	14,060	11,840	10,880	9,440	10,280	5,880	2,860
2 children under 18.....	116,820	13,340	20,040	13,980	11,760	9,760	9,920	10,580	9,560	6,440	6,480	3,100	1,860
3 or more under 18.....	295,340	10,000	32,760	42,520	47,060	40,560	37,280	32,560	21,700	12,720	11,520	4,180	2,480
Married, wife present.....	741,680	68,960	95,600	87,360	89,340	77,780	76,180	70,380	56,420	41,820	42,680	21,360	13,800
No children under 18.....	215,980	26,180	24,580	18,460	19,900	18,060	18,740	19,020	17,940	16,500	17,760	10,520	8,380
1 child under 18.....	137,040	21,640	19,820	13,740	12,460	11,880	13,000	10,840	9,960	8,080	8,780	4,560	2,280
2 children under 18.....	108,380	12,620	19,440	13,400	11,080	9,240	9,120	9,740	8,480	5,680	5,740	2,520	1,320
3 or more under 18.....	280,280	8,520	31,820	41,760	45,900	38,600	35,320	30,780	20,040	11,560	10,400	3,760	1,820
Other marital status.....	99,880	12,260	7,300	6,140	7,240	7,220	9,300	9,920	8,860	8,760	9,800	6,400	6,080
No children under 18.....	64,440	3,160	5,120	4,120	4,820	4,440	5,480	5,300	5,200	5,480	6,440	4,580	4,300
1 child under 18.....	11,940	1,900	640	680	580	900	1,060	1,000	920	1,380	1,500	820	580
2 children under 18.....	8,440	720	600	580	680	520	800	840	1,080	780	740	580	540
3 or more under 18.....	15,060	1,480	940	760	1,160	1,960	1,960	1,780	1,660	1,160	1,120	420	660
Female head.....	111,100	3,520	4,480	7,480	12,000	12,440	13,500	13,000	11,020	9,040	12,060	6,140	6,420
No children under 18.....	40,000	1,320	1,600	1,500	2,920	3,200	3,760	4,060	4,360	4,540	5,300	3,640	3,800
1 child under 18.....	21,880	1,080	780	1,100	1,620	1,940	2,760	3,060	2,320	1,800	3,060	1,240	1,120
2 children under 18.....	14,680	500	680	840	1,640	1,660	2,020	1,900	1,740	1,200	1,380	560	560
3 or more under 18.....	34,540	620	1,420	4,040	5,820	5,640	4,960	3,980	2,600	1,500	2,320	700	940
THE WEST--TOTAL													
All Classes													
All families.....	4,169,060	183,340	388,260	454,280	466,240	467,200	470,240	443,140	390,280	316,100	250,500	175,780	163,700
No children under 18.....	2,382,360	108,600	171,660	159,000	152,840	175,280	222,540	269,900	279,400	260,520	218,740	161,140	152,740
1 child under 18.....	826,280	52,240	117,920	121,980	107,820	105,740	104,300	85,300	61,600	32,800	20,380	9,480	6,740
2 children under 18.....	544,720	16,880	67,020	102,600	100,160	93,660	68,220	43,460	26,260	13,020	6,860	3,720	2,860
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	5,620	31,660	70,700	105,420	92,520	75,180	44,480	23,020	9,760	4,520	1,460	1,360
Male head.....	3,492,680	161,720	360,340	416,360	418,180	405,880	401,560	368,500	317,380	240,880	178,520	119,100	104,260
No children under 18.....	1,822,520	93,220	154,120	139,840	130,080	141,680	178,880	215,220	218,480	192,860	153,280	108,680	96,180
1 child under 18.....	739,200	48,900	113,480	114,700	97,280	92,000	91,520	78,240	58,460	27,640	15,560	6,660	4,760
2 children under 18.....	501,440	15,180	63,560	97,040	93,020	85,360	62,320	39,180	23,600	11,320	5,880	2,720	2,860
3 or more under 18.....	429,520	4,420	29,180	64,780	97,000	86,840	68,840	40,860	21,840	9,060	3,800	1,040	1,060
Married, wife present.....	2,969,620	131,680	324,700	380,880	378,020	362,260	352,340	311,340	261,500	188,960	131,640	82,880	63,420
No children under 18.....	1,353,800	67,200	121,440	107,800	95,460	104,620	137,060	165,600	168,680	144,720	109,380	74,100	57,740
1 child under 18.....	711,140	46,760	112,080	112,880	94,960	89,480	87,780	69,080	49,980	25,380	13,520	5,740	3,500
2 children under 18.....	437,080	13,980	62,580	96,080	91,380	83,340	60,480	37,360	22,100	10,460	5,440	2,280	1,600
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	3,740	28,600	64,120	96,220	84,820	67,020	39,300	20,740	9,400	3,300	760	580
Other marital status.....	523,060	30,040	35,640	35,480	40,160	43,620	49,220	57,160	55,880	51,920	46,880	36,220	40,840
No children under 18.....	468,720	26,020	32,680	32,040	34,620	37,060	41,820	49,620	49,800	48,140	43,900	34,580	38,440
1 child under 18.....	28,060	2,140	1,400	1,820	2,320	2,520	3,740	4,160	3,480	2,260	2,040	920	1,260
2 children under 18.....	14,360	1,200	980	960	1,640	2,020	1,840	1,820	1,500	860	440	440	660
3 or more under 18.....	11,920	680	580	660	1,580	2,020	1,820	1,560	1,100	660	500	280	480
Female head.....	676,380	21,620	27,920	37,920	48,060	61,320	68,680	74,640	72,900	75,220	71,980	56,680	59,440
No children under 18.....	509,840	15,380	17,540	19,160	22,760	33,600	43,660	54,680	60,920	67,560	65,460	52,460	56,560
1 child under 18.....	87,080	3,340	4,440	7,280	10,540	13,740	12,780	12,060	8,140	5,160	4,820	2,800	1,980
2 children under 18.....	43,220	1,700	3,460	5,560	7,140	8,300	5,900	4,280	2,660	1,700	980	1,000	600
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	1,200	2,480	5,920	7,620	5,680	6,340	3,620	1,180	700	720	420	300
Nonwhite													
All families.....	124,180	6,480	11,700	13,900	15,980	15,020	13,960	13,560	12,000	8,960	6,300	3,260	3,060
No children under 18.....	63,080	3,500	5,700	5,920	7,060	6,860	6,920	6,340	6,300	5,560	4,200	2,380	2,340
1 child under 18.....	20,000	1,760	2,260	2,940	2,180	2,340	1,720	2,080	1,780	1,220	960	420	340
2 children under 18.....	14,980	740	1,700	2,060	2,420	1,880	1,360	1,740	1,280	760	600	220	220
3 or more under 18.....	26,120	480	2,040	2,980	4,320	3,940	3,960	3,400	2,640	1,420	540	240	160
Male head.....	104,120	5,300	10,240	12,140	13,980	12,380	11,720	11,560	10,300	7,360	4,700	2,420	2,020
No children under 18.....	51,080	2,820	5,060	5,460	5,960	5,500	5,640	5,180	5,120	4,200	2,900	1,760	1,480
1 child under 18.....	16,640	1,440	1,360	2,320	1,880	1,780	1,480	1,760	1,620	1,100	740	320	240
2 children under 18.....	13,200	640	1,540	1,700	2,120	1,600	1,120	1,600	1,140	720	580	220	220
3 or more under 18.....	23,200	400	1,680	2,660	4,020	3,500	3,480	3,020	2,420	1,340	480	120	80
Married, wife present.....	74,980	3,100	7,240	9,280	10,140	9,200	8,940	8,480	7,500	5,100	3,240	1,620	1,140
No children under 18.....	25,840	1,080	2,280	2,800	2,540	2,700	3,180	2,680	2,840	2,320	1,680	1,020	720
1 child under 18.....	14,880	1,240	1,860	2,260	1,680	1,700	1,340	1,460	1,380	840	620	320	180
2 children under 18.....	12,220	460	1,520	1,700	2,040	1,460	1,080	1,440	1,020	620	540	180	160
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	320	1,580	2,520	3,880	3,340	3,340	2,900	2,260	1,320	400	100	80
Other marital status.....	29,140	2,200	3,000	2,860	3,840	3,180	2,780	3,080	2,800	2,260	1,460	800	880
No children under 18.....	25,240	1,740	2,780	2,660	3,420	2,800	2,460	2,500	2,280	1,880	1,220	740	760
1 child under 18.....	1,760	200	100	60	200	80	140	300	240	120	120	60	60
2 children under 18.....	980	180	20	-	80	140	140	160	120	100	40	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	1,160	80	100	140	140	160	140	120	160	20	80	20	-
Female head.....	20,060	1,180	1,460	1,760	2,000	2,640	2,240	2,000	1,700	1,600	1,600	840	1,040

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
THE WEST--URBAN													
All families.....	2,574,920	108,620	235,800	276,520	287,780	293,480	289,580	273,400	239,140	195,540	157,140	111,240	106,680
No children under 18.....	1,554,950	69,200	116,900	109,600	106,660	122,800	151,820	131,600	131,980	163,900	140,980	103,540	100,380
1 child under 18.....	513,780	28,660	71,320	79,700	73,240	71,880	65,440	51,220	34,960	17,020	11,280	5,450	3,640
2 children under 18.....	305,900	7,820	34,460	57,840	60,200	57,740	39,760	22,600	13,020	6,060	3,160	1,700	1,540
3 or more under 18.....	200,280	2,940	13,120	29,980	47,680	41,060	32,560	17,980	9,180	3,560	1,720	580	520
Male head.....	2,057,300	92,360	213,840	246,920	249,520	245,380	237,380	215,480	183,700	138,520	102,380	69,180	62,640
No children under 18.....	1,152,120	57,100	102,140	93,320	87,060	94,620	116,220	136,700	134,480	116,900	90,500	64,320	58,760
1 child under 18.....	448,360	26,800	67,820	73,760	64,560	61,040	55,880	42,740	29,060	13,540	7,790	3,500	2,220
2 children under 18.....	276,780	6,720	32,060	53,980	54,780	51,880	36,000	20,020	11,500	4,980	2,640	1,000	1,220
3 or more under 18.....	180,040	2,240	11,820	25,860	43,020	37,940	29,280	16,020	8,660	3,100	1,460	360	380
Married, wife present.....	1,765,380	76,380	192,800	226,400	225,660	219,800	208,520	184,520	154,020	110,340	77,340	50,160	39,440
No children under 18.....	888,180	43,060	82,760	74,800	66,280	72,520	91,260	109,760	107,500	90,580	66,920	46,020	36,720
1 child under 18.....	432,950	25,280	67,040	72,620	63,180	59,580	53,840	40,340	27,400	12,320	6,640	3,040	1,680
2 children under 18.....	259,640	6,200	31,540	53,450	53,960	50,780	35,020	19,100	10,780	4,680	2,450	820	640
3 or more under 18.....	174,600	1,840	11,460	25,520	42,240	36,920	28,400	15,320	8,340	2,760	1,320	280	200
Other marital status.....	291,920	15,980	21,040	20,520	23,860	25,580	28,860	30,960	29,680	28,180	25,040	19,020	23,200
No children under 18.....	253,940	14,040	19,380	18,520	20,780	22,100	24,960	26,940	26,980	26,320	23,580	18,300	22,040
1 child under 18.....	15,400	1,020	780	1,140	1,480	1,450	2,040	2,400	1,650	1,220	1,140	460	600
2 children under 18.....	7,140	520	520	520	820	1,100	980	920	720	300	180	180	380
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	400	350	340	780	920	880	700	320	340	140	80	180
Female head.....	517,620	16,260	21,960	29,600	33,250	48,100	52,200	57,920	55,440	57,020	54,760	42,060	44,040
No children under 18.....	402,840	12,100	14,760	16,280	19,600	28,180	35,600	44,900	47,500	52,000	50,480	39,220	42,220
1 child under 18.....	65,420	2,360	3,500	5,940	8,580	10,840	9,560	8,480	5,900	3,480	3,500	1,920	1,360
2 children under 18.....	29,120	1,100	2,400	3,860	5,420	5,860	3,750	2,580	1,520	1,080	520	700	320
3 or more under 18.....	20,240	700	1,300	3,520	4,660	3,220	3,280	1,960	520	460	260	220	140
THE WEST--RURAL-NONFARM													
All families.....	987,760	50,840	105,860	123,580	118,360	109,460	106,280	93,640	83,540	67,300	53,820	39,500	35,080
No children under 18.....	494,360	27,260	39,740	35,340	32,520	35,400	46,380	51,960	56,940	53,740	46,360	36,040	32,680
1 child under 18.....	203,120	15,800	34,240	31,440	25,880	28,380	23,950	19,120	13,880	7,600	4,380	2,020	1,420
2 children under 18.....	148,180	6,040	21,620	31,040	26,780	22,940	15,680	10,820	6,600	3,320	1,680	1,020	640
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	1,740	10,760	25,760	33,180	27,740	20,260	11,740	6,120	2,640	1,400	420	340
Male head.....	871,580	46,220	101,380	116,720	110,840	99,540	94,380	81,920	71,880	54,820	41,100	28,840	23,940
No children under 18.....	414,760	24,280	37,260	32,840	29,900	31,050	40,280	44,750	47,940	43,080	35,060	26,300	22,100
1 child under 18.....	187,980	14,960	33,450	30,820	24,240	21,160	21,600	16,640	12,440	6,440	3,560	1,480	1,080
2 children under 18.....	137,960	5,540	20,740	29,620	25,520	21,160	14,220	9,760	5,900	2,840	1,380	760	520
3 or more under 18.....	131,480	1,440	9,920	23,940	31,180	26,160	18,280	10,760	5,700	2,460	1,100	300	240
Married, wife present.....	734,560	37,920	92,120	107,780	100,920	88,700	82,440	67,140	56,580	40,860	28,540	13,180	13,380
No children under 18.....	292,060	17,020	28,700	24,740	21,420	22,300	30,350	32,100	34,420	30,100	23,000	16,000	11,900
1 child under 18.....	180,540	14,400	33,180	29,900	23,780	20,460	20,500	15,520	11,940	6,020	3,220	1,280	940
2 children under 18.....	134,060	5,180	20,400	29,440	25,000	20,580	13,820	9,220	5,540	2,500	1,320	660	400
3 or more under 18.....	127,900	1,320	9,840	23,700	30,720	25,360	17,760	10,300	5,280	2,240	1,000	240	140
Other marital status.....	137,020	8,900	9,260	8,940	9,920	10,840	11,940	14,780	15,300	13,960	12,560	10,660	10,560
No children under 18.....	122,700	7,260	8,560	8,100	8,480	8,760	9,920	12,660	13,420	12,980	12,060	10,300	10,200
1 child under 18.....	6,840	560	280	420	460	700	1,100	1,120	1,100	420	340	200	140
2 children under 18.....	3,900	360	340	180	520	580	400	540	360	340	60	100	120
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	120	80	240	460	800	520	460	420	220	100	60	100
Female head.....	115,180	4,620	4,980	6,860	7,520	9,920	11,900	11,720	11,660	12,480	12,720	10,660	11,140
No children under 18.....	79,600	2,980	2,480	2,500	2,620	4,340	6,100	7,200	9,100	10,660	11,300	9,740	10,580
1 child under 18.....	15,740	840	780	1,120	1,640	2,220	2,360	2,480	1,440	1,160	820	540	340
2 children under 18.....	10,220	500	880	1,420	1,260	1,780	1,460	1,060	700	480	300	250	180
3 or more under 18.....	10,620	300	840	1,320	2,000	1,580	1,980	980	420	180	300	120	100
THE WEST--RURAL-FARM													
All families.....	606,380	23,880	46,100	54,180	60,100	64,260	74,380	76,100	67,600	53,260	39,540	25,040	21,940
No children under 18.....	283,040	12,140	15,020	14,060	13,660	17,080	24,340	35,340	40,480	37,880	31,400	21,560	19,080
1 child under 18.....	109,380	7,780	12,860	10,840	8,700	10,480	14,900	14,960	12,760	8,180	4,720	2,020	1,680
2 children under 18.....	90,640	3,020	10,940	13,720	13,180	12,980	12,780	10,040	6,640	3,640	2,020	1,000	680
3 or more under 18.....	123,320	940	7,780	15,560	24,560	23,720	22,560	14,760	7,720	3,560	1,400	460	500
Male head.....	568,800	23,140	45,120	52,720	57,820	60,960	69,800	71,100	61,800	47,540	35,040	21,080	17,680
No children under 18.....	255,640	11,840	14,720	13,680	13,120	16,000	22,380	33,760	36,160	32,680	27,720	18,060	15,320
1 child under 18.....	103,450	7,640	12,800	10,620	8,360	9,800	14,040	13,560	11,960	7,660	4,220	1,680	1,400
2 children under 18.....	86,700	2,920	10,750	13,440	12,720	12,820	12,100	9,400	6,200	3,500	1,850	950	520
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	740	7,440	14,980	23,600	22,940	21,280	14,080	7,480	3,500	1,240	380	440
Married, wife present.....	469,680	17,380	39,780	46,700	51,440	53,760	61,380	59,580	50,900	37,760	25,760	14,540	10,500
No children under 18.....	178,560	7,120	9,980	8,260	7,750	9,800	15,440	23,740	26,750	24,040	19,460	12,080	9,120
1 child under 18.....	97,640	7,080	11,860	10,360	8,000	9,440	13,440	13,220	11,240	7,040	3,560	1,420	890
2 children under 18.....	83,380	2,600	10,640	13,180	12,420	11,980	11,640	9,040	5,790	3,280	1,650	800	350
3 or more under 18.....	115,100	580	7,300	14,900	23,260	22,540	20,860	13,680	7,120	3,400	980	240	240
Other marital status.....	94,120	5,760	5,340	6,020	6,380	7,200	8,420	11,420	10,900	9,780	9,280	6,540	7,080
No children under 18.....	82,080	4,720	4,740	5,420	5,360	6,200	6,940	10,020	9,400	8,840	8,260	5,980	6,200
1 child under 18.....	5,820	560	340	250	380	360	600	640	720	620	560	250	520
2 children under 18.....	3,320	320	120	260	300	340	460	360	420	220	200	150	150
3 or more under 18.....	2,900	160	140	80	340	300	420	400	360	100	260	140	200
Female head.....	42,580	740	980	1,460	2,280	3,300	4,580	5,000	5,8				

TYPES OF FAMILIES

117

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
CHICAGO													
All families.....	963,140	26,900	81,980	108,340	120,540	127,240	129,300	119,760	87,200	64,200	45,500	28,400	23,780
No children under 18.....	528,920	17,000	39,480	41,860	45,420	51,200	61,540	73,580	63,420	51,680	38,260	24,760	21,220
1 child under 18.....	214,200	6,860	25,940	33,440	28,920	30,800	30,380	25,700	15,120	8,320	4,640	2,560	1,520
2 children under 18.....	132,640	2,360	12,440	21,680	27,680	25,520	20,380	11,560	5,220	2,800	1,720	840	640
3 or more under 18.....	87,980	680	4,120	11,860	16,520	19,720	17,000	9,120	3,440	1,400	880	240	400
Male head.....	796,100	22,100	73,540	96,700	108,700	107,700	109,780	99,580	70,560	48,920	29,660	19,160	14,700
No children under 18.....	409,020	13,600	34,320	35,080	35,780	38,920	49,380	58,640	50,260	38,640	24,620	16,600	12,980
1 child under 18.....	188,860	6,140	24,620	31,320	26,040	26,540	26,300	22,420	12,560	6,880	3,320	1,760	960
2 children under 18.....	119,520	1,920	11,320	19,840	25,360	23,600	18,340	10,240	4,540	2,120	1,200	640	400
3 or more under 18.....	78,700	440	3,280	10,460	16,520	18,640	15,760	8,080	3,200	1,280	520	160	360
Married, wife present.....	704,000	18,180	67,360	90,300	95,180	96,920	99,140	87,260	60,460	40,780	23,660	15,340	9,420
No children under 18.....	329,600	10,360	28,820	29,120	28,420	29,820	40,340	48,420	41,680	31,860	19,300	13,880	8,180
1 child under 18.....	181,300	5,780	24,180	31,040	26,680	25,580	25,460	21,100	11,560	6,000	2,920	1,240	760
2 children under 18.....	116,200	1,680	11,200	19,720	24,960	23,000	17,860	9,980	4,240	1,800	1,000	600	160
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	360	3,160	10,420	16,120	18,520	15,480	7,760	3,080	1,120	440	120	320
Other marital status.....	92,100	3,920	6,180	6,400	8,520	10,780	10,640	12,320	10,100	8,140	6,000	3,820	5,280
No children under 18.....	79,420	3,240	5,500	5,960	7,360	9,100	9,040	10,420	8,680	6,780	5,320	3,220	4,800
1 child under 18.....	7,560	360	440	280	360	960	840	1,320	1,000	880	400	520	200
2 children under 18.....	3,320	240	120	120	400	600	480	260	300	320	200	40	240
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	80	120	40	400	120	280	320	120	160	80	40	40
Female head.....	167,040	4,800	8,440	11,640	16,840	19,540	19,520	20,180	16,640	15,280	15,840	9,240	9,080
No children under 18.....	119,900	3,400	5,160	6,280	9,640	12,280	12,160	14,740	13,160	13,040	13,640	8,160	8,240
1 child under 18.....	25,340	720	1,320	2,120	2,880	4,260	4,080	3,280	2,560	1,440	1,320	800	560
2 children under 18.....	13,120	440	1,120	1,840	2,320	1,920	2,040	1,120	680	680	520	200	240
3 or more under 18.....	2,680	840	940	1,400	2,000	1,080	1,240	1,040	240	120	360	80	40
DETROIT													
All families.....	425,760	13,160	40,440	51,100	61,340	61,240	61,400	50,920	33,960	22,120	13,680	8,680	7,020
No children under 18.....	210,380	7,320	17,360	17,760	21,780	21,880	27,840	29,200	24,040	17,800	12,120	7,440	5,840
1 child under 18.....	96,540	3,760	13,800	14,720	14,000	13,720	14,840	11,040	5,480	2,960	880	720	620
2 children under 18.....	66,520	1,620	6,000	11,720	14,540	12,680	9,880	5,240	2,520	880	760	360	320
3 or more under 18.....	52,320	460	3,280	6,900	11,520	12,960	8,840	5,440	1,920	480	120	160	240
Male head.....	370,160	11,820	37,560	46,620	56,300	54,440	55,520	43,960	27,960	16,600	9,800	5,760	3,820
No children under 18.....	173,060	6,480	15,720	15,360	18,900	18,320	24,080	24,960	19,360	13,200	8,360	5,040	3,280
1 child under 18.....	87,420	3,480	13,240	13,980	12,760	12,400	13,880	9,360	4,680	2,320	680	360	380
2 children under 18.....	61,920	1,480	5,800	11,160	13,680	11,840	9,280	4,680	2,280	680	640	280	120
3 or more under 18.....	47,760	380	2,800	6,220	10,960	11,880	8,280	4,960	1,640	400	120	80	40
Married, wife present.....	338,980	10,860	35,880	44,220	52,560	50,480	51,240	39,800	24,440	14,520	8,320	4,480	2,180
No children under 18.....	147,640	5,720	14,360	13,360	15,560	15,360	20,640	21,480	16,600	11,600	7,000	4,040	1,920
1 child under 18.....	84,620	3,320	13,080	13,760	12,560	12,120	13,280	9,040	4,400	1,960	680	240	180
2 children under 18.....	60,200	1,480	5,760	10,920	13,560	11,360	9,200	4,520	2,000	600	560	160	80
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	340	2,680	6,180	10,880	11,640	8,120	4,760	1,440	360	80	40	-
Other marital status.....	31,180	960	1,680	2,400	3,740	3,960	4,280	4,160	3,520	2,080	1,480	1,280	1,640
No children under 18.....	25,420	760	1,360	2,000	3,340	2,960	3,440	3,480	2,760	1,600	1,360	1,000	1,360
1 child under 18.....	2,800	160	160	120	200	280	600	320	280	360	-	120	200
2 children under 18.....	1,720	-	40	240	120	480	80	160	280	80	80	120	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,240	40	120	40	80	240	160	200	200	40	40	40	40
Female head.....	55,600	1,340	2,880	4,480	5,540	6,800	5,880	6,960	6,000	5,520	4,080	2,920	3,200
No children under 18.....	37,320	840	1,640	2,400	2,880	3,560	3,760	4,240	4,680	4,600	3,760	2,400	2,560
1 child under 18.....	9,120	280	560	840	1,240	1,320	960	1,680	800	640	200	360	240
2 children under 18.....	4,600	140	200	560	860	840	600	560	240	200	120	80	200
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	80	480	680	560	1,080	560	480	280	80	-	80	200
LOS ANGELES													
All families.....	495,200	19,440	43,820	54,520	55,960	60,020	57,720	52,680	47,580	36,420	29,000	19,560	18,480
No children under 18.....	325,280	12,920	23,500	25,160	25,640	30,420	35,040	38,400	38,740	32,640	26,760	18,520	17,540
1 child under 18.....	93,160	4,800	13,240	15,360	14,460	13,820	11,800	8,220	5,680	2,560	1,840	760	620
2 children under 18.....	48,400	1,120	5,040	9,880	9,160	10,200	6,080	3,360	1,920	800	360	240	240
3 or more under 18.....	28,360	600	2,040	4,120	6,700	5,580	4,800	2,700	1,240	420	40	40	80
Male head.....	378,160	15,840	38,500	46,720	46,500	47,120	45,400	39,920	34,780	23,740	18,280	10,840	10,520
No children under 18.....	231,480	10,120	19,580	20,520	20,560	22,060	25,640	27,940	27,300	20,920	16,720	10,200	9,920
1 child under 18.....	79,000	4,400	12,440	13,760	11,960	11,180	9,800	6,920	4,680	1,880	1,200	440	320
2 children under 18.....	43,160	880	4,720	9,040	8,240	8,920	5,520	2,920	1,600	560	320	200	240
3 or more under 18.....	24,520	440	1,760	3,400	5,720	4,960	4,440	2,140	1,200	380	40	-	40
Married, wife present.....	316,020	12,400	33,040	41,340	40,660	40,980	39,040	33,420	28,640	18,460	13,680	7,720	6,640
No children under 18.....	174,500	7,000	14,560	15,700	15,360	16,480	20,060	22,140	21,480	16,000	12,400	7,200	6,120
1 child under 18.....	75,720	4,200	12,240	13,360	11,740	10,940	9,300	6,340	4,480	1,560	920	360	280
2 children under 18.....	42,160	840	4,600	8,920	8,120	8,680	5,320	2,880	1,560	560	320	160	200
3 or more under 18.....	28,640	360	1,640	3,360	5,440	4,880	4,360	2,060	1,120	340	40	-	40
Other marital status.....	62,140	3,440	5,460	5,380	5,840	6,140	6,360	6,500	6,140	5,280	4,600	3,120	3,880
No children under 18.....	56,980	3,120	5,020	4,820	5,200	5,580	5,880	5,800	5,320	4,920	4,320	3,000	3,800
1 child under 18.....	3,280	200	200	400	240	240	500	580	200	320	280	80	40
2 children under 18.....	1,000	40	120	120	120	240	280	40	40	-	-	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	880	80	120	40	280	80	80	80	80	40	-	-	-
Female head.....	117,040	3,600	5,320	7,800	9,460	12,900	12,320	12,760	12,800	12,680	10,720	8,720	7,960
No children under 18.....	93,800	2,800	3,920	4,640	5,080	5,360	5,360	9,400	10,460	11,440	10,040	8,320	7,520
1 child under 18.....	14,160	400	800	1,000	2,480	2,640	2,000	1,300	1,000	680	640	320	300
2 children under 18.....	5,240	240	320	840	920	1,280	560	440	320	240	40	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,340	160	280	720	980	620	360	560	40	40	-	40	40

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS											
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
NEW YORK CITY													
All families.....	2,065,900	42,320	153,680	245,160	293,920	289,160	272,480	242,500	188,540	141,560	105,200	59,080	42,300
No children under 18.....	1,100,900	26,900	82,640	94,900	97,060	99,440	116,480	142,760	136,740	117,860	93,620	53,320	39,180
1 child under 18.....	468,500	11,060	46,320	78,280	73,440	69,760	72,740	55,340	32,140	15,540	7,980	4,040	1,900
2 children under 18.....	309,700	3,080	18,360	50,420	69,740	69,700	49,300	26,020	12,780	5,240	2,760	1,360	940
3 or more under 18.....	186,800	1,260	6,360	21,620	43,680	50,260	33,960	18,380	6,860	2,920	840	360	280
Male head.....	1,700,380	33,900	137,080	219,960	247,840	248,600	230,140	195,480	148,400	104,140	71,620	37,800	24,420
No children under 18.....	827,440	20,900	71,040	80,580	75,980	75,760	88,940	108,080	103,560	83,720	62,660	34,040	22,150
1 child under 18.....	416,900	9,840	44,040	73,220	66,820	60,560	63,580	48,080	27,220	13,220	6,240	2,440	1,380
2 children under 18.....	284,040	2,360	16,640	46,960	64,720	64,540	45,540	23,460	11,140	4,640	2,080	1,040	700
3 or more under 18.....	172,000	800	5,160	15,180	40,320	47,480	32,080	16,860	6,480	2,560	640	280	120
Married, wife present.....	1,511,780	26,340	124,580	202,640	227,200	227,360	210,680	174,360	129,900	87,360	57,540	28,630	15,020
No children under 18.....	665,940	14,860	59,900	65,020	57,900	55,320	72,760	90,400	88,260	68,660	50,080	25,960	13,220
1 child under 18.....	401,260	9,080	42,520	72,140	65,520	58,960	62,100	45,080	25,260	12,220	5,360	1,720	820
2 children under 18.....	275,980	1,840	16,640	46,460	63,920	63,460	44,220	22,580	10,140	4,080	1,620	760	260
3 or more under 18.....	168,600	560	5,120	19,020	39,800	46,600	31,800	16,300	6,240	2,400	480	160	120
Other marital status.....	188,600	7,560	12,500	17,320	20,640	21,240	19,260	22,120	18,500	16,780	14,080	9,200	5,400
No children under 18.....	161,500	6,040	11,140	15,560	18,360	17,440	16,180	17,680	15,300	11,050	12,580	8,080	3,360
1 child under 18.....	15,640	760	1,180	1,090	1,240	1,240	1,460	3,000	1,960	1,000	620	720	560
2 children under 18.....	9,060	520	200	520	800	1,080	1,320	880	1,000	560	460	280	440
3 or more under 18.....	3,400	240	40	160	520	280	560	560	240	160	160	120	40
Female head.....	365,520	8,420	16,600	25,200	36,080	40,560	42,340	46,020	40,140	37,420	33,580	21,280	17,880
No children under 18.....	273,460	6,000	11,600	14,320	21,080	23,680	27,540	34,680	33,180	34,140	30,960	19,280	17,000
1 child under 18.....	51,600	1,240	2,880	5,000	6,520	8,940	9,160	7,260	4,920	2,320	1,740	1,600	580
2 children under 18.....	25,660	720	1,520	3,440	5,020	5,160	3,760	2,560	1,640	600	680	320	240
3 or more under 18.....	14,800	460	1,200	2,440	3,360	2,780	1,820	1,520	400	360	200	80	120
PHILADELPHIA													
All families.....	515,400	14,000	39,400	50,180	63,980	66,740	63,900	61,100	49,500	40,120	29,300	20,560	16,620
No children under 18.....	277,560	6,560	17,440	17,600	20,700	23,940	30,340	36,460	35,120	32,000	24,800	17,960	14,640
1 child under 18.....	109,100	4,680	11,940	13,640	16,240	15,280	14,720	13,040	8,720	5,200	2,520	1,480	980
2 children under 18.....	69,160	2,200	5,920	10,880	14,040	12,320	10,320	5,880	3,160	1,960	1,160	720	600
3 or more under 18.....	59,580	560	4,100	8,060	16,000	14,600	8,520	5,720	2,500	960	760	400	400
Male head.....	410,320	11,160	34,440	44,760	54,740	56,130	52,200	43,940	37,600	22,280	20,360	13,040	8,900
No children under 18.....	202,760	5,860	15,520	14,800	18,460	18,060	22,920	27,580	25,420	21,680	16,560	11,320	7,680
1 child under 18.....	94,100	4,080	10,820	12,760	14,440	13,360	12,520	11,040	7,320	4,200	2,060	880	620
2 children under 18.....	60,680	1,360	4,960	10,200	13,120	11,360	9,080	4,920	2,640	1,600	200	520	320
3 or more under 18.....	52,560	360	3,140	7,020	11,720	13,400	7,680	5,000	2,220	800	640	320	280
Married, wife present.....	360,100	9,360	31,360	41,500	50,540	50,900	46,840	42,920	32,440	23,520	15,900	9,360	5,460
No children under 18.....	161,920	4,240	12,960	12,040	11,940	14,100	15,920	23,080	21,120	17,440	13,040	8,320	4,720
1 child under 18.....	86,820	3,680	10,460	12,520	14,240	12,640	11,760	10,440	6,800	3,880	1,820	440	340
2 children under 18.....	58,280	1,160	4,880	10,040	12,720	11,040	8,680	4,680	2,360	1,400	690	400	240
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	280	3,060	6,900	11,640	13,120	7,480	4,720	2,160	800	560	200	160
Other marital status.....	50,220	1,800	3,080	3,280	4,200	5,220	5,360	6,020	5,160	4,760	4,160	3,650	3,440
No children under 18.....	40,840	1,120	2,560	2,760	3,520	3,960	4,000	4,900	4,300	4,240	3,520	3,000	2,960
1 child under 18.....	5,260	400	360	240	200	720	760	600	520	320	440	280	280
2 children under 18.....	2,600	200	80	160	400	320	400	240	280	200	120	120	60
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	80	80	120	80	280	200	280	60	-	80	120	120
Female head.....	105,080	2,840	4,960	5,400	9,240	10,560	11,700	12,160	11,900	11,840	9,240	7,520	7,720
No children under 18.....	74,800	1,200	1,920	2,800	5,240	5,880	7,420	8,480	9,700	10,320	8,240	6,640	6,960
1 child under 18.....	15,000	600	1,120	520	1,800	2,520	2,200	2,000	1,400	1,000	520	600	360
2 children under 18.....	8,280	840	960	680	920	960	1,240	960	520	360	360	200	260
3 or more under 18.....	7,000	200	960	1,040	1,280	1,200	840	720	280	160	120	80	120

TYPES OF FAMILIES

119

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	26,605,800	466,600	2,349,300	3,584,560	3,688,080	3,552,520	3,236,680	2,923,600	2,377,500	1,760,020	1,227,820	1,439,120
No children under 18.....	10,883,960	237,060	875,980	1,008,800	795,140	766,240	969,800	1,263,460	1,379,100	1,278,460	1,040,620	1,269,300
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	173,200	825,720	1,071,940	921,480	792,160	808,120	737,820	541,000	310,620	124,400	100,940
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	43,420	433,660	805,300	900,360	822,660	624,240	428,940	251,160	111,640	40,260	41,460
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	12,920	213,940	698,520	1,071,100	1,171,460	834,520	493,380	206,240	59,300	22,540	27,420
Head under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	304,840	699,100	103,500	12,500	3,560	2,240	1,620	740	1,060	1,160	2,280
No children under 18.....	526,680	163,020	305,860	44,980	4,960	1,400	840	860	420	860	980	2,500
1 child under 18.....	412,420	112,140	260,500	34,120	2,960	980	480	300	200	140	160	440
2 children under 18.....	145,180	24,660	101,260	16,020	2,520	420	400	200	80	40	-	180
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	5,620	31,480	2,360	2,060	760	520	260	40	20	20	160
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	114,800	1,125,580	1,320,920	186,060	24,780	5,160	1,780	1,300	1,000	440	5,400
No children under 18.....	956,600	52,680	396,880	422,740	65,660	9,460	2,540	1,220	620	700	320	3,780
1 child under 18.....	940,460	45,840	399,400	429,680	56,100	6,160	1,460	220	460	140	40	960
2 children under 18.....	557,040	13,180	223,840	278,840	35,500	4,240	640	80	120	120	80	400
3 or more under 18.....	333,120	3,100	105,460	189,660	28,800	4,920	520	260	100	40	-	260
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	27,820	363,000	1,415,280	1,354,360	196,700	28,220	6,460	2,940	1,360	800	5,960
No children under 18.....	861,260	12,500	116,340	347,440	300,600	60,640	12,740	3,540	1,580	920	480	4,180
1 child under 18.....	981,140	9,760	121,800	416,640	374,160	49,380	6,460	1,160	500	240	240	800
2 children under 18.....	818,280	3,940	76,440	345,540	344,240	41,860	4,120	1,120	440	120	-	460
3 or more under 18.....	742,220	1,620	48,420	305,660	335,360	44,620	4,900	640	320	80	80	520
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	13,540	132,900	643,940	1,860,000	2,523,580	1,351,740	225,620	40,460	11,760	3,720	17,980
No children under 18.....	1,574,240	6,260	46,580	163,960	354,420	495,180	367,420	93,360	24,480	7,660	2,920	12,000
1 child under 18.....	1,618,900	4,080	36,700	169,500	431,740	570,180	338,840	54,700	8,060	2,540	420	2,140
2 children under 18.....	1,586,400	1,540	26,580	146,440	464,000	615,200	287,740	38,140	4,280	820	180	1,480
3 or more under 18.....	2,050,700	1,660	23,040	169,040	609,840	843,020	357,740	39,420	3,640	740	200	2,360
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	3,320	21,160	77,360	234,840	705,860	1,612,300	2,084,120	1,062,300	178,460	37,360	31,960
No children under 18.....	2,404,640	1,360	7,320	23,520	57,560	165,140	491,900	875,560	599,580	126,700	31,540	24,460
1 child under 18.....	1,464,540	760	5,260	17,360	49,240	146,620	407,380	546,400	250,580	33,540	4,000	3,460
2 children under 18.....	954,420	460	4,360	15,120	46,740	146,440	297,880	311,180	116,860	12,360	1,040	1,980
3 or more under 18.....	1,225,440	800	4,220	21,360	61,800	247,660	415,140	350,980	95,280	5,860	780	2,060
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	1,580	5,560	14,560	32,140	81,100	202,960	529,220	1,105,000	1,226,440	569,440	141,380
No children under 18.....	2,518,200	800	2,900	4,820	9,460	27,900	79,160	249,720	648,200	890,440	481,980	123,420
1 child under 18.....	730,580	460	1,360	3,360	5,740	15,500	45,880	120,880	249,080	218,280	59,940	10,700
2 children under 18.....	334,900	240	860	2,660	5,880	12,260	28,940	69,520	114,420	76,960	18,960	4,200
3 or more under 18.....	325,700	80	1,040	3,720	11,060	25,440	48,980	89,100	93,300	40,760	9,160	3,060
Head 65 years and over.....	2,493,420	700	2,000	4,000	8,180	16,940	34,060	74,780	164,760	339,940	614,900	1,233,160
No children under 18.....	2,042,340	440	700	1,340	2,480	6,320	15,200	39,200	104,120	251,180	522,400	1,098,960
1 child under 18.....	259,360	220	700	1,280	1,540	3,340	7,620	14,160	32,120	55,740	60,200	82,440
2 children under 18.....	106,880	-	320	680	1,480	2,240	4,520	8,700	14,960	21,280	20,000	32,760
3 or more under 18.....	84,840	40	280	700	2,680	5,040	6,720	12,720	13,560	11,800	12,300	19,000
Percent Distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.9	50.8	37.3	28.1	21.6	21.6	30.0	43.2	58.0	72.6	84.8	88.2
1 child under 18.....	24.1	37.1	35.1	29.9	25.0	22.3	25.0	25.2	22.8	17.6	10.1	7.0
2 children under 18.....	16.9	9.3	18.5	22.5	24.4	23.2	19.3	14.7	10.6	6.3	3.3	2.9
3 or more under 18.....	18.1	2.8	9.1	19.5	29.0	33.0	25.8	16.9	8.7	3.4	1.8	1.9
Head under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	46.5	53.5	43.8	43.5	39.7	39.3	37.5	-	-	-	-	76.2
1 child under 18.....	36.4	36.8	37.3	33.0	23.7	27.5	21.4	-	-	-	-	13.4
2 children under 18.....	12.8	7.9	14.5	15.5	20.2	11.8	17.9	-	-	-	-	5.5
3 or more under 18.....	4.4	1.8	4.5	8.1	16.5	21.3	23.2	-	-	-	-	4.9
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	34.3	45.9	35.3	32.0	35.3	38.2	49.2	-	-	-	-	70.0
1 child under 18.....	33.7	39.9	35.5	32.5	30.2	24.9	28.3	-	-	-	-	17.8
2 children under 18.....	20.0	11.5	19.9	21.1	19.1	12.4	12.4	-	-	-	-	7.4
3 or more under 18.....	12.0	2.7	9.4	14.4	15.5	19.9	10.1	-	-	-	-	4.8
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	25.3	44.9	32.0	24.5	22.2	30.9	45.1	54.8	57.1	-	-	70.1
1 child under 18.....	28.8	35.1	33.6	29.4	27.6	25.1	22.9	18.0	17.0	-	-	13.4
2 children under 18.....	24.0	14.2	21.1	24.4	25.4	21.3	14.6	17.3	15.0	-	-	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	21.8	5.8	13.3	21.6	24.8	22.7	17.4	9.9	10.9	-	-	8.7
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	23.0	46.2	35.0	25.3	19.1	19.6	27.2	41.4	60.5	65.1	78.5	66.7
1 child under 18.....	23.7	30.1	27.6	26.1	23.2	22.6	25.1	24.2	19.9	21.6	11.3	11.9
2 children under 18.....	23.2	11.4	20.0	22.6	24.9	24.4	21.3	15.9	10.6	7.0	4.8	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	30.0	12.3	17.3	26.0	32.8	33.4	26.5	17.5	9.0	6.3	5.4	13.1
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	39.8	41.0	34.6	30.4	24.5	23.4	30.5	42.0	56.4	71.0	84.4	76.5
1 child under 18.....	24.2	21.1	24.9	22.4	21.0	20.8	25.3	26.2	23.6	18.8	10.7	10.8
2 children under 18.....	15.8	13.9	20.6	19.5	19.9	20.7	18.5	14.9	11.0	6.9	2.8	6.2
3 or more under 18.....	20.3	24.1	19.9	27.6	34.6	35.1	25.7	16.8	9.0	3.3	2.1	6.4
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	64.4	-	41.4	33.1	29.4	34.4	39.0	47.2	58.7	72.6	84.6	87.3
1 child under 18.....	18.7	-	24.5	23.1	17.9	19.1	22.6	22.8	22.5	17.8	10.4	7.6
2 children under 18.....	8.6	-	15.5	18.3	18.3	15.1	14.3	13.1	10.4	6.3	3.3	3.0
3 or more under 18.....	8.3	-	18.7	25.5	34.4	31.4	24.1	16.8	8.4	3.3	1.6	2.2
Head 65 years and over.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	61.9	-	35.0	33.5	30.3	37.3	44.6	52.4	63.2	73.9	85.0	89.1
1 child under 18.....	10.4	-	35.0	32.0	18.8	19.7	22.4	18.9	19.5	16.4	9.8	6.7
2 children under 18.....	4.3	-	16.0	17.0	18.1	13.2	13.3	11.6	9.1	6.2	3.3	2.7
3 or more under 18.....	3.4	-	1.40	17.5	32.8	29.8	19.7	17.0	8.2	3.5	2.0	1.5

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.												
White												
All families.....	24,466,960	393,440	2,085,880	3,246,100	3,377,580	3,227,900	2,985,890	2,725,900	2,232,900	1,664,800	1,167,560	1,359,020
No children under 18.....	10,021,340	204,140	785,160	895,280	693,980	646,340	868,040	1,176,820	1,307,220	1,225,560	1,003,620	1,214,180
1 child under 18.....	5,999,340	148,280	759,960	1,008,560	867,560	738,720	765,080	704,040	514,040	291,480	113,140	38,480
2 children under 18.....	4,219,680	32,820	379,660	754,600	859,580	786,540	596,920	405,820	232,860	100,800	34,480	35,500
3 or more under 18.....	4,226,600	8,200	161,100	587,660	956,360	1,056,300	755,840	439,220	178,780	45,960	16,320	20,860
Head under 25 years old.....	937,380	256,100	617,940	91,200	10,540	2,820	1,800	1,380	640	920	1,040	3,000
No children under 18.....	468,360	140,880	277,100	39,560	4,160	1,000	640	640	340	760	900	2,380
1 child under 18.....	368,220	95,200	236,840	31,060	2,720	900	440	280	200	100	120	360
2 children under 18.....	118,340	17,080	83,460	14,540	2,160	340	340	200	60	40	20	120
3 or more under 18.....	32,460	2,940	20,540	6,040	1,500	580	380	260	40	20	20	140
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	2,525,620	99,200	1,015,800	1,207,720	170,500	20,780	4,120	1,480	1,100	940	420	4,560
No children under 18.....	866,680	45,880	362,380	383,980	59,140	7,500	1,960	1,000	600	640	320	3,280
1 child under 18.....	884,200	40,460	374,180	408,220	53,040	5,580	1,180	280	360	140	40	780
2 children under 18.....	509,140	10,680	199,940	260,420	33,220	3,700	560	40	80	120	60	320
3 or more under 18.....	266,600	2,180	79,300	155,100	28,100	4,000	420	220	60	40	-	180
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	22,800	321,280	1,300,700	1,257,620	178,360	24,640	5,620	2,440	1,280	680	4,940
No children under 18.....	765,800	10,580	101,180	312,520	269,020	52,600	10,640	3,140	1,420	880	400	3,420
1 child under 18.....	929,800	8,020	112,540	396,340	358,600	45,890	5,760	1,040	500	240	200	620
2 children under 18.....	776,420	3,160	63,440	328,940	330,560	39,740	3,840	900	300	120	-	420
3 or more under 18.....	648,340	1,040	39,120	262,900	299,440	40,140	4,400	540	220	40	80	420
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	10,720	108,900	569,140	1,705,600	2,322,240	1,265,000	208,100	35,760	10,720	3,300	15,080
No children under 18.....	1,365,360	4,660	36,860	136,640	306,620	424,100	331,400	84,200	21,600	7,040	2,560	9,680
1 child under 18.....	1,517,720	3,420	30,680	154,480	404,660	535,800	324,360	51,400	7,220	2,260	420	2,020
2 children under 18.....	1,517,660	1,420	23,500	135,140	444,460	592,160	278,320	36,560	3,920	700	160	1,820
3 or more under 18.....	1,854,820	1,220	17,860	142,880	550,860	769,180	330,920	35,940	3,020	720	160	2,060
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	2,700	15,040	62,120	200,600	625,380	1,491,620	1,964,160	1,009,720	168,380	34,160	27,820
No children under 18.....	2,218,400	1,040	5,320	17,720	45,760	134,580	445,160	824,940	572,460	120,940	29,220	21,260
1 child under 18.....	1,387,280	600	4,040	14,520	42,680	133,700	323,960	525,420	241,000	31,740	3,580	3,040
2 children under 18.....	903,700	300	3,480	12,680	42,760	137,280	294,680	297,040	110,680	11,580	800	1,820
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,820	760	3,200	17,200	69,400	219,220	374,820	316,760	85,680	4,620	560	1,700
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,840	1,300	4,300	18,000	25,620	65,800	173,640	485,060	1,040,840	1,172,500	546,040	131,740
No children under 18.....	2,397,080	660	1,660	3,860	7,360	21,880	66,900	230,740	618,180	861,140	487,920	116,780
1 child under 18.....	685,160	400	1,120	2,800	4,720	13,140	40,820	113,740	236,780	207,380	54,680	9,680
2 children under 18.....	305,940	180	680	2,540	5,240	10,880	25,720	64,160	106,760	70,980	16,720	3,860
3 or more under 18.....	270,660	60	840	3,080	8,300	19,900	40,200	76,420	80,120	33,000	6,720	2,020
Head 65 years and over.....	2,315,000	620	1,620	3,220	6,100	12,520	25,060	60,100	142,400	309,560	581,920	1,171,880
No children under 18.....	1,939,660	440	660	1,000	1,920	4,680	11,340	32,160	92,620	235,160	502,300	1,057,380
1 child under 18.....	226,960	180	560	1,140	1,140	2,720	5,560	11,940	27,980	49,620	54,100	72,020
2 children under 18.....	88,480	-	160	620	1,280	1,340	3,460	6,920	12,060	17,260	16,740	23,140
3 or more under 18.....	59,900	-	240	460	1,760	3,290	4,700	9,080	9,740	7,520	8,780	14,840
Percent Distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	41.0	51.9	37.6	27.6	20.5	20.0	29.1	43.2	58.5	73.7	86.0	89.3
1 child under 18.....	24.5	37.7	36.4	31.1	25.7	22.9	25.6	25.8	23.0	17.5	9.7	6.5
2 children under 18.....	17.2	8.3	18.2	23.2	25.5	24.4	20.0	14.9	10.4	6.1	3.0	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	17.3	2.1	7.7	18.1	29.3	32.7	25.3	16.1	8.0	2.8	1.4	1.5
Head under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	47.4	55.0	44.9	43.4	39.5	35.5	-	-	-	-	-	79.3
1 child under 18.....	37.3	37.2	38.3	34.1	25.8	31.9	-	-	-	-	-	12.0
2 children under 18.....	12.0	6.7	13.5	15.9	20.5	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
3 or more under 18.....	3.3	1.1	3.3	6.6	14.2	20.6	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	34.3	46.3	35.7	31.8	34.7	36.1	47.6	-	-	-	-	71.9
1 child under 18.....	35.0	40.8	36.8	33.8	31.1	26.9	28.6	-	-	-	-	17.1
2 children under 18.....	20.2	10.6	19.7	21.6	19.5	17.8	13.6	-	-	-	-	7.0
3 or more under 18.....	10.6	2.2	7.8	12.8	14.7	19.2	10.2	-	-	-	-	8.9
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	24.5	46.4	31.5	24.0	21.4	29.5	43.2	55.9	58.2	-	-	69.2
1 child under 18.....	29.8	35.2	35.0	30.5	28.5	25.7	23.4	18.5	20.5	-	-	13.8
2 children under 18.....	24.9	13.9	21.3	25.3	26.3	22.3	15.6	16.0	12.3	-	-	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	20.8	4.6	12.2	20.2	23.8	22.5	17.9	9.6	9.0	-	-	8.5
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	21.8	43.5	33.8	24.0	18.0	18.3	25.2	40.5	60.4	65.7	77.6	64.2
1 child under 18.....	24.3	31.9	28.2	27.1	23.7	23.1	25.6	24.7	20.2	21.1	12.7	13.4
2 children under 18.....	24.3	13.2	21.6	23.7	26.0	25.5	22.0	17.6	11.0	6.5	4.8	5.8
3 or more under 18.....	29.7	11.4	16.4	25.1	32.3	33.1	26.2	17.3	8.4	6.7	4.8	13.7
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	39.6	39.5	33.2	28.5	22.8	21.5	29.8	42.0	56.7	71.6	85.5	75.4
1 child under 18.....	24.8	22.2	25.1	23.4	21.3	21.4	25.9	26.8	23.9	18.8	10.5	10.9
2 children under 18.....	16.1	11.1	21.7	20.4	21.3	22.0	19.1	15.1	11.0	6.9	2.3	6.5
3 or more under 18.....	19.5	29.1	20.0	27.7	34.6	35.1	25.1	16.1	8.5	2.7	1.6	6.1
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	65.5	-	38.6	32.2	28.7	33.8	38.5	47.6	59.4	73.4	85.7	83.6
1 child under 18.....	18.7	-	26.0	23.3	18.4	20.0	23.5	23.4	22.7	17.7	10.0	7.3
2 children under 18.....	8.4	-	15.8	18.8	20.5	16.5	14.8	13.2	10.2	6.1	3.1	2.6
3 or more under 18.....	7.4	-	19.5	25.7	32.4	30.2	23.2	15.8	7.7	2.8	1.2	1.5
Head 65 years and over.....	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	83.8	-	-	31.1	31.5	37.4	45.3	53.5	65.0	76.0	86.3	90.2
1 child under 18.....	9.8	-	-	35.4	18.7	21.7	22.2	19.9	19.6	16.0	9.3	6.1
2 children under 18.....	3.8	-	-	19.3	21.0	14.7	13.8	11.5	8.5	5.6	2.9	2.4
3 or more under 18.....	2.6	-	-	14.3	28.9	26.2	18.8	15.1	6.8	2.4	1.5	1.2

TYPES OF FAMILIES

121

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	2,138,840	73,160	263,420	338,460	310,500	324,620	250,800	197,700	144,600	95,220	60,260	80,100
No children under 18.....	862,620	32,920	90,820	113,520	101,160	119,900	101,760	86,640	71,880	51,900	37,000	55,120
1 child under 18.....	408,060	24,920	65,760	68,380	53,920	53,440	43,040	33,780	26,960	19,140	11,260	12,460
2 children under 18.....	283,420	10,600	54,000	50,700	40,680	36,120	27,320	23,120	18,300	10,840	5,780	5,960
3 or more under 18.....	584,740	4,720	52,840	110,860	114,740	115,160	78,680	54,160	27,460	13,340	6,220	6,560
Head under 25 years old.....	146,220	48,740	81,160	12,300	1,960	740	440	240	140	140	120	280
No children under 18.....	58,320	22,140	28,760	5,420	800	400	200	220	80	100	80	120
1 child under 18.....	44,200	16,940	23,660	3,060	240	80	40	20	-	40	40	80
2 children under 18.....	26,840	6,980	17,800	1,480	360	80	60	-	20	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	16,860	2,680	10,940	2,340	560	180	140	-	-	-	-	20
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	15,600	109,780	113,200	15,560	4,000	1,040	300	200	60	20	840
No children under 18.....	89,920	6,800	34,500	38,760	6,520	1,960	580	220	20	60	-	500
1 child under 18.....	56,260	5,380	25,220	21,460	3,060	580	280	-	100	-	-	180
2 children under 18.....	47,900	2,500	23,900	18,420	2,280	540	80	40	40	-	20	80
3 or more under 18.....	66,520	920	26,160	34,560	3,700	920	100	40	40	-	-	80
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	5,020	41,720	114,520	96,740	18,340	3,580	840	500	80	120	1,020
No children under 18.....	95,460	1,920	15,160	34,920	31,580	8,240	2,100	400	260	40	80	760
1 child under 18.....	51,340	1,740	9,260	20,300	15,560	3,500	700	120	-	-	40	120
2 children under 18.....	41,860	780	8,000	16,600	13,680	2,120	280	220	140	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	93,880	580	9,300	42,760	35,920	4,480	500	100	100	40	-	100
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	2,820	24,000	79,800	153,400	201,340	86,740	17,520	4,700	1,040	420	2,900
No children under 18.....	208,680	1,600	9,720	27,320	47,800	71,080	36,020	9,160	2,880	620	360	2,320
1 child under 18.....	101,180	660	6,020	15,020	27,080	33,380	14,480	3,300	840	280	-	120
2 children under 18.....	68,740	120	3,080	11,300	19,540	23,040	9,420	1,560	360	120	20	160
3 or more under 18.....	195,880	440	5,180	26,160	58,980	73,840	26,820	3,480	620	20	40	300
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	620	5,120	15,240	34,240	80,480	120,680	119,960	52,580	9,580	3,200	4,140
No children under 18.....	186,240	320	2,000	5,800	11,800	30,560	46,740	50,620	27,120	5,760	2,320	3,200
1 child under 18.....	77,260	100	1,220	2,840	6,560	12,920	20,420	20,980	9,580	1,800	420	420
2 children under 18.....	50,720	160	880	2,440	3,980	8,560	13,200	14,140	6,180	780	240	180
3 or more under 18.....	131,620	40	1,020	4,160	11,900	28,440	40,320	34,220	9,700	1,240	220	360
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	280	1,260	2,560	6,520	15,300	29,320	44,160	64,160	53,940	23,400	9,640
No children under 18.....	121,120	140	640	960	2,100	6,020	12,260	18,980	30,020	29,300	14,060	6,640
1 child under 18.....	45,420	60	240	560	1,020	2,360	5,060	7,140	12,300	10,900	4,660	1,120
2 children under 18.....	28,960	60	180	400	640	1,380	3,220	5,350	8,660	5,980	2,240	840
3 or more under 18.....	55,040	20	200	640	2,760	5,540	8,780	12,680	13,180	7,760	2,440	1,040
Head 65 years and over.....	178,420	80	380	780	2,080	4,420	9,000	14,680	22,360	30,380	32,980	61,280
No children under 18.....	102,680	-	40	340	560	1,640	3,880	7,040	11,500	16,020	20,100	41,580
1 child under 18.....	32,400	40	140	140	400	620	2,060	2,220	4,140	6,120	6,100	10,420
2 children under 18.....	18,400	-	160	60	200	400	1,060	1,780	2,900	3,960	3,260	4,620
3 or more under 18.....	24,940	40	40	240	920	1,760	2,020	3,640	3,820	4,280	3,520	4,660
Percent Distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.3	45.0	34.5	33.5	32.6	36.9	40.6	43.8	49.7	54.5	61.4	68.8
1 child under 18.....	19.1	34.1	25.0	18.7	17.4	16.5	17.2	17.1	18.6	20.1	18.7	15.6
2 children under 18.....	13.3	14.5	20.5	15.0	13.1	11.1	10.9	11.7	12.7	11.4	9.6	7.4
3 or more under 18.....	27.3	6.5	20.1	32.8	37.0	35.5	31.4	27.4	19.0	14.0	10.3	8.2
Head under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	39.9	45.4	35.4	44.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	30.2	34.8	29.2	24.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18.4	14.3	21.9	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	11.5	5.5	13.5	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	34.5	43.6	31.4	34.2	41.9	49.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	21.6	34.5	23.0	19.0	19.7	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18.4	16.0	21.8	16.3	14.7	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	25.5	5.9	23.8	30.5	23.8	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	33.8	38.2	36.3	30.5	32.6	44.9	58.7	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18.2	34.7	22.2	17.7	16.1	19.1	19.6	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	14.8	15.5	19.2	14.5	14.1	11.6	7.8	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	33.2	11.6	22.3	37.3	37.1	24.4	14.0	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	36.3	56.7	40.5	34.2	31.2	35.3	41.5	52.3	61.3	-	-	80.0
1 child under 18.....	17.6	29.4	25.1	18.8	17.7	16.6	16.7	18.8	17.9	-	-	4.1
2 children under 18.....	12.0	4.3	12.8	14.2	12.7	11.4	10.9	9.0	7.7	-	-	5.5
3 or more under 18.....	34.1	15.6	21.6	32.8	38.4	36.7	30.9	19.9	13.2	-	-	10.3
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	41.8	-	39.1	38.1	34.5	39.0	38.7	42.2	51.6	60.1	72.5	77.3
1 child under 18.....	17.3	-	23.8	18.6	19.2	16.1	16.9	17.5	18.2	18.8	13.1	10.1
2 children under 18.....	11.4	-	17.2	16.0	11.6	10.6	10.9	11.8	11.8	8.1	7.5	8.9
3 or more under 18.....	29.5	-	19.9	27.3	34.8	35.3	33.4	28.5	18.4	12.9	-6.9	8.7
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.3	-	-	37.5	32.2	39.3	41.8	43.0	46.8	54.3	60.1	68.9
1 child under 18.....	18.1	-	-	21.9	15.6	15.4	17.3	16.2	19.2	20.2	19.9	11.6
2 children under 18.....	11.6	-	-	15.6	9.8	9.0	11.0	12.1	13.5	11.1	9.6	8.7
3 or more under 18.....	22.0	-	-	25.0	42.3	36.2	29.9	28.7	20.5	14.4	10.4	10.8
Head 65 years and over.....	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	57.5	-	-	-	26.9	37.1	42.9	48.0	51.4	52.7	60.9	67.9
1 child under 18.....	18.2	-	-	-	19.2	14.0	22.9	15.1	18.5	20.1	18.5	17.0
2 children under 18.....	10.3	-	-	-	9.6	9.0	11.8	12.1	13.0	13.0	9.9	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	14.0	-	-	-	44.2	39.8	22.4	24.5	17.1	14.1	10.7	7.6

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--URBAN												
All Classes												
All families.....	15,230,640	180,980	1,237,800	2,051,740	2,175,120	2,104,120	1,941,500	1,735,020	1,382,600	980,480	672,740	765,540
No children under 18.....	6,828,540	99,120	548,380	693,520	554,250	527,960	555,640	832,780	879,760	757,180	589,840	690,200
1 child under 18.....	3,897,860	62,760	433,800	671,100	609,520	521,440	525,880	452,920	302,120	153,020	57,600	47,700
2 children under 18.....	2,532,000	14,720	184,320	427,960	556,300	520,800	382,680	239,560	121,280	48,460	18,100	18,420
3 or more under 18.....	2,032,140	4,380	71,900	259,160	456,040	534,520	377,300	210,760	79,440	21,820	7,200	10,820
Head under 25 years old.....	566,380	121,880	375,560	54,840	6,800	1,860	1,100	1,000	480	780	660	1,700
No children under 18.....	293,280	68,920	188,340	28,440	2,800	900	440	540	280	660	540	1,440
1 child under 18.....	194,400	41,740	132,140	17,420	1,600	480	300	140	120	100	100	260
2 children under 18.....	61,740	9,180	43,800	6,560	1,540	260	160	160	60	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	16,960	2,040	10,960	2,420	860	240	200	160	40	20	20	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	41,920	603,940	766,560	109,760	13,920	2,760	860	480	520	180	3,820
No children under 18.....	631,180	21,220	256,180	297,100	44,560	5,300	1,740	660	300	320	100	2,700
1 child under 18.....	543,160	16,060	215,680	270,900	34,500	3,600	600	80	140	60	20	520
2 children under 18.....	267,480	3,700	95,240	146,700	18,840	2,180	300	20	40	120	60	280
3 or more under 18.....	122,600	940	35,840	71,860	11,860	1,840	120	100	-	20	-	20
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	9,280	180,800	814,700	829,120	118,500	16,740	3,560	1,460	660	420	3,960
No children under 18.....	590,180	4,840	70,360	241,100	216,000	42,040	9,060	2,160	980	540	240	2,860
1 child under 18.....	627,340	3,080	63,200	268,920	254,000	32,340	3,960	740	300	120	100	580
2 children under 18.....	463,400	1,040	31,620	189,480	213,820	24,780	1,860	360	140	-	-	300
3 or more under 18.....	298,280	320	15,620	115,200	145,300	19,340	1,860	300	40	-	80	220
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	5,340	65,780	350,360	1,069,760	1,527,760	848,420	137,760	24,900	6,800	2,060	11,140
No children under 18.....	1,088,580	2,820	27,940	109,740	247,800	349,480	258,140	62,180	16,400	4,580	1,760	7,740
1 child under 18.....	1,066,560	1,740	18,720	102,540	287,040	383,700	231,440	34,140	4,620	1,540	160	1,420
2 children under 18.....	992,820	640	11,600	76,860	292,260	399,440	185,120	23,000	2,520	340	120	920
3 or more under 18.....	922,120	640	7,320	61,220	262,660	395,140	173,720	18,440	1,360	340	20	1,060
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	3,596,020	1,520	8,880	37,720	124,940	397,040	952,640	1,265,940	658,000	107,900	21,700	19,740
No children under 18.....	1,602,940	720	3,920	13,920	36,780	109,620	330,240	589,140	403,700	80,560	18,900	15,440
1 child under 18.....	912,060	300	2,120	9,100	29,260	91,660	260,180	344,080	152,300	18,820	2,100	2,140
2 children under 18.....	551,400	80	1,640	7,260	27,080	87,540	179,860	178,040	62,060	6,300	520	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	529,620	420	1,200	7,440	31,620	108,220	182,360	154,680	39,940	2,220	180	1,140
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	600	2,320	5,760	13,360	37,880	105,220	292,160	618,360	697,720	331,960	77,080
No children under 18.....	1,531,580	300	1,300	2,480	5,240	16,240	48,100	157,080	401,340	538,620	291,520	69,860
1 child under 18.....	379,740	200	640	1,500	2,700	8,220	26,220	67,420	131,120	108,960	27,960	4,800
2 children under 18.....	153,220	80	280	900	2,420	5,120	13,760	34,540	51,060	33,980	9,280	1,800
3 or more under 18.....	117,880	20	100	880	3,000	8,300	17,140	33,120	34,640	16,160	3,200	1,120
Head 65 years and over.....	1,272,120	440	820	1,800	2,880	7,140	14,620	34,740	78,920	166,100	315,760	649,400
No children under 18.....	1,090,900	300	340	740	1,080	3,380	7,920	21,020	56,780	131,900	276,780	590,660
1 child under 18.....	114,600	140	300	720	420	1,440	3,180	6,320	13,520	28,420	27,160	37,980
2 children under 18.....	41,940	-	120	200	340	880	1,620	3,440	5,400	7,720	6,120	14,100
3 or more under 18.....	24,680	-	60	140	540	1,440	1,900	3,960	3,220	3,060	3,700	6,660
White												
All families.....	14,232,780	159,820	1,131,460	1,893,520	2,015,220	1,935,060	1,815,120	1,639,900	1,317,480	940,580	648,560	755,040
No children under 18.....	6,330,940	89,120	504,840	625,680	486,480	449,040	590,540	778,160	838,860	729,640	572,120	666,460
1 child under 18.....	3,646,500	56,260	406,380	638,920	579,980	490,920	502,660	436,020	290,840	146,620	54,020	43,880
2 children under 18.....	2,412,280	11,480	164,840	404,800	534,220	502,660	370,640	229,880	114,900	45,420	16,440	16,980
3 or more under 18.....	1,843,060	2,960	55,420	224,120	414,540	492,420	351,260	195,840	72,880	18,900	5,980	8,720
Head under 25 years old.....	516,960	108,860	345,000	50,300	6,020	1,560	1,000	820	440	640	640	1,680
No children under 18.....	271,780	62,760	176,200	26,160	2,520	860	400	360	220	560	520	1,420
1 child under 18.....	180,540	36,060	123,360	16,180	1,480	480	300	140	120	60	100	260
2 children under 18.....	52,800	6,880	37,800	6,200	1,320	220	160	160	60	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	11,840	1,160	7,640	1,760	700	200	140	160	40	20	20	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	36,700	559,680	733,600	102,580	11,860	2,360	780	480	460	160	3,180
No children under 18.....	582,340	18,960	239,340	273,160	40,680	5,060	1,460	580	300	260	100	2,440
1 child under 18.....	517,740	14,080	205,620	260,280	33,200	3,280	520	80	140	60	20	480
2 children under 18.....	248,840	2,980	86,740	138,500	17,850	2,000	300	20	40	120	40	240
3 or more under 18.....	102,920	680	27,980	61,660	10,840	1,540	80	100	-	20	-	20
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,840,380	7,780	162,540	750,540	775,560	109,200	14,720	3,220	1,300	660	340	3,320
No children under 18.....	530,520	4,100	62,320	220,020	193,540	35,920	7,720	1,940	860	540	160	2,400
1 child under 18.....	600,020	2,640	58,920	258,160	244,960	30,180	3,500	660	300	120	100	460
2 children under 18.....	443,420	860	28,460	181,180	206,340	24,080	1,780	320	100	-	-	300
3 or more under 18.....	266,420	180	12,640	101,280	131,820	18,020	1,720	280	40	-	80	160
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	3,765,520	4,380	54,880	311,580	1,008,060	1,419,020	799,420	128,200	22,200	6,360	1,920	9,500
No children under 18.....	950,560	2,280	22,800	92,560	214,880	301,400	233,480	56,420	14,520	4,280	1,620	6,360
1 child under 18.....	1,008,340	980	15,840	94,780	271,600	363,360	222,280	32,380	4,180	1,400	160	1,360
2 children under 18.....	956,600	620	10,220	71,660	281,000	387,500	179,920	22,060	2,320	340	120	840
3 or more under 18.....	850,020	500	6,020	52,580	240,580	366,760	163,740	17,340	1,180	340	20	960
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	1,260	6,820	30,720	108,960	356,460	893,120	1,204,560	631,040	102,880	20,280	17,280
No children under 18.....	1,483,180	500	2,880	10,960	29,860	89,820	299,740	554,760	386,380	76,960	17,800	13,580
1 child under 18.....	872,900	260	1,820	7,540	25,020	85,300	249,700	332,940	147,560	18,060	1,840	1,860
2 children under 18.....	529,400	80	1,300	6,220	25,080	83,320	174,400	172,180	59,480	5,940	480	920
3 or more under 18.....	487,900	420	820	5,000	28,000	98,020	169,280	144,680	37,620	1,920	160	980
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,660	440	1,820	5,080	11,080	31,620	93,080	272,980	590,640	674,220	321,480	73,220
No children under 18.....	1,465,780	220	980	2,160	4,160	12,720	41,560	146,440	384,700	522,420	283,960	66,440
1 child under 18.....	361,900	140	540	1,300	2,380	7,200	23,880	64,200	126,300	105,040	26,480	4,440
2 children under 18.....	143,940	60	200	840	2,300	4,800	12,800	32,300	48,260			

TYPES OF FAMILIES

123

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	997,860	21,160	106,320	158,220	160,900	169,060	126,380	96,120	65,120	39,900	24,180	30,500
No children under 18.....	497,700	10,000	43,540	67,840	67,780	78,920	65,100	54,620	40,900	27,540	17,720	23,740
1 child under 18.....	191,360	6,500	27,420	32,180	29,540	30,520	23,220	16,900	11,280	6,400	3,580	3,820
2 children under 18.....	119,720	3,240	19,480	23,160	22,080	17,520	12,040	9,680	6,380	3,040	1,660	1,440
3 or more under 18.....	189,080	1,420	15,860	35,040	41,500	42,100	26,020	14,920	5,560	2,920	1,220	1,500
Head under 25 years old.....	49,420	13,020	30,260	4,540	780	320	100	180	40	140	20	20
No children under 18.....	21,500	6,160	12,140	2,280	230	240	40	180	40	100	20	20
1 child under 18.....	13,860	3,680	8,780	1,240	120	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,940	2,300	6,020	360	220	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,120	880	3,320	660	160	40	60	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	112,580	5,220	44,260	52,960	7,180	2,060	400	80	-	60	20	340
No children under 18.....	48,840	2,260	16,840	23,940	3,880	1,240	280	80	-	60	-	260
1 child under 18.....	25,420	1,980	11,060	10,620	1,300	340	80	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	18,640	720	8,500	8,200	980	180	-	-	-	-	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	19,680	260	7,860	10,200	1,020	300	40	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	138,820	1,500	18,260	54,060	52,460	9,300	2,020	340	160	-	80	640
No children under 18.....	59,660	740	8,040	21,080	22,460	5,120	1,340	220	120	-	80	460
1 child under 18.....	27,320	440	4,280	10,760	9,040	2,160	460	60	-	-	-	120
2 children under 18.....	19,980	180	3,160	8,300	7,480	700	80	40	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	31,860	140	2,780	13,920	13,480	1,320	140	20	-	-	-	60
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	960	10,900	38,780	81,700	108,740	49,000	9,560	2,700	440	140	1,640
No children under 18.....	138,020	540	5,140	17,180	32,920	48,080	24,660	5,760	1,880	300	140	1,420
1 child under 18.....	58,220	260	2,880	7,760	15,440	20,340	9,160	1,760	440	140	-	40
2 children under 18.....	36,220	20	1,380	5,200	11,260	11,940	5,200	940	200	-	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	72,100	140	1,500	8,640	22,080	28,380	9,980	1,100	180	-	-	100
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	260	2,050	7,000	15,980	40,580	59,520	61,380	26,960	5,020	1,420	2,460
No children under 18.....	119,760	220	1,040	2,960	6,920	19,800	30,500	34,880	17,320	3,600	1,100	1,920
1 child under 18.....	39,160	40	300	1,560	3,240	6,360	10,480	11,140	4,740	760	260	280
2 children under 18.....	22,000	-	340	1,040	2,000	4,220	5,460	5,860	2,580	360	40	100
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	-	380	1,440	3,820	10,200	13,080	10,000	2,320	300	20	160
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	160	500	680	2,280	6,260	12,140	19,180	27,720	23,500	10,480	3,860
No children under 18.....	65,820	80	320	320	1,080	3,520	6,540	10,640	16,640	16,200	7,560	2,920
1 child under 18.....	17,840	60	100	200	320	1,020	2,340	3,220	4,820	3,920	1,480	360
2 children under 18.....	9,280	20	80	60	120	320	960	2,240	2,800	1,520	940	220
3 or more under 18.....	13,820	-	-	100	760	1,400	2,300	3,080	3,460	1,860	500	360
Head 65 years and over.....	68,080	40	80	200	520	1,800	3,200	5,400	7,540	10,740	12,020	21,540
No children under 18.....	44,100	-	20	80	240	920	1,740	3,360	4,900	7,280	8,820	16,740
1 child under 18.....	9,540	40	20	40	80	300	700	720	1,220	1,540	1,840	2,980
2 children under 18.....	4,660	-	-	-	20	120	340	600	760	1,160	660	1,000
3 or more under 18.....	4,780	-	40	80	180	460	420	720	600	760	700	820
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	5,570,000	133,120	590,160	840,940	815,180	735,100	605,860	523,000	426,980	330,800	239,020	330,340
No children under 18.....	2,126,760	55,200	187,160	198,280	152,560	144,320	176,300	222,200	243,040	240,460	202,000	295,240
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	52,120	218,160	241,180	194,120	158,520	146,840	130,340	97,460	59,120	25,700	21,900
2 children under 18.....	977,560	12,480	121,940	204,860	195,200	165,240	115,040	79,260	47,700	20,620	7,500	7,720
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,220	3,320	62,900	196,620	273,300	267,020	167,680	91,200	38,780	10,100	3,820	5,480
Head under 25 years old.....	287,140	84,800	170,420	26,080	2,760	700	680	360	200	100	180	960
No children under 18.....	120,540	43,580	64,900	9,460	1,080	180	340	160	120	60	120	640
1 child under 18.....	113,220	33,920	69,500	9,100	700	160	80	140	80	40	60	40
2 children under 18.....	39,760	6,580	27,580	4,860	480	80	20	20	-	-	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	13,620	1,320	8,540	2,660	500	280	180	40	-	-	-	100
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	35,280	280,760	299,160	43,020	5,500	1,400	640	440	260	100	980
No children under 18.....	196,360	15,860	82,820	80,440	13,300	1,680	580	440	200	260	80	700
1 child under 18.....	230,620	14,300	103,820	96,940	13,220	1,500	480	140	120	-	20	80
2 children under 18.....	148,040	4,220	63,220	70,320	8,920	1,100	100	20	60	-	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	92,520	900	80,900	51,460	7,580	1,220	240	40	50	-	-	120
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	8,360	97,000	337,000	301,500	44,440	5,960	1,480	520	360	100	1,060
No children under 18.....	173,180	3,720	26,940	69,460	56,560	12,180	2,240	580	240	200	60	700
1 child under 18.....	218,580	3,040	33,520	90,700	78,500	10,880	1,420	200	100	80	40	100
2 children under 18.....	199,200	1,100	21,700	82,200	76,780	9,800	1,060	320	80	80	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	206,820	500	14,840	88,640	89,660	11,580	1,240	80	100	-	-	180
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	3,680	34,020	155,500	408,540	514,920	254,220	43,020	8,660	2,700	700	3,720
No children under 18.....	294,200	1,580	10,260	32,180	67,680	89,600	65,820	17,440	4,820	1,800	540	2,480
1 child under 18.....	324,780	1,240	9,300	39,080	89,240	112,160	60,380	10,480	1,900	500	100	400
2 children under 18.....	327,080	400	7,600	36,920	97,840	121,160	54,220	7,420	1,000	200	40	280
3 or more under 18.....	483,620	460	6,860	47,820	153,780	192,000	73,800	7,680	940	200	20	560
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	580	5,920	18,460	49,840	146,820	296,380	363,420	182,140	33,080	7,580	6,640
No children under 18.....	424,640	220	1,600	5,060	11,460	32,620	88,800	149,480	100,120	23,580	6,500	5,200
1 child under 18.....	265,700	140	1,580	4,400	10,640	29,520	74,180	98,540	43,760	6,380	800	760
2 children under 18.....	176,540	120	1,500	3,580	9,320	29,300	52,680	55,940	20,840	2,200	140	420
3 or more under 18.....	243,980	100	1,240	5,420	18,420	54,880	80,720	64,460	17,420	920	140	260
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	340	1,480	3,760	7,540	19,100	40,300	97,780	200,760	222,220	102,580	31,980
No children under 18.....	461,100	160	520	1,300	1,900	6,700	15,440	44,980	116,120	160,660	85,460	27,860
1 child under 18.....	138,220	80	260	740	1,480	3,600	8,740	22,920	45,020	40,700	12,120	2,560
2 children under 18.....	65,340	60	260	780	1,440	2,800	5,900	13,400	22,240	14,000	3,580	880
3 or more under 18.....	63,180	40	440	940	2,720	6,000	10,220	16,480	17,380	6,860	1,420	680
Head 65 years and over.....	549,160	80	560	980	1,980	3,620	6,920	16,300	34,260	71,590	127,780	285,100
No children under 18.....	456,740	80	220	380	580	1,360	3,080	8,820	21,420	53,900	109,240	257,660
1 child under 18.....	54,340	-	180	220	340	700	1,560	2,920	6,480	11,420	12,560	17,960
2 children under 18.....	21,600	-	80	200	420	500	1,000	2,140	3,490	4,140	3,740	5,900
3 or more under 18.....	16,480	-	80	180	640	1,060	1,280	2,420	2,880	2,120	2,240	3,580

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.												
White												
All families.....	5,210,860	119,480	541,060	775,050	764,240	684,000	566,820	495,160	404,580	315,980	229,360	314,120
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	58,700	170,760	178,640	188,160	126,300	160,900	210,480	232,180	232,740	195,600	288,800
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	47,840	205,460	228,720	184,360	149,700	140,060	125,540	93,280	55,480	23,820	19,140
2 children under 18.....	929,280	10,480	112,100	195,400	188,420	159,680	110,420	75,760	44,460	19,140	6,640	6,780
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,920	2,460	52,740	173,300	253,300	248,320	155,440	83,380	34,660	8,620	3,300	4,400
Head under 25 years old.....	260,960	75,420	155,860	23,560	2,480	600	500	320	160	100	140	820
No children under 18.....	110,380	39,600	60,080	8,420	920	160	220	120	80	60	120	620
1 child under 18.....	105,320	30,520	65,080	8,560	640	160	40	140	80	40	20	40
2 children under 18.....	34,720	5,380	24,200	4,460	450	80	60	20	-	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	10,540	920	6,520	2,120	450	200	180	40	-	-	-	100
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	32,040	260,640	278,620	40,200	4,820	1,120	520	360	260	100	760
No children under 18.....	180,880	14,380	76,560	74,360	12,360	1,420	380	360	200	260	80	520
1 child under 18.....	220,500	13,320	99,260	93,020	12,700	1,440	440	140	80	-	20	80
2 children under 18.....	139,260	3,680	59,160	66,980	8,280	960	100	20	20	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	78,800	660	25,660	44,260	5,860	1,000	200	-	60	-	-	100
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	7,180	88,740	314,140	285,940	40,940	5,440	1,380	400	340	100	900
No children under 18.....	156,640	3,240	24,000	62,840	52,240	10,600	1,860	820	220	180	60	580
1 child under 18.....	208,980	2,600	31,460	86,900	75,920	10,280	1,300	200	100	80	40	100
2 children under 18.....	191,700	920	20,240	55,040	74,540	9,400	1,040	280	80	80	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	188,240	420	13,040	79,360	83,240	10,660	1,240	80	60	-	-	140
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	2,940	29,200	139,960	388,400	484,820	241,140	40,020	7,840	2,600	600	3,220
No children under 18.....	262,820	1,020	8,060	27,720	61,180	79,300	60,860	16,000	4,400	1,700	440	2,140
1 child under 18.....	307,420	1,200	8,120	35,520	84,240	107,320	58,460	9,920	1,680	500	100	360
2 children under 18.....	316,240	400	7,040	34,920	94,720	117,880	52,680	7,200	940	200	40	220
3 or more under 18.....	449,260	320	5,980	41,800	143,260	180,320	69,140	6,900	820	200	20	500
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,080	520	4,920	15,620	44,120	133,620	277,380	347,580	174,540	31,620	7,300	5,860
No children under 18.....	397,920	220	1,420	3,960	9,340	27,840	61,800	143,440	96,340	22,800	6,280	4,480
1 child under 18.....	252,780	120	1,180	3,920	9,380	26,940	70,500	90,860	42,520	5,880	780	700
2 children under 18.....	168,220	60	1,260	3,080	8,700	23,420	50,820	58,680	19,800	2,120	140	420
3 or more under 18.....	224,160	100	1,060	4,660	16,700	50,420	74,760	59,400	15,880	820	100	260
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	300	1,280	3,380	6,460	16,400	35,760	91,560	191,220	214,540	99,200	29,980
No children under 18.....	442,660	160	440	1,120	1,560	5,880	13,280	42,220	111,760	156,540	88,220	28,420
1 child under 18.....	130,320	80	240	620	1,200	3,020	8,060	21,780	43,060	38,600	11,420	2,240
2 children under 18.....	60,960	20	200	720	1,320	2,500	5,440	12,580	20,860	13,320	3,240	760
3 or more under 18.....	56,140	40	400	920	2,380	5,000	8,980	14,980	15,540	6,080	1,260	550
Head 65 years and over.....	516,000	80	420	780	1,640	2,800	5,480	13,780	30,000	66,520	121,920	272,560
No children under 18.....	436,960	80	220	220	560	1,100	2,500	7,520	19,180	51,200	105,940	249,040
1 child under 18.....	48,080	-	120	180	280	540	1,260	2,500	5,760	10,380	11,440	15,620
2 children under 18.....	18,180	-	-	200	400	440	780	1,780	2,760	3,420	3,220	5,180
3 or more under 18.....	12,780	-	80	180	400	720	940	1,980	2,300	1,520	1,920	2,740
Nonwhite												
All families.....	359,140	13,640	49,100	64,880	50,940	51,100	39,040	27,840	22,400	14,320	9,660	16,220
No children under 18.....	138,500	6,500	16,400	19,640	14,400	18,020	15,400	11,720	10,660	7,720	6,400	11,440
1 child under 18.....	72,060	4,280	12,700	12,460	9,760	8,820	6,780	4,800	4,180	3,640	1,880	2,760
2 children under 18.....	48,280	2,000	9,840	9,460	6,780	5,560	4,620	3,500	3,240	1,480	860	940
3 or more under 18.....	100,300	860	10,160	23,320	20,000	18,700	12,240	7,820	4,120	1,480	520	1,080
Head under 25 years old.....	25,180	8,380	14,560	2,520	280	100	180	40	40	-	40	40
No children under 18.....	10,160	3,980	4,740	1,040	160	20	120	40	40	-	-	20
1 child under 18.....	7,900	2,800	4,420	540	60	-	40	-	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	5,040	1,200	3,380	400	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	400	2,020	540	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	3,240	20,120	20,540	2,820	680	280	120	80	-	-	220
No children under 18.....	15,480	1,480	6,260	6,080	940	260	200	80	-	-	-	180
1 child under 18.....	10,120	980	4,560	3,920	520	60	40	-	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,780	540	4,060	3,340	640	140	-	-	40	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	13,720	240	5,240	7,200	720	220	40	40	-	-	-	20
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	1,180	8,260	22,860	15,560	3,500	520	100	60	20	-	160
No children under 18.....	16,540	480	2,940	6,620	4,320	1,580	380	60	20	20	-	120
1 child under 18.....	9,600	440	2,060	3,800	2,580	600	120	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	7,500	180	1,460	3,160	2,240	400	20	40	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	18,580	80	1,800	9,280	6,420	920	-	-	40	-	-	40
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	740	4,820	15,540	25,140	30,100	13,080	3,000	820	100	100	500
No children under 18.....	31,380	560	2,200	4,460	5,500	10,300	4,960	1,440	420	100	100	340
1 child under 18.....	17,360	40	1,180	3,560	5,000	4,840	1,920	560	220	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	10,840	-	560	2,000	3,120	3,280	1,540	220	60	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	34,360	140	880	5,520	10,520	11,680	4,660	780	120	-	-	60
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	60	1,000	2,840	5,720	13,200	19,000	15,840	7,600	1,450	280	780
No children under 18.....	26,720	-	180	1,100	2,120	4,780	7,000	6,040	3,780	780	220	720
1 child under 18.....	12,920	20	400	480	1,250	2,580	3,680	2,680	1,240	500	20	60
2 children under 18.....	8,320	40	240	500	620	1,380	2,360	2,060	1,040	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	-	180	760	1,720	4,460	5,960	5,060	1,540	100	40	-
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	40	200	380	1,080	2,700	4,540	6,220	9,540	7,680	3,380	2,000
No children under 18.....	18,440	-	80	180	340	820	2,160	2,760	4,360	4,120	2,180	1,440
1 child under 18.....	7,900	-	20	120	220	580	680	1,140	1,960	2,100	700	320
2 children under 18.....	4,880	40	60	60	120	300	460	820	1,380	680	340	120
3 or more under 18.....	7,040	-	40	20	340	1,000	1,240	1,600	1,840	780	160	120
Head 65 years and over.....	33,160	-	140	200	340	820	1,440	2,520	4,260	5,060	5,860	12,520
No children under 18.....	19,780	-	160	20	260	580	1,300	2,240	2,700	2,700	3,900	5,620
1 child under 18.....	6,260	-	60	40	60	160	300	420	720	1,040	1,120	2,840
2 children under 18.....	3,420	-	80	-	20	60	220	360	720	720	520	720
3 or more under 18.....	3,700	-	-	-	240	340	340	440	580	600	320	840

TYPES OF FAMILIES

125

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample U. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	5,805,160	152,500	521,340	691,880	696,780	713,300	689,320	664,580	567,920	449,240	316,060	342,240
No children under 18.....	1,928,560	72,740	140,440	117,000	88,320	93,960	137,860	203,480	256,300	280,820	248,780	283,860
1 child under 18.....	1,224,080	58,320	173,760	159,660	117,840	112,200	135,400	154,560	141,420	98,480	41,100	31,340
2 children under 18.....	993,540	16,220	127,400	172,480	148,860	137,220	126,520	110,120	82,180	42,560	14,660	15,320
3 or more under 18.....	1,658,980	5,220	79,740	242,740	341,760	359,920	289,540	191,420	88,020	27,380	11,520	11,720
Head under 25 years old.....	280,080	25,160	153,420	22,580	2,940	980	460	260	60	180	320	720
No children under 18.....	112,860	50,520	52,720	7,060	1,080	320	60	160	40	140	320	420
1 child under 18.....	104,800	37,080	58,860	7,600	660	340	100	20	-	-	-	140
2 children under 18.....	43,660	8,300	29,860	4,600	500	80	160	20	20	40	-	100
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	2,260	11,930	3,360	700	240	140	60	-	-	-	60
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	37,600	240,380	235,200	33,280	5,360	1,000	280	380	220	160	900
No children under 18.....	129,060	15,600	57,880	45,200	7,800	1,430	220	120	120	120	140	360
1 child under 18.....	166,680	15,430	78,900	61,840	8,320	1,060	330	-	200	60	-	360
2 children under 18.....	141,520	5,260	65,380	61,280	7,740	960	240	40	20	-	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	1,260	28,720	56,340	9,360	1,850	160	120	40	20	-	120
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	10,180	85,200	263,580	223,740	33,760	5,520	1,420	960	340	280	940
No children under 18.....	97,900	3,940	19,040	36,880	23,040	6,620	1,440	500	460	180	180	620
1 child under 18.....	135,220	3,640	25,080	57,020	41,660	6,160	1,080	220	100	40	100	120
2 children under 18.....	155,680	1,800	23,120	67,860	53,640	7,280	1,200	440	220	40	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	237,120	800	17,960	101,820	100,400	13,700	1,800	260	180	80	-	120
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,480	4,520	33,100	143,080	351,700	480,900	349,100	44,840	6,900	2,260	960	3,120
No children under 18.....	191,460	1,860	8,380	22,040	38,940	56,100	43,450	13,740	3,260	1,280	620	1,760
1 child under 18.....	227,560	1,600	8,680	27,880	55,460	74,320	47,020	10,080	1,540	500	160	320
2 children under 18.....	266,500	500	7,380	32,660	73,900	94,600	48,400	7,720	760	280	20	280
3 or more under 18.....	644,960	560	8,660	60,500	193,400	255,880	110,220	13,800	1,340	200	160	740
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	1,220	6,360	21,180	60,060	162,000	353,280	454,760	222,120	37,480	8,080	5,580
No children under 18.....	377,060	420	1,800	4,540	9,320	22,900	72,860	136,940	95,760	22,560	6,140	3,820
1 child under 18.....	286,780	260	1,660	3,360	9,340	25,440	73,020	108,780	54,520	8,340	1,100	560
2 children under 18.....	226,480	250	1,220	4,290	10,340	29,100	55,340	77,200	33,260	3,860	330	540
3 or more under 18.....	451,840	230	1,780	8,500	31,060	84,560	152,060	131,840	37,920	2,720	460	660
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	640	1,760	5,040	11,240	24,120	57,440	139,280	235,380	306,500	134,900	32,320
No children under 18.....	525,520	340	480	1,040	2,320	4,960	15,520	47,660	130,740	191,160	105,000	26,200
1 child under 18.....	212,620	180	460	1,120	1,560	3,680	10,920	30,540	72,940	63,620	19,260	3,340
2 children under 18.....	116,340	100	320	920	2,020	4,340	9,200	21,580	41,120	28,920	6,100	1,520
3 or more under 18.....	144,640	20	500	1,900	5,340	11,140	21,520	39,500	41,080	17,740	4,540	1,260
Head 65 years and over.....	672,140	180	620	1,220	3,820	6,180	12,520	23,740	51,580	102,260	171,360	292,660
No children under 18.....	494,700	60	140	220	820	1,580	4,200	9,580	25,920	65,380	126,980	250,640
1 child under 18.....	90,420	80	220	340	760	1,200	2,880	4,920	12,120	20,900	30,480	26,500
2 children under 18.....	43,340	-	120	280	720	860	1,900	3,120	6,080	9,360	8,140	12,760
3 or more under 18.....	43,680	40	140	380	1,500	2,540	3,540	6,340	7,460	6,620	6,360	8,760
White												
All families.....	5,023,320	114,140	413,340	576,520	598,120	608,840	603,940	590,840	510,340	403,240	289,640	303,860
No children under 18.....	1,702,140	56,320	109,560	90,960	69,340	71,000	116,600	183,180	236,180	264,160	235,900	263,920
1 child under 18.....	1,079,440	44,180	148,120	140,920	103,220	98,100	122,860	142,450	129,920	99,380	35,320	25,460
2 children under 18.....	878,120	10,860	102,720	154,400	137,040	124,180	115,860	100,180	73,500	36,240	11,400	11,740
3 or more under 18.....	1,363,620	2,780	52,940	190,240	288,580	315,560	249,120	160,000	71,240	18,440	7,040	7,740
Head under 25 years old.....	209,460	70,820	117,080	17,340	2,040	660	300	240	40	180	260	500
No children under 18.....	86,200	38,520	40,840	4,980	720	180	20	160	40	140	250	340
1 child under 18.....	82,360	26,620	48,400	6,320	600	260	100	-	-	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	30,820	4,820	21,460	3,380	380	40	120	20	-	40	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	10,080	860	6,380	2,160	340	180	60	60	-	-	-	40
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	30,460	195,480	195,500	27,720	4,100	640	180	260	220	160	620
No children under 18.....	103,460	12,540	46,480	36,460	6,100	1,020	120	60	100	120	140	320
1 child under 18.....	145,960	13,050	69,300	54,920	7,140	880	220	-	140	80	-	220
2 children under 18.....	121,040	4,020	54,040	54,940	7,080	740	160	-	20	-	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	84,880	840	25,660	49,180	7,400	1,460	140	120	-	20	-	60
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	7,840	70,000	225,920	195,020	28,220	4,480	1,020	680	280	240	720
No children under 18.....	78,640	3,240	14,860	29,660	23,240	5,080	1,060	380	340	160	180	440
1 child under 18.....	120,800	2,780	22,160	51,280	37,720	5,420	960	160	100	40	60	120
2 children under 18.....	141,300	1,380	19,740	62,720	49,680	6,260	1,020	300	120	40	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	193,680	440	13,240	82,260	84,380	11,460	1,440	180	120	40	-	120
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	3,400	24,820	117,600	315,140	418,400	224,440	39,880	5,720	1,760	780	2,360
No children under 18.....	151,980	1,360	6,000	16,360	30,560	43,400	37,060	11,780	2,660	1,060	500	1,220
1 child under 18.....	201,960	1,240	6,720	24,160	48,820	66,120	43,620	9,100	1,360	360	160	280
2 children under 18.....	244,820	400	6,240	28,560	68,740	86,780	45,720	7,800	660	160	-	260
3 or more under 18.....	555,540	400	5,860	48,500	167,020	222,100	98,040	11,700	1,020	180	120	600
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	920	4,300	15,780	47,520	135,300	321,120	412,020	204,140	34,380	6,580	4,680
No children under 18.....	337,300	320	1,020	2,800	6,560	16,920	63,620	126,740	89,740	21,180	5,140	3,260
1 child under 18.....	261,600	220	1,040	3,060	7,280	21,460	66,760	101,620	50,920	7,600	960	480
2 children under 18.....	206,080	140	920	3,380	8,980	25,140	59,960	70,980	31,400	3,520	180	480
3 or more under 18.....	381,760	240	1,320	6,540	24,700	70,780	130,780	112,680	32,080	1,880	300	460
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	560	1,200	3,540	8,080	17,780	44,800	120,520	258,980	283,740	125,360	28,540
No children under 18.....	488,660	280	240	530	1,640	3,280	12,060	42,080	121,720	182,180	100,600	23,920
1 child under 18.....	192,940	180	340	860	1,140	2,920	8,880	27,760	67,420	63,740	15,780	2,900
2 children under 18.....	101,040	100	280	700	1,620	3,580	7,480	19,280	36,640	25,200	5,140	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	110,460	-	340	1,380	3,680	8,000	16,380	31,400	33,200	12,620	2,760	700
Head 65 years and over.....	589,960	140	460	840	2,600	4,380	8,160	16,980	41,020	87,680	156,230	271,440
No children under 18.....	455,900	60	120	120	520	1,120	2,660	6,980	21,560	59,340	129,000	234,420
1 child under 18.....	73,820	80	160	280	520	1,040	1,320	3,840	9,980	17,360	17,340	21,400
2 children under 18.....	33,020	-	40	220	560	640	1,400	2,300	4,660	7,290	5,060	9,860
3 or more under 18.....	27,220	-	140	220	1,000	1,580	2,280	3,860	4,320	3,700	3,960	

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD—YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--RURAL--FARM--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	781,840	38,360	108,000	115,360	98,660	104,460	85,380	73,740	57,080	41,000	26,420	33,360
No children under 18.....	226,420	15,420	30,880	26,040	18,980	22,960	21,260	20,300	20,120	16,640	12,880	15,940
1 child under 18.....	144,640	14,140	25,640	18,740	14,620	14,100	13,040	12,080	11,500	9,100	5,800	5,880
2 children under 18.....	115,420	5,360	24,680	18,080	11,820	13,040	10,660	9,940	8,680	6,320	3,260	3,560
3 or more under 18.....	295,360	2,440	26,800	52,500	55,240	54,360	40,420	31,420	16,780	8,940	4,480	3,960
Head under 25 years old.....	70,620	27,340	36,340	5,240	900	320	160	20	20	-	60	220
No children under 18.....	26,660	12,000	11,880	2,100	360	140	40	-	-	-	60	60
1 child under 18.....	22,440	10,460	10,460	1,280	60	80	-	20	-	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	12,860	3,480	8,400	720	120	40	40	-	20	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	8,560	1,400	5,600	1,140	360	60	80	-	-	-	-	20
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	7,140	45,400	39,700	5,560	1,260	360	100	120	-	-	280
No children under 18.....	25,600	3,060	11,400	8,740	1,700	460	100	60	20	-	-	60
1 child under 18.....	20,720	2,420	9,500	6,920	1,240	180	160	-	60	-	-	140
2 children under 18.....	20,480	1,240	11,340	6,880	660	220	80	40	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	33,120	420	15,060	17,160	1,960	400	20	-	40	-	-	60
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	2,340	15,200	37,660	28,720	5,540	1,040	400	280	60	40	220
No children under 18.....	19,260	700	4,180	7,220	4,800	1,540	380	120	120	20	-	180
1 child under 18.....	14,400	860	2,920	5,740	3,940	740	120	60	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	14,380	450	3,380	5,140	3,950	1,020	180	140	100	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	43,440	360	4,720	19,560	16,020	2,240	360	80	60	40	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	175,180	1,120	8,280	25,480	45,560	62,500	24,660	4,960	1,180	500	180	760
No children under 18.....	39,480	500	2,380	5,680	8,380	12,700	6,400	1,960	580	220	120	560
1 child under 18.....	25,600	360	1,960	3,700	6,640	8,200	3,400	980	180	140	-	40
2 children under 18.....	21,580	100	1,140	4,100	5,160	7,820	2,680	420	100	120	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	89,420	160	2,800	12,000	26,380	33,780	12,180	1,600	320	20	40	140
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	300	2,060	5,400	12,540	26,700	42,160	42,740	18,020	3,100	1,500	900
No children under 18.....	39,760	100	780	1,740	2,760	5,980	9,240	10,200	6,020	1,380	1,000	560
1 child under 18.....	25,180	40	520	800	2,060	3,980	6,260	7,160	3,600	540	140	80
2 children under 18.....	20,400	120	300	900	1,360	2,960	5,380	6,220	2,560	340	200	60
3 or more under 18.....	70,080	40	460	1,960	6,360	13,780	21,280	19,160	5,840	840	150	200
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	105,020	80	560	1,500	3,160	6,340	12,640	18,760	26,900	22,760	9,540	3,780
No children under 18.....	36,860	60	240	460	680	1,680	3,560	5,580	9,020	8,980	4,320	2,280
1 child under 18.....	19,580	-	120	240	420	760	2,040	2,780	5,520	4,880	2,480	440
2 children under 18.....	15,300	-	40	280	400	760	1,800	2,800	4,480	3,780	960	500
3 or more under 18.....	34,180	20	160	520	1,660	3,140	5,240	8,100	7,880	5,120	1,780	560
Head 65 years and over.....	82,180	40	160	380	1,220	1,800	4,360	6,760	10,560	14,580	15,100	27,320
No children under 18.....	38,800	-	20	100	300	460	1,540	2,380	4,360	6,040	7,380	16,220
1 child under 18.....	16,600	-	60	60	260	160	1,060	1,080	2,140	3,540	3,140	5,100
2 children under 18.....	10,320	-	80	60	150	220	500	820	1,420	2,080	2,080	2,900
3 or more under 18.....	16,460	40	-	160	500	960	1,260	2,480	2,640	2,920	1,500	3,000
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	7,132,860	48,660	464,980	880,480	983,340	983,880	949,040	858,060	695,480	507,780	353,720	407,440
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	23,980	188,560	266,620	214,880	206,180	274,600	375,160	417,380	383,660	307,140	364,420
1 child under 18.....	1,778,760	19,560	172,020	298,000	272,540	231,080	254,800	230,000	158,520	83,280	32,520	26,440
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	4,160	74,920	192,320	261,660	257,480	200,540	128,720	68,420	28,380	10,280	10,740
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,900	960	29,480	123,540	234,260	289,140	219,100	124,180	51,160	12,460	3,780	5,840
Head under 25 years old.....	187,980	30,540	128,760	21,720	2,620	720	580	460	200	380	300	1,100
No children under 18.....	87,940	15,280	59,740	9,780	880	260	200	60	60	260	260	1,020
1 child under 18.....	70,460	12,300	48,960	7,780	740	240	160	40	120	100	40	80
2 children under 18.....	22,240	2,520	15,700	5,000	720	60	160	60	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,740	440	4,460	1,160	280	160	60	160	-	20	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	638,640	13,140	240,880	331,480	44,920	4,940	860	360	220	320	220	1,800
No children under 18.....	239,680	6,240	94,780	116,840	17,760	2,040	400	240	60	200	160	960
1 child under 18.....	229,600	5,580	88,980	118,280	14,780	1,100	320	120	120	80	20	220
2 children under 18.....	114,880	1,140	41,460	63,760	7,260	980	80	-	20	20	40	120
3 or more under 18.....	54,480	180	15,660	32,600	5,120	820	60	-	20	20	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	880,840	2,540	69,200	363,020	379,440	54,420	7,300	1,660	680	420	220	1,840
No children under 18.....	233,680	1,300	24,180	96,180	88,140	17,000	3,400	1,040	460	340	240	1,400
1 child under 18.....	282,960	820	26,320	123,820	115,400	14,340	1,600	220	100	80	80	180
2 children under 18.....	217,660	320	13,040	87,400	103,380	12,020	1,020	240	80	-	-	160
3 or more under 18.....	146,540	100	5,660	55,620	72,520	11,060	1,280	160	40	-	-	100
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,914,780	1,320	21,620	147,920	499,640	725,940	425,220	70,500	11,820	3,660	1,080	6,060
No children under 18.....	431,900	560	8,220	38,620	93,920	138,880	110,240	27,200	7,040	2,400	840	3,980
1 child under 18.....	488,000	560	6,540	44,060	128,760	171,560	113,440	18,720	2,560	840	160	800
2 children under 18.....	488,820	140	3,940	34,540	137,640	200,020	97,540	13,020	1,220	180	60	520
3 or more under 18.....	506,060	60	2,920	30,700	139,320	215,480	104,000	11,560	1,000	240	20	760
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,766,280	620	3,380	18,480	50,500	179,720	465,200	633,440	339,480	59,520	10,500	10,440
No children under 18.....	723,340	220	960	4,420	11,920	41,020	138,600	270,340	196,400	43,000	8,880	7,580
1 child under 18.....	451,120	200	1,080	3,160	11,520	39,440	126,960	174,380	80,840	11,080	1,160	1,300
2 children under 18.....	289,400	20	650	3,020	11,560	41,820	94,720	96,780	35,540	4,060	340	860
3 or more under 18.....	302,420	180	680	2,880	15,500	57,440	104,920	91,940	26,700	1,380	120	680
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	1,099,280	260	840	2,220	5,280	15,320	44,840	137,000	307,980	361,940	180,780	42,820
No children under 18.....	750,180	180	460	580	1,940	5,580	18,900	67,600	188,000	272,680	156,260	37,980
1 child under 18.....	199,300	60	200	660	1,100	3,800	11,080	38,620	66,920	59,300	17,200	3,860
2 children under 18.....	88,980	20	80	440	900	2,480	6,540	17,260	29,240	20,460	5,700	860
3 or more under 18.....	65,840	-	100	540	1,340	3,460	8,320	18,520	21,820	9,500	1,620	620
Head 65 years and over.....	645,660	240	300	640	940	2,820	5,040	14,640	35,100	81,540	160,320	343,680
No children under 18.....	555,880	200	220	200	320	1,400	2,860	8,540	25,360	64,780	140,500	311,500
1 child under 18.....	57,320	40	40	240	240	600	1,240	2,900	5,860	11,800	18,860	20,500
2 children under 18.....	20,640	-	40	160	200	100	460	1,360	2,300	3,660	4,140	8,200
3 or more under 18.....	11,820	-	-	40	180	720	460	1,840	1,580	1,300	2,020	3,660

TYPES OF FAMILIES

127

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
--TOTAL--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	198,840	2,480	16,660	29,100	31,940	35,460	28,260	20,600	14,540	9,280	5,080	5,340
No children under 18.....	97,880	780	6,380	11,700	13,620	16,200	13,940	11,280	9,300	6,580	3,560	4,540
1 child under 18.....	36,840	1,140	4,600	5,640	5,380	5,720	5,320	3,460	2,480	1,640	980	480
2 children under 18.....	23,960	480	3,080	4,400	4,200	3,940	2,700	2,640	1,300	660	360	200
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	80	2,600	7,360	8,740	9,600	6,300	3,220	1,560	400	180	120
Head under 25 years old.....	6,280	1,340	4,120	660	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-
No children under 18.....	2,260	300	1,660	220	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,240	620	1,380	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,160	340	700	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	80	380	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	18,180	740	6,680	9,400	1,100	220	40	-	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	6,820	260	2,060	3,760	620	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,340	340	1,840	1,980	100	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,520	140	1,580	1,620	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,500	-	1,200	2,040	200	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	26,900	200	3,180	10,420	10,560	2,060	260	60	100	-	-	60
No children under 18.....	11,980	140	1,360	4,040	4,560	1,520	180	60	60	-	-	60
1 child under 18.....	4,920	60	660	2,020	1,920	180	80	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,600	-	620	1,440	1,400	100	-	40	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	-	540	2,920	2,680	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	66,080	80	2,080	7,700	17,220	23,320	12,100	2,240	880	40	80	340
No children under 18.....	29,200	20	1,140	3,240	7,100	9,860	5,500	1,300	620	40	80	300
1 child under 18.....	11,680	60	560	1,260	2,780	4,100	2,450	320	120	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,020	-	120	1,100	2,420	2,560	1,340	360	80	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	17,180	-	260	2,100	4,920	6,800	2,780	260	60	-	-	-
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	48,060	40	480	880	2,680	8,440	13,320	13,700	6,440	1,260	300	520
No children under 18.....	25,420	20	80	440	1,160	3,600	6,780	7,420	4,120	960	180	460
1 child under 18.....	7,920	20	120	100	540	1,140	2,280	2,320	1,060	220	100	20
2 children under 18.....	4,880	-	60	120	180	1,220	1,120	1,580	580	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	-	220	220	800	2,280	3,140	2,380	680	80	-	40
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	22,320	40	120	40	280	900	2,120	3,740	6,080	5,560	2,620	920
No children under 18.....	14,040	40	80	-	180	540	1,240	1,880	3,740	3,800	1,700	840
1 child under 18.....	4,080	-	40	40	-	220	300	740	1,160	1,020	520	40
2 children under 18.....	2,140	-	-	-	-	60	220	620	560	460	220	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,060	-	-	-	100	80	360	500	620	280	80	40
Head 65 years and over.....	11,020	40	-	-	60	480	420	860	1,140	2,340	2,180	3,500
No children under 18.....	8,160	-	-	-	-	360	240	620	760	1,700	1,600	2,880
1 child under 18.....	1,660	40	-	-	40	40	140	80	140	400	360	420
2 children under 18.....	640	-	-	-	20	-	20	80	40	200	120	160
3 or more under 18.....	560	-	-	-	-	80	20	80	200	40	100	40
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN												
All families.....	5,462,380	29,280	344,580	679,640	764,700	766,980	745,580	670,400	534,080	380,440	258,320	288,360
No children under 18.....	2,359,460	14,860	152,280	222,000	177,820	168,140	221,500	298,560	327,820	291,420	226,220	258,840
1 child under 18.....	1,386,820	11,520	125,480	236,120	219,380	183,740	205,900	182,800	120,860	60,200	22,780	18,040
2 children under 18.....	951,780	2,240	49,460	141,980	207,360	207,120	160,000	98,820	50,260	20,060	7,120	7,360
3 or more under 18.....	764,320	660	17,360	79,540	160,140	207,980	158,180	90,220	35,140	8,760	2,200	4,140
Head under 25 years old.....	134,680	18,660	95,540	15,540	2,040	480	520	380	100	320	200	700
No children under 18.....	66,500	5,580	47,220	7,460	560	200	200	120	40	240	160	620
1 child under 18.....	49,540	7,580	35,380	5,440	540	180	160	40	40	60	40	80
2 children under 18.....	14,620	1,420	10,380	2,040	580	20	100	60	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,020	280	2,560	600	260	80	60	160	-	20	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	483,680	7,440	178,520	258,140	33,840	3,300	660	280	160	180	140	1,020
No children under 18.....	195,380	3,740	77,200	97,360	14,000	1,540	360	200	60	100	80	740
1 child under 18.....	174,040	3,040	65,040	93,460	11,180	680	220	80	80	40	20	200
2 children under 18.....	79,620	520	27,100	45,820	5,240	700	80	-	20	20	40	80
3 or more under 18.....	34,640	140	9,180	21,500	3,420	380	-	-	-	20	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	679,360	1,220	51,480	282,520	294,160	40,960	5,300	1,360	560	160	140	1,500
No children under 18.....	194,060	680	19,960	81,520	78,140	13,500	2,720	860	380	120	100	1,080
1 child under 18.....	224,640	360	19,140	100,240	92,440	10,800	1,100	200	100	40	40	180
2 children under 18.....	164,740	140	8,720	65,660	80,080	9,140	620	140	80	-	-	160
3 or more under 18.....	95,920	40	3,660	35,100	48,500	7,520	860	160	-	-	-	80
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,491,280	780	16,020	112,140	391,660	567,880	333,020	53,100	8,740	2,820	780	4,640
No children under 18.....	352,180	340	6,820	31,880	78,780	113,540	88,680	21,260	5,260	1,660	560	3,180
1 child under 18.....	390,620	280	4,980	34,140	105,260	137,240	91,560	13,920	1,860	600	140	640
2 children under 18.....	390,600	120	2,800	25,900	111,300	161,480	77,580	9,960	1,000	80	60	320
3 or more under 18.....	357,880	40	1,420	20,220	96,320	155,620	75,000	7,960	620	180	-	500
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,385,500	520	2,180	9,320	38,920	141,860	368,200	499,640	265,900	43,520	7,660	7,780
No children under 18.....	575,820	180	580	3,220	9,480	34,120	112,100	216,280	156,220	31,680	6,320	5,640
1 child under 18.....	361,840	160	780	2,120	9,160	32,060	103,440	140,480	63,640	8,060	960	980
2 children under 18.....	287,920	20	360	2,160	9,380	33,880	76,380	75,080	26,960	2,820	320	560
3 or more under 18.....	219,920	160	460	1,820	10,900	41,800	76,280	67,800	19,080	960	60	600
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	830,060	260	560	1,460	3,560	10,680	34,180	105,420	233,900	274,780	135,460	29,800
No children under 18.....	578,560	180	300	380	1,580	4,280	15,060	53,700	147,440	210,280	118,740	26,600
1 child under 18.....	147,060	60	120	520	660	2,400	8,620	26,100	51,340	48,240	11,800	2,200
2 children under 18.....	60,200	20	60	300	660	1,800	4,920	13,600	20,660	14,560	3,980	640
3 or more under 18.....	44,240	-	80	260	660	2,200	5,560	13,020	14,460	6,700	940	360
Head 65 years and over.....	457,820	200	280	520	520	1,820	3,700	10,220	24,720	58,960	113,940	242,940
No children under 18.....	396,960	160	200	180	180	960	2,160	6,140	18,420	47,340	100,240	220,980
1 child under 18.....	39,080	40	40	200	140	380	800	1,980	3,800	8,160	9,780	13,760
2 children under 18.....	14,080	-	40	100	120	100	320	980	1,520	2,580	2,720	5,600
3 or more under 18.....	7,700	-	-	40	80	380	420	1,120	980	880	1,200	2,600

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--NONFARM												
All families.....	1,247,960	15,360	98,940	164,500	178,100	169,140	149,920	131,940	111,500	84,600	62,760	81,500
No children under 18.....	490,980	7,160	30,540	37,780	31,540	31,480	42,340	56,060	63,980	63,380	53,440	73,300
1 child under 18.....	305,100	6,240	38,800	52,940	45,800	37,940	37,740	33,980	25,720	14,020	6,420	5,500
2 children under 18.....	217,860	1,480	20,280	41,300	44,620	39,860	29,040	20,780	11,700	4,960	2,060	1,780
3 or more under 18.....	234,020	180	9,320	32,480	56,140	59,860	40,800	21,120	10,100	2,260	840	920
Head under 25 years old.....	42,920	9,360	27,280	5,100	520	180	20	-	100	40	20	300
No children under 18.....	17,800	4,600	10,680	1,920	200	60	-	-	20	-	20	300
1 child under 18.....	17,080	3,760	11,080	1,940	180	-	-	-	80	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,820	900	3,980	760	120	40	20	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,220	100	1,540	480	20	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	127,080	4,360	51,520	59,900	9,320	1,380	180	60	60	60	40	200
No children under 18.....	37,240	1,940	14,660	15,880	3,180	460	40	20	-	60	40	160
1 child under 18.....	46,880	2,000	20,280	20,980	3,100	360	80	40	40	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	28,560	400	11,600	14,540	1,720	260	-	-	-	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	14,400	20	4,980	7,700	1,320	300	60	-	20	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	167,400	1,000	14,440	67,540	71,220	10,900	1,460	180	120	200	100	240
No children under 18.....	33,760	500	3,560	12,300	13,040	3,080	600	160	80	160	60	220
1 child under 18.....	50,640	320	6,000	20,980	20,180	2,960	300	20	-	40	40	-
2 children under 18.....	44,380	160	3,480	18,520	19,580	2,400	240	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	38,420	20	1,400	15,740	16,420	2,460	320	-	40	-	-	20
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	331,060	280	4,600	28,460	86,940	124,040	69,940	12,220	2,340	940	240	1,060
No children under 18.....	65,640	80	1,160	5,860	12,880	20,940	17,600	4,420	1,260	580	200	640
1 child under 18.....	79,180	160	1,240	8,160	20,080	27,700	17,160	3,620	640	240	20	160
2 children under 18.....	77,940	20	940	6,800	21,580	30,820	15,260	2,120	160	80	-	160
3 or more under 18.....	108,300	20	1,240	7,640	32,400	44,580	19,920	2,060	280	40	20	100
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	272,880	20	900	2,920	8,560	28,500	70,100	95,240	51,680	11,000	2,140	1,820
No children under 18.....	109,720	-	320	820	1,460	5,440	20,800	40,040	29,140	8,040	1,960	1,300
1 child under 18.....	65,520	-	160	760	1,840	5,760	18,880	24,300	12,140	1,960	120	200
2 children under 18.....	42,640	-	280	840	1,480	5,980	12,200	15,500	5,540	860	20	240
3 or more under 18.....	55,000	20	140	800	3,380	11,320	18,820	15,400	4,860	140	40	80
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	181,400	-	180	480	1,280	3,340	7,200	21,420	50,320	58,180	29,720	9,280
No children under 18.....	118,940	-	120	180	240	1,120	2,760	9,700	28,880	43,160	24,580	8,200
1 child under 18.....	34,200	-	40	100	360	940	1,600	5,500	11,540	9,720	3,580	820
2 children under 18.....	14,800	-	-	80	140	360	1,160	2,920	5,380	3,520	1,180	60
3 or more under 18.....	13,460	-	20	120	540	920	1,680	3,300	4,520	1,780	380	200
Head 65 years and over.....	125,220	40	20	100	260	800	1,020	2,320	6,880	14,180	30,500	68,600
No children under 18.....	107,880	40	20	20	140	380	540	1,720	4,800	11,360	26,580	62,480
1 child under 18.....	11,400	-	-	20	60	220	320	500	1,280	2,020	2,660	4,320
2 children under 18.....	3,720	-	-	60	-	-	160	240	620	500	860	1,280
3 or more under 18.....	2,220	-	-	-	60	200	-	360	380	300	400	520
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL--FARM												
All families.....	422,520	4,320	21,460	36,340	40,540	47,760	53,540	55,720	49,900	42,740	32,640	37,560
No children under 18.....	172,140	1,960	5,740	6,840	5,520	6,560	10,760	20,540	25,580	28,880	27,480	32,280
1 child under 18.....	86,840	1,800	7,740	8,940	7,360	9,400	11,160	13,220	11,940	9,060	3,320	2,900
2 children under 18.....	67,980	440	5,180	9,040	9,680	10,500	11,500	9,120	6,460	3,360	1,100	1,500
3 or more under 18.....	95,560	120	3,800	11,520	17,980	21,300	20,120	12,840	5,920	1,440	740	780
Head under 25 years old.....	9,780	2,320	5,940	1,080	60	60	40	80	-	20	80	100
No children under 18.....	3,640	1,100	1,840	400	20	-	-	80	-	20	80	100
1 child under 18.....	3,840	960	2,400	400	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,800	200	1,340	200	20	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	500	60	360	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	27,880	1,340	10,840	13,440	1,760	260	20	20	-	80	40	80
No children under 18.....	7,080	560	2,920	2,800	580	40	-	20	-	40	40	60
1 child under 18.....	3,680	540	3,660	3,840	500	60	20	-	-	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	6,700	220	2,760	3,400	300	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	20	1,500	3,400	380	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	34,080	320	3,280	12,960	14,060	2,560	540	120	-	60	80	100
No children under 18.....	5,860	120	660	2,360	1,960	420	80	20	-	60	80	100
1 child under 18.....	7,480	140	1,180	2,600	2,780	580	200	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,540	20	840	3,220	3,720	480	160	100	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,200	40	600	4,780	5,600	1,080	100	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	92,440	260	1,000	7,320	21,040	34,020	22,260	5,180	740	200	60	360
No children under 18.....	14,080	140	220	680	2,260	4,400	3,760	1,520	520	160	60	160
1 child under 18.....	18,200	120	320	1,760	3,420	6,620	4,720	1,180	60	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	20,280	-	200	1,840	4,760	7,720	4,700	940	60	20	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	39,880	-	260	2,640	10,600	15,280	9,080	1,540	100	20	-	160
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	107,900	80	300	1,240	3,020	9,360	26,900	38,560	21,900	5,000	700	840
No children under 18.....	37,800	40	60	380	580	1,460	5,700	14,020	11,040	3,280	600	640
1 child under 18.....	23,760	40	140	280	520	1,620	5,240	9,600	5,060	1,060	80	120
2 children under 18.....	18,340	-	20	320	700	1,960	6,140	6,200	3,040	380	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	27,500	-	80	260	1,220	4,320	9,820	8,740	4,760	280	20	-
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	87,820	-	100	280	440	1,300	3,460	10,160	23,760	28,980	15,600	3,740
No children under 18.....	52,660	-	40	20	120	180	1,060	4,200	11,680	19,240	12,940	3,180
1 child under 18.....	18,040	-	40	60	80	460	860	2,020	6,040	6,340	1,820	340
2 children under 18.....	8,980	-	20	60	100	320	460	1,740	3,200	2,380	540	160
3 or more under 18.....	8,140	-	-	160	140	340	1,080	2,200	2,840	1,020	300	60
Head 65 years and over.....	62,620	-	-	20	160	200	320	1,600	3,500	8,400	16,080	32,340
No children under 18.....	51,040	-	-	-	-	60	160	680	2,340	6,080	13,680	28,040
1 child under 18.....	6,840	-	-	20	40	-	120	420	780	1,620	1,420	2,420
2 children under 18.....	2,840	-	-	-	80	-	-	140	160	580	560	1,320
3 or more under 18.....	1,900	-	-	-	40	140	40	360	220	120	420	560

TYPES OF FAMILIES

129

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	8,519,160	108,960	692,320	1,082,100	1,130,100	1,105,500	1,040,200	977,060	809,120	611,660	433,220	528,920
No children under 18.....	8,670,440	57,060	268,360	304,620	242,700	235,880	314,820	439,540	487,880	460,080	378,180	481,320
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	41,520	253,640	336,940	288,160	251,740	264,380	249,500	185,320	104,780	39,120	30,080
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	8,440	121,780	252,700	286,620	268,820	205,620	140,100	78,540	32,780	10,600	11,580
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	1,940	48,540	188,440	312,620	349,060	255,380	147,920	57,380	14,020	5,320	5,940
Head under 25 years old.....	315,800	71,640	208,840	29,100	3,000	680	420	600	280	320	340	600
No children under 18.....	152,840	38,940	96,540	14,080	1,040	340	260	380	180	280	240	560
1 child under 18.....	116,300	27,180	78,360	9,500	800	120	100	100	40	-	80	20
2 children under 18.....	37,600	4,800	27,740	3,940	800	120	40	60	40	40	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	9,060	720	6,200	1,580	360	100	20	60	-	-	20	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	843,380	26,700	338,360	411,700	55,720	6,700	1,500	560	280	360	100	1,380
No children under 18.....	292,280	13,140	122,900	131,760	19,120	2,680	840	360	160	240	100	980
1 child under 18.....	298,420	10,780	126,340	140,000	18,580	1,780	460	60	80	40	-	300
2 children under 18.....	169,860	2,380	65,060	90,260	10,780	1,080	80	20	-	100	-	100
3 or more under 18.....	82,820	400	24,060	49,680	7,240	1,160	120	40	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,045,180	6,320	104,700	431,760	428,940	60,840	7,800	1,640	900	380	140	1,760
No children under 18.....	260,680	3,000	38,480	104,780	98,620	19,800	3,400	900	500	300	80	1,320
1 child under 18.....	310,020	2,280	38,140	130,220	121,500	14,860	2,100	400	240	80	20	180
2 children under 18.....	260,340	820	21,220	109,960	112,640	14,340	1,040	160	40	-	-	120
3 or more under 18.....	214,140	220	11,860	86,800	101,180	12,340	1,260	180	120	-	40	140
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	2,135,560	3,080	34,080	185,700	567,980	806,700	445,240	71,580	12,000	3,340	1,180	4,680
No children under 18.....	490,660	1,400	12,960	46,700	110,120	155,380	120,160	30,240	7,320	2,220	940	3,220
1 child under 18.....	515,340	1,000	9,320	50,860	132,020	186,900	114,480	17,100	2,400	640	120	500
2 children under 18.....	515,660	240	6,520	44,100	146,960	204,540	98,380	13,040	1,260	220	20	380
3 or more under 18.....	613,900	440	5,280	44,040	178,880	259,880	112,220	11,200	1,020	260	100	580
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,994,760	740	4,920	19,740	65,060	206,760	520,160	724,060	373,020	58,020	12,720	9,560
No children under 18.....	880,760	360	1,920	5,840	15,760	48,820	163,420	316,360	217,500	42,160	11,040	7,580
1 child under 18.....	490,340	140	1,000	4,720	13,640	43,320	132,900	192,120	89,020	11,080	1,860	1,040
2 children under 18.....	308,400	100	1,120	3,620	13,840	45,300	96,700	104,980	38,640	3,440	160	500
3 or more under 18.....	365,260	140	880	5,560	21,820	69,320	127,140	110,600	27,860	1,340	160	440
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	1,311,620	400	1,080	3,280	8,020	20,480	57,280	160,720	374,820	438,440	200,240	46,860
No children under 18.....	892,780	160	540	1,280	2,460	7,820	22,960	80,060	230,380	329,960	174,260	42,880
1 child under 18.....	236,940	120	320	700	1,460	4,200	13,100	36,840	84,220	75,300	18,460	2,220
2 children under 18.....	97,820	100	80	720	1,340	2,900	8,180	20,200	34,760	23,100	5,160	1,280
3 or more under 18.....	84,080	20	140	580	2,760	5,560	13,040	23,620	25,460	10,060	2,860	480
Head 65 years and over.....	872,860	80	340	820	1,380	3,340	7,800	17,900	47,840	110,780	218,500	464,080
No children under 18.....	750,440	60	20	180	580	1,540	3,780	11,240	31,840	84,900	191,520	424,780
1 child under 18.....	77,220	20	160	340	160	560	1,240	2,880	9,320	17,640	19,080	25,820
2 children under 18.....	27,900	-	40	100	260	540	1,200	1,640	3,800	5,880	5,260	9,180
3 or more under 18.....	17,300	-	120	200	380	700	1,580	2,140	2,880	2,360	2,640	4,300
Nonwhite												
All families.....	235,880	4,040	19,340	30,180	35,000	40,460	34,420	26,440	17,140	11,880	7,600	9,380
No children under 18.....	121,260	1,600	6,700	11,340	14,300	20,040	18,640	15,780	11,020	8,420	5,940	7,480
1 child under 18.....	41,300	1,600	5,100	6,320	6,140	5,980	5,420	3,880	2,800	2,000	980	1,080
2 children under 18.....	26,500	640	4,460	4,280	4,540	3,700	3,440	2,800	1,740	640	420	340
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	200	3,080	8,240	10,020	10,740	6,920	4,480	1,580	820	260	480
Head under 25 years old.....	8,960	2,360	5,120	960	140	120	40	120	40	20	40	-
No children under 18.....	3,340	920	1,680	380	40	100	40	120	40	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	2,820	920	1,560	240	60	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	1,960	400	1,380	120	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	840	120	500	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	20,580	1,040	8,440	9,240	1,140	540	120	60	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	7,600	440	2,340	3,640	480	320	120	60	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,980	420	2,220	1,980	300	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,880	160	2,020	1,540	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,120	20	1,660	2,080	200	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	28,640	400	3,420	10,920	10,760	2,120	720	40	-	-	40	220
No children under 18.....	11,420	120	1,220	3,660	4,500	1,320	420	-	-	-	40	140
1 child under 18.....	5,360	220	820	2,080	1,600	320	220	40	-	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	4,120	60	740	1,700	1,500	100	20	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,740	-	640	3,480	3,160	380	60	-	-	-	-	20
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	70,020	200	1,940	7,700	18,280	25,340	12,700	2,800	640	100	20	300
No children under 18.....	32,700	120	1,000	3,240	6,980	11,820	6,940	1,840	460	60	20	220
1 child under 18.....	11,920	20	460	1,700	8,420	3,780	2,040	380	60	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	7,460	-	220	760	2,220	2,700	1,400	120	20	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	17,940	60	260	2,000	5,660	7,040	2,320	460	100	-	-	40
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	60,760	20	340	1,200	3,840	10,260	16,900	17,360	7,900	1,620	460	860
No children under 18.....	33,740	-	200	360	1,960	5,340	8,940	9,880	4,980	1,100	340	640
1 child under 18.....	9,700	-	20	220	560	1,540	2,560	2,800	1,400	380	120	100
2 children under 18.....	5,660	20	100	160	620	760	1,680	1,540	700	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	11,660	-	20	460	700	2,620	3,720	3,140	820	60	-	120
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	29,360	20	80	120	700	1,760	3,140	4,880	6,740	7,100	3,260	1,560
No children under 18.....	19,080	-	60	60	280	1,020	1,700	2,980	4,360	5,020	2,440	1,160
1 child under 18.....	4,460	20	80	60	160	260	560	620	960	1,160	440	200
2 children under 18.....	2,360	-	-	-	-	80	200	520	820	360	260	120
3 or more under 18.....	3,460	-	-	-	260	400	680	760	600	560	120	80
Head 65 years and over.....	17,560	-	-	40	140	320	800	1,180	1,820	3,040	3,780	6,440
No children under 18.....	13,380	-	-	-	60	120	480	900	1,180	2,220	3,100	5,320
1 child under 18.....	2,060	-	-	40	40	20	40	40	380	420	880	700
2 children under 18.....	1,060	-	-	-	-	40	140	120	200	200	160	200
3 or more under 18.....	1,060	-	-	40	40	140	140	120	60	200	140	220

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN												
All families.....	5,015,540	55,620	408,540	651,620	697,060	683,920	633,520	580,480	469,520	330,900	228,260	265,100
No children under 18.....	2,282,800	29,840	176,920	217,320	175,580	171,500	217,380	287,640	303,560	258,420	202,460	242,180
1 child under 18.....	1,256,460	20,480	146,180	217,020	195,880	169,560	170,720	149,180	102,800	51,680	18,180	15,280
2 children under 18.....	628,000	4,280	63,620	144,160	178,300	170,180	125,100	77,340	38,880	14,960	5,440	5,740
3 or more under 18.....	648,280	1,020	21,820	83,120	147,800	172,680	120,320	66,320	24,280	5,840	2,180	2,900
Head under 25 years old.....	188,000	37,900	128,040	18,160	1,980	420	280	320	200	180	100	420
No children under 18.....	96,420	20,940	63,440	9,740	780	280	180	300	120	180	60	400
1 child under 18.....	65,760	13,860	45,400	5,780	540	40	60	40	40	40	20	20
2 children under 18.....	21,620	2,680	16,120	2,120	520	100	20	20	40	40	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	4,200	420	3,080	520	140	-	20	-	-	-	20	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	516,160	12,580	200,100	260,900	35,460	4,360	1,020	340	160	220	-	1,020
No children under 18.....	201,240	6,200	82,400	95,160	13,540	2,000	680	280	120	120	-	740
1 child under 18.....	182,680	5,220	73,280	90,580	11,860	1,220	200	40	40	40	-	180
2 children under 18.....	92,940	1,060	33,140	51,380	6,440	620	80	20	-	100	-	100
3 or more under 18.....	39,300	100	11,280	23,580	3,620	520	60	40	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	643,100	2,820	57,320	260,960	274,680	39,180	4,860	1,000	420	320	120	1,220
No children under 18.....	184,240	1,500	20,680	74,100	69,180	14,120	2,640	520	260	280	60	900
1 child under 18.....	205,560	940	21,340	85,680	85,460	10,200	1,340	260	140	40	20	140
2 children under 18.....	153,340	300	10,280	63,120	70,220	8,720	500	100	20	-	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	99,960	80	5,020	38,060	50,020	6,140	380	120	-	-	40	100
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,315,700	1,760	19,920	108,360	342,400	501,760	282,460	45,220	8,040	1,980	720	3,060
No children under 18.....	354,080	920	8,860	33,360	79,060	114,740	86,520	21,040	5,360	1,340	680	2,200
1 child under 18.....	342,660	380	5,440	31,770	87,940	126,860	77,460	10,720	1,420	420	-	300
2 children under 18.....	323,280	160	3,500	25,200	92,120	131,080	62,340	7,660	840	140	20	220
3 or more under 18.....	295,680	300	2,120	18,080	83,290	129,080	56,140	5,800	420	80	20	360
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,200,220	400	2,440	11,220	37,340	124,500	310,020	434,820	228,540	36,220	8,080	6,140
No children under 18.....	553,580	220	1,200	3,980	11,320	34,300	111,000	209,060	143,060	27,260	7,160	5,020
1 child under 18.....	301,260	40	400	2,660	8,760	28,300	83,680	116,960	52,600	6,420	800	640
2 children under 18.....	177,520	40	520	2,060	8,260	27,940	57,280	58,880	20,340	1,980	40	160
3 or more under 18.....	167,860	100	320	2,520	9,500	33,960	58,060	49,920	12,540	560	80	300
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	723,320	100	540	1,650	3,840	11,800	30,840	89,680	207,340	240,340	111,980	25,200
No children under 18.....	520,180	20	340	220	1,420	5,160	14,220	50,180	136,340	187,880	99,860	23,340
1 child under 18.....	122,200	20	180	320	740	2,640	7,360	19,940	44,040	37,560	8,480	920
2 children under 18.....	46,340	40	20	280	600	1,420	4,340	9,960	15,960	10,520	2,560	640
3 or more under 18.....	34,600	20	-	240	1,080	2,580	4,920	9,600	10,400	4,380	1,080	300
Head 65 years and over.....	429,040	60	180	360	660	1,900	4,040	9,100	24,820	51,640	107,260	229,020
No children under 18.....	373,060	40	-	160	280	900	2,140	6,260	17,700	41,360	94,640	209,580
1 child under 18.....	36,340	20	140	180	80	300	620	1,300	4,520	7,240	8,860	13,080
2 children under 18.....	12,960	-	40	-	140	300	540	700	1,680	2,220	2,820	4,520
3 or more under 18.....	6,680	-	-	20	160	400	740	840	920	820	940	1,840
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL-NONFARM												
All families.....	1,602,000	27,260	151,500	220,320	219,140	197,040	170,520	155,160	132,360	111,200	85,260	132,240
No children under 18.....	671,440	13,680	50,400	51,920	41,460	36,580	49,620	67,620	78,820	84,080	74,400	122,960
1 child under 18.....	375,580	11,240	58,140	64,380	52,980	42,700	43,140	40,200	30,120	18,840	8,120	5,720
2 children under 18.....	269,200	2,120	28,900	55,420	55,100	48,020	32,760	23,140	13,900	5,560	1,680	2,400
3 or more under 18.....	285,780	220	14,060	48,700	69,600	69,740	45,000	24,200	9,520	2,720	860	1,160
Head under 25 years old.....	69,980	17,520	45,280	5,920	540	140	80	160	60	40	140	100
No children under 18.....	30,260	9,060	18,080	2,600	100	20	80	40	60	40	80	100
1 child under 18.....	27,680	7,240	18,300	1,860	120	-	-	100	-	-	60	-
2 children under 18.....	9,360	1,200	7,020	960	140	20	-	20	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,680	20	1,880	500	180	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	176,580	7,060	73,920	82,600	11,200	1,020	320	140	80	100	40	100
No children under 18.....	52,500	3,420	22,820	22,060	3,360	360	120	80	40	100	40	100
1 child under 18.....	64,340	2,880	28,880	28,220	3,880	220	200	60	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	37,980	680	15,380	19,440	2,260	220	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	21,760	80	6,840	12,880	1,700	220	-	-	40	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	210,780	1,660	23,860	89,160	82,840	11,220	1,360	320	80	40	-	240
No children under 18.....	45,900	820	7,180	18,500	15,400	3,280	320	200	20	-	-	220
1 child under 18.....	58,000	640	8,860	23,280	21,980	2,720	400	40	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	54,240	160	4,460	24,720	21,980	2,540	280	40	20	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	52,640	40	3,360	22,660	23,480	2,680	360	40	20	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	384,300	740	6,640	37,560	109,960	142,400	72,000	11,100	2,120	740	160	680
No children under 18.....	75,840	220	1,940	7,420	19,200	22,440	17,860	4,500	1,120	520	80	640
1 child under 18.....	89,080	360	1,680	9,620	24,280	31,520	18,360	2,580	460	100	80	40
2 children under 18.....	93,960	80	1,580	9,460	27,480	36,580	16,220	2,180	300	40	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	125,420	80	1,540	11,060	39,000	51,860	19,560	1,840	240	80	-	160
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	323,460	180	1,340	4,200	12,500	37,240	84,000	112,520	58,200	9,060	2,220	2,000
No children under 18.....	128,920	100	320	1,060	2,880	8,160	26,140	47,560	32,960	6,440	1,940	1,560
1 child under 18.....	79,960	80	360	1,200	2,460	7,540	21,260	30,320	14,360	1,820	240	320
2 children under 18.....	50,080	-	420	500	2,860	7,960	14,400	16,700	6,540	560	40	100
3 or more under 18.....	64,500	-	240	1,440	4,500	13,580	22,200	17,940	4,340	240	-	20
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	229,600	80	340	700	1,780	4,440	11,280	26,960	62,960	75,620	35,020	10,420
No children under 18.....	155,360	40	140	160	580	1,980	4,500	12,820	38,520	57,040	30,220	9,360
1 child under 18.....	41,380	40	40	200	260	640	2,640	6,580	13,880	12,820	3,680	680
2 children under 18.....	17,980	-	40	280	340	580	1,520	3,740	6,320	3,900	840	420
3 or more under 18.....	14,880	-	120	60	600	1,240	2,620	3,820	4,240	1,860	280	40
Head 65 years and over.....	207,300	20	120	180	320	580	1,480	3,960	8,860	25,600	47,680	118,560
No children under 18.....	182,660	20	20	20	140	340	600	2,420	6,120	19,940	42,040	111,000
1 child under 18.....	15,140	-	20	-	-	60	280	520	1,380	4,060	4,060	4,760
2 children under 18.....	5,600	-	-	60	40	120	340	460	720	1,060	1,000	1,800
3 or more under 18.....	3,900	-	80	100	140	60	260	560	640	540	580	940

TYPES OF FAMILIES

131

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
--RURAL-FARM												
All families.....	1,901,620	26,080	132,280	200,160	218,900	224,540	236,160	241,420	207,240	169,560	119,700	130,580
No children under 18.....	716,200	13,540	41,040	35,480	25,660	27,800	47,820	84,280	105,500	117,580	101,380	116,180
1 child under 18.....	412,540	9,800	49,320	54,940	39,800	39,400	50,520	60,120	52,400	34,260	12,820	9,080
2 children under 18.....	320,380	2,040	29,260	53,120	53,220	50,620	47,760	39,620	25,760	12,260	3,260	3,440
3 or more under 18.....	452,500	700	12,660	56,620	95,220	106,640	90,060	57,400	23,580	5,460	2,280	1,680
Head under 25 years old.....	57,820	16,220	35,520	5,020	480	120	60	120	-	100	100	80
No children under 18.....	26,160	8,940	15,020	1,740	160	40	-	40	-	60	100	60
1 child under 18.....	22,860	6,080	14,660	1,860	140	80	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,620	920	4,600	860	140	-	20	20	-	40	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	2,180	280	1,240	560	40	-	-	60	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	150,640	7,060	64,340	68,200	9,060	1,320	160	80	40	60	60	260
No children under 18.....	38,540	3,520	17,680	14,540	2,220	320	40	-	-	20	60	140
1 child under 18.....	51,400	2,680	24,180	21,100	2,840	340	60	-	40	40	-	120
2 children under 18.....	38,940	640	16,540	19,440	2,080	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	21,760	420	5,940	13,120	1,920	420	60	80	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	191,300	1,840	23,520	81,640	71,220	10,440	1,580	320	400	20	20	300
No children under 18.....	30,540	680	5,620	12,180	9,040	1,900	440	180	240	20	20	220
1 child under 18.....	46,460	700	7,940	21,260	14,060	1,940	360	100	60	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	52,760	360	6,480	22,120	20,440	3,080	260	20	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	100	3,480	26,080	27,680	3,520	520	20	100	-	-	40
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	435,560	580	7,520	39,780	115,620	162,540	90,780	15,260	1,840	620	300	720
No children under 18.....	60,740	260	2,260	5,920	11,860	18,200	15,780	4,700	840	360	190	380
1 child under 18.....	83,600	260	2,200	9,520	19,800	28,520	18,660	3,800	520	120	40	160
2 children under 18.....	98,420	-	1,440	9,440	27,360	36,680	19,820	3,200	120	40	-	120
3 or more under 18.....	132,800	60	1,620	14,900	56,600	78,940	36,520	3,560	360	100	80	60
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	471,080	160	1,140	4,320	14,720	45,020	126,140	176,720	86,280	12,740	2,420	1,420
No children under 18.....	148,260	40	400	800	1,760	6,360	26,280	59,740	41,480	8,460	1,940	1,000
1 child under 18.....	109,120	20	240	860	2,420	7,480	27,960	44,840	22,060	2,840	320	80
2 children under 18.....	80,800	60	180	1,060	2,720	9,400	25,020	29,400	11,760	900	80	220
3 or more under 18.....	132,900	40	320	1,600	7,820	21,780	46,880	42,740	10,980	540	80	120
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	358,700	220	200	920	2,400	4,240	15,160	44,080	104,520	122,480	53,240	11,240
No children under 18.....	217,240	100	60	300	460	680	4,240	17,060	54,920	85,060	44,180	10,180
1 child under 18.....	73,360	60	100	180	460	920	3,100	10,320	26,300	24,920	6,300	700
2 children under 18.....	33,500	60	20	160	400	900	2,320	6,500	12,480	8,660	1,760	220
3 or more under 18.....	34,600	-	20	280	1,080	1,740	5,500	10,200	10,620	3,820	1,000	140
Head 65 years and over.....	236,520	-	40	280	400	860	2,280	4,840	14,160	33,540	63,560	116,560
No children under 18.....	194,720	-	-	-	160	300	1,040	2,560	8,020	23,600	54,840	104,200
1 child under 18.....	25,740	-	-	-	80	200	340	1,060	3,420	6,340	6,160	7,980
2 children under 18.....	9,340	-	-	40	80	120	320	480	1,400	2,600	1,440	2,860
3 or more under 18.....	6,720	-	40	80	80	240	580	740	1,320	1,000	1,120	1,520
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
All Classes												
All families.....	7,984,160	254,740	911,200	1,210,820	1,165,040	1,082,580	897,100	767,700	606,900	442,840	303,780	341,460
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	126,040	305,940	310,740	241,060	227,280	254,800	287,800	298,420	278,760	232,300	274,000
1 child under 18.....	1,872,920	93,520	300,420	313,000	252,960	219,180	193,240	178,940	143,580	93,980	42,540	36,560
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	26,500	187,800	265,900	246,340	207,180	153,880	119,180	81,020	41,260	16,540	16,220
3 or more under 18.....	1,918,280	8,680	117,040	321,180	425,680	428,940	290,180	181,780	83,880	28,840	12,400	14,680
Head under 25 years old.....	498,740	168,630	278,680	41,020	5,680	1,760	1,020	360	180	180	260	900
No children under 18.....	218,700	88,760	109,900	15,500	2,540	580	280	220	140	140	260	380
1 child under 18.....	178,900	61,240	102,060	12,440	1,180	460	180	80	-	-	-	220
2 children under 18.....	71,360	14,620	48,120	7,240	760	220	160	80	20	-	-	140
3 or more under 18.....	29,780	4,060	18,600	4,840	1,200	500	400	-	-	-	-	160
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	980,500	60,400	414,400	427,400	62,900	9,900	2,100	580	600	220	80	1,920
No children under 18.....	303,200	26,120	129,120	121,440	20,080	3,380	900	460	240	200	40	1,220
1 child under 18.....	300,360	24,040	135,980	121,140	15,740	2,340	520	40	240	20	-	300
2 children under 18.....	209,720	8,160	92,140	94,000	13,100	1,640	380	40	80	-	40	140
3 or more under 18.....	167,220	2,080	57,160	90,820	13,980	2,540	300	40	40	-	-	260
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,096,000	15,320	142,840	461,740	401,920	59,040	9,200	2,380	1,020	380	260	1,900
No children under 18.....	259,100	6,140	42,200	103,620	83,620	16,260	4,060	1,180	460	180	160	1,220
1 child under 18.....	275,280	5,580	42,660	112,920	95,980	14,420	1,800	420	80	100	240	400
2 children under 18.....	244,200	2,420	31,940	108,200	87,940	11,180	1,480	520	320	40	-	160
3 or more under 18.....	317,420	1,180	26,040	136,000	184,980	17,180	1,860	260	160	80	-	280
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	2,039,820	7,780	60,620	236,700	584,220	733,100	341,500	55,420	11,280	3,080	1,080	4,840
No children under 18.....	451,600	3,980	19,600	56,900	107,780	140,220	89,920	21,400	6,100	1,580	780	3,040
1 child under 18.....	431,120	2,020	16,020	54,820	119,020	149,040	78,940	12,360	2,500	720	140	540
2 children under 18.....	407,800	900	12,780	48,520	124,420	147,020	63,540	7,980	1,200	320	80	440
3 or more under 18.....	749,700	680	12,220	76,460	233,000	296,820	114,100	13,680	1,480	160	80	620
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,624,320	1,540	10,520	34,160	89,660	234,200	451,940	511,240	236,040	36,100	9,260	7,660
No children under 18.....	547,880	580	3,700	10,260	21,600	53,160	127,120	138,420	111,920	23,320	7,160	5,640
1 child under 18.....	866,220	280	2,600	7,420	17,640	45,160	101,920	123,960	57,020	8,200	1,160	860
2 children under 18.....	258,780	280	2,000	6,260	15,260	40,600	75,600	81,740	32,280	3,860	460	420
3 or more under 18.....	451,440	400	2,220	10,220	35,160	95,280	147,300	122,120	34,820	2,700	480	740
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	1,048,020	820	2,980	7,620	15,500	35,120	73,760	163,760	295,080	292,940	126,440	34,000
No children under 18.....	561,660	380	1,080	2,340	4,100	10,800	25,600	66,080	146,260	183,120	95,880	26,220
1 child under 18.....	218,980	260	660	1,600	2,480	5,780	15,720	35,340	70,040	63,900	19,140	4,060
2 children under 18.....	120,540	120	560	1,280	2,980	5,180	10,400	24,460	39,800	27,320	6,600	1,820
3 or more under 18.....	146,640	60	660	2,400	5,940	13,360	22,040	37,620	38,980	18,600	4,820	1,900
Head 65 years and over.....	696,960	200	1,160	2,180	5,160	9,460	17,580	33,940	62,700	107,940	166,400	290,240
No children under 18.....	494,800	80	340	680	1,340	2,860	6,920	15,040	33,300	69,920	128,020	236,260
1 child under 18.....	102,060	100	440	860	920	1,980	4,160	6,740	13,700	21,020	22,000	30,340
2 children under 18.....	49,020	-	240	400	880	1,340	2,320	4,360	7,320	9,700	9,260	12,100
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	20	140	440	2,020	3,260	4,180	7,800	8,380	7,300	7,020	10,520

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.												
White												
All families.....	6,355,020	189,800	691,860	942,340	931,520	844,900	719,140	625,780	499,840	372,140	258,500	279,200
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	96,040	280,380	223,140	170,560	146,440	188,900	231,280	249,400	243,740	206,260	233,960
1 child under 18.....	1,557,880	72,120	245,900	264,140	211,980	179,000	167,720	154,080	123,160	79,060	33,660	26,060
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	17,240	143,900	225,940	215,280	180,400	134,160	102,320	66,520	32,260	11,780	10,940
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	4,400	71,280	229,120	333,760	339,060	228,360	138,100	60,760	17,080	6,800	8,240
Head under 25 years old.....	370,860	124,380	208,700	30,640	3,920	1,180	680	260	120	140	200	640
No children under 18.....	167,060	68,140	85,120	10,740	1,780	280	160	120	100	140	200	280
1 child under 18.....	141,000	46,180	82,120	10,980	1,000	380	140	60	-	-	-	140
2 children under 18.....	48,100	8,480	32,740	6,020	440	160	100	80	-	-	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	1,580	8,720	2,900	700	360	280	-	20	-	-	140
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	765,900	47,020	322,580	335,920	50,160	6,780	1,260	380	420	160	60	1,160
No children under 18.....	229,980	20,120	100,040	91,000	14,940	1,900	480	300	220	140	40	800
1 child under 18.....	255,280	19,660	115,660	104,340	13,140	1,850	280	40	160	20	-	120
2 children under 18.....	170,740	6,040	72,540	79,300	11,300	1,140	300	-	40	-	20	60
3 or more under 18.....	109,900	1,200	34,340	61,280	10,780	1,880	200	40	-	-	-	180
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	878,280	11,060	109,680	372,000	329,260	45,460	6,700	1,760	640	320	180	1,220
No children under 18.....	189,840	4,520	30,000	77,400	62,200	11,000	2,600	860	280	160	120	700
1 child under 18.....	236,480	4,240	35,420	98,640	84,420	11,560	1,440	340	80	80	60	200
2 children under 18.....	211,760	1,700	26,000	95,200	77,500	9,360	1,220	400	220	40	-	120
3 or more under 18.....	240,200	600	18,260	100,760	105,140	13,540	1,440	160	60	40	-	200
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,620,380	5,500	41,700	175,660	471,540	586,480	281,880	43,620	8,220	2,280	800	2,700
No children under 18.....	309,860	2,580	12,340	36,880	75,080	92,460	57,180	15,680	4,340	1,420	540	1,360
1 child under 18.....	356,920	1,520	11,300	43,480	98,840	124,560	64,380	9,920	1,860	480	140	440
2 children under 18.....	357,440	800	10,160	39,980	110,680	130,000	57,220	6,940	980	240	80	340
3 or more under 18.....	596,160	600	7,880	55,320	126,940	239,460	93,100	11,080	1,040	140	40	560
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,304,720	1,050	6,460	21,440	63,140	175,720	366,660	426,460	199,820	31,780	7,020	5,160
No children under 18.....	426,660	320	2,000	5,340	13,220	32,540	97,620	151,600	94,920	19,820	5,540	3,740
1 child under 18.....	309,380	200	1,600	5,000	12,320	35,180	87,340	108,920	50,240	7,020	980	580
2 children under 18.....	221,120	160	1,340	4,200	12,200	34,680	65,880	71,320	27,560	3,280	240	260
3 or more under 18.....	347,560	380	1,520	6,900	25,400	73,320	115,820	94,620	27,100	1,660	260	580
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	861,760	600	1,940	5,220	10,180	23,340	51,860	131,300	246,740	253,540	109,700	27,340
No children under 18.....	479,020	280	580	1,440	2,460	6,520	16,900	53,000	125,560	163,820	86,480	21,980
1 child under 18.....	184,320	220	480	1,140	1,660	4,020	11,840	30,000	60,660	55,500	15,560	3,240
2 children under 18.....	97,720	60	420	880	2,400	4,060	7,950	20,600	32,880	22,340	4,980	1,140
3 or more under 18.....	100,700	40	460	1,760	3,660	8,740	15,160	27,700	27,640	11,880	2,680	980
Head 65 years and over.....	553,120	180	800	1,460	3,320	5,940	10,100	22,000	43,880	83,920	140,540	240,980
No children under 18.....	417,080	80	300	340	880	1,740	3,960	9,720	23,980	58,240	118,340	204,500
1 child under 18.....	74,500	100	320	560	600	1,440	2,800	4,800	10,160	15,960	16,920	21,840
2 children under 18.....	33,200	-	80	860	700	1,000	1,480	2,980	4,840	6,360	6,460	8,940
3 or more under 18.....	28,340	-	100	200	1,140	1,760	2,360	4,500	4,900	3,360	3,820	6,200
Nonwhite												
All families.....	1,629,140	64,940	219,340	268,480	233,520	237,680	177,960	141,920	107,060	70,700	45,280	62,260
No children under 18.....	617,640	30,000	75,560	87,600	70,500	80,840	65,900	56,520	49,020	35,020	26,040	40,640
1 child under 18.....	315,040	21,400	53,520	48,860	40,980	40,180	30,520	24,860	20,420	14,920	8,880	10,500
2 children under 18.....	220,740	9,260	44,500	39,960	30,120	26,780	19,720	16,860	14,500	9,000	4,760	5,280
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	4,280	45,760	92,060	91,920	89,880	61,820	43,680	23,120	11,760	5,600	5,840
Head under 25 years old.....	127,880	44,300	69,980	10,380	1,760	580	340	120	60	40	60	260
No children under 18.....	51,640	20,620	24,780	4,760	760	300	120	100	40	-	60	100
1 child under 18.....	37,900	15,060	19,940	2,460	180	80	40	20	-	40	-	80
2 children under 18.....	23,260	6,140	15,380	1,220	320	60	50	-	20	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	15,080	2,480	9,880	1,940	500	140	120	-	-	-	-	20
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	214,600	13,880	91,820	91,480	12,740	3,120	640	200	180	60	20	760
No children under 18.....	73,220	6,000	29,080	30,440	5,140	1,480	420	160	20	60	-	420
1 child under 18.....	45,080	4,380	20,320	16,800	2,600	480	240	-	80	-	-	180
2 children under 18.....	38,980	2,120	19,600	14,700	1,800	500	80	40	40	-	20	80
3 or more under 18.....	57,320	880	22,820	29,540	3,200	660	100	-	40	-	-	80
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	217,720	4,260	33,160	89,740	72,660	13,580	2,500	620	380	60	80	680
No children under 18.....	69,260	1,620	12,200	26,220	21,420	5,260	1,450	320	180	20	40	520
1 child under 18.....	38,800	1,340	7,240	15,280	11,560	2,860	860	80	-	-	40	40
2 children under 18.....	32,440	720	5,940	13,000	10,440	1,820	260	120	100	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	77,220	580	7,780	35,240	29,240	3,640	420	100	100	40	-	80
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	419,240	2,280	18,920	61,040	112,680	146,620	59,620	11,800	3,060	800	280	2,140
No children under 18.....	141,740	1,400	7,280	20,020	32,700	47,760	22,740	5,720	1,760	460	240	1,680
1 child under 18.....	74,200	500	4,720	11,340	20,180	24,480	9,560	2,440	640	240	-	100
2 children under 18.....	49,760	100	2,600	8,540	13,740	17,020	6,320	1,040	220	80	-	100
3 or more under 18.....	153,540	280	4,340	21,140	46,060	57,360	21,000	2,600	440	20	40	260
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	319,600	480	4,060	12,720	26,520	58,480	85,280	84,780	36,220	6,320	2,240	2,500
No children under 18.....	121,220	260	1,700	4,920	8,380	20,620	29,500	31,820	17,000	3,500	1,620	1,980
1 child under 18.....	56,840	80	1,000	2,420	5,320	9,980	14,580	15,040	6,780	1,180	180	280
2 children under 18.....	37,660	120	660	2,060	3,060	5,920	9,720	10,420	4,720	500	220	160
3 or more under 18.....	103,880	20	700	3,320	9,760	21,960	31,480	27,500	7,720	1,040	220	160
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	186,260	220	1,040	2,400	5,320	11,780	21,900	32,460	48,340	39,400	16,740	6,660
No children under 18.....	82,840	100	500	900	1,640	4,280	8,700	13,080	20,700	19,300	9,400	4,240
1 child under 18.....	34,860	40	180	460	820	1,760	3,880	5,340	9,880	8,400	3,580	820
2 children under 18.....	28,820	60	160	400	580	1,120	2,440	3,860	6,920	4,980	1,620	680
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	20	200	640	2,280	4,620	6,880	10,180	11,340	6,720	2,140	920
Head 65 years and over.....	143,640	20	360	720	1,840	3,520	7,480	11,940	18,820	24,020	25,660	49,260
No children under 18.....	77,720	-	40	340	460	1,140	2,960	5,320	9,320	11,680	14,680	31,780
1 child under 18.....	27,560	-	120	100	320	540	1,860	1,940	3,540	5,060	5,080	9,000
2 children under 18.....	15,820	-	160	40	180	340	840	1,380	2,480	3,340	2,900	4,160
3 or more under 18.....	22,740	20	40	240	680	1,500	1,820	3,300	3,480	3,940	3,200	4,820

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH--URBAN												
All Classes												
All families.....	2,987,340	71,100	325,480	466,800	469,580	424,960	351,280	293,740	218,160	152,280	102,940	111,020
No children under 18.....	1,298,200	39,900	142,820	165,620	133,100	121,340	131,020	141,640	132,880	110,560	84,860	94,460
1 child under 18.....	761,620	22,480	107,860	137,320	123,780	108,580	91,000	73,100	48,980	28,720	11,820	9,980
2 children under 18.....	482,580	6,580	50,200	92,400	105,980	86,940	60,960	41,100	21,260	9,440	3,980	3,740
3 or more under 18.....	444,940	2,140	24,600	71,460	106,720	108,100	68,300	37,900	15,040	5,560	2,280	2,840
Head under 25 years old.....	167,320	48,180	101,240	14,140	2,180	620	240	180	80	140	120	200
No children under 18.....	87,300	28,340	49,860	7,240	1,120	200	60	80	60	100	120	120
1 child under 18.....	53,820	14,720	33,960	4,460	360	140	40	20	-	40	-	80
2 children under 18.....	19,300	3,960	13,160	1,580	360	120	40	80	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,900	1,160	4,260	860	340	160	100	-	20	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	371,780	16,240	150,480	173,220	25,740	4,160	780	100	100	80	20	860
No children under 18.....	151,800	8,180	62,940	66,740	10,740	1,740	500	100	60	60	-	740
1 child under 18.....	119,400	5,760	51,840	53,500	6,940	1,120	160	-	20	20	-	40
2 children under 18.....	63,380	1,760	23,760	32,640	4,460	580	80	-	20	-	20	60
3 or more under 18.....	37,200	540	11,940	20,340	3,600	720	40	-	-	-	-	20
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	430,340	3,640	48,020	177,960	170,080	24,280	4,080	820	240	140	80	1,000
No children under 18.....	137,080	1,580	19,200	55,860	47,960	8,480	2,360	540	140	100	80	780
1 child under 18.....	124,520	1,380	15,040	51,240	46,100	7,480	880	200	20	40	-	140
2 children under 18.....	91,860	520	8,560	39,320	38,680	4,240	400	60	40	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	76,880	160	5,280	31,540	35,340	4,080	440	20	40	-	-	40
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	817,640	2,400	21,140	86,840	234,000	298,160	145,420	21,420	4,700	1,300	300	1,960
No children under 18.....	243,520	1,480	8,440	29,900	60,560	77,960	49,740	10,020	3,020	880	240	1,280
1 child under 18.....	210,520	460	5,880	24,140	59,620	76,480	37,100	5,220	1,080	300	20	220
2 children under 18.....	174,200	300	4,000	16,500	55,660	65,380	28,620	3,040	360	80	40	320
3 or more under 18.....	189,400	160	2,820	16,300	58,260	78,340	29,960	3,140	240	40	-	140
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	617,260	400	3,420	11,320	32,200	84,300	171,040	201,440	92,000	14,220	3,120	3,200
No children under 18.....	272,520	220	1,800	4,760	10,620	27,040	64,680	94,000	54,140	10,080	2,640	2,540
1 child under 18.....	154,780	40	800	3,140	7,760	20,240	45,240	52,600	21,840	2,460	320	340
2 children under 18.....	91,840	20	520	2,000	5,900	15,160	28,680	28,520	9,700	1,100	120	120
3 or more under 18.....	98,120	120	300	2,020	7,920	21,860	32,440	26,320	6,320	580	40	200
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	364,680	200	900	2,060	4,500	10,800	24,940	58,460	103,020	102,860	46,380	10,560
No children under 18.....	234,760	80	500	940	1,640	4,700	11,260	30,700	63,500	74,520	38,100	8,820
1 child under 18.....	70,760	100	220	540	880	2,500	6,280	12,880	22,520	18,480	5,420	940
2 children under 18.....	31,220	20	160	260	940	1,180	2,660	8,140	9,580	6,020	1,880	380
3 or more under 18.....	27,940	-	20	320	1,040	2,420	4,740	6,740	7,420	3,840	980	420
Head 65 years and over.....	218,320	40	280	660	880	2,640	4,780	11,320	18,020	33,540	52,920	93,240
No children under 18.....	171,220	20	80	180	460	1,220	2,420	6,200	11,960	24,820	43,680	80,180
1 child under 18.....	27,820	20	120	300	120	620	1,300	2,180	3,800	5,380	6,060	8,220
2 children under 18.....	10,780	-	40	100	80	280	480	1,260	1,560	2,240	1,920	2,620
3 or more under 18.....	8,500	-	40	80	220	520	580	1,680	1,000	1,100	1,260	2,020
White												
All families.....	2,409,100	55,760	253,980	366,640	374,140	330,100	286,420	244,200	183,040	131,540	89,820	93,460
No children under 18.....	1,016,540	32,120	112,300	121,220	93,640	77,980	98,520	114,420	111,720	97,240	75,860	81,520
1 child under 18.....	645,620	18,120	90,020	117,580	105,640	89,840	78,440	63,460	42,440	23,080	9,560	7,420
2 children under 18.....	412,000	4,480	37,840	77,820	92,700	77,220	54,900	36,120	17,600	7,620	3,000	2,700
3 or more under 18.....	334,940	1,040	13,820	50,020	82,160	85,060	54,560	30,160	11,280	3,600	1,400	1,820
Head under 25 years old.....	132,320	38,300	80,140	11,100	1,580	420	180	120	80	100	100	200
No children under 18.....	71,340	23,320	41,120	5,500	880	60	60	20	60	100	100	120
1 child under 18.....	44,560	12,060	28,220	3,700	300	140	40	20	-	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	13,340	2,440	9,100	1,400	180	100	40	80	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	480	1,700	500	220	120	40	-	20	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	296,400	12,720	120,400	136,460	20,760	2,780	500	80	100	20	-	580
No children under 18.....	117,360	6,500	50,540	50,320	8,060	960	300	80	60	-	-	540
1 child under 18.....	103,180	4,540	44,560	47,040	6,000	880	120	-	20	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	51,800	1,380	18,620	27,480	3,800	400	80	-	20	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	24,060	300	6,680	13,620	2,900	540	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	345,880	2,620	36,440	144,460	138,800	18,980	3,000	540	200	140	40	660
No children under 18.....	101,340	1,120	13,840	42,520	35,080	6,060	1,580	380	100	100	40	520
1 child under 18.....	107,960	1,120	12,360	44,920	42,640	5,880	720	140	20	40	-	100
2 children under 18.....	79,360	360	6,780	33,980	34,060	3,740	340	20	40	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	57,220	20	3,440	23,040	27,020	3,300	360	-	40	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	645,980	1,780	14,120	63,700	186,940	236,880	120,160	16,780	3,360	1,040	260	960
No children under 18.....	167,040	1,080	5,380	19,520	41,660	51,240	37,300	7,360	2,140	740	200	420
1 child under 18.....	175,700	300	4,000	19,340	50,340	64,180	32,220	4,160	760	180	20	200
2 children under 18.....	153,780	280	2,920	13,440	49,140	58,620	26,100	2,640	260	80	40	260
3 or more under 18.....	149,460	120	1,820	11,400	45,800	62,440	24,540	2,620	200	40	-	80
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	500,660	200	2,080	6,980	22,380	62,260	141,480	170,340	78,540	11,880	2,480	2,040
No children under 18.....	211,780	40	1,040	2,600	6,640	16,240	50,020	77,140	45,780	8,480	2,120	1,680
1 child under 18.....	182,600	20	580	1,920	5,600	16,420	39,760	46,440	19,300	2,140	240	180
2 children under 18.....	80,000	20	300	1,220	4,620	13,180	25,920	25,440	8,280	900	100	20
3 or more under 18.....	76,280	120	160	1,240	5,520	16,420	25,780	21,320	5,180	360	20	160
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	307,800	100	600	1,480	3,120	7,260	18,340	48,440	87,440	91,160	41,080	8,780
No children under 18.....	201,280	40	320	660	1,000	2,720	7,780	25,200	54,620	66,880	34,440	7,620
1 child under 18.....	60,580	60	180	400	680	1,960	4,860	11,100	19,680	16,360	4,580	720
2 children under 18.....	26,160	-	80	200	820	980	2,200	7,040	7,940	5,220	1,420	260
3 or more under 18.....	19,780	-	20	220	620	1,600	3,500	5,100	5,200	2,700	640	180
Head 65 years and over.....	180,060	40	200	460	560	1,520	2,760	7,900	13,320	27,200	45,860	80,240
No children under 18.....	146,400	20	60	100	320	700	1,480	4,240	8,960	20,940	38,960	70,620
1 child under 18.....	21,040	20	100	260	80	380	720	1,620	2,660	4,340	4,720	6,140
2 children under 18.....	7,560	-	40	100	80	200	220	900	1,060	1,420	1,440	2,100
3 or more under 18.....	5,060	-	-	-	80	240	340	1,140	640	500	740	1,880

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	578,240	15,340	71,500	100,160	95,440	94,860	64,860	49,540	35,120	20,740	13,120	17,560
No children under 18.....	231,660	7,780	30,520	44,400	39,460	43,360	32,500	27,220	21,160	13,320	9,000	12,940
1 child under 18.....	116,000	4,360	17,840	19,740	18,140	18,740	12,560	9,620	6,540	3,640	2,260	2,560
2 children under 18.....	70,580	2,100	12,360	14,580	13,280	9,720	6,060	4,980	3,660	1,820	980	1,040
3 or more under 18.....	110,000	1,100	10,780	21,440	24,560	23,040	13,740	7,720	3,760	1,960	880	1,020
Head 25 years old.....	35,000	9,880	21,100	3,040	600	200	60	60	-	40	20	-
No children under 18.....	15,960	5,020	8,740	1,740	240	140	-	60	-	-	20	-
1 child under 18.....	9,260	2,660	5,740	760	60	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,960	1,520	4,060	180	180	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,820	680	2,560	360	120	40	60	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	75,380	3,520	30,080	34,760	4,980	1,380	280	20	-	60	20	280
No children under 18.....	34,440	1,680	12,400	16,420	2,680	780	200	20	-	60	-	200
1 child under 18.....	16,220	1,220	7,280	6,460	940	240	40	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	11,580	380	5,140	5,160	660	180	-	-	-	-	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	13,140	240	5,260	6,720	700	180	40	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	84,460	1,020	11,580	33,500	31,380	5,300	1,080	280	40	-	40	340
No children under 18.....	35,740	460	5,360	13,340	12,880	2,420	780	160	40	-	40	260
1 child under 18.....	16,560	260	2,660	6,320	5,460	1,600	160	60	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	12,500	160	1,780	5,340	4,620	500	60	40	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	19,660	140	1,780	8,500	8,320	780	80	20	-	-	-	40
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	171,660	620	7,020	23,140	47,060	61,280	25,260	4,640	1,340	260	40	1,000
No children under 18.....	76,480	400	3,060	10,380	18,900	26,720	12,440	2,660	880	140	40	860
1 child under 18.....	34,820	160	1,880	4,800	9,280	12,300	4,880	1,060	380	120	-	80
2 children under 18.....	20,420	20	1,080	3,060	6,420	6,760	2,520	400	100	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	39,940	40	1,000	4,900	12,460	15,500	5,420	520	40	-	-	60
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	116,600	200	1,340	4,940	9,820	22,040	29,560	31,100	13,460	2,340	640	1,160
No children under 18.....	60,740	180	760	2,160	3,980	10,800	14,660	16,860	8,360	1,600	520	860
1 child under 18.....	22,180	20	220	1,220	2,160	3,820	5,480	6,160	2,540	320	80	160
2 children under 18.....	11,840	-	220	780	1,280	1,980	2,760	3,080	1,420	200	20	100
3 or more under 18.....	21,840	-	140	780	2,400	5,440	6,660	5,000	1,140	220	20	40
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	56,860	100	300	580	1,380	3,540	6,600	10,020	15,580	11,700	5,300	1,780
No children under 18.....	33,480	40	180	280	640	1,980	3,480	5,500	8,880	7,640	3,660	1,200
1 child under 18.....	10,180	40	40	140	200	540	1,420	1,780	2,840	2,120	840	220
2 children under 18.....	5,060	20	80	60	120	200	460	1,100	1,640	800	460	120
3 or more under 18.....	8,160	-	-	100	420	820	1,240	1,640	2,220	1,140	340	240
Head 65 years and over.....	38,260	-	80	200	320	1,120	2,020	3,420	4,700	6,340	7,060	13,000
No children under 18.....	24,820	-	20	80	140	580	940	1,960	3,000	3,880	4,720	9,560
1 child under 18.....	6,780	-	20	40	40	240	580	560	840	1,040	1,340	2,080
2 children under 18.....	3,220	-	-	-	-	80	260	360	500	820	480	720
3 or more under 18.....	3,440	-	40	80	140	280	240	540	360	600	520	640
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	1,985,480	71,120	256,200	341,560	308,760	273,360	206,060	163,840	127,420	92,480	63,060	81,600
No children under 18.....	672,280	33,720	79,900	79,660	58,700	54,660	58,840	64,120	65,780	60,680	49,460	66,760
1 child under 18.....	484,240	27,840	89,400	91,460	68,080	56,800	46,100	38,140	29,580	19,520	8,740	8,880
2 children under 18.....	356,440	7,200	54,840	78,740	66,860	55,660	37,440	25,920	16,480	7,960	2,960	2,880
3 or more under 18.....	472,520	2,360	32,560	91,720	115,120	106,540	63,680	35,660	15,580	4,320	1,900	3,080
Head 25 years old.....	136,320	46,200	75,420	12,140	1,280	340	460	140	40	20	20	260
No children under 18.....	55,460	22,880	27,500	3,940	600	100	160	100	40	20	20	100
1 child under 18.....	54,060	18,420	30,960	4,100	340	120	80	40	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	19,400	3,920	12,640	2,640	80	20	40	-	-	-	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	7,400	980	4,320	1,460	260	100	180	-	-	-	-	100
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	271,760	17,980	115,080	117,180	17,460	2,280	660	300	160	80	-	520
No children under 18.....	77,920	7,800	33,540	30,020	4,940	600	230	260	60	80	-	340
1 child under 18.....	36,220	7,200	38,720	34,820	4,540	640	120	40	60	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	61,100	2,380	26,880	27,800	4,080	380	100	-	40	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	600	15,940	25,140	3,900	660	160	-	-	-	-	120
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	311,820	4,320	43,880	134,200	109,100	16,880	2,100	680	260	-	-	400
No children under 18.....	68,780	1,680	12,060	28,300	20,920	4,280	920	360	120	-	-	140
1 child under 18.....	79,840	1,660	13,880	33,880	25,900	3,880	440	100	40	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	71,140	600	9,900	32,260	23,920	3,760	380	220	60	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	92,060	380	8,040	39,760	38,360	4,960	360	-	40	-	-	160
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	524,700	2,060	17,860	66,640	155,280	185,360	79,700	12,960	2,320	540	260	1,220
No children under 18.....	109,000	1,140	5,820	13,960	26,140	33,440	20,440	5,200	1,500	340	220	800
1 child under 18.....	112,280	460	4,780	16,320	31,860	38,600	16,720	2,700	600	80	-	160
2 children under 18.....	109,600	160	3,980	14,340	34,260	38,820	15,480	2,080	320	80	40	40
3 or more under 18.....	193,820	300	3,220	22,080	63,020	74,500	27,060	2,980	400	40	-	280
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	364,940	300	2,880	8,720	20,840	58,440	103,800	107,940	49,800	8,400	2,000	1,820
No children under 18.....	123,540	100	660	2,460	4,980	13,220	29,540	39,860	24,300	5,400	1,560	1,460
1 child under 18.....	84,200	60	800	1,840	4,520	11,460	24,600	26,160	12,280	2,000	300	180
2 children under 18.....	60,780	60	660	1,900	3,460	11,020	18,920	17,660	6,400	560	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	96,420	60	760	2,520	7,880	22,740	30,740	24,260	6,820	440	80	120
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	219,400	240	760	2,060	3,600	8,160	15,800	34,440	60,240	60,220	25,360	6,520
No children under 18.....	122,280	100	200	700	860	2,500	5,820	14,840	32,040	38,800	19,620	6,800
1 child under 18.....	45,280	40	140	300	660	1,440	3,460	7,460	13,660	18,360	3,820	940
2 children under 18.....	24,520	60	200	320	800	1,320	2,140	4,960	7,880	5,260	1,220	360
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	40	220	740	1,280	2,900	4,380	7,180	6,660	2,800	700	420
Head 65 years and over.....	156,540	20	320	640	1,200	1,900	3,540	7,380	14,100	23,220	35,420	68,800
No children under 18.....	115,300	20	120	280	260	520	1,680	3,500	7,720	16,040	28,040	57,180
1 child under 18.....	22,360	-	120	200	260	360	680	1,640	2,940	4,080	4,620	7,460
2 children under 18.....	9,900	-	80	80	260	340	380	1,000	1,780	2,060	1,640	2,280
3 or more under 18.....	8,980	-	-	80	420	680	800	1,240	1,660	1,040	1,120	1,940

TYPES OF FAMILIES

135

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.												
White												
All families.....	1,676,260	58,400	212,360	283,760	264,600	229,840	172,960	140,500	109,160	80,900	55,440	68,340
No children under 18.....	552,280	27,520	64,980	61,500	46,020	39,160	45,440	54,000	57,080	54,380	44,380	57,820
1 child under 18.....	422,240	24,140	78,220	80,320	59,380	49,720	40,300	34,320	26,240	16,860	7,340	6,440
2 children under 18.....	314,660	5,240	45,620	70,380	61,160	50,900	33,460	23,160	13,740	6,700	2,260	2,040
3 or more under 18.....	387,080	1,500	23,540	71,560	98,040	91,060	53,760	29,060	12,100	2,960	1,460	2,040
Head under 25 years old.....	112,400	38,360	62,180	9,900	1,000	280	320	100	-	20	20	220
No children under 18.....	45,960	19,060	23,180	2,940	440	80	80	60	-	20	20	80
1 child under 18.....	47,060	16,000	26,940	3,640	280	120	40	40	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	14,720	2,720	9,560	2,300	60	20	20	-	-	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	4,660	580	2,500	1,020	220	60	180	-	-	-	-	100
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	228,140	14,940	97,060	98,940	15,000	1,640	400	220	100	80	-	360
No children under 18.....	63,660	6,420	27,880	24,360	4,080	340	100	180	60	80	-	160
1 child under 18.....	77,180	6,320	34,800	31,160	4,080	360	80	40	40	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	53,140	1,840	23,280	24,100	3,540	260	100	-	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	34,160	360	11,100	18,720	3,300	460	120	-	-	-	-	100
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	265,920	3,280	36,640	114,080	95,340	13,800	1,660	640	200	-	-	280
No children under 18.....	53,720	1,200	9,280	22,280	17,020	2,880	580	320	100	-	-	60
1 child under 18.....	71,340	1,320	12,120	30,460	23,560	3,320	360	100	40	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	64,600	460	8,640	29,480	21,920	3,420	360	220	60	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	76,260	300	6,600	31,860	32,840	4,180	360	-	-	-	-	120
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	444,240	1,360	13,720	53,160	133,760	159,420	68,760	10,500	2,140	440	160	800
No children under 18.....	81,700	620	3,920	9,920	20,420	24,500	16,220	4,000	1,140	240	120	500
1 child under 18.....	97,240	420	3,700	13,260	27,460	34,340	15,160	2,260	440	80	-	120
2 children under 18.....	100,580	160	3,820	12,700	31,820	35,980	14,120	1,660	280	80	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	164,720	160	2,580	17,280	54,080	64,500	23,260	2,380	280	40	-	160
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	306,500	240	2,000	6,120	15,980	47,480	87,580	94,940	43,900	7,280	1,740	1,240
No children under 18.....	100,820	100	480	1,360	3,280	9,040	23,380	34,780	21,320	4,780	1,360	940
1 child under 18.....	73,380	40	480	1,420	3,360	9,220	21,320	24,100	11,360	1,680	280	120
2 children under 18.....	53,820	40	460	1,460	2,900	9,860	16,860	16,060	5,560	480	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	80,480	60	580	1,880	6,440	19,360	26,020	19,980	5,660	340	40	120
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	188,260	200	580	1,720	2,640	5,960	11,960	28,900	52,580	53,880	22,780	7,060
No children under 18.....	107,360	100	120	520	540	1,860	3,960	12,300	28,760	35,400	17,960	5,840
1 child under 18.....	38,840	40	120	220	440	920	2,880	6,480	12,080	11,680	3,320	560
2 children under 18.....	20,920	20	160	260	680	1,080	1,780	4,280	6,740	4,720	940	260
3 or more under 18.....	21,140	40	180	720	980	2,100	3,340	5,840	5,000	2,080	560	300
Head 65 years and over.....	128,800	20	180	440	860	1,260	2,220	5,200	10,240	19,200	30,740	58,380
No children under 18.....	99,060	20	120	120	240	360	1,120	2,360	5,700	13,860	24,920	50,240
1 child under 18.....	17,200	-	60	160	200	220	460	1,260	2,280	3,420	3,740	5,400
2 children under 18.....	6,880	-	-	80	240	280	220	720	1,100	1,420	1,220	1,600
3 or more under 18.....	5,660	-	-	80	180	400	480	860	1,160	500	860	1,140
Nonwhite												
All families.....	309,220	12,720	43,840	57,820	44,160	43,520	33,100	23,340	18,260	11,580	7,620	13,260
No children under 18.....	120,000	6,200	14,920	18,160	12,680	15,500	13,400	10,120	8,700	6,300	5,080	8,940
1 child under 18.....	62,000	3,700	11,180	11,140	8,700	7,780	5,800	3,860	3,340	2,660	1,400	2,440
2 children under 18.....	41,780	1,960	8,720	8,360	5,700	4,760	3,980	2,760	2,740	1,260	700	840
3 or more under 18.....	85,440	860	9,020	20,160	17,080	15,480	9,920	5,600	3,480	1,360	440	1,040
Head under 25 years old.....	23,920	7,840	18,240	2,240	280	60	140	40	40	-	-	40
No children under 18.....	9,500	3,820	4,320	1,000	160	20	80	40	40	-	-	20
1 child under 18.....	7,000	2,480	4,020	460	60	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	4,680	1,200	3,080	340	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	2,740	400	1,820	440	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	43,620	3,040	18,020	18,840	2,460	840	260	80	60	-	-	220
No children under 18.....	14,260	1,380	5,660	5,660	860	260	180	80	-	-	-	180
1 child under 18.....	9,040	880	3,920	3,660	460	60	40	-	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	7,960	540	3,600	3,100	540	120	-	-	40	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	12,360	240	4,840	6,420	600	200	40	-	-	-	-	20
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	45,900	1,040	7,240	20,120	13,760	3,080	440	40	60	-	-	120
No children under 18.....	15,060	480	2,780	6,020	3,900	1,400	340	40	20	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	8,500	340	1,760	3,420	2,340	560	80	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6,540	140	1,260	2,780	2,000	340	20	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	15,800	80	1,440	7,900	5,520	780	-	-	40	-	-	40
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	80,460	700	4,140	13,480	21,500	25,940	10,940	2,460	680	100	100	420
No children under 18.....	27,300	520	1,900	4,040	5,720	8,840	4,220	1,200	360	100	100	300
1 child under 18.....	15,040	40	1,080	3,060	4,400	4,260	1,560	440	160	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	9,020	-	460	1,640	2,440	2,840	1,360	220	40	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	29,100	140	700	4,740	8,940	10,000	3,800	600	120	-	-	60
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	56,440	60	880	2,600	4,860	10,960	16,220	13,000	5,900	1,120	260	580
No children under 18.....	22,720	-	180	1,100	1,700	4,180	6,160	5,080	2,980	620	200	520
1 child under 18.....	10,820	20	320	420	1,160	2,240	3,280	2,060	920	320	20	60
2 children under 18.....	6,960	40	200	440	560	1,160	2,060	1,580	840	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	15,940	-	180	640	1,440	3,380	4,720	4,280	1,160	100	40	-
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	31,140	40	180	340	960	2,200	3,840	5,540	7,660	6,340	2,580	1,460
No children under 18.....	14,920	-	80	180	320	640	1,860	2,540	3,280	3,400	1,660	960
1 child under 18.....	6,440	-	20	80	220	520	560	960	1,580	1,680	500	280
2 children under 18.....	3,600	40	40	60	120	240	360	680	1,140	540	280	100
3 or more under 18.....	6,180	-	40	20	300	800	1,040	1,340	1,660	720	140	120
Head 65 years and over.....	27,740	-	140	200	340	640	1,260	2,180	3,860	4,020	4,680	10,420
No children under 18.....	16,240	-	-	160	20	160	560	1,140	2,020	2,180	3,120	6,880
1 child under 18.....	5,160	-	60	40	60	140	220	380	660	660	860	2,060
2 children under 18.....	3,020	-	80	-	20	60	160	280	680	640	420	680
3 or more under 18.....	3,320	-	-	-	240	280	320	380	500	540	260	800

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	3,011,340	112,520	229,520	402,440	386,700	384,260	389,760	310,120	261,320	198,080	137,780	148,840
No children under 18.....	866,660	52,420	83,220	55,460	49,260	51,280	54,940	82,040	99,760	107,520	97,980	112,780
1 child under 18.....	627,060	43,200	103,160	84,220	61,100	54,100	61,140	67,700	65,020	47,740	21,980	17,700
2 children under 18.....	521,800	12,720	83,260	94,760	72,500	64,580	55,480	52,160	43,280	23,860	9,600	9,600
3 or more under 18.....	995,820	4,180	59,880	158,000	203,840	214,300	158,200	108,220	53,280	18,960	8,220	8,760
Head under 25 years old.....	195,100	74,300	102,020	14,740	2,220	800	320	60	60	20	120	440
No children under 18.....	75,940	37,540	32,540	4,320	620	280	60	40	40	20	120	160
1 child under 18.....	71,020	28,100	37,140	4,880	480	200	60	20	-	-	-	140
2 children under 18.....	32,660	6,740	22,320	3,020	320	80	20	-	20	-	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	15,480	1,320	10,020	2,520	600	120	-	-	-	-	-	60
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	336,950	26,180	148,840	137,000	19,700	3,460	660	180	340	60	60	480
No children under 18.....	78,480	10,140	32,640	24,680	4,400	1,040	120	100	120	60	40	140
1 child under 18.....	94,740	11,080	45,420	32,820	4,260	580	240	-	160	-	-	180
2 children under 18.....	85,240	4,020	41,500	34,160	4,560	680	200	40	20	-	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	83,500	940	29,280	45,340	6,480	1,160	100	40	40	-	-	120
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	353,840	7,360	50,940	149,580	122,740	17,880	3,020	880	520	240	180	500
No children under 18.....	58,240	2,880	10,940	19,460	14,740	3,500	780	280	200	80	80	300
1 child under 18.....	70,920	2,540	13,740	28,800	21,980	3,060	480	120	20	40	100	40
2 children under 18.....	81,200	1,300	13,480	36,620	25,340	3,180	700	240	220	40	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	148,480	640	12,780	64,700	60,680	8,140	1,060	240	80	80	-	80
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	697,280	3,320	21,620	83,220	194,940	249,580	116,380	21,040	3,760	1,240	520	1,660
No children under 18.....	99,080	1,360	5,340	13,040	21,080	28,820	19,740	6,180	1,580	660	320	960
1 child under 18.....	108,320	1,100	5,360	14,360	27,540	33,960	20,120	4,440	820	340	120	160
2 children under 18.....	123,400	440	4,800	17,680	34,600	42,820	19,440	2,860	520	160	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	366,480	420	6,120	38,140	111,720	148,980	57,080	7,560	840	80	80	460
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	642,120	840	4,220	13,520	35,620	91,460	177,100	201,860	94,240	15,480	4,140	2,540
No children under 18.....	151,820	260	1,240	3,040	6,000	12,900	32,900	49,560	33,480	7,840	2,960	1,540
1 child under 18.....	127,240	180	1,000	2,440	5,360	13,460	32,080	45,200	22,900	3,740	540	340
2 children under 18.....	106,160	180	820	2,860	5,900	14,420	28,000	35,560	16,180	2,220	280	240
3 or more under 18.....	256,900	220	1,160	5,680	19,360	50,680	84,120	71,540	21,680	1,680	360	420
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	463,940	380	1,320	3,500	7,400	16,160	33,020	70,860	131,820	129,860	54,700	14,920
No children under 18.....	204,820	200	360	700	1,600	3,600	8,520	20,540	50,720	69,800	38,160	10,600
1 child under 18.....	102,940	120	300	760	1,840	5,980	15,000	33,860	32,060	9,900	2,180	1,080
2 children under 18.....	64,800	40	220	700	1,240	2,680	5,600	11,860	22,340	16,040	3,500	1,050
3 or more under 18.....	91,380	20	420	1,340	3,620	8,040	12,920	23,960	24,900	11,960	3,340	1,060
Head 65 years and over.....	322,100	140	560	880	3,080	4,920	9,260	15,240	30,580	51,180	78,060	128,200
No children under 18.....	208,280	40	140	220	620	1,140	2,820	5,340	13,620	29,060	56,300	98,980
1 child under 18.....	51,880	80	200	160	540	1,000	2,180	2,920	7,260	11,560	11,320	14,660
2 children under 18.....	28,340	-	120	220	540	720	1,460	2,100	3,980	5,400	5,800	8,000
3 or more under 18.....	38,600	20	100	280	1,380	2,060	2,800	4,880	5,720	5,160	4,640	6,580
White												
All families.....	2,269,660	78,640	225,520	291,940	292,780	284,960	259,760	241,080	207,640	159,700	113,240	117,400
No children under 18.....	650,690	36,400	53,100	40,420	30,900	29,800	44,940	62,860	80,600	92,120	86,020	94,020
1 child under 18.....	490,020	29,860	78,660	66,240	46,960	40,440	48,980	56,320	54,480	39,120	16,780	12,200
2 children under 18.....	418,420	7,520	59,840	77,740	61,360	52,280	45,800	43,040	35,180	17,940	6,520	6,200
3 or more under 18.....	716,540	1,860	33,920	107,540	153,560	162,940	120,040	78,860	37,380	10,520	3,940	4,980
Head under 25 years old.....	126,140	47,720	66,380	9,640	1,340	480	180	40	40	20	80	280
No children under 18.....	49,760	25,760	20,820	2,300	460	140	20	40	40	20	80	80
1 child under 18.....	49,380	16,120	26,960	3,640	420	120	60	-	-	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	20,040	3,320	14,080	2,320	200	40	40	-	-	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	6,960	520	4,520	1,380	260	180	60	-	-	-	-	40
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	241,360	19,360	105,120	99,120	14,400	2,360	360	80	220	60	60	220
No children under 18.....	48,960	7,200	21,620	15,320	2,800	500	80	40	100	60	40	100
1 child under 18.....	74,920	8,800	36,300	26,140	3,060	400	80	-	100	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	65,800	2,820	30,640	27,720	3,960	480	120	-	20	-	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	51,680	540	16,560	28,940	4,580	880	80	40	-	-	-	60
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	266,480	5,160	36,600	113,460	95,120	12,680	2,040	580	240	180	140	280
No children under 18.....	34,780	2,200	6,880	12,600	10,100	2,060	440	160	80	60	80	120
1 child under 18.....	57,180	1,800	10,920	23,260	18,220	2,360	360	100	20	40	60	40
2 children under 18.....	67,800	880	10,580	31,740	21,520	2,200	520	160	120	40	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	106,720	280	8,220	45,860	45,280	6,060	720	160	20	40	-	80
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	530,160	2,360	13,860	58,800	150,820	190,180	92,960	16,340	2,720	800	380	940
No children under 18.....	61,120	880	3,040	7,440	13,000	16,620	13,660	4,320	1,060	440	220	440
1 child under 18.....	83,980	800	3,500	10,880	21,040	26,040	17,000	3,500	660	220	120	120
2 children under 18.....	103,080	360	3,740	13,840	29,720	35,400	17,000	2,440	440	80	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	281,980	320	3,480	26,640	67,060	112,120	45,300	6,080	560	60	40	320
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	495,560	620	2,380	8,340	24,780	65,980	137,600	161,180	77,380	12,620	2,800	1,860
No children under 18.....	114,060	180	480	1,380	3,300	7,260	24,220	39,680	27,820	6,560	2,060	1,120
1 child under 18.....	103,400	140	540	1,660	3,360	9,540	26,260	38,380	19,580	3,200	460	260
2 children under 18.....	87,800	100	580	1,520	4,680	11,640	23,100	29,800	13,720	1,900	80	180
3 or more under 18.....	190,800	200	780	3,780	13,440	37,540	64,020	53,320	16,260	960	200	300
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	366,700	800	760	2,020	4,420	10,120	21,560	53,960	106,720	108,500	45,840	11,500
No children under 18.....	170,380	140	140	260	920	1,940	5,160	15,500	42,180	61,540	34,080	8,520
1 child under 18.....	84,900	120	180	520	540	1,140	4,100	12,420	28,900	27,460	7,660	1,860
2 children under 18.....	50,640	40	180	480	900	2,000	3,980	9,280	18,200	12,400	2,620	620
3 or more under 18.....	59,780	-	260	820	2,060	5,040	8,320	16,760	17,440	7,100	1,480	500
Head 65 years and over.....	244,260	120	420	560	1,900	3,160	5,060	8,900	20,320	37,520	63,440	102,360
No children under 18.....	171,620	40	120	120	320	680	1,360	3,120	9,320	23,440	49,460	83,640
1 child under 18.....	36,260	80	160	140	320	840	1,120	1,920	5,220	6,200	8,460	9,800
2 children under 18.....	18,760	-	40	180	380	520	1,040	1,360	2,680	3,520	3,800	5,240
3 or more under 18.....	17,520	-	100	120	880	1,120	1,540	2,500	3,100	2,360	2,220	3,680

TYPES OF FAMILIES

137

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	741,680	36,880	104,000	110,500	93,920	99,300	80,000	69,040	53,680	38,380	24,540	31,440
No children under 18.....	215,980	16,020	30,120	25,040	18,960	21,980	20,000	19,180	19,160	15,400	11,960	18,760
1 child under 18.....	137,040	13,340	24,500	17,980	14,140	13,660	12,160	11,380	10,540	8,620	5,220	5,500
2 children under 18.....	108,380	5,200	23,420	17,020	11,140	12,300	9,680	9,120	8,100	5,920	3,080	3,400
3 or more under 18.....	280,280	2,320	25,960	50,460	50,280	51,360	38,160	29,360	15,880	8,440	4,280	3,780
Head under 25 years old.....	68,960	25,580	35,640	5,100	880	320	140	20	20	-	40	220
No children under 18.....	26,180	11,780	11,720	2,020	360	140	40	-	-	-	40	80
1 child under 18.....	21,640	9,980	10,180	1,240	60	80	-	20	-	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	12,620	3,420	8,240	700	120	40	40	-	20	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	8,520	1,400	5,500	1,140	340	60	60	-	-	-	-	20
Head 25 to 29 years.....	95,600	6,820	43,720	37,880	5,300	1,100	300	100	120	-	-	260
No children under 18.....	24,520	2,940	11,020	8,360	1,600	440	40	60	20	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	19,820	2,280	9,120	6,680	1,200	180	160	-	60	-	-	140
2 children under 18.....	19,440	1,200	10,860	6,440	600	200	80	40	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	31,820	400	12,720	16,400	1,900	280	20	-	40	-	-	60
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	87,360	2,200	14,340	36,120	27,620	5,200	980	300	280	60	40	220
No children under 18.....	18,460	680	4,060	6,860	4,640	1,440	340	120	120	20	-	180
1 child under 18.....	13,740	740	2,820	5,540	3,760	700	120	20	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	13,400	420	2,900	4,880	3,820	980	180	80	100	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	41,760	360	4,560	18,840	15,400	2,080	340	80	60	40	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	167,120	960	7,760	24,420	44,120	59,400	23,420	4,700	1,040	440	140	720
No children under 18.....	37,960	480	2,300	5,600	8,080	12,200	6,080	1,860	520	220	100	520
1 child under 18.....	24,340	300	1,760	3,480	6,500	7,920	3,120	940	160	120	-	40
2 children under 18.....	20,320	80	1,060	3,840	4,880	7,420	2,440	420	80	50	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	84,500	100	2,640	11,500	24,660	31,860	11,780	1,480	280	20	40	140
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	146,560	220	1,840	5,180	11,840	25,480	39,500	40,680	16,860	2,860	1,340	760
No children under 18.....	37,760	80	760	1,660	2,700	5,640	8,680	9,880	5,660	1,280	900	520
1 child under 18.....	23,840	40	460	780	2,000	3,920	5,820	6,820	3,320	540	80	60
2 children under 18.....	18,860	80	240	840	1,220	2,780	4,900	5,760	2,460	320	200	60
3 or more under 18.....	66,100	20	380	1,900	5,920	13,140	20,100	18,220	5,420	720	160	120
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	98,240	80	560	1,480	2,980	6,040	11,460	16,900	25,100	21,360	8,860	3,420
No children under 18.....	34,440	60	240	440	680	1,560	3,360	5,040	8,540	8,260	4,080	2,080
1 child under 18.....	18,040	-	120	240	400	700	1,880	2,580	4,960	4,600	2,240	320
2 children under 18.....	14,160	-	40	280	340	680	1,620	2,080	4,140	3,640	880	460
3 or more under 18.....	31,600	20	160	520	1,560	3,000	4,600	7,200	7,460	4,860	1,660	560
Head 65 years and over.....	77,640	20	140	320	1,180	1,760	4,200	6,340	10,260	13,660	14,120	25,840
No children under 18.....	36,660	-	20	100	300	460	1,460	2,220	4,300	5,620	6,840	15,340
1 child under 18.....	15,620	-	40	20	220	160	1,060	1,000	2,040	3,360	2,860	4,860
2 children under 18.....	9,580	-	80	40	160	200	420	740	1,300	1,880	2,000	2,760
3 or more under 18.....	15,980	20	-	160	500	940	1,260	2,380	2,620	2,800	2,420	2,880
THE WEST--TOTAL												
All classes												
All families.....	2,969,620	54,240	280,800	411,160	409,600	380,560	350,340	320,780	266,000	197,740	137,100	161,800
No children under 18.....	1,353,800	29,980	113,120	126,820	96,500	96,900	125,580	160,960	175,420	155,960	123,000	149,560
1 child under 18.....	711,140	18,600	99,640	124,600	107,820	90,160	90,700	79,380	53,580	28,580	10,220	7,860
2 children under 18.....	487,080	4,320	49,160	94,380	106,740	89,180	64,200	40,940	23,180	9,220	2,840	2,920
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	1,340	18,880	65,360	98,540	104,320	69,660	39,500	13,820	3,980	1,040	960
Head under 25 years old.....	131,680	33,980	82,820	11,660	1,200	400	220	180	100	180	260	680
No children under 18.....	67,200	20,040	39,680	5,620	500	220	100	60	40	180	220	540
1 child under 18.....	46,760	11,420	31,220	3,400	240	160	40	80	40	-	40	120
2 children under 18.....	13,980	2,120	9,700	1,840	240	20	40	-	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	3,740	400	2,220	800	220	-	40	40	20	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	324,700	14,560	131,940	150,340	22,520	3,240	700	280	200	80	40	800
No children under 18.....	121,440	7,180	50,080	52,700	8,700	1,360	400	160	160	60	20	620
1 child under 18.....	112,080	5,440	48,100	50,260	7,000	940	160	-	20	-	20	140
2 children under 18.....	62,580	1,500	25,180	30,820	4,360	540	100	20	20	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	28,600	440	8,580	16,560	2,460	400	40	100	-	20	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	380,880	3,640	46,260	158,760	144,060	22,400	3,920	780	340	180	80	460
No children under 18.....	107,800	2,060	16,480	42,660	35,220	8,280	1,880	420	260	100	-	240
1 child under 18.....	112,880	1,080	14,680	48,680	41,280	5,760	960	120	80	-	40	200
2 children under 18.....	96,080	380	10,240	39,980	40,280	4,320	580	200	-	80	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	64,120	120	4,860	27,240	27,280	4,040	500	40	-	-	40	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	740,280	1,360	16,580	78,620	208,160	257,840	139,780	28,120	5,960	1,680	380	2,400
No children under 18.....	200,080	320	5,800	21,740	42,600	60,700	47,100	14,520	4,020	1,160	360	1,760
1 child under 18.....	184,440	500	4,820	19,760	51,940	62,680	36,980	6,520	600	340	-	300
2 children under 18.....	174,720	260	3,340	19,280	54,980	63,620	28,280	4,100	600	100	20	140
3 or more under 18.....	181,040	280	2,620	17,840	58,640	70,840	27,420	2,980	140	80	-	200
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	663,680	420	2,340	9,980	29,620	65,180	175,000	215,380	113,760	22,820	4,880	4,300
No children under 18.....	302,660	200	740	3,000	8,280	22,140	62,760	105,440	73,760	18,220	4,460	3,660
1 child under 18.....	156,860	80	580	2,060	6,440	18,700	45,600	55,940	23,700	3,180	320	260
2 children under 18.....	97,840	60	580	2,220	6,080	18,720	30,860	27,680	10,400	980	80	180
3 or more under 18.....	106,320	80	440	2,700	8,820	25,620	35,780	26,320	5,900	440	20	200
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	450,460	100	660	1,440	3,840	10,180	27,080	67,740	127,120	133,120	61,980	17,700
No children under 18.....	313,400	80	220	520	960	3,700	11,700	35,980	83,560	104,660	55,880	16,340
1 child under 18.....	75,360	20	180	400	700	1,720	5,980	15,080	25,900	19,780	4,540	1,060
2 children under 18.....	32,560	-	120	220	660	1,700	3,820	7,600	10,620	6,080	1,500	240
3 or more under 18.....	29,140	-	140	200	1,020	3,060	5,580	9,080	7,040	2,600	360	60
Head 65 years and over.....	277,940	180	200	360	700	1,320	3,640	8,300	19,120	39,680	69,480	134,960
No children under 18.....	241,220	100	120	280	240	500	1,640	4,380	13,620	31,580	62,360	126,400
1 child under 18.....	22,760	60	60	40	220	200	980	1,640	3,240	5,280	5,260	5,780
2 children under 18.....	9,320	-	-	20	140	260	520	1,340	1,540	1,980	1,240	2,280
3 or more under 18.....	4,640	20	20	20	100	360	500	940	720	840	620	500

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD—YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE WEST--TOTAL--Con.												
Nonwhite												
All families.....	74,980	1,700	8,080	10,700	10,040	11,020	10,160	8,740	5,760	3,860	2,300	3,120
No children under 18.....	25,840	540	2,180	2,880	2,740	2,820	3,280	3,060	2,540	1,880	1,460	2,460
1 child under 18.....	14,880	780	2,540	2,560	1,420	1,560	1,780	1,580	1,260	580	420	400
2 children under 18.....	12,220	220	1,960	2,060	1,820	1,700	1,460	1,320	760	540	240	140
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	160	1,400	3,200	4,060	4,940	3,640	2,780	1,200	360	180	120
Head under 25 years old.....	3,100	740	1,940	800	20	-	60	-	-	-	20	20
No children under 18.....	1,080	300	640	60	-	-	40	-	-	-	20	20
1 child under 18.....	1,240	340	780	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	460	100	340	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	320	-	180	100	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	7,240	440	2,840	3,080	580	120	40	40	20	-	-	80
No children under 18.....	2,280	100	820	920	280	40	40	-	-	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	1,860	240	840	700	60	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,520	80	700	560	140	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,580	20	480	900	100	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	9,280	160	1,960	3,500	2,760	580	100	120	20	20	-	60
No children under 18.....	2,800	40	380	1,000	1,100	140	40	20	20	20	-	40
1 child under 18.....	2,260	120	540	920	480	140	40	-	-	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	1,700	-	700	460	340	100	-	100	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	-	340	1,120	840	200	20	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	19,340	260	1,060	3,360	5,220	6,060	2,320	680	120	100	40	120
No children under 18.....	5,240	60	320	820	1,020	1,640	840	300	40	60	20	120
1 child under 18.....	3,380	80	280	720	700	1,020	400	160	20	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,500	20	140	900	1,160	760	360	60	40	40	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,220	100	320	920	2,340	2,640	720	160	20	-	-	-
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	17,420	80	240	440	1,200	3,300	5,180	4,120	2,020	380	200	260
No children under 18.....	5,660	40	20	80	300	800	1,520	1,500	1,020	200	180	200
1 child under 18.....	2,800	-	80	100	140	260	1,000	820	340	20	20	20
2 children under 18.....	2,520	20	60	100	120	660	680	600	180	100	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,240	20	80	160	640	1,580	1,980	1,200	480	60	-	40
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	12,600	-	20	-	220	860	2,160	3,080	3,000	1,880	880	500
No children under 18.....	5,160	-	-	-	-	180	620	1,040	1,220	1,180	520	400
1 child under 18.....	2,220	-	-	-	40	120	320	440	800	320	120	80
2 children under 18.....	1,640	-	20	-	60	120	360	360	360	180	140	40
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	-	-	-	120	440	860	1,240	620	200	100	-
Head 65 years and over.....	6,000	20	20	20	40	100	300	700	580	980	1,160	2,080
No children under 18.....	3,420	-	-	-	40	20	180	200	240	420	720	1,600
1 child under 18.....	1,120	-	20	-	-	20	20	160	80	240	280	300
2 children under 18.....	880	-	-	20	-	20	60	200	180	220	80	100
3 or more under 18.....	580	20	-	-	-	40	40	140	80	100	80	80
THE WEST--URBAN												
All families.....	1,765,380	24,980	159,200	243,680	244,780	228,260	211,120	191,400	160,840	116,860	88,220	101,040
No children under 18.....	588,180	14,520	76,360	88,580	67,760	66,980	85,740	104,940	115,500	96,780	76,800	94,720
1 child under 18.....	432,960	8,280	54,280	60,640	70,980	59,560	58,260	47,840	28,480	14,420	4,820	4,400
2 children under 18.....	269,640	1,620	21,040	49,420	64,660	55,960	36,680	22,300	10,880	4,000	1,560	1,580
3 or more under 18.....	174,600	560	7,520	25,040	41,380	45,760	30,500	16,320	4,980	1,660	540	340
Head under 25 years old.....	76,380	16,940	50,440	7,000	600	360	60	120	100	140	240	380
No children under 18.....	48,060	10,060	27,820	4,000	240	220	-	40	40	140	200	300
1 child under 18.....	25,280	5,580	17,400	1,740	160	120	40	80	40	-	40	80
2 children under 18.....	6,200	1,120	4,160	820	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,840	180	1,060	440	120	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	192,800	5,660	74,840	94,300	14,720	2,100	300	140	60	40	20	620
No children under 18.....	82,760	3,100	38,640	37,840	6,280	1,020	200	80	60	40	20	480
1 child under 18.....	67,040	2,040	26,520	38,260	4,520	580	20	-	-	-	-	100
2 children under 18.....	31,540	860	11,240	16,860	2,700	280	60	-	-	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	11,460	160	8,440	6,340	1,220	220	20	60	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	226,400	1,600	28,980	93,260	90,000	14,080	2,500	380	240	40	80	240
No children under 18.....	74,800	1,080	10,520	29,620	25,720	5,940	1,340	240	200	40	-	100
1 child under 18.....	72,620	400	7,680	31,760	28,000	3,860	640	80	40	-	40	120
2 children under 18.....	53,460	80	4,060	21,880	24,840	2,680	340	60	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	25,520	40	1,720	10,500	11,440	1,600	180	-	-	-	40	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	445,460	400	8,700	48,020	121,700	159,960	87,520	18,020	3,420	1,000	260	1,460
No children under 18.....	138,600	80	3,820	14,600	29,400	43,240	33,000	9,860	2,760	700	260	1,080
1 child under 18.....	122,760	120	2,420	12,540	34,220	43,120	25,320	4,280	260	220	-	260
2 children under 18.....	104,740	60	1,300	9,260	33,280	41,500	16,580	2,340	320	40	-	60
3 or more under 18.....	79,160	140	1,160	6,620	24,800	32,100	12,620	1,540	80	40	-	60
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	393,040	200	840	5,260	15,980	46,380	103,380	180,040	71,560	13,940	2,840	2,620
No children under 18.....	201,020	100	340	1,960	5,360	14,160	42,460	69,800	50,280	11,540	2,780	2,240
1 child under 18.....	94,180	60	140	1,180	3,580	11,060	27,820	34,040	14,220	1,880	20	160
2 children under 18.....	54,120	-	240	1,040	3,540	10,560	17,520	15,560	5,060	400	40	160
3 or more under 18.....	43,720	40	120	1,080	3,500	10,600	15,580	10,640	2,000	120	-	40
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	264,360	40	320	580	1,460	4,600	15,260	38,600	74,100	79,740	38,140	11,520
No children under 18.....	198,080	20	160	340	600	2,100	7,540	22,500	53,460	65,940	34,820	10,600
1 child under 18.....	39,720	20	120	120	420	680	3,960	8,500	13,220	9,680	2,260	740
2 children under 18.....	15,460	-	40	60	220	720	1,840	3,840	4,860	2,880	860	140
3 or more under 18.....	11,100	-	-	60	220	1,100	1,920	3,760	2,560	1,240	200	40
Head 65 years and over.....	166,940	140	80	260	320	780	2,100	4,100	11,360	21,960	41,640	84,200
No children under 18.....	149,660	80	60	220	160	300	1,200	2,420	8,700	18,380	38,220	79,920
1 child under 18.....	11,360	60	-	40	80	140	460	860	1,700	2,640	2,460	2,920
2 children under 18.....	4,120	-	-	-	-	200	280	500	640	680	660	1,160
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	-	20	-	80	140	160	320	320	260	300	200

TYPES OF FAMILIES

139

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
THE WEST--RURAL--NONFARM												
All families.....	734,560	19,680	83,520	114,540	109,180	95,560	79,360	72,060	55,700	42,020	27,940	35,000
No children under 18.....	292,060	10,640	26,320	29,020	20,860	21,600	25,500	34,400	34,460	32,340	24,700	32,220
1 child under 18.....	180,540	6,800	31,820	32,400	27,260	21,380	19,860	18,020	12,040	6,740	2,420	1,800
2 children under 18.....	134,060	1,680	18,420	29,400	28,620	21,700	15,800	9,420	5,620	2,140	600	650
3 or more under 18.....	127,900	560	6,960	23,720	32,440	30,880	18,200	10,220	3,580	800	220	320
Head under 25 years old.....	37,920	11,720	22,440	2,920	420	40	120	60	-	-	-	200
No children under 18.....	17,020	7,040	8,540	1,000	180	-	100	20	-	-	-	140
1 child under 18.....	14,400	3,900	9,160	1,200	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	5,180	560	3,940	500	140	-	20	-	-	-	-	20
3 or more under 18.....	1,320	220	800	220	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	92,120	5,880	40,240	39,480	5,040	820	240	140	140	20	20	100
No children under 18.....	28,700	2,700	11,800	11,680	1,820	260	140	80	100	20	-	100
1 child under 18.....	33,180	2,220	15,940	12,920	1,700	280	80	-	20	-	20	-
2 children under 18.....	20,400	760	9,860	9,140	860	240	-	20	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	200	3,140	5,740	660	40	20	40	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	107,780	1,380	14,820	45,100	38,340	5,440	1,040	300	60	120	-	180
No children under 18.....	24,740	720	4,140	10,360	7,200	1,540	400	160	40	40	-	140
1 child under 18.....	29,900	420	4,780	12,560	10,440	1,320	280	40	20	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	29,440	180	3,860	12,700	11,300	1,100	160	60	-	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	23,700	60	2,040	10,480	9,400	1,480	200	40	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	189,620	600	4,920	22,840	56,360	63,120	32,580	6,740	1,380	480	40	560
No children under 18.....	43,720	140	1,420	4,940	9,460	12,780	9,920	3,320	940	360	40	400
1 child under 18.....	44,240	260	1,600	4,980	13,020	14,340	8,140	1,580	200	80	-	40
2 children under 18.....	45,580	140	1,100	5,320	14,520	14,940	7,260	1,040	220	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	56,080	60	800	6,600	19,360	21,060	7,260	800	20	40	-	80
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	149,580	80	800	2,620	7,940	22,640	36,480	47,720	22,460	4,620	1,220	1,000
No children under 18.....	62,460	20	300	720	1,940	5,800	12,320	22,020	13,720	3,700	1,040	880
1 child under 18.....	36,020	-	260	600	1,820	4,760	10,040	12,760	4,980	600	140	60
2 children under 18.....	23,040	40	140	640	1,520	4,840	7,160	6,080	2,360	220	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	28,060	20	100	660	2,660	7,240	8,960	6,860	1,400	100	20	40
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	97,440	20	200	520	880	3,160	6,020	14,960	27,240	28,200	12,480	3,760
No children under 18.....	64,520	20	60	260	220	1,100	2,360	7,620	16,680	21,660	11,040	3,500
1 child under 18.....	17,360	-	40	140	200	580	1,040	3,380	5,940	4,800	1,040	200
2 children under 18.....	8,040	-	20	100	160	540	1,080	1,780	2,560	1,320	340	40
3 or more under 18.....	7,520	-	80	20	300	940	1,540	2,180	1,960	420	60	20
Head 65 years and over.....	60,100	-	100	60	200	340	880	2,140	4,420	8,580	14,180	29,200
No children under 18.....	50,900	-	60	60	40	120	260	1,180	2,980	6,560	12,580	27,060
1 child under 18.....	5,440	-	40	-	20	60	280	260	880	1,260	1,220	1,420
2 children under 18.....	2,380	-	-	-	120	40	120	440	360	520	240	540
3 or more under 18.....	1,380	-	-	-	20	120	220	260	200	240	140	180
THE WEST--RURAL--FARM												
All families.....	469,680	9,580	38,080	52,940	55,640	56,740	59,860	57,320	49,460	38,860	25,940	25,260
No children under 18.....	173,560	4,820	10,440	9,220	7,880	8,320	14,340	21,620	25,460	26,840	22,000	22,620
1 child under 18.....	97,640	3,520	13,540	11,560	9,880	9,220	12,580	13,520	12,060	7,420	2,980	1,660
2 children under 18.....	83,380	1,020	9,700	15,560	13,460	11,520	11,780	9,220	6,680	3,080	680	680
3 or more under 18.....	115,100	220	4,400	16,600	24,720	27,680	21,160	12,960	5,260	1,520	280	300
Head under 25 years old.....	17,380	5,320	9,940	1,740	180	-	40	-	-	40	20	100
No children under 18.....	7,120	2,940	3,320	620	80	-	-	-	-	40	20	100
1 child under 18.....	7,080	1,940	4,660	460	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	2,600	440	1,600	520	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	580	-	360	140	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	39,780	3,020	16,860	16,560	2,760	320	160	-	-	20	-	80
No children under 18.....	9,980	1,380	4,640	3,180	600	80	60	-	-	-	-	40
1 child under 18.....	11,860	1,180	5,640	4,080	780	80	60	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	10,640	380	4,580	4,820	800	20	40	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,300	80	2,000	4,480	580	140	-	-	-	20	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	46,700	660	7,460	19,400	15,720	2,880	380	100	40	20	-	40
No children under 18.....	8,260	260	1,820	2,880	2,300	800	140	20	20	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	10,360	260	2,220	4,360	2,840	580	40	-	20	-	-	10
2 children under 18.....	13,180	120	2,320	5,900	4,140	540	80	80	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	14,900	20	1,100	6,260	6,440	960	120	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	105,200	360	2,960	12,760	30,100	34,760	19,680	3,360	560	200	80	380
No children under 18.....	17,560	100	560	2,200	3,740	4,680	4,180	1,340	320	100	60	280
1 child under 18.....	17,440	120	800	2,240	4,700	5,220	3,520	660	140	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	24,400	60	940	3,700	7,180	7,180	4,440	720	60	60	20	40
3 or more under 18.....	45,800	80	660	4,620	14,480	17,680	7,540	640	40	-	-	60
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	121,060	140	700	2,100	5,700	16,160	33,140	37,620	19,740	4,260	820	680
No children under 18.....	39,180	80	100	320	980	2,180	7,980	13,620	9,760	2,980	640	540
1 child under 18.....	26,660	20	180	280	1,040	2,880	7,740	9,140	4,500	700	160	20
2 children under 18.....	20,680	20	200	540	1,020	3,320	6,180	6,040	2,980	360	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	34,540	20	220	960	2,660	7,780	11,240	8,820	2,500	220	-	120
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	88,660	40	140	340	1,000	2,420	5,800	14,180	25,780	25,180	11,360	2,420
No children under 18.....	50,800	40	-	20	140	500	1,800	5,660	13,420	17,060	9,720	2,240
1 child under 18.....	18,280	-	20	140	80	460	980	3,200	6,740	5,300	1,240	120
2 children under 18.....	9,060	-	60	60	280	440	900	1,980	3,100	1,880	300	60
3 or more under 18.....	10,520	-	60	120	500	1,020	2,120	3,140	2,520	940	100	-
Head 65 years and over.....	50,900	40	20	40	180	200	660	2,060	3,340	9,140	13,660	21,560
No children under 18.....	40,660	20	-	-	40	80	180	780	1,940	6,640	11,560	19,420
1 child under 18.....	5,960	-	20	-	120	-	240	520	660	1,380	1,580	1,440
2 children under 18.....	2,820	-	-	20	20	20	120	400	540	780	340	580
3 or more under 18.....	1,460	20	-	20	-	100	120	360	200	340	180	120

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
CHICAGO												
All families.....	704,000	4,260	48,200	96,420	98,980	100,320	95,300	89,720	70,300	43,320	26,960	30,220
No children under 18.....	329,600	2,220	23,460	35,400	28,460	27,240	34,540	47,240	46,780	34,040	23,320	26,900
1 child under 18.....	181,300	1,520	16,380	34,040	29,300	25,160	26,180	21,600	15,600	7,040	2,400	2,080
2 children under 18.....	116,200	400	6,440	19,060	25,600	26,040	18,880	11,040	5,440	1,660	960	680
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	120	1,920	7,920	15,620	21,880	15,700	9,640	2,480	580	280	550
Head under 25 years old.....	18,180	2,760	13,000	2,140	120	40	-	40	-	40	-	40
No children under 18.....	10,360	1,440	7,220	1,460	80	40	-	40	-	40	-	40
1 child under 18.....	5,780	1,000	4,340	400	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,680	280	1,280	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	360	40	160	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	67,360	1,000	25,960	35,700	3,720	480	200	80	40	-	-	180
No children under 18.....	28,820	480	12,360	13,680	1,720	160	120	80	40	-	-	180
1 child under 18.....	24,180	400	8,600	13,660	1,280	160	80	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11,200	120	3,800	6,640	520	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,160	-	1,200	1,720	200	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	90,300	320	6,240	39,240	38,400	4,720	960	40	80	40	40	320
No children under 18.....	29,120	160	2,400	13,100	10,780	1,800	440	40	80	-	40	280
1 child under 18.....	31,040	120	2,560	13,960	12,680	1,400	280	-	-	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	19,720	-	880	8,020	9,760	1,040	20	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	10,420	40	400	4,160	5,180	480	120	-	-	-	-	40
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	192,100	120	2,800	17,680	50,680	72,440	39,820	6,380	1,340	240	80	580
No children under 18.....	88,760	120	1,440	6,400	13,640	18,480	12,900	3,440	1,100	160	80	480
1 child under 18.....	51,260	-	800	5,680	13,960	18,360	10,960	1,260	160	80	-	-
2 children under 18.....	47,960	-	400	3,880	13,960	19,800	9,080	800	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	34,640	-	160	1,720	9,120	15,800	6,880	880	40	-	-	40
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	186,400	60	200	1,380	5,580	20,680	49,580	67,280	34,400	5,360	1,000	880
No children under 18.....	88,760	20	40	600	1,920	5,760	18,600	33,900	22,280	4,000	920	720
1 child under 18.....	46,560	-	80	260	1,300	4,840	13,820	17,260	8,040	880	40	40
2 children under 18.....	27,840	-	80	360	1,360	4,800	9,140	8,720	2,920	420	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	23,240	40	-	160	1,000	5,280	8,020	7,400	1,160	60	40	80
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	101,240	-	-	240	400	1,680	4,480	14,940	30,840	31,660	13,920	3,080
No children under 18.....	73,440	-	-	120	280	840	2,400	9,020	20,720	25,060	12,080	2,920
1 child under 18.....	17,560	-	-	80	40	360	920	3,040	6,800	5,080	1,160	80
2 children under 18.....	6,040	-	-	40	-	200	600	1,440	2,080	1,120	520	40
3 or more under 18.....	4,200	-	-	-	80	280	560	1,440	1,240	400	160	40
Head 65 years and over.....	48,420	-	-	40	80	280	360	960	3,600	5,960	11,920	25,200
No children under 18.....	40,860	-	-	40	40	160	80	720	2,560	4,780	10,200	22,280
1 child under 18.....	4,920	-	-	-	-	40	120	40	600	960	1,200	1,960
2 children under 18.....	1,760	-	-	-	-	80	40	80	400	120	440	600
3 or more under 18.....	880	-	-	-	40	-	120	120	40	120	80	360
DETROIT												
All families.....	338,980	2,760	29,220	48,760	51,880	52,040	46,300	41,520	28,280	17,280	11,160	9,780
No children under 18.....	147,640	1,800	13,160	16,680	13,720	14,720	16,480	21,120	18,080	13,400	9,960	8,520
1 child under 18.....	84,620	880	10,160	14,640	13,760	12,120	12,520	10,160	6,000	2,840	680	860
2 children under 18.....	60,200	40	4,600	11,120	13,340	12,120	8,940	5,960	2,600	680	480	320
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	40	1,300	6,380	11,060	13,080	8,360	4,280	1,600	360	40	80
Head under 25 years old.....	10,860	1,640	7,700	1,120	240	40	-	40	-	-	-	80
No children under 18.....	5,720	1,080	3,880	520	80	40	-	40	-	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	3,320	480	2,320	440	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,480	40	1,240	160	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	340	40	260	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	35,880	760	14,560	17,880	2,400	120	80	80	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	14,360	400	6,360	6,440	960	80	40	80	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	13,080	360	5,400	6,360	920	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5,760	-	2,000	3,440	280	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,680	-	800	1,640	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	44,220	240	4,520	18,320	17,860	2,640	440	40	-	-	-	160
No children under 18.....	13,360	200	1,520	5,480	4,920	960	200	-	-	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	13,760	40	1,880	5,440	5,360	720	200	40	-	-	-	80
2 children under 18.....	10,920	-	1,000	4,800	4,440	640	40	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,180	-	120	2,600	3,140	320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	103,040	80	2,120	10,080	28,060	38,480	19,220	3,560	760	200	120	360
No children under 18.....	30,920	80	1,200	3,680	6,680	10,160	6,440	1,680	400	200	120	280
1 child under 18.....	24,680	-	480	2,160	6,920	9,160	5,040	760	160	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	24,920	-	320	2,480	7,740	9,360	4,180	720	80	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	22,520	-	120	1,760	5,720	9,800	3,560	400	120	-	-	40
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	91,040	40	240	1,240	3,080	10,240	24,600	32,280	15,800	2,280	800	440
No children under 18.....	42,120	40	160	480	1,000	3,080	8,960	15,960	9,640	1,840	720	240
1 child under 18.....	22,820	-	40	240	480	2,240	6,720	8,360	3,680	320	40	200
2 children under 18.....	13,720	-	40	240	760	2,040	4,480	4,600	1,480	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,880	-	-	280	840	2,680	4,440	3,360	1,000	40	40	-
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	38,960	-	80	120	240	520	1,720	5,040	10,960	13,040	6,120	1,120
No children under 18.....	28,200	-	40	80	80	400	680	2,920	7,560	9,800	5,640	1,000
1 child under 18.....	6,360	-	40	-	-	-	520	1,000	2,000	2,440	360	-
2 children under 18.....	2,600	-	-	-	80	40	240	600	960	480	120	80
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	-	-	40	80	280	280	520	440	320	-	40
Head 65 years and over.....	14,980	-	-	-	-	-	240	480	760	1,760	4,120	7,620
No children under 18.....	12,960	-	-	-	-	-	160	440	480	1,560	3,480	6,840
1 child under 18.....	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	80	280	580
2 children under 18.....	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	80	120	860	200
3 or more under 18.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	40	-	-	-

TYPES OF FAMILIES

141

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
LOS ANGELES												
All families.....	316,020	3,680	27,240	42,480	44,920	40,380	40,180	35,000	29,360	20,540	14,840	17,400
No children under 18.....	174,500	2,120	18,280	16,400	15,960	15,600	19,100	21,200	23,040	17,920	13,760	16,120
1 child under 18.....	75,720	1,240	9,880	15,040	12,960	10,280	10,540	7,980	4,280	1,920	640	960
2 children under 18.....	42,160	240	3,080	7,520	10,640	8,400	6,200	3,520	1,440	520	320	280
3 or more under 18.....	23,640	80	1,000	3,520	5,360	6,100	4,340	2,300	600	180	120	40
Head under 25 years old.....	12,400	2,280	8,320	1,440	200	80	-	40	-	40	-	-
No children under 18.....	7,000	1,280	4,680	880	40	80	-	-	-	40	-	-
1 child under 18.....	4,200	600	2,960	320	80	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	840	160	480	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	360	40	200	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	38,040	1,120	12,400	15,740	8,040	360	40	40	40	40	-	220
No children under 18.....	14,560	640	5,520	6,660	1,160	320	-	40	40	40	-	140
1 child under 18.....	12,240	400	4,760	6,000	1,000	40	-	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	4,600	80	1,680	2,120	640	-	40	-	-	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,640	-	440	960	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	41,340	200	4,520	15,940	16,960	2,960	520	40	80	-	80	40
No children under 18.....	15,700	160	1,840	5,380	6,400	1,520	280	40	80	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	13,360	-	1,720	5,720	4,880	760	200	-	-	-	40	40
2 children under 18.....	8,920	-	720	3,280	4,320	560	40	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,360	40	240	1,560	1,360	120	-	-	-	-	40	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	81,640	40	1,800	8,040	21,440	27,500	17,500	4,080	720	200	-	320
No children under 18.....	31,840	-	1,120	2,800	6,800	9,840	7,600	2,520	720	200	-	240
1 child under 18.....	22,680	40	400	2,760	6,240	7,540	4,900	760	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	16,800	-	160	1,680	5,320	6,000	3,120	520	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	10,320	-	120	800	3,080	4,120	1,880	280	-	-	-	40
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	72,460	40	80	1,200	3,040	8,640	18,460	23,360	13,600	2,560	600	880
No children under 18.....	42,200	40	80	600	1,400	3,400	9,360	13,600	10,280	2,120	600	720
1 child under 18.....	15,640	-	-	240	680	1,820	4,480	5,780	2,200	360	-	80
2 children under 18.....	8,200	-	-	200	360	1,640	2,480	2,560	800	80	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	6,420	-	-	160	600	1,780	2,140	1,420	320	-	-	-
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	47,100	-	120	40	120	720	3,180	6,840	12,920	14,120	6,760	2,280
No children under 18.....	37,480	-	40	-	80	400	1,540	4,520	10,160	12,420	6,240	2,080
1 child under 18.....	6,040	-	40	-	40	120	880	1,320	1,920	1,240	280	200
2 children under 18.....	2,120	-	40	40	-	120	440	440	560	280	200	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,460	-	-	-	80	320	560	280	180	40	-	-
Head 65 years and over.....	28,040	-	-	80	120	120	480	600	2,000	3,580	7,400	13,560
No children under 18.....	25,720	-	-	80	80	40	320	480	1,760	3,100	6,920	12,940
1 child under 18.....	1,560	-	-	40	40	-	80	80	160	320	320	560
2 children under 18.....	680	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	80	160	120	160
3 or more under 18.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	-
NEW YORK CITY												
All families.....	1,511,780	4,860	86,040	198,280	237,660	236,840	217,680	178,960	140,640	92,920	59,420	58,480
No children under 18.....	665,940	2,980	44,740	73,680	61,520	55,960	66,740	85,820	93,240	74,780	58,380	58,100
1 child under 18.....	401,260	1,360	29,800	71,500	71,020	58,440	66,120	52,000	30,340	13,240	4,000	3,440
2 children under 18.....	275,980	440	8,760	37,740	68,280	69,960	48,500	24,120	11,380	3,700	1,560	1,540
3 or more under 18.....	168,600	80	2,740	15,360	36,840	52,480	36,320	17,020	5,680	1,200	480	400
Head under 25 years old.....	26,340	2,600	19,220	3,640	240	120	40	80	40	120	-	240
No children under 18.....	14,860	1,560	11,060	1,680	80	40	40	40	40	120	-	200
1 child under 18.....	9,080	680	6,720	1,560	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	1,840	320	1,160	240	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	560	40	280	160	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	124,580	1,720	44,080	68,780	8,440	920	200	160	-	-	-	280
No children under 18.....	59,900	1,120	23,080	30,460	4,160	600	120	80	-	-	-	280
1 child under 18.....	42,920	520	14,840	24,800	2,400	240	40	80	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	16,640	80	4,840	10,240	1,360	80	40	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,120	-	1,320	3,280	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	202,640	200	15,680	84,960	88,300	11,180	1,100	400	200	80	120	440
No children under 18.....	65,020	80	7,280	27,500	24,280	4,240	600	360	160	80	80	360
1 child under 18.....	72,140	80	6,080	52,320	30,260	2,980	280	-	40	-	40	40
2 children under 18.....	46,460	40	1,680	18,260	23,900	2,400	140	40	-	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	19,020	-	620	6,880	9,840	1,560	80	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	454,560	160	6,040	38,060	126,840	174,960	92,200	12,520	2,100	360	160	1,160
No children under 18.....	116,220	80	2,920	12,800	29,120	37,080	25,920	5,560	1,500	280	160	800
1 child under 18.....	124,560	40	1,800	12,220	35,060	43,760	27,760	3,240	360	80	-	240
2 children under 18.....	127,380	-	920	8,280	38,980	54,440	22,480	2,120	120	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	86,400	40	400	4,760	23,680	39,680	16,040	1,600	120	-	-	80
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	385,240	100	680	2,360	12,520	46,000	112,280	131,920	65,120	9,320	1,600	2,340
No children under 18.....	163,160	60	160	1,000	3,240	12,240	34,260	60,660	41,060	7,400	1,400	1,680
1 child under 18.....	107,180	40	280	480	2,960	10,700	34,780	40,300	15,920	1,360	80	280
2 children under 18.....	66,800	-	160	680	3,720	12,380	24,360	18,460	6,180	480	80	300
3 or more under 18.....	48,100	-	80	200	2,600	10,680	18,880	12,500	2,960	80	40	80
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	217,260	-	200	440	1,280	3,280	11,020	31,480	64,940	68,200	31,000	5,420
No children under 18.....	156,920	-	120	200	640	1,520	5,280	17,480	44,700	54,420	27,680	4,880
1 child under 18.....	37,480	-	40	120	280	600	3,020	7,980	13,040	9,840	2,200	360
2 children under 18.....	14,220	-	40	200	600	1,440	3,260	4,640	2,900	960	180	180
3 or more under 18.....	8,640	-	40	80	160	560	1,280	2,760	2,560	1,040	160	-
Head 65 years and over.....	101,160	80	160	40	40	380	840	2,400	7,240	14,840	26,540	48,600
No children under 18.....	89,860	80	120	40	-	240	520	1,640	5,780	12,480	24,060	44,900
1 child under 18.....	7,900	-	40	-	40	80	240	400	980	1,960	1,680	2,480
2 children under 18.....	2,640	-	-	-	-	60	40	240	440	320	520	1,020
3 or more under 18.....	760	-	-	-	-	-	40	120	40	80	280	200

Table 9.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY AGE OF WIFE, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD--YEARS										
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
PHILADELPHIA												
All families.....	360,100	1,900	22,860	42,740	55,080	49,560	48,600	42,040	36,500	26,100	16,960	19,760
No children under 18.....	151,920	880	9,840	14,240	12,240	12,900	16,840	21,220	22,940	19,320	14,040	17,460
1 child under 18.....	88,820	820	7,780	13,960	15,320	12,320	12,580	10,260	8,160	4,580	1,840	1,180
2 children under 18.....	58,280	160	3,400	8,400	13,720	12,220	9,000	5,420	3,000	1,680	760	520
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	40	1,840	6,120	11,800	12,120	10,180	5,140	2,400	520	320	600
Head under 25 years old.....	9,360	1,120	7,160	800	120	-	40	-	-	-	-	120
No children under 18.....	4,240	480	3,280	320	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	80
1 child under 18.....	3,680	560	2,680	360	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	1,160	80	960	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	280	-	240	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	31,360	520	11,120	17,040	2,360	120	40	40	-	-	-	120
No children under 18.....	12,960	240	4,760	6,680	1,000	80	40	40	-	-	-	120
1 child under 18.....	10,460	200	3,840	5,660	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	4,880	40	1,600	2,880	320	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,060	40	920	1,820	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	41,500	80	3,460	16,760	18,800	1,800	160	120	160	-	-	160
No children under 18.....	12,040	80	1,320	4,920	4,640	720	120	80	40	-	-	120
1 child under 18.....	12,520	-	1,020	5,500	5,440	400	40	40	40	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	10,040	-	880	3,600	5,240	440	-	-	80	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,900	-	440	2,740	3,480	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	101,440	80	1,040	7,360	28,880	38,420	21,460	2,760	720	280	40	400
No children under 18.....	25,040	-	480	2,080	5,680	9,100	6,880	1,320	520	200	-	280
1 child under 18.....	26,880	40	200	2,080	8,280	9,800	5,480	840	80	40	40	-
2 children under 18.....	23,760	40	120	1,760	7,600	9,560	4,200	280	80	40	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	24,760	-	240	1,440	7,320	9,960	5,400	320	40	-	-	40
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	89,760	20	40	640	2,680	8,340	24,120	31,260	18,420	3,300	480	460
No children under 18.....	42,000	-	-	240	800	2,640	8,760	15,260	11,300	2,360	320	320
1 child under 18.....	22,200	20	40	240	760	1,800	6,620	7,720	4,240	540	160	60
2 children under 18.....	13,360	-	-	40	520	2,060	4,280	4,380	1,720	320	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	12,200	-	-	120	600	1,840	4,460	3,900	1,160	80	-	40
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	55,960	40	-	120	200	640	2,300	6,800	15,480	18,760	8,980	2,640
No children under 18.....	38,560	40	-	-	80	280	1,100	3,720	9,760	13,920	7,460	2,200
1 child under 18.....	10,680	-	-	120	40	200	400	1,560	3,640	3,440	1,000	280
2 children under 18.....	3,760	-	-	-	-	120	480	640	1,040	1,080	400	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,960	-	-	-	80	40	320	880	1,040	320	120	160
Head 65 years and over.....	30,720	40	40	20	40	240	480	1,060	1,720	3,760	7,460	15,860
No children under 18.....	26,080	40	-	-	-	80	400	800	1,320	2,840	6,260	14,340
1 child under 18.....	2,400	-	-	20	-	120	40	100	160	560	640	750
2 children under 18.....	1,320	-	40	-	40	-	40	120	80	240	360	400
3 or more under 18.....	920	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	160	120	200	360

TYPES OF FAMILIES

143

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	35,087,440	5,347,720	4,222,180	12,336,200	5,031,380	4,207,520	1,761,960	1,785,840	394,640	8.3	
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	2,549,920	2,006,860	6,078,740	2,214,500	2,210,840	945,240	953,380	205,200	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	933,800	781,460	2,543,800	1,258,800	1,042,900	413,540	419,140	74,520	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	675,380	575,160	1,782,700	855,720	603,160	254,980	233,160	52,880	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	1,188,620	858,700	1,980,960	702,360	350,620	148,200	130,160	62,660	7.6	
Male head.....	29,734,200	4,411,040	3,518,360	10,542,120	4,345,640	3,541,760	1,466,340	1,576,620	332,320	8.3	
No children under 18.....	13,432,400	1,970,640	1,552,920	4,807,440	1,752,840	1,698,120	711,700	775,040	163,700	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	6,683,260	779,420	670,560	2,286,500	1,149,660	954,680	377,360	400,200	64,880	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	4,657,760	588,160	511,960	1,642,940	791,720	564,060	238,260	274,260	46,400	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	4,960,780	1,072,820	782,920	1,805,240	651,420	324,900	139,020	127,120	57,340	7.7	
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	3,739,660	3,071,240	9,455,460	4,023,740	3,266,240	1,338,420	1,433,660	277,380	8.3	
No children under 18.....	10,883,960	1,449,000	1,200,980	3,918,960	1,488,220	1,462,200	599,740	645,560	119,300	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	717,120	629,120	2,188,440	1,120,080	932,080	368,340	391,640	60,380	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	549,800	485,140	1,589,020	776,640	553,860	233,880	271,340	43,420	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	1,023,740	756,000	1,759,040	638,800	318,100	136,460	124,920	54,280	7.7	
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	109,120	103,000	281,280	297,580	258,300	54,180	23,460	6,680	9.7	
No children under 18.....	526,680	40,060	39,780	112,780	132,260	144,980	35,380	18,120	3,320	10.6	
1 child under 18.....	412,420	37,160	36,160	110,340	117,220	88,940	15,500	4,740	2,360	9.5	
2 children under 18.....	145,180	20,720	18,360	43,120	38,360	20,640	2,920	520	540	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	11,180	8,700	15,040	9,740	3,740	380	80	460	7.6	
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	196,180	223,880	770,020	647,560	586,540	184,560	160,540	17,940	9.9	
No children under 18.....	956,600	49,280	54,840	213,460	209,740	245,660	85,840	92,600	6,180	11.3	
1 child under 18.....	940,460	47,820	62,300	258,420	233,180	215,440	65,780	51,620	5,900	10.3	
2 children under 18.....	557,040	44,860	54,680	181,760	137,940	94,620	25,600	14,220	3,360	9.0	
3 or more under 18.....	333,120	55,220	52,060	116,380	66,700	30,820	7,340	2,100	2,500	8.0	
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	258,080	281,800	1,071,060	723,100	563,100	226,100	255,680	23,980	9.3	
No children under 18.....	861,260	51,040	55,160	226,960	180,260	171,840	77,220	91,720	7,060	10.6	
1 child under 18.....	981,140	47,600	60,180	289,860	217,760	189,020	77,760	92,440	6,520	10.2	
2 children under 18.....	818,280	49,660	63,180	276,060	185,520	133,500	49,920	55,760	4,680	9.3	
3 or more under 18.....	742,220	109,780	103,280	278,180	139,560	68,740	21,200	15,760	5,720	8.1	
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	752,660	734,200	2,520,960	1,137,600	816,940	372,600	429,520	65,760	8.5	
No children under 18.....	1,574,240	152,220	143,280	541,780	273,020	237,100	101,940	107,840	16,460	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	1,618,900	123,860	138,100	587,820	295,920	233,120	104,480	122,640	13,540	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	1,586,400	131,600	143,580	582,100	276,290	203,740	98,660	131,180	14,260	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	2,050,700	345,560	303,640	809,260	292,380	142,980	67,320	67,860	21,500	7.9	
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	1,036,100	785,640	2,305,720	709,550	566,760	271,680	299,500	75,080	8.0	
No children under 18.....	2,404,640	313,160	271,460	955,560	309,920	281,200	121,820	124,920	26,600	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	1,464,540	214,860	174,280	570,680	181,480	147,040	73,000	85,120	18,080	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	954,420	171,160	124,800	355,920	108,800	80,120	44,100	56,440	13,080	7.0	
3 or more under 18.....	1,225,440	336,920	215,100	423,560	108,360	59,400	32,760	33,030	17,320	7.2	
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	784,380	555,540	1,532,340	349,160	316,660	148,280	170,080	53,000	7.8	
No children under 18.....	2,518,200	404,260	324,580	1,036,920	245,180	242,120	106,940	126,780	31,420	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	730,580	162,980	115,600	280,480	60,620	45,180	25,340	23,420	10,960	7.6	
2 children under 18.....	334,900	92,780	56,820	118,000	24,360	17,340	9,960	10,300	5,340	7.3	
3 or more under 18.....	325,700	124,360	58,540	96,940	19,000	11,020	5,980	4,580	5,280	6.2	
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	603,140	387,180	974,080	160,180	157,940	81,080	94,880	34,940	7.5	
No children under 18.....	2,042,340	439,980	311,280	831,500	137,840	139,300	70,600	83,580	28,260	7.6	
1 child under 18.....	259,360	83,420	42,500	90,940	13,900	12,340	6,480	5,860	3,020	7.0	
2 children under 18.....	106,880	39,020	18,720	32,060	5,380	3,900	2,720	2,920	2,160	6.4	
3 or more under 18.....	84,840	40,720	14,680	19,680	3,060	2,400	1,280	1,520	1,500	6.1	
Other marital status.....	3,128,400	671,380	447,120	1,086,660	321,900	275,520	127,920	142,960	54,940	7.8	
No children under 18.....	2,548,440	521,640	351,940	888,480	264,620	235,920	111,960	129,480	44,400	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	275,860	62,300	41,440	98,060	29,580	22,600	9,020	8,360	4,500	7.7	
2 children under 18.....	154,660	38,360	26,820	53,920	15,080	10,200	4,380	2,920	2,980	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	149,440	49,080	26,920	46,200	12,620	6,800	2,560	2,200	3,060	6.8	
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	134,860	108,780	299,200	157,320	142,460	65,200	68,060	15,480	8.6	
No children under 18.....	781,440	97,280	78,540	228,120	124,940	120,700	56,900	62,240	12,780	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	90,280	12,500	10,660	30,220	15,360	12,220	4,360	3,440	960	8.4	
2 children under 18.....	58,360	9,800	8,860	20,900	8,820	5,380	2,440	1,480	680	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	61,260	15,280	10,700	19,900	7,700	4,160	1,500	900	1,120	7.4	
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	536,520	338,360	787,460	164,580	133,060	62,720	74,900	39,460	7.4	
No children under 18.....	1,767,000	424,360	273,400	660,360	139,680	115,220	55,060	67,240	31,680	7.5	
1 child under 18.....	185,580	49,800	30,780	67,780	13,720	10,380	4,660	4,920	3,540	7.3	
2 children under 18.....	96,300	28,560	17,960	33,020	6,260	4,820	1,940	1,440	2,300	7.0	
3 or more under 18.....	88,180	33,800	16,220	26,300	4,920	2,640	1,060	1,300	1,940	6.1	
Female head.....	5,353,240	936,680	703,220	1,794,080	685,740	665,760	295,620	209,220	62,320	8.1	
No children under 18.....	3,732,280	579,280	453,940	1,271,300	461,660	512,720	233,540	178,340	41,500	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	784,700	154,380	110,900	257,300	109,140	88,220	36,180	18,940	5,600	8.0	
2 children under 18.....	424,760	87,220	63,200	139,760	64,000	39,100	16,720	8,900	5,260	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	411,500	115,800	75,780	125,720	50,940	25,720	9,180	3,040	5,320	7.2	
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	192,280	174,080	425,880	268,800	259,220	111,080	84,980	15,860	8.8	
No children under 18.....	760,680	70,860	67,380	177,140	127,960	164,460	76,600	63,500	7,780	10.4	
1 child under 18.....	307,540	37,920	36,020	94,300	58,660	49,360	18,620	9,640	3,020	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	216,160	28,900	26,780	73,200	44,080	26,100	9,700	5,000	2,400	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	246,800	54,600	43,900	81,240	38,100	18,300	6,160	1,840	2,660	7.6	
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	744,400	529,740	1,368,200	416,940	407,540	184,540	124,240	46,460	7.9	
No children under 18.....	2,971,600	508,420	386,560	1,094,160	338,700	348,260	156,940	109,840	33,720	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	477,160	116,460	74,680	163,000	50,480	38,860	17,560	9,300	6,620	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	208,600	58,320	36,420	66,560	19,920	13,000	7,020	3,900	3,460	7.2	
3 or more under 18.....	164,700	61,200	31,880	44,480	12,840	7,420	3,020	1,200	2,660	6.2	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
All Classes--Con										
Percent Distribution										
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	48.9	47.7	47.5	49.3	44.0	52.5	53.6	53.4	52.0	-
1 child under 18.....	21.3	17.5	18.5	20.6	25.0	24.8	23.5	23.5	18.9	-
2 children under 18.....	14.5	12.6	13.6	14.5	17.0	14.3	14.5	15.9	13.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	22.2	20.3	15.7	14.0	8.3	8.4	7.3	15.9	-
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	45.2	44.7	44.1	45.6	40.3	47.9	48.5	49.2	49.3	-
1 child under 18.....	22.5	17.7	19.1	21.7	26.5	27.0	25.7	25.4	19.5	-
2 children under 18.....	15.7	13.3	14.6	15.6	18.2	15.9	16.2	17.4	14.0	-
3 or more under 18.....	16.7	24.3	22.3	17.1	15.0	9.2	9.5	8.1	17.3	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	40.9	38.7	39.1	41.4	37.0	44.8	44.8	45.0	43.0	-
1 child under 18.....	24.1	19.2	20.5	23.1	27.8	28.5	27.5	27.3	21.8	-
2 children under 18.....	16.9	14.7	15.8	16.8	19.3	17.0	17.5	18.9	15.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	18.1	27.4	24.6	18.6	15.9	9.7	10.2	8.7	19.6	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	46.5	36.7	38.6	40.1	44.4	56.1	65.3	77.2	49.7	-
1 child under 18.....	36.4	34.1	35.1	39.2	39.4	34.4	28.6	20.2	35.3	-
2 children under 18.....	12.8	19.0	17.8	15.3	12.9	8.0	5.4	2.2	8.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.4	10.2	8.4	5.3	3.3	1.4	0.7	0.3	6.9	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	34.3	24.6	24.5	27.7	32.4	41.9	46.5	57.7	34.4	-
1 child under 18.....	33.7	24.4	27.8	33.6	36.0	36.7	35.6	32.2	32.9	-
2 children under 18.....	20.0	22.9	24.4	23.6	21.3	16.1	13.9	8.9	18.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	12.0	28.1	23.3	15.1	10.3	5.3	4.0	1.3	13.9	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	25.3	19.8	19.6	21.2	24.9	30.5	34.2	35.9	29.4	-
1 child under 18.....	28.8	18.4	21.4	27.1	30.1	33.6	34.4	36.2	27.2	-
2 children under 18.....	24.0	19.2	22.4	25.8	25.7	23.7	22.1	21.8	19.5	-
3 or more under 18.....	21.8	42.5	36.7	26.0	19.3	12.2	9.4	6.2	23.9	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	23.0	20.2	19.6	21.5	24.0	29.0	27.4	25.1	25.0	-
1 child under 18.....	23.7	16.4	18.8	23.3	26.0	28.5	28.0	28.6	20.6	-
2 children under 18.....	23.2	17.5	20.2	23.1	24.3	24.9	26.5	30.5	21.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	30.0	45.9	41.4	32.1	25.7	17.5	18.1	15.8	32.7	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	39.3	30.2	34.6	41.4	43.7	49.6	44.8	41.7	35.4	-
1 child under 18.....	24.2	20.7	22.2	24.8	25.6	25.9	26.9	28.4	24.1	-
2 children under 18.....	15.8	16.5	15.9	15.4	15.4	14.1	16.2	18.8	17.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	20.3	32.5	27.4	18.4	15.3	10.3	12.1	11.0	23.1	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	64.4	51.5	58.4	67.7	70.2	76.5	72.1	74.5	59.3	-
1 child under 18.....	18.7	20.8	20.8	18.3	17.4	14.6	17.1	16.7	20.7	-
2 children under 18.....	8.6	11.8	10.2	7.7	7.0	5.5	6.7	6.1	10.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	8.3	15.9	10.5	6.3	5.4	3.5	4.0	2.7	10.0	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	81.9	72.9	80.4	85.4	86.1	88.2	87.1	88.1	80.9	-
1 child under 18.....	10.4	13.8	11.0	9.3	8.7	7.8	8.0	7.2	8.6	-
2 children under 18.....	4.3	6.5	4.8	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.4	3.1	6.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	3.4	6.8	3.8	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	4.3	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	81.5	77.7	78.7	81.8	82.2	85.6	87.5	90.6	80.8	-
1 child under 18.....	8.8	9.3	9.3	9.0	9.2	8.2	7.1	5.8	8.2	-
2 children under 18.....	4.9	5.7	5.0	5.0	4.7	3.7	3.4	2.0	5.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.8	7.3	6.0	4.3	3.9	2.5	2.0	1.5	5.6	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	78.8	72.1	72.2	76.2	79.4	84.7	87.3	91.4	82.2	-
1 child under 18.....	9.1	9.3	9.8	10.1	10.1	8.6	6.7	5.1	6.2	-
2 children under 18.....	5.9	7.3	8.1	7.0	5.6	3.8	3.7	2.2	4.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	6.2	11.3	9.8	6.7	4.9	2.9	2.3	1.3	7.2	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	82.7	79.1	80.8	83.9	84.9	86.6	87.8	89.8	80.3	-
1 child under 18.....	8.7	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.4	6.6	9.0	-
2 children under 18.....	4.5	5.3	5.3	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.1	1.9	5.8	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.1	6.3	4.8	3.3	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	4.9	-
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	69.7	61.8	64.5	70.9	67.3	77.0	79.0	85.2	66.6	-
1 child under 18.....	14.7	16.5	15.8	14.3	15.9	13.3	12.2	9.1	15.5	-
2 children under 18.....	7.9	9.3	9.0	7.8	9.3	5.9	5.7	4.3	9.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	7.7	12.4	10.8	7.0	7.4	8.9	3.1	1.5	8.5	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	49.7	36.9	38.7	41.6	47.6	63.7	69.0	80.6	49.1	-
1 child under 18.....	20.1	19.7	20.7	22.1	21.8	19.1	16.8	11.3	19.0	-
2 children under 18.....	14.1	15.0	15.4	17.2	16.4	10.1	8.7	5.9	15.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	16.1	28.4	25.2	19.1	14.2	7.1	5.5	2.2	16.8	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	77.7	68.3	73.0	80.0	80.0	85.5	85.0	88.4	72.6	-
1 child under 18.....	12.5	15.6	14.1	11.9	12.1	9.5	9.5	7.5	14.2	-
2 children under 18.....	5.5	7.8	6.9	4.9	4.8	3.2	3.8	3.1	7.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	8.2	6.0	3.3	3.1	1.8	1.6	1.0	5.7	-

TYPES OF FAMILIES

145

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
<u>White</u>											
All families.....	31,815,320	3,806,460	3,551,180	11,750,580	4,801,660	4,097,420	1,712,900	1,747,800	347,220		8.4
No children under 18.....	15,595,280	1,827,220	1,700,040	5,785,920	2,100,460	2,151,020	917,400	931,140	182,080		8.4
1 child under 18.....	6,888,020	669,680	660,560	2,439,840	1,214,940	1,020,880	404,180	411,560	66,580		8.7
2 children under 18.....	4,695,400	498,580	494,320	1,711,460	825,380	590,520	249,640	279,080	46,420		8.6
3 or more under 18.....	4,636,620	810,980	696,460	1,813,460	660,880	335,000	141,680	126,020	52,140		7.9
Male head.....	27,202,440	3,189,400	3,003,340	10,103,540	4,177,980	3,459,440	1,429,900	1,544,780	294,060		8.4
No children under 18.....	12,267,100	1,422,900	1,327,200	4,595,460	1,671,880	1,654,680	692,000	757,340	145,640		8.4
1 child under 18.....	6,239,580	571,820	579,560	2,209,720	1,117,500	938,580	370,200	393,640	58,560		8.8
2 children under 18.....	4,351,920	445,180	446,760	1,588,660	769,680	553,680	233,940	270,820	41,400		8.6
3 or more under 18.....	4,343,840	749,500	647,820	1,709,700	618,920	312,500	133,760	123,180	48,460		7.9
Married, wife present.....	24,466,960	2,721,540	2,628,760	9,080,060	3,879,560	3,195,900	1,308,220	1,406,540	246,580		8.5
No children under 18.....	10,021,340	1,055,460	1,029,700	3,757,660	1,426,260	1,428,700	585,060	631,660	106,840		8.5
1 child under 18.....	5,999,340	528,260	545,200	2,116,660	1,089,840	917,140	361,900	385,500	54,840		8.8
2 children under 18.....	4,219,680	418,640	426,800	1,538,100	755,740	543,800	229,840	267,940	38,620		8.6
3 or more under 18.....	4,226,600	719,180	627,060	1,667,640	607,720	306,260	131,420	121,240	46,080		7.9
Under 25 years old.....	987,380	47,980	70,300	254,160	280,920	252,340	52,980	23,180	5,520		10.3
No children under 18.....	468,360	15,760	26,740	102,380	125,540	142,440	34,600	17,940	2,760		11.1
1 child under 18.....	368,220	19,100	26,800	101,480	111,860	87,060	15,180	4,660	2,080		10.0
2 children under 18.....	118,340	9,220	12,580	58,420	35,100	19,440	2,680	500	400		8.9
3 or more under 18.....	32,460	3,900	4,180	11,880	8,420	3,400	320	80	280		8.3
25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,620	97,000	162,940	717,680	620,140	574,480	180,680	158,320	15,180		10.3
No children under 18.....	866,680	17,680	34,260	194,100	199,180	240,660	64,120	91,560	5,100		11.6
1 child under 18.....	884,200	27,020	50,260	247,260	226,520	212,160	64,840	50,940	3,200		10.5
2 children under 18.....	509,140	26,420	42,960	172,780	132,860	92,560	24,780	13,920	2,860		9.2
3 or more under 18.....	286,600	25,880	35,440	103,740	61,580	29,100	6,940	1,900	2,020		8.4
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	148,680	218,200	1,013,460	695,520	551,180	221,480	251,740	19,900		9.7
No children under 18.....	765,800	19,420	33,740	205,680	169,400	166,700	75,100	89,780	5,780		11.1
1 child under 18.....	929,800	28,560	49,100	279,140	212,600	186,440	76,880	91,320	5,760		10.5
2 children under 18.....	776,420	33,820	54,080	267,060	181,220	131,680	49,240	55,260	4,060		9.5
3 or more under 18.....	648,340	67,080	81,280	261,380	152,300	66,360	20,260	15,880	4,300		8.3
35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	498,340	604,820	2,410,340	1,100,260	799,540	363,360	421,280	57,620		8.7
No children under 18.....	1,365,360	66,860	97,960	498,160	257,120	229,180	98,120	104,600	13,380		9.2
1 child under 18.....	1,517,720	80,400	114,880	568,740	289,200	229,600	102,240	120,360	12,280		9.0
2 children under 18.....	1,517,660	102,500	133,340	568,140	271,900	201,380	97,400	129,620	13,180		8.8
3 or more under 18.....	1,854,820	248,580	258,640	775,300	282,060	159,360	65,600	66,480	18,780		8.1
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	809,140	697,540	2,230,780	686,100	552,860	265,540	292,580	68,660		8.1
No children under 18.....	2,218,400	225,760	236,180	919,480	299,020	274,060	118,540	121,440	23,920		8.4
1 child under 18.....	1,387,280	175,960	158,960	557,720	177,420	144,740	71,740	83,760	16,960		8.3
2 children under 18.....	903,700	144,780	115,720	347,360	106,200	78,320	43,560	55,520	12,240		8.1
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,820	262,640	186,660	406,220	103,460	55,740	31,700	31,860	15,540		7.4
55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,840	540,680	511,700	1,496,080	340,420	310,560	144,820	166,100	48,480		7.9
No children under 18.....	2,397,080	340,020	303,140	1,016,580	240,360	238,420	104,940	124,120	29,700		8.1
1 child under 18.....	685,160	136,700	106,820	274,480	59,260	45,400	24,760	27,700	10,040		7.7
2 children under 18.....	905,940	75,660	52,160	113,920	23,360	16,720	9,640	10,080	4,400		7.4
3 or more under 18.....	270,660	88,300	49,580	91,300	17,440	10,020	5,480	4,200	4,340		6.8
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	479,520	563,260	957,360	156,200	154,940	79,360	95,140	31,220		7.6
No children under 18.....	1,939,660	369,960	297,660	821,280	135,660	137,240	69,440	82,220	26,200		7.7
1 child under 18.....	1,265,960	60,520	38,360	87,840	12,980	11,740	6,260	6,740	2,520		7.3
2 children under 18.....	88,480	26,240	15,960	30,420	5,100	3,700	2,540	2,840	1,680		7.1
3 or more under 18.....	59,900	22,800	11,280	17,820	2,460	2,260	1,120	1,340	820		6.2
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	467,860	374,580	1,023,480	298,420	263,540	121,680	138,440	47,480		8.0
No children under 18.....	2,245,760	367,440	297,500	837,600	245,620	225,980	106,940	125,680	58,800		8.0
1 child under 18.....	240,240	43,560	34,360	88,060	27,660	21,440	8,300	8,140	3,720		7.9
2 children under 18.....	132,240	26,540	21,960	50,560	13,940	9,880	4,100	2,680	2,580		7.6
3 or more under 18.....	117,240	30,320	20,760	42,060	11,200	6,240	2,340	1,940	2,380		7.3
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	62,020	71,160	264,940	141,800	134,680	61,120	65,920	12,360		9.1
No children under 18.....	643,840	42,320	50,200	200,520	112,360	114,040	58,680	60,360	10,360		9.6
1 child under 18.....	75,420	6,280	7,360	27,620	14,660	11,580	3,840	3,360	700		8.7
2 children under 18.....	48,800	5,860	6,280	19,220	8,020	5,240	2,240	1,400	540		8.2
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	7,560	7,320	17,580	6,760	3,820	1,360	780	760		7.9
45 years and over.....	1,921,480	405,840	303,420	758,540	156,620	128,860	60,560	72,520	35,120		7.6
No children under 18.....	1,601,920	325,120	247,900	637,280	133,260	111,940	53,260	65,320	28,440		7.7
1 child under 18.....	164,820	37,280	27,000	65,440	13,000	9,860	4,460	4,760	3,020		7.5
2 children under 18.....	88,440	20,680	15,680	31,340	5,920	4,640	1,860	1,280	2,040		7.3
3 or more under 18.....	71,300	22,760	13,440	24,480	4,440	2,420	980	1,160	1,620		6.8
Female head.....	4,612,880	617,060	547,840	1,647,140	623,680	637,980	283,000	203,020	59,160		8.4
No children under 18.....	3,328,180	404,320	372,840	1,190,460	423,580	496,340	225,400	173,800	36,440		8.5
1 child under 18.....	648,440	97,860	80,800	230,120	97,440	82,300	33,980	37,920	8,020		8.2
2 children under 18.....	343,480	53,400	45,560	122,800	55,700	36,640	15,700	8,460	3,020		8.1
3 or more under 18.....	292,780	61,480	48,640	103,760	41,960	22,500	7,920	2,840	3,680		7.7
Under 45 years old.....	1,171,220	81,300	89,780	338,480	225,080	229,360	103,120	81,500	12,600		9.9
No children under 18.....	591,020	22,500	28,460	135,480	106,820	153,720	71,840	66,080	6,120		12.0
1 child under 18.....	236,780	17,340	18,740	77,120	49,800	45,800	9,020	9,020	2,360		9.2
2 children under 18.....	170,000	14,260	16,540	61,300	37,380	24,540	9,060	4,720	2,200		8.7
3 or more under 18.....	173,420	27,200	26,040	64,580	31,080	15,800	5,120	1,680	1,920		8.0
45 years and over.....	3,441,660	535,760	458,060	1,308,660	398,600	398,620	179,880	121,520	40,560		8.1
No children under 18.....	2,737,160	361,820	344,380	1,054,980	321,760	342,620	153,560	107,720	30,320		8.2
1 child under 18.....	411,660	80,520	62,060	213,000	47,640	37,000	15,880	8,900	5,660		7.8
2 children under 18.....	176,480	39,140	29,020	61,500	18,320	12,800	6,640	3,740	2,820		7.6
3 or more under 18.....	119,360	34,280	22,600	39,180	10,680	6,700	2,800	1,160			

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
White--Con.										
Percent Distribution										
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	49.0	48.0	47.9	49.2	43.7	52.5	53.6	53.3	52.4	
1 child under 18.....	21.7	17.6	18.6	20.8	25.3	24.9	23.6	23.5	19.2	
2 children under 18.....	14.8	13.1	13.9	14.6	17.2	14.4	14.6	16.0	13.4	
3 or more under 18.....	14.6	21.3	19.6	15.4	13.8	8.2	8.3	7.2	15.0	
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	45.1	44.6	44.2	45.5	40.0	47.8	48.4	49.0	49.5	
1 child under 18.....	22.9	17.9	19.3	21.9	26.7	27.1	25.9	25.5	19.9	
2 children under 18.....	16.0	14.0	14.9	15.7	18.4	16.0	16.4	17.5	14.1	
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	23.5	21.6	16.9	14.8	9.0	9.4	8.0	16.5	
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	41.0	38.8	39.2	41.4	36.8	44.7	44.7	44.9	43.3	
1 child under 18.....	24.5	19.4	20.7	23.3	28.1	28.7	27.7	27.4	22.2	
2 children under 18.....	17.2	15.4	16.2	16.9	19.5	17.0	17.6	19.1	15.7	
3 or more under 18.....	17.3	26.4	23.9	18.4	15.7	9.6	10.0	8.6	18.7	
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	47.4	32.8	33.0	40.3	44.7	56.4	65.7	77.4	50.0	
1 child under 18.....	37.3	39.8	38.1	39.9	39.8	34.5	28.7	20.1	37.7	
2 children under 18.....	12.0	19.2	17.9	15.1	12.5	7.7	5.1	2.2	7.2	
3 or more under 18.....	3.3	8.1	5.9	4.7	3.0	1.3	0.6	0.3	5.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	34.3	18.2	21.0	27.0	32.1	41.9	46.6	57.8	33.6	
1 child under 18.....	35.0	27.9	30.8	34.4	36.5	36.9	35.9	32.2	34.3	
2 children under 18.....	20.2	27.2	26.4	24.1	21.4	16.1	13.7	8.8	18.8	
3 or more under 18.....	10.6	26.7	21.8	14.5	9.9	5.1	3.8	1.2	13.3	
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	24.5	13.0	15.5	20.3	24.4	30.2	33.9	35.7	29.0	
1 child under 18.....	29.8	19.2	22.5	27.5	30.6	33.8	34.7	36.3	28.9	
2 children under 18.....	24.9	22.7	24.8	26.4	26.1	23.9	22.2	22.0	20.4	
3 or more under 18.....	20.8	45.1	37.3	25.8	19.0	12.0	9.1	6.1	21.6	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	21.8	13.4	16.2	20.7	23.4	23.7	27.0	24.8	23.2	
1 child under 18.....	24.3	16.1	19.0	23.6	26.3	28.7	28.1	28.6	21.3	
2 children under 18.....	24.3	20.6	22.0	23.6	24.7	25.2	26.8	30.8	22.9	
3 or more under 18.....	29.7	49.9	42.8	32.2	25.6	17.4	18.1	15.8	32.6	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	39.6	27.9	33.9	41.2	43.6	49.6	44.6	41.5	34.8	
1 child under 18.....	24.8	21.7	22.8	25.0	25.9	26.2	27.0	28.6	24.7	
2 children under 18.....	16.1	17.9	16.6	15.6	15.5	14.2	16.4	19.0	17.8	
3 or more under 18.....	19.5	32.5	26.8	18.2	15.1	10.1	11.9	10.9	22.6	
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	65.5	53.1	59.2	67.9	70.6	76.8	72.5	74.7	61.3	
1 child under 18.....	18.7	21.3	20.9	18.3	17.4	14.6	17.1	16.7	20.7	
2 children under 18.....	8.4	11.8	10.2	7.6	6.9	5.4	6.7	6.1	9.1	
3 or more under 18.....	7.4	13.8	9.7	6.1	5.1	3.2	3.8	2.5	9.0	
65 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	83.8	77.2	81.9	85.8	86.9	88.6	87.5	88.3	83.9	
1 child under 18.....	9.8	12.6	10.6	9.2	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.2	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	3.8	5.5	4.4	3.2	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	5.4	
3 or more under 18.....	2.6	4.8	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.6	
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	82.1	78.5	79.4	81.9	82.3	85.7	87.9	90.8	81.7	
1 child under 18.....	8.8	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.3	8.1	6.8	5.9	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	4.8	5.7	5.9	4.9	4.7	3.7	3.4	1.9	5.4	
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	6.5	5.5	4.1	3.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	5.0	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	79.1	68.2	70.5	75.7	79.2	84.7	87.8	91.6	83.8	
1 child under 18.....	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.3	8.6	6.3	5.1	5.7	
2 children under 18.....	6.0	9.4	8.8	7.3	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.1	4.4	
3 or more under 18.....	5.6	12.2	10.3	6.6	4.8	2.8	2.2	1.2	6.1	
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	83.4	80.1	81.5	84.0	85.1	86.9	87.9	90.1	81.0	
1 child under 18.....	8.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.7	7.4	6.6	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	4.3	5.1	5.2	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	1.8	5.8	
3 or more under 18.....	3.7	5.6	4.4	3.2	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.6	4.6	
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	72.1	65.5	68.1	72.3	68.7	77.8	79.6	85.6	68.5	
1 child under 18.....	14.1	15.9	14.7	14.0	15.6	12.9	12.0	8.8	15.1	
2 children under 18.....	7.4	8.7	8.3	7.5	8.9	5.8	5.5	4.2	9.4	
3 or more under 18.....	6.3	10.0	8.9	6.3	6.7	3.5	2.8	1.4	6.9	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	50.5	27.7	31.7	40.0	47.5	64.2	69.7	81.1	48.6	
1 child under 18.....	20.2	21.3	20.9	22.8	22.1	18.9	16.6	11.1	18.7	
2 children under 18.....	14.5	17.5	18.4	18.1	16.6	10.3	8.8	5.8	17.5	
3 or more under 18.....	14.8	33.5	29.0	19.1	13.8	6.6	5.0	2.1	15.2	
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	79.5	71.3	75.2	80.6	80.7	86.0	85.4	88.6	74.8	
1 child under 18.....	12.0	15.0	13.5	11.7	12.0	9.3	9.4	7.3	14.0	
2 children under 18.....	5.0	7.3	6.3	4.7	4.6	3.1	3.7	3.1	7.0	
3 or more under 18.....	3.5	6.4	4.9	3.0	2.7	1.7	1.6	1.0	4.3	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

147

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	3,272,120	1,541,260	671,000	585,520	229,720	110,100	49,060	38,040	47,420	5.2
No children under 18.....	1,569,400	722,700	306,820	292,820	114,040	59,820	27,940	22,240	23,120	5.3
1 child under 18.....	579,940	264,120	121,100	103,960	43,860	22,020	9,360	7,580	7,940	5.4
2 children under 18.....	387,120	176,800	80,840	71,240	30,340	12,640	5,340	4,080	5,840	5.3
3 or more under 18.....	735,660	377,640	162,240	117,500	41,480	15,620	6,520	4,140	10,520	4.8
Male head.....	2,531,750	1,221,640	515,020	438,580	167,660	82,320	36,440	31,840	38,260	5.1
No children under 18.....	1,165,300	547,740	225,720	211,980	80,960	43,440	19,700	17,700	18,060	5.2
1 child under 18.....	443,680	207,600	91,000	76,780	32,160	16,100	7,180	6,560	6,320	5.2
2 children under 18.....	305,840	142,980	63,200	54,280	22,040	10,380	4,320	3,640	5,000	5.2
3 or more under 18.....	616,940	323,320	135,100	95,540	32,500	12,400	5,260	3,940	8,880	4.7
Married, wife present.....	2,138,840	1,018,120	442,480	375,400	144,180	70,340	30,200	27,320	30,600	5.2
No children under 18.....	862,620	393,540	171,280	161,300	61,960	33,500	14,680	13,900	12,460	5.4
1 child under 18.....	408,060	188,860	83,920	71,780	30,240	14,940	6,440	6,340	5,540	5.3
2 children under 18.....	283,420	131,160	58,340	50,920	20,900	10,060	4,040	3,400	4,600	5.3
3 or more under 18.....	584,740	304,560	128,940	91,400	31,080	11,840	5,040	3,680	8,200	4.7
Under 25 years old.....	146,220	61,140	32,700	27,120	16,660	5,960	1,200	280	1,160	5.7
No children under 18.....	58,320	24,300	13,040	10,400	6,720	2,540	580	180	560	5.7
1 child under 18.....	44,200	18,060	9,360	8,860	5,360	1,880	320	20	280	5.8
2 children under 18.....	26,840	11,500	5,780	4,700	3,260	1,200	240	20	140	5.6
3 or more under 18.....	16,860	7,280	4,520	3,160	1,320	340	60	-	180	5.5
25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	99,180	60,940	52,140	27,420	12,060	3,880	2,220	2,760	6.0
No children under 18.....	89,920	30,600	20,560	19,360	10,560	5,000	1,720	1,040	1,080	6.3
1 child under 18.....	56,260	20,800	12,040	11,160	6,660	3,280	940	680	700	6.2
2 children under 18.....	47,900	18,440	11,720	8,980	5,080	2,060	820	300	500	5.9
3 or more under 18.....	66,520	29,340	16,620	12,640	5,120	1,720	400	200	480	5.4
30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	109,200	63,600	57,600	27,580	11,920	4,620	3,940	4,080	5.9
No children under 18.....	95,460	31,620	21,420	21,080	10,980	5,140	2,120	1,940	1,280	6.4
1 child under 18.....	61,340	19,040	11,080	10,720	5,180	2,580	880	1,120	760	6.1
2 children under 18.....	41,860	15,840	9,100	9,000	4,300	1,820	680	500	620	6.1
3 or more under 18.....	93,880	42,700	22,000	16,800	7,260	2,380	940	380	1,420	5.3
35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	254,320	129,980	110,620	37,340	17,400	9,240	8,240	8,140	5.4
No children under 18.....	208,880	85,360	45,920	43,620	15,920	7,920	3,820	3,240	3,080	5.8
1 child under 18.....	101,180	42,880	23,220	19,080	6,720	3,520	2,240	2,260	1,260	5.6
2 children under 18.....	68,740	29,100	15,240	13,960	4,380	2,360	1,260	1,360	1,080	5.6
3 or more under 18.....	195,880	96,980	45,000	33,960	10,320	3,600	1,920	1,380	2,720	5.0
45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	226,960	88,100	74,940	22,460	13,900	6,140	6,920	6,420	4.8
No children under 18.....	186,240	87,400	35,280	35,080	10,900	7,140	3,280	3,480	2,660	5.2
1 child under 18.....	77,260	38,900	15,300	12,960	4,060	2,300	1,260	1,360	1,120	4.9
2 children under 18.....	50,720	26,380	9,080	8,560	2,600	1,800	540	920	840	4.7
3 or more under 18.....	131,620	74,280	28,440	17,340	4,900	2,660	1,060	1,160	1,780	4.4
55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	143,700	43,840	36,260	8,740	6,100	3,400	3,980	4,520	4.3
No children under 18.....	121,120	64,240	21,440	20,540	4,820	3,700	2,000	2,660	1,720	4.7
1 child under 18.....	45,420	26,280	8,780	6,000	1,360	780	580	720	920	4.2
2 children under 18.....	28,960	17,120	4,660	4,080	1,000	620	320	220	940	4.1
3 or more under 18.....	55,040	36,060	8,960	5,640	1,560	1,000	500	380	940	3.8
65 years and over.....	178,420	123,520	23,920	16,720	3,980	3,000	1,720	1,740	3,720	3.5
No children under 18.....	102,680	70,020	13,620	10,220	2,180	2,060	1,160	1,360	2,060	3.6
1 child under 18.....	32,400	22,900	4,140	3,000	920	600	220	120	500	3.5
2 children under 18.....	18,400	12,780	2,760	1,640	280	200	180	80	480	3.5
3 or more under 18.....	24,940	17,920	3,400	1,860	600	140	160	180	680	3.4
Other marital status.....	392,920	203,520	72,540	63,180	23,480	11,980	6,240	4,520	7,460	4.7
No children under 18.....	302,680	154,200	54,440	50,680	19,000	9,940	5,020	3,800	5,600	4.8
1 child under 18.....	35,620	18,740	7,080	5,000	1,920	1,160	720	220	780	4.6
2 children under 18.....	22,420	11,820	4,860	3,360	1,140	320	280	240	400	4.7
3 or more under 18.....	32,200	18,760	6,160	4,140	1,420	560	220	260	680	4.2
Under 45 years old.....	177,340	72,840	37,600	34,260	15,520	7,780	4,080	2,140	3,120	5.8
No children under 18.....	137,600	54,960	28,340	27,600	12,580	6,660	3,220	1,880	2,360	5.9
1 child under 18.....	14,860	6,220	3,300	2,660	1,200	640	520	60	260	5.7
2 children under 18.....	9,560	3,940	2,580	1,680	800	140	200	80	140	5.6
3 or more under 18.....	15,320	7,720	3,380	2,320	940	340	140	120	360	4.8
45 years and over.....	215,580	130,680	34,940	28,920	7,960	4,200	2,160	2,380	4,340	4.0
No children under 18.....	165,080	99,240	26,100	23,080	6,420	3,280	1,800	1,920	3,240	4.1
1 child under 18.....	20,760	12,520	3,780	2,340	720	520	200	160	520	4.0
2 children under 18.....	12,860	7,880	2,280	1,680	340	180	80	160	260	4.0
3 or more under 18.....	16,880	11,040	2,780	1,820	480	220	80	140	320	3.8
Female head.....	740,360	319,620	155,980	146,940	62,060	27,780	12,620	6,200	9,160	5.6
No children under 18.....	404,100	174,960	81,100	80,840	33,080	16,380	8,140	4,540	5,060	5.6
1 child under 18.....	136,260	56,520	30,100	27,180	11,700	5,920	2,200	1,020	1,620	5.7
2 children under 18.....	81,280	33,820	17,640	16,960	8,300	2,260	1,020	440	840	5.7
3 or more under 18.....	118,720	54,320	27,140	21,960	8,980	3,220	1,260	200	1,640	5.3
Under 45 years old.....	359,960	110,980	84,300	87,400	43,720	18,860	7,960	3,480	3,260	6.6
No children under 18.....	169,660	48,360	38,920	41,660	21,140	10,740	4,760	2,420	1,660	6.8
1 child under 18.....	70,760	20,580	17,180	17,180	8,860	4,060	1,520	620	660	6.7
2 children under 18.....	46,160	14,640	10,240	11,900	6,700	1,560	640	280	200	6.6
3 or more under 18.....	73,380	27,400	17,860	16,660	7,020	2,500	1,040	160	740	6.0
45 years and over.....	380,400	208,640	71,680	59,540	18,340	8,920	4,660	2,720	5,900	4.5
No children under 18.....	234,440	126,600	42,180	39,180	11,940	5,640	3,380	2,120	3,400	4.6
1 child under 18.....	65,500	35,940	12,820	10,000	2,840	1,860	680	400	960	4.5
2 children under 18.....	55,120	19,180	7,400	5,060	1,600	700	380	160	640	4.5
3 or more under 18.....	45,340	26,920	9,280	5,300	1,960	720	220	40	900	4.1

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Not reported	# Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
<u>Nonwhite--Con.</u>											
Percent Distribution											
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	48.0	46.9	45.7	50.0	49.6	54.3	56.7	58.5	48.8	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17.7	17.1	18.0	17.8	19.1	20.0	19.1	19.9	16.7	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11.8	11.5	12.0	12.2	13.2	11.5	10.9	10.7	12.3	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	22.5	24.5	24.2	20.1	18.1	14.2	13.3	10.9	22.2	-	-
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	46.0	44.8	43.8	48.3	48.3	52.8	54.1	55.6	47.2	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17.5	17.0	17.7	17.5	19.2	19.6	19.6	20.6	16.5	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12.1	11.7	12.3	12.4	13.1	12.6	11.9	11.4	13.1	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	24.4	26.5	26.2	21.8	19.4	15.1	14.4	12.4	23.2	-	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	40.3	38.7	38.7	43.0	43.0	47.6	48.6	50.9	40.5	-	-
1 child under 18.....	19.1	18.5	19.0	19.1	21.0	21.2	21.3	23.2	18.0	-	-
2 children under 18.....	13.3	12.9	13.2	13.6	14.5	14.3	13.4	12.4	14.9	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	27.3	29.9	29.1	24.3	21.6	16.8	16.7	13.5	26.6	-	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
No children under 18.....	39.9	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.3	42.6	-	-	-	-	-
1 child under 18.....	30.2	29.5	28.6	32.7	32.2	31.5	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18.4	18.8	17.7	17.3	19.6	20.1	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	11.5	11.9	13.8	11.7	7.9	5.7	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	34.5	30.9	33.7	37.1	33.5	41.5	44.3	45.8	39.1	-	-
1 child under 18.....	21.6	21.0	19.8	21.4	24.3	27.2	24.2	30.6	25.4	-	-
2 children under 18.....	18.4	18.6	19.2	17.2	18.5	17.1	21.1	13.5	18.1	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	25.5	29.6	27.3	24.2	18.7	14.3	10.3	9.0	17.4	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	33.8	29.0	33.7	36.5	39.4	43.1	45.9	49.2	31.4	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18.2	17.4	17.4	18.6	18.7	21.6	19.0	28.4	18.6	-	-
2 children under 18.....	14.8	14.5	14.3	15.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	12.7	15.2	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	33.2	39.1	34.6	29.2	26.3	20.0	20.3	9.6	34.8	-	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	36.3	33.6	35.5	39.4	42.6	45.5	41.3	39.3	37.8	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17.6	16.9	17.9	17.2	18.0	20.2	24.2	27.4	15.5	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12.0	11.4	11.8	12.6	11.7	13.6	13.6	16.5	13.3	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	34.1	38.1	34.8	30.7	27.6	20.7	20.8	16.7	33.4	-	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	41.8	38.5	40.0	46.1	48.5	51.4	53.4	50.3	41.7	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17.3	17.1	17.4	17.3	18.1	16.5	20.5	19.7	17.4	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11.4	11.6	10.3	11.4	11.6	12.9	8.8	13.3	13.1	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	29.5	32.7	32.3	23.1	21.8	19.1	17.3	16.8	27.7	-	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	48.3	44.7	48.9	56.6	55.1	60.7	58.8	66.8	38.1	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18.1	18.3	20.0	16.5	15.6	12.8	17.1	18.1	20.4	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11.6	11.9	10.6	11.3	11.4	10.2	9.4	5.5	20.8	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	22.0	25.1	20.4	15.6	17.8	16.4	14.7	9.5	20.8	-	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	57.5	56.6	56.9	61.1	54.8	58.7	-	-	55.4	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18.2	18.3	17.3	17.9	23.1	20.0	-	-	13.4	-	-
2 children under 18.....	10.3	10.8	11.5	9.8	7.0	6.7	-	-	12.9	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	14.0	14.5	14.2	11.1	15.1	4.7	-	-	18.3	-	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	77.0	75.8	75.0	80.2	80.9	83.0	80.4	84.1	75.1	-	-
1 child under 18.....	9.1	9.2	9.8	7.9	8.2	9.7	11.5	4.9	10.5	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5.7	5.8	6.7	5.3	4.9	2.7	4.5	5.3	5.4	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	8.2	9.2	8.5	6.6	6.0	4.7	3.5	5.8	9.1	-	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	77.6	75.5	75.4	80.6	81.1	85.6	78.9	87.9	75.6	-	-
1 child under 18.....	8.4	8.5	8.8	7.8	7.7	8.2	12.7	2.8	8.3	-	-
2 children under 18.....	5.4	5.4	6.9	4.9	5.2	1.8	4.9	3.7	4.5	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	8.6	10.6	9.0	6.8	6.1	4.4	8.4	5.6	11.5	-	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	76.6	75.9	74.7	79.8	80.7	78.1	83.3	80.7	74.7	-	-
1 child under 18.....	9.6	9.6	10.8	8.1	9.0	12.4	9.3	6.7	12.0	-	-
2 children under 18.....	6.0	6.0	6.5	5.8	4.3	4.3	3.7	6.7	6.0	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	7.8	8.4	8.0	6.3	6.0	5.2	3.7	5.9	7.4	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	54.6	54.7	52.0	55.0	53.3	59.0	64.5	73.2	55.2	-	-
1 child under 18.....	18.4	17.7	19.3	18.5	18.9	21.3	17.4	16.5	17.7	-	-
2 children under 18.....	11.0	10.6	11.3	11.5	13.4	8.1	8.1	7.1	9.2	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	17.0	17.4	14.9	14.5	11.6	10.0	3.2	17.9	-	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	47.1	43.6	46.2	47.7	48.4	56.9	59.8	69.5	50.9	-	-
1 child under 18.....	19.7	18.5	20.5	19.7	20.3	21.5	19.1	17.8	20.2	-	-
2 children under 18.....	12.8	13.2	12.1	13.6	15.3	8.3	8.0	8.0	6.1	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	20.4	24.7	21.2	19.1	16.1	13.3	13.1	4.6	22.7	-	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No children under 18.....	61.6	60.7	58.8	65.8	65.1	63.2	72.5	77.9	57.6	-	-
1 child under 18.....	17.2	17.2	17.9	16.8	15.5	20.9	14.6	14.7	16.3	-	-
2 children under 18.....	9.2	9.2	10.3	8.5	8.7	7.8	8.2	5.9	10.8	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	11.9	12.9	12.9	8.9	10.7	8.1	4.7	1.5	15.3	-	-

TYPES OF FAMILIES

149

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--URBAN											
All Classes											
All families.....	20,749,200	2,584,200	2,146,060	6,974,860	3,189,780	3,022,080	1,226,320	1,372,240	233,660	8.6	
No children under 18.....	11,001,900	1,398,220	1,143,080	3,713,260	1,512,880	1,670,440	663,920	748,000	132,100	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	4,538,760	462,880	402,460	1,473,340	808,340	735,920	290,840	321,000	43,980	8.9	
2 children under 18.....	2,892,940	314,500	279,000	965,580	520,320	405,500	167,860	211,220	28,860	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	408,600	321,520	822,580	348,240	210,220	83,700	92,020	28,720	8.0	
Male head.....	16,947,200	1,999,040	1,684,520	5,720,300	2,676,300	2,474,660	1,003,400	1,199,500	189,480	8.6	
No children under 18.....	8,258,740	1,015,140	831,560	2,807,120	1,156,560	1,243,280	504,000	599,460	101,620	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	3,987,220	366,200	330,680	1,290,480	728,280	663,900	264,480	305,660	37,540	9.0	
2 children under 18.....	2,608,980	282,900	239,680	871,220	474,040	375,200	156,640	204,560	24,740	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	2,092,260	354,800	282,600	751,480	317,420	192,280	78,280	89,820	25,580	8.1	
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	1,679,660	1,466,060	5,156,440	2,479,460	2,285,260	914,580	1,091,140	158,040	8.7	
No children under 18.....	6,828,640	755,780	654,780	2,342,140	992,466	1,080,920	425,540	501,200	75,820	8.7	
1 child under 18.....	3,837,860	338,000	310,900	1,238,620	709,820	648,000	258,380	299,300	34,840	9.1	
2 children under 18.....	2,532,000	246,740	227,580	844,240	455,720	368,200	153,920	202,420	23,180	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	2,032,140	339,140	272,800	731,440	311,460	189,140	76,740	88,220	24,200	8.1	
Under 25 years old.....	566,380	20,060	28,280	117,660	175,820	163,620	39,540	17,700	2,700	11.0	
No children under 18.....	293,280	8,380	11,960	49,620	82,480	98,240	27,100	14,040	1,460	11.8	
1 child under 18.....	194,400	5,980	9,200	44,740	67,340	52,640	10,360	3,380	940	10.6	
2 children under 18.....	61,740	3,580	5,020	17,840	22,040	10,880	1,940	240	200	9.6	
3 or more under 18.....	16,960	2,120	2,100	5,460	4,960	2,040	140	40	100	8.5	
25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	50,200	78,400	379,820	406,680	386,440	130,300	123,020	9,560	11.0	
No children under 18.....	631,180	16,980	24,920	123,880	147,580	176,000	64,940	72,920	3,960	12.0	
1 child under 18.....	543,160	12,960	22,880	131,680	148,280	139,860	45,800	38,300	3,200	11.1	
2 children under 18.....	267,480	10,260	17,140	79,660	78,780	54,060	15,500	10,440	1,440	10.0	
3 or more under 18.....	122,600	10,000	13,460	44,200	32,040	16,520	4,060	1,360	960	8.7	
30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	84,960	119,480	568,940	451,500	387,280	159,700	194,280	13,060	10.4	
No children under 18.....	590,180	24,320	30,400	143,680	126,420	130,260	57,880	72,380	4,840	11.2	
1 child under 18.....	627,340	17,260	29,920	169,600	144,520	138,380	57,140	71,600	3,920	11.0	
2 children under 18.....	463,400	17,220	26,500	145,980	112,660	87,320	32,120	39,800	2,300	10.1	
3 or more under 18.....	298,280	26,160	32,660	109,680	67,900	36,320	12,560	11,000	2,000	8.6	
35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	335,800	367,940	1,430,940	714,600	591,500	262,280	328,340	38,680	8.8	
No children under 18.....	1,088,580	83,640	88,960	364,360	193,860	184,520	76,540	85,840	10,860	9.0	
1 child under 18.....	1,066,560	64,240	79,220	372,100	197,840	172,580	77,700	94,240	8,640	9.2	
2 children under 18.....	992,820	70,060	82,640	342,840	175,060	145,600	68,320	99,620	8,680	9.0	
3 or more under 18.....	922,120	117,860	117,120	351,640	147,840	88,800	39,720	48,640	10,500	8.3	
45 to 54 years old.....	3,596,020	544,160	419,040	1,317,760	435,160	419,080	181,320	233,480	46,020	8.2	
No children under 18.....	1,602,940	189,440	170,760	613,040	209,220	215,560	85,940	100,200	18,780	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	912,060	127,880	98,180	336,160	112,520	109,620	49,560	66,560	11,580	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	551,400	94,000	65,900	191,420	63,180	57,180	28,840	43,420	7,460	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	529,620	132,840	84,200	177,140	50,240	36,720	16,980	23,300	6,200	7.5	
55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	397,040	273,700	837,460	204,580	229,000	93,480	127,680	29,480	8.0	
No children under 18.....	1,531,580	226,840	178,120	607,420	153,120	179,500	70,800	96,080	19,700	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	379,740	79,220	54,160	141,380	32,880	32,000	14,480	20,860	5,260	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	153,220	39,740	22,860	52,300	11,660	10,960	5,700	7,600	2,400	7.5	
3 or more under 18.....	117,680	41,240	18,560	36,360	7,420	6,540	2,500	3,140	2,120	6.8	
65 years and over.....	1,272,120	257,440	179,220	503,860	90,120	108,940	47,960	66,640	18,540	7.8	
No children under 18.....	1,090,900	206,180	149,660	440,140	79,780	96,840	42,340	59,740	16,220	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	114,600	30,460	17,340	42,780	6,940	8,100	4,360	5,940	1,300	7.4	
2 children under 18.....	41,940	11,880	7,520	14,000	2,840	2,200	1,500	1,800	700	7.2	
3 or more under 18.....	24,680	8,920	4,700	6,960	1,060	1,200	780	740	320	6.4	
Other marital status.....	1,716,560	319,380	218,460	563,860	196,840	189,400	88,820	108,360	31,440	8.1	
No children under 18.....	1,430,100	259,360	176,780	464,980	164,100	162,360	78,460	98,260	25,800	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	149,360	28,200	19,780	51,860	18,460	15,900	6,100	6,360	2,700	8.0	
2 children under 18.....	76,980	16,160	12,100	26,980	8,320	7,000	2,720	2,140	1,550	7.7	
3 or more under 18.....	60,120	15,660	9,800	20,040	5,960	4,140	1,540	1,600	1,880	7.4	
Under 45 years old.....	589,820	60,740	56,360	159,700	101,580	98,300	49,500	54,080	9,560	9.4	
No children under 18.....	480,600	47,240	42,700	124,320	81,940	83,320	42,480	49,560	8,040	9.8	
1 child under 18.....	51,600	5,060	5,460	15,620	10,240	8,680	3,260	2,760	520	8.9	
2 children under 18.....	30,760	3,820	4,200	10,420	5,460	3,700	1,680	1,000	480	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	26,860	4,620	4,000	9,340	3,940	2,600	1,080	760	520	8.0	
45 years and over.....	1,126,740	258,640	162,100	404,160	95,260	91,100	39,320	54,280	21,880	7.7	
No children under 18.....	949,500	212,120	134,080	340,660	82,160	79,040	34,980	48,700	17,760	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	97,760	23,140	14,320	36,240	8,220	7,220	2,840	3,600	2,180	7.6	
2 children under 18.....	46,220	12,340	7,900	16,560	2,660	3,300	1,040	1,140	1,080	7.3	
3 or more under 18.....	33,260	11,040	5,800	10,700	2,020	1,540	460	840	860	6.8	
Female head.....	3,802,000	585,160	461,540	1,254,560	513,480	547,420	222,920	172,740	44,180	8.3	
No children under 18.....	2,743,160	383,080	311,520	906,140	356,320	427,160	179,920	148,540	30,480	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	551,540	96,680	71,780	182,860	80,060	72,020	26,360	15,340	6,440	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	283,960	51,600	39,320	94,460	46,280	50,300	11,220	6,660	4,120	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	223,340	53,800	38,920	71,100	30,820	17,940	5,420	2,200	3,140	7.5	
Under 45 years old.....	1,183,220	123,500	124,140	324,980	216,540	228,320	88,000	70,000	12,240	9.2	
No children under 18.....	640,860	51,540	54,240	148,360	112,020	147,560	63,840	57,060	6,240	10.7	
1 child under 18.....	241,740	26,400	27,120	75,220	46,700	42,440	13,840	7,700	2,320	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	158,060	18,880	18,720	53,280	33,960	20,640	6,700	3,860	2,020	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	142,560	26,680	24,060	48,120	28,860	13,180	3,620	1,380	1,660	7.8	
45 years and over.....	2,618,780	461,660	337,400	929,580	296,940	323,600	134,920	102,740	31,940	8.1	
No children under 18.....	2,102,300	331,540	257,280	737,780	244,300	279,600	116,080	91,480	24,240	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	309,800	70,220	44,660	107,640	38,360	39,580	12,520	7,640	4,120	7.7	
2 children under 18.....	126,900	32,720	20,600	41,180	12,320	9,660	4,520	2,800	2,100	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	80,780	27,120	14,860	22,980	6,960	4,760	1,800	820	1,480	6.7	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.											
White											
All families.....	19,038,620	1,988,520	1,785,560	5,574,860	3,018,980	2,931,980	1,187,080	1,340,620	211,020	8.7	
No children under 18.....	10,035,460	1,046,640	949,000	3,490,160	1,421,460	1,620,140	660,660	728,780	118,520	8.7	
1 child under 18.....	4,238,140	365,120	336,920	1,403,400	775,480	717,460	283,420	314,880	40,460	9.0	
2 children under 18.....	2,710,000	257,640	238,600	921,180	498,580	395,640	163,760	207,860	26,540	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	2,055,020	319,120	260,840	760,120	322,460	198,740	79,240	89,100	25,400	8.1	
Male head.....	15,740,840	1,580,680	1,433,800	5,438,440	2,557,800	2,409,640	974,520	1,173,320	172,540	8.8	
No children under 18.....	7,587,860	770,460	699,880	2,632,380	1,093,880	1,207,760	487,480	584,300	91,720	8.7	
1 child under 18.....	3,779,800	299,260	286,600	1,242,540	706,300	650,860	258,940	300,360	34,940	9.2	
2 children under 18.....	2,479,980	224,320	210,960	840,020	459,400	367,420	153,360	201,580	22,920	8.9	
3 or more under 18.....	1,893,200	286,640	236,360	703,500	298,220	183,600	74,740	87,080	23,060	8.2	
Married, wife present.....	14,232,780	1,348,800	1,254,800	4,917,820	2,378,220	2,229,320	890,580	1,068,620	144,640	8.8	
No children under 18.....	6,330,940	584,440	554,720	2,223,400	944,340	1,053,100	413,040	489,140	68,760	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	3,646,500	277,560	270,320	1,193,800	689,020	635,800	253,360	294,120	32,520	9.3	
2 children under 18.....	2,412,280	211,860	201,060	814,990	451,800	360,650	150,800	199,660	21,460	8.9	
3 or more under 18.....	1,843,060	274,940	228,700	685,620	293,060	179,760	73,380	85,700	21,900	8.2	
Under 25 years old.....	516,960	9,480	18,400	105,640	165,940	159,200	38,540	17,420	2,340	11.2	
No children under 18.....	271,780	3,500	7,700	44,760	77,800	66,280	13,860	1,300	12.0		
1 child under 18.....	180,540	3,420	6,460	41,140	64,180	51,080	10,120	3,300	840	10.8	
2 children under 18.....	52,800	1,800	3,300	15,680	19,840	10,060	1,760	220	140	9.8	
3 or more under 18.....	11,840	760	940	4,060	4,120	1,780	80	40	60	9.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	25,720	53,540	350,660	397,440	377,440	127,280	121,360	8,380	11.3	
No children under 18.....	582,340	6,580	14,160	110,680	139,760	172,080	63,540	72,080	3,460	12.1	
1 child under 18.....	517,740	7,560	17,460	126,000	143,540	137,460	45,000	37,800	2,920	11.2	
2 children under 18.....	248,840	6,300	13,000	75,340	75,320	52,560	14,900	10,200	1,220	10.2	
3 or more under 18.....	102,920	5,280	8,920	38,660	28,820	15,340	3,840	1,280	780	8.9	
30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	50,700	89,360	533,340	431,560	377,160	155,940	191,140	11,180	10.7	
No children under 18.....	530,320	10,060	17,520	128,340	117,900	125,740	56,120	70,740	4,100	11.7	
1 child under 18.....	600,020	11,200	24,160	162,120	140,700	131,040	56,520	70,720	3,560	11.1	
2 children under 18.....	443,420	12,420	22,440	140,560	109,800	85,860	31,520	38,880	1,940	10.2	
3 or more under 18.....	266,420	17,020	25,240	102,320	63,160	34,320	11,780	10,600	1,580	8.8	
35 to 44 years old.....	3,755,520	240,820	298,560	1,352,560	686,600	576,540	254,780	321,280	34,380	9.0	
No children under 18.....	950,560	39,980	58,260	329,180	180,420	177,720	73,200	83,020	8,780	9.7	
1 child under 18.....	1,003,340	45,140	65,160	357,720	192,820	169,360	75,680	92,300	7,980	9.5	
2 children under 18.....	956,600	59,920	74,180	323,240	171,880	143,560	67,280	98,420	8,120	9.1	
3 or more under 18.....	850,020	94,780	99,960	322,420	141,480	85,900	38,440	47,540	9,500	8.4	
45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	461,120	372,420	1,255,860	419,040	408,020	176,080	227,760	43,080	8.3	
No children under 18.....	1,483,180	145,220	147,100	584,500	200,100	209,380	82,940	97,000	16,940	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	872,900	113,400	90,120	327,040	109,720	107,580	48,400	55,460	11,180	8.4	
2 children under 18.....	529,400	86,360	60,920	186,180	61,560	55,940	28,320	42,760	7,160	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	487,900	116,140	74,280	168,140	47,660	35,120	16,220	22,540	7,800	7.6	
55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,660	340,720	253,160	814,280	199,400	224,600	91,220	124,400	27,880	8.1	
No children under 18.....	1,465,760	199,140	166,300	592,080	149,820	176,520	69,160	93,860	18,880	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	361,900	71,300	49,960	138,120	31,500	31,560	14,280	20,300	4,880	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	143,940	35,700	20,920	50,460	11,200	10,560	5,460	7,380	2,200	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	104,060	34,580	15,920	33,620	6,880	5,960	2,320	2,860	1,920	7.0	
65 years and over.....	1,209,040	220,240	169,360	495,440	88,240	106,360	46,740	65,260	17,400	7.8	
No children under 18.....	1,046,800	179,960	143,680	423,860	73,540	95,380	41,500	58,580	15,300	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	105,060	24,540	16,000	41,660	6,560	7,720	3,180	4,240	1,160	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	37,280	9,360	6,240	13,520	2,200	2,120	1,360	1,800	580	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	19,900	6,380	3,440	6,400	940	1,140	700	640	260	7.0	
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	231,880	179,000	520,640	179,580	180,320	83,940	104,700	28,000	8.3	
No children under 18.....	1,256,920	186,020	145,160	428,980	149,540	154,660	74,440	95,160	22,960	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	133,300	21,700	16,280	48,740	17,280	15,060	5,580	6,240	2,420	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	67,700	12,460	9,900	25,040	7,600	6,760	2,560	1,920	1,460	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	50,140	11,700	7,660	17,880	5,160	3,840	1,360	1,380	1,160	7.6	
Under 45 years old.....	488,620	28,620	35,540	135,920	89,940	92,100	46,200	52,320	7,980	10.3	
No children under 18.....	396,580	20,420	26,000	104,360	72,260	77,980	40,800	48,040	6,720	10.8	
1 child under 18.....	44,380	2,940	3,820	13,980	9,420	8,220	2,880	2,700	420	9.4	
2 children under 18.....	26,200	2,400	2,960	9,460	4,900	3,560	1,560	940	420	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	21,460	2,860	2,760	8,120	3,360	2,340	960	640	420	8.2	
45 years and over.....	1,019,440	203,260	143,460	384,720	89,640	88,220	37,740	52,980	20,020	7.8	
No children under 18.....	860,340	165,600	119,160	324,620	77,280	76,680	33,640	47,120	16,240	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	88,920	18,760	12,460	34,760	7,860	6,840	2,700	3,540	2,000	7.7	
2 children under 18.....	41,500	10,060	6,940	15,580	2,700	3,200	1,000	980	1,040	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	28,680	8,840	4,900	9,760	1,800	1,500	400	740	740	7.0	
Female head.....	3,297,780	407,840	351,760	1,136,420	461,180	522,340	212,560	167,300	38,380	8.5	
No children under 18.....	2,447,600	276,180	249,120	837,780	327,580	412,380	173,180	144,480	26,900	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	458,340	55,860	50,320	160,860	70,180	66,600	24,480	31,520	5,520	8.4	
2 children under 18.....	230,020	33,320	27,840	81,160	39,180	28,220	10,400	6,280	3,620	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	161,820	32,480	24,480	56,620	24,240	15,140	4,500	2,020	2,340	7.8	
Under 45 years old.....	912,760	54,620	61,840	253,460	178,420	206,480	81,260	87,000	9,680	10.4	
No children under 18.....	503,940	17,920	23,220	112,440	92,920	97,620	59,760	54,980	4,880	12.0	
1 child under 18.....	185,780	12,660	13,480	60,700	38,880	38,580	12,500	7,200	1,780	9.4	
2 children under 18.....	123,440	9,700	11,340	43,540	28,100	19,160	6,160	3,600	1,820	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	99,600	14,340	13,800	36,780	18,520	10,920	2,820	1,220	1,200	8.1	
45 years and over.....	2,385,020	353,220	289,920	882,960	282,760	315,860	131,300	100,300	28,700	8.2	
No children under 18.....	1,943,660	258,260	225,900	725,340	284,660	274,560	113,420	89,500	22,020	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	272,560	53,200	36,840	100,160	31,300	28,020	11,980	7,320	3,740	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	106,580	23,620	16,500	37,620	11,080	9,060	4,220	2,680	1,800	7.7	
3 or more under 18.....	62,220	18,140	10,680	19,840	5,720	4,220	1,680	800	1,140	7.2	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

151

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	1,710,580	595,680	360,500	400,000	170,800	90,100	39,240	31,620	22,640	6.4
No children under 18.....	966,440	351,580	194,080	223,100	91,420	50,300	23,260	19,220	13,480	6.3
1 child under 18.....	300,620	97,750	65,540	69,940	31,860	18,460	7,420	6,120	3,520	6.5
2 children under 18.....	182,940	56,860	40,200	44,500	21,740	9,860	4,100	3,360	2,320	6.7
3 or more under 18.....	260,580	89,480	60,680	62,460	25,780	11,480	4,460	2,920	3,320	6.3
Male head.....	1,206,360	418,360	250,720	281,860	118,500	65,020	28,880	26,180	16,840	6.4
No children under 18.....	670,880	244,680	131,680	154,740	62,680	35,520	16,520	15,160	9,900	6.3
1 child under 18.....	207,420	66,940	44,080	47,940	21,980	13,040	5,540	5,300	2,600	6.6
2 children under 18.....	129,000	38,580	28,720	31,200	14,640	7,780	3,280	2,980	1,820	6.7
3 or more under 18.....	199,060	68,160	46,240	47,980	19,200	8,680	3,540	2,740	2,520	6.3
Married, wife present.....	997,860	330,860	211,260	238,640	101,240	55,940	24,000	22,520	13,400	6.5
No children under 18.....	497,700	171,340	100,060	118,740	48,120	27,820	12,500	12,060	7,060	6.5
1 child under 18.....	191,360	60,440	40,580	44,820	20,800	12,200	5,020	5,180	2,820	6.7
2 children under 18.....	119,720	34,880	26,520	29,260	13,920	7,540	3,120	2,760	1,720	6.8
3 or more under 18.....	189,080	64,200	44,100	45,820	18,400	8,380	3,360	2,520	2,300	6.3
Under 25 years old.....	49,420	10,580	9,880	12,020	10,880	4,420	1,000	280	360	7.7
No children under 18.....	21,500	4,880	4,260	4,860	4,680	1,960	520	180	160	7.6
1 child under 18.....	13,860	2,560	2,740	3,600	3,160	1,380	240	80	100	7.9
2 children under 18.....	8,940	1,780	1,720	2,160	2,200	820	180	20	60	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	5,120	1,360	1,160	1,400	840	260	60	-	40	7.0
25 to 29 years old.....	112,580	24,480	24,860	29,140	19,240	9,000	3,020	1,660	1,180	7.4
No children under 18.....	49,640	10,400	10,760	13,200	7,820	3,920	1,400	840	500	7.5
1 child under 18.....	25,420	5,400	5,420	5,880	4,740	2,400	800	500	280	7.6
2 children under 18.....	18,640	3,960	4,140	4,520	3,460	1,500	600	240	220	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	19,680	4,720	4,540	5,540	3,220	1,180	220	80	180	7.2
30 to 34 years old.....	138,820	34,260	30,120	35,600	19,940	10,120	3,760	3,140	1,880	7.2
No children under 18.....	59,660	14,260	12,880	15,340	8,520	4,520	1,760	1,640	740	7.3
1 child under 18.....	27,320	6,060	5,760	7,480	3,820	2,340	620	880	360	7.4
2 children under 18.....	19,980	4,800	4,060	5,420	2,860	1,460	600	420	360	7.4
3 or more under 18.....	31,860	9,140	7,420	7,360	4,740	1,800	780	200	420	6.8
35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	94,980	69,380	78,380	28,000	14,960	7,500	7,060	4,300	6.6
No children under 18.....	138,020	43,660	30,700	35,180	13,440	6,800	3,340	2,820	2,080	6.6
1 child under 18.....	58,220	18,100	13,060	14,380	5,020	3,220	1,840	1,940	860	6.6
2 children under 18.....	36,220	10,140	8,460	9,600	3,180	2,040	1,040	1,200	560	6.8
3 or more under 18.....	72,100	23,080	17,160	19,220	6,360	2,900	1,280	1,100	1,000	6.5
45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	83,040	46,620	51,900	16,120	11,060	5,240	5,720	2,940	6.2
No children under 18.....	119,760	44,220	23,660	28,540	9,120	6,180	3,000	3,200	1,840	6.2
1 child under 18.....	39,160	14,480	8,060	9,120	2,800	2,040	1,160	1,100	400	6.2
2 children under 18.....	22,000	7,640	4,980	5,340	1,620	1,240	320	660	300	6.3
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	15,700	9,920	9,000	2,580	1,600	760	760	400	5.8
55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	46,320	20,540	23,180	5,180	4,400	2,260	3,280	1,600	5.6
No children under 18.....	55,820	27,700	11,820	15,340	3,300	2,980	1,640	2,220	820	5.8
1 child under 18.....	17,840	7,920	4,200	3,260	880	440	200	560	380	5.4
2 children under 18.....	9,280	4,040	1,880	1,840	460	400	240	220	200	5.5
3 or more under 18.....	13,820	6,660	2,640	2,740	540	580	180	280	200	5.1
65 years and over.....	63,080	37,200	9,860	8,420	1,890	1,980	1,220	1,380	1,140	4.2
No children under 18.....	44,100	26,220	5,980	6,280	1,240	1,460	840	1,160	920	4.1
1 child under 18.....	9,540	5,920	1,340	1,100	380	380	160	120	140	4.0
2 children under 18.....	4,660	2,520	1,280	480	140	80	140	-	20	4.6
3 or more under 18.....	4,780	2,540	1,260	560	120	60	80	100	60	4.6
Other marital status.....	208,500	87,500	39,460	43,220	17,260	9,080	4,880	3,660	3,440	5.8
No children under 18.....	173,180	73,340	31,620	36,000	14,560	7,700	4,020	3,100	2,840	5.7
1 child under 18.....	16,060	6,500	3,500	3,120	1,180	840	520	120	280	5.8
2 children under 18.....	9,280	3,700	2,200	1,940	720	240	160	220	100	5.8
3 or more under 18.....	9,980	3,960	2,140	2,160	800	300	180	220	220	5.9
Under 45 years old.....	101,200	32,120	20,820	23,780	11,640	6,200	3,300	1,760	1,580	6.7
No children under 18.....	84,020	26,820	16,700	19,960	9,680	5,340	2,680	1,520	1,320	6.7
1 child under 18.....	7,220	2,120	1,640	1,640	820	460	380	60	100	6.8
2 children under 18.....	4,560	1,420	1,240	960	560	140	120	60	60	6.3
3 or more under 18.....	5,400	1,760	1,240	1,220	580	260	120	120	100	6.4
45 years and over.....	107,300	55,380	18,540	19,440	5,620	2,880	1,580	1,900	1,860	4.8
No children under 18.....	89,160	46,520	14,920	16,040	4,880	2,360	1,340	1,580	1,520	4.7
1 child under 18.....	8,840	4,380	1,860	1,480	360	380	140	60	180	4.9
2 children under 18.....	4,720	2,280	960	980	160	100	40	160	40	5.1
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	2,200	900	940	220	40	60	100	120	5.1
Female head.....	504,220	177,320	109,780	118,140	52,300	25,080	10,360	5,440	5,800	6.3
No children under 18.....	295,560	106,900	62,400	68,860	28,740	14,780	6,740	4,060	3,580	6.3
1 child under 18.....	93,200	30,820	21,460	22,000	9,880	5,420	1,880	920	820	6.4
2 children under 18.....	58,940	18,280	11,480	13,300	7,100	2,080	820	380	500	6.5
3 or more under 18.....	61,520	21,320	14,440	14,480	6,580	2,800	920	180	800	6.3
Under 45 years old.....	270,460	68,880	62,300	71,520	38,120	17,340	6,740	3,000	2,560	7.1
No children under 18.....	136,920	38,620	31,020	35,920	19,100	9,740	4,080	2,080	1,360	7.2
1 child under 18.....	55,960	13,740	13,540	14,520	7,820	3,860	1,340	500	540	7.0
2 children under 18.....	34,620	9,180	7,380	9,740	5,860	1,480	520	260	200	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	42,960	12,340	10,260	11,340	5,340	2,260	800	160	460	6.7
45 years and over.....	233,760	108,440	47,480	46,620	14,180	7,740	3,620	2,440	3,240	5.3
No children under 18.....	158,640	73,280	31,380	32,440	9,540	5,040	2,660	1,980	2,220	5.3
1 child under 18.....	37,240	17,080	7,820	7,480	2,060	1,560	540	320	380	5.3
2 children under 18.....	19,320	9,100	4,100	3,560	1,240	600	300	120	300	5.2
3 or more under 18.....	18,560	8,980	4,180	3,140	1,240	540	120	20	340	5.1

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College			
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM										
All Classes										
All families.....	7,251,340	1,092,020	915,540	2,603,450	1,080,220	796,500	356,720	336,520	80,360	8.2
No children under 18.....	3,375,860	523,300	422,100	1,236,620	431,540	377,880	179,160	165,420	40,840	8.2
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	183,060	164,120	524,620	273,400	210,800	84,680	82,820	14,420	8.6
2 children under 18.....	1,099,880	132,150	126,760	382,240	195,140	128,260	57,640	60,060	11,620	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	253,500	202,560	459,980	175,140	79,560	35,240	28,220	13,480	7.7
Male head.....	5,259,860	899,000	771,020	2,251,080	957,480	703,580	302,140	306,800	63,760	8.3
No children under 18.....	2,693,360	403,140	329,320	985,820	353,980	309,040	138,240	140,720	33,200	8.2
1 child under 18.....	1,401,600	153,060	142,580	479,860	257,800	198,660	77,140	80,020	12,480	8.7
2 children under 18.....	1,011,160	114,360	113,760	355,320	183,100	121,480	53,960	58,480	10,700	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	1,153,740	223,440	185,360	430,080	162,700	74,400	32,800	27,580	12,380	7.7
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	739,620	655,520	2,006,260	889,100	652,380	279,200	281,260	56,660	8.3
No children under 18.....	2,125,760	275,880	245,160	782,100	298,580	265,500	118,280	117,300	22,950	8.4
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	139,780	133,200	460,600	251,620	194,460	75,380	78,660	11,760	8.7
2 children under 18.....	977,560	106,280	107,440	344,050	179,140	119,480	53,180	57,960	10,020	8.6
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,220	216,680	179,720	419,500	159,760	72,940	32,360	27,340	11,920	7.8
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	24,660	29,060	79,000	73,360	63,640	10,560	5,100	1,760	9.4
No children under 18.....	120,540	8,080	11,360	29,300	29,920	31,080	6,400	3,660	740	10.1
1 child under 18.....	113,220	9,280	10,520	32,180	30,660	25,120	3,520	1,180	760	9.4
2 children under 18.....	39,760	4,840	5,200	12,700	10,000	6,200	480	220	120	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	13,620	2,460	1,980	4,320	2,780	1,240	160	40	140	8.0
25 to 29 years old.....	567,540	48,040	61,390	195,740	149,220	133,560	41,300	33,680	4,620	9.5
No children under 18.....	195,360	10,600	13,200	45,500	41,220	43,460	15,220	17,860	1,300	11.0
1 child under 18.....	230,620	11,740	17,860	66,560	54,820	50,460	15,600	12,100	1,480	10.0
2 children under 18.....	148,040	11,820	15,020	50,000	34,720	25,280	7,200	3,100	900	8.9
3 or more under 18.....	92,520	13,880	15,300	32,680	18,460	8,360	2,280	620	940	8.0
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	64,600	75,660	261,030	169,840	119,020	47,640	54,280	5,560	9.0
No children under 18.....	173,180	11,460	12,600	48,700	36,360	30,700	14,880	17,140	1,340	10.1
1 child under 18.....	218,580	12,800	15,020	66,360	49,080	39,920	15,080	18,820	1,500	9.9
2 children under 18.....	199,200	12,120	17,640	65,740	45,100	30,080	12,660	14,520	1,340	9.2
3 or more under 18.....	206,820	28,220	30,400	80,230	39,300	18,320	5,020	3,800	1,480	8.1
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,630	157,160	161,840	529,540	248,880	155,680	76,160	65,880	14,340	8.5
No children under 18.....	294,800	29,540	38,300	101,320	52,700	40,000	19,220	13,320	3,300	8.7
1 child under 18.....	324,780	25,140	28,360	116,260	63,780	44,740	19,360	24,660	2,480	8.9
2 children under 18.....	327,030	24,600	31,780	118,420	60,300	39,620	21,420	27,540	3,400	8.8
3 or more under 18.....	483,620	77,880	73,400	193,040	72,100	31,520	16,160	14,860	4,660	7.9
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	179,420	145,660	430,100	141,660	95,420	54,300	50,680	13,620	8.0
No children under 18.....	424,640	52,760	47,880	171,060	58,980	46,160	23,760	23,760	4,480	8.2
1 child under 18.....	285,700	34,520	31,420	106,500	37,040	24,420	14,360	14,660	2,780	8.3
2 children under 18.....	176,540	27,740	22,860	67,460	22,660	14,020	8,840	9,920	2,840	8.1
3 or more under 18.....	243,980	64,400	43,500	85,080	22,780	10,820	7,340	6,540	3,520	7.3
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	135,560	105,780	290,720	69,480	54,080	29,760	31,820	9,640	7.8
No children under 18.....	461,100	63,560	60,360	193,420	48,160	41,160	20,680	23,240	5,520	8.0
1 child under 18.....	138,220	28,980	21,240	54,060	12,700	7,420	5,950	5,580	2,280	7.7
2 children under 18.....	65,340	16,660	11,640	23,500	5,060	3,400	1,980	2,020	980	7.3
3 or more under 18.....	63,180	22,360	12,540	19,640	3,560	2,100	1,140	980	860	6.4
65 years and over.....	549,160	129,180	86,140	220,080	35,660	30,780	19,480	19,820	7,020	7.5
No children under 18.....	456,740	95,680	71,460	191,300	31,240	26,940	17,120	17,020	5,780	7.6
1 child under 18.....	54,340	17,320	8,780	16,880	3,540	2,380	1,500	1,660	480	7.1
2 children under 18.....	21,600	6,500	3,300	6,140	1,100	880	600	640	440	6.3
3 or more under 18.....	16,480	7,480	2,600	3,960	780	580	260	500	320	5.5
Other marital status.....	689,360	159,380	105,500	244,820	68,380	51,200	22,940	25,540	12,100	7.6
No children under 18.....	566,500	126,260	84,160	203,720	55,300	43,540	19,960	23,420	10,240	7.7
1 child under 18.....	56,140	13,280	9,380	19,260	6,180	4,200	1,760	1,360	720	7.5
2 children under 18.....	33,600	8,080	6,320	11,260	3,960	2,000	780	520	680	7.4
3 or more under 18.....	33,520	11,780	5,640	10,580	2,940	1,460	440	240	460	6.7
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	30,540	22,780	61,160	31,020	25,980	9,960	11,240	3,100	8.4
No children under 18.....	149,800	21,560	15,260	45,480	23,960	21,740	8,920	10,280	2,540	8.6
1 child under 18.....	17,900	2,640	2,160	6,340	3,020	2,500	550	500	160	8.3
2 children under 18.....	13,240	2,220	2,560	4,740	1,980	960	340	860	80	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	14,780	4,120	2,760	4,600	2,060	780	140	100	220	7.2
45 years and over.....	494,140	128,840	82,780	183,660	37,860	25,220	12,980	14,300	9,000	7.3
No children under 18.....	416,800	104,700	68,940	158,240	31,340	21,800	11,040	13,140	7,600	7.4
1 child under 18.....	38,240	10,640	7,200	12,920	3,160	1,700	1,200	860	560	7.2
2 children under 18.....	20,360	5,860	3,760	6,520	1,980	1,040	440	160	600	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	7,640	2,880	5,980	880	680	300	240	240	6.1
Female head.....	1,001,480	193,020	144,520	352,380	122,740	92,920	54,580	29,720	11,600	7.9
No children under 18.....	583,500	120,160	97,780	250,500	77,560	68,840	40,920	24,700	7,640	8.0
1 child under 18.....	141,320	30,000	21,540	44,750	20,500	12,140	7,540	2,800	1,940	7.8
2 children under 18.....	82,720	17,800	13,000	25,920	12,040	6,780	3,680	1,580	920	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	93,940	25,060	17,200	29,900	12,440	5,160	2,440	640	1,100	7.3
Under 45 years old.....	235,400	35,380	30,560	67,580	38,760	28,260	18,580	13,060	2,920	8.5
No children under 18.....	92,500	11,940	9,980	21,160	12,540	14,600	10,720	10,180	1,380	9.6
1 child under 18.....	45,840	5,320	5,760	13,420	3,380	5,680	4,040	1,600	640	8.6
2 children under 18.....	40,180	5,560	5,300	13,720	7,620	4,520	2,220	860	280	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	56,880	12,460	9,820	19,280	9,220	3,460	1,600	420	620	7.6
45 years and over.....	755,080	156,540	113,560	284,800	88,980	64,660	36,000	16,660	8,680	7.8
No children under 18.....	591,000	108,220	82,600	229,640	65,120	54,240	30,200	14,520	6,260	7.9
1 child under 18.....	94,480	23,680	15,780	31,340	11,220	6,460	3,500	1,200	1,300	7.5
2 children under 18.....	42,540	12,140	7,700	13,200	4,420	2,260	1,460	720	640	7.2
3 or more under 18.....	37,060	12,600	7,960	10,620	3,220	1,700	840	220	480	6.5

TYPES OF FAMILIES

153

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.											
White											
All families.....	6,707,060	794,720	802,140	2,520,300	1,049,760	784,900	350,880	332,020	72,340	8.4	
No children under 18.....	3,114,380	377,900	370,260	1,199,660	418,300	371,480	175,320	163,300	37,160	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	1,443,660	130,040	144,840	509,260	272,340	209,060	83,300	81,800	13,020	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	100,020	113,000	371,440	190,580	126,880	56,980	59,560	10,740	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	186,760	174,040	439,940	168,540	77,480	34,280	27,360	11,420	7.9	
Male head.....	5,826,020	668,320	681,780	2,185,440	933,360	693,920	297,960	302,820	62,420	8.4	
No children under 18.....	2,497,460	295,580	289,840	957,460	343,780	304,020	136,340	138,980	30,460	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,322,800	111,380	127,360	467,420	252,900	197,220	76,080	79,120	11,320	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	958,680	88,340	102,740	346,680	179,400	120,200	53,420	57,980	9,920	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	1,047,080	172,020	161,840	413,880	157,280	72,480	32,120	26,740	10,720	7.9	
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	552,680	590,040	1,950,640	868,080	644,100	275,760	277,900	51,660	8.5	
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	203,940	216,000	761,500	291,000	261,540	116,960	116,060	21,260	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	102,020	119,320	448,920	246,960	193,160	74,460	77,860	10,700	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	929,280	82,520	97,400	336,080	175,640	118,240	52,640	57,480	9,280	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,920	164,200	157,320	404,140	154,480	71,160	31,700	26,500	10,420	7.9	
Under 25 years old.....	260,960	14,280	22,960	73,320	70,620	62,680	10,440	5,100	1,580	9.8	
No children under 18.....	110,380	4,080	8,760	27,460	28,840	30,540	6,380	3,660	660	10.5	
1 child under 18.....	105,320	6,080	9,080	30,120	29,760	24,960	3,440	1,180	700	9.7	
2 children under 18.....	34,720	2,840	3,960	11,660	9,440	6,020	460	220	120	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	10,540	1,260	1,160	4,080	2,580	1,160	160	40	100	8.4	
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	29,080	49,720	186,240	144,720	131,640	40,760	33,240	4,040	9.9	
No children under 18.....	180,880	4,820	9,420	43,500	39,720	48,620	16,040	17,700	1,060	11.4	
1 child under 18.....	220,500	7,880	15,940	53,620	50,100	50,100	15,480	11,960	1,320	10.2	
2 children under 18.....	139,260	8,060	12,880	48,460	33,920	25,020	7,020	3,040	860	9.0	
3 or more under 18.....	78,800	8,320	11,480	30,080	17,460	7,900	2,220	540	800	8.3	
30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	42,280	68,280	251,200	165,300	117,800	47,000	53,740	4,980	9.2	
No children under 18.....	156,640	4,780	8,760	45,380	34,920	30,180	14,620	16,880	1,120	10.6	
1 child under 18.....	208,980	8,160	13,020	64,800	48,160	39,800	14,920	18,740	1,380	10.1	
2 children under 18.....	191,700	9,120	15,480	64,520	44,360	29,860	12,600	14,440	1,320	9.4	
3 or more under 18.....	188,240	20,220	26,000	76,500	37,660	17,960	4,860	3,680	1,160	8.2	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	108,760	140,760	515,380	243,660	154,240	75,200	84,880	12,860	8.6	
No children under 18.....	262,820	13,640	21,240	97,120	50,980	39,240	18,680	18,440	3,280	9.0	
1 child under 18.....	307,420	15,960	24,280	114,040	62,860	44,480	19,100	24,380	2,320	9.0	
2 children under 18.....	316,240	19,740	29,300	116,480	59,480	39,440	21,240	27,420	3,140	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	449,260	59,420	65,940	187,740	70,340	31,080	15,980	14,640	4,120	8.0	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,980	140,620	131,960	420,880	139,120	93,980	53,960	49,900	12,660	8.2	
No children under 18.....	397,920	37,480	42,440	167,060	59,000	45,680	23,640	19,440	4,280	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	252,780	27,100	28,800	104,680	36,600	24,220	14,340	14,500	2,540	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	168,220	22,840	21,660	66,340	22,440	13,740	8,760	9,780	2,660	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	224,160	53,200	39,060	82,800	22,080	10,440	7,220	6,180	3,180	7.4	
55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	112,920	99,460	286,240	68,520	53,440	29,220	31,360	8,920	7.9	
No children under 18.....	442,660	57,380	56,820	191,240	47,620	40,820	20,560	22,960	5,260	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	130,320	24,160	53,000	12,580	7,260	5,700	2,540	5,440	2,060	7.7	
2 children under 18.....	60,960	14,100	11,080	22,760	4,900	3,320	1,960	2,020	820	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	56,140	17,280	11,440	19,240	3,420	2,040	1,000	940	780	6.8	
65 years and over.....	516,000	104,760	81,920	217,380	36,140	30,320	19,180	19,680	6,620	7.6	
No children under 18.....	436,960	81,760	68,560	189,740	30,920	26,560	16,840	16,980	5,600	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	48,080	12,680	8,080	18,080	3,380	2,340	1,480	1,660	380	7.3	
2 children under 18.....	18,180	5,820	3,040	5,860	1,100	840	600	560	360	7.0	
3 or more under 18.....	12,780	4,500	2,240	3,700	740	580	260	480	280	6.6	
Other marital status.....	615,160	115,640	91,740	234,800	65,280	49,820	22,200	24,920	10,760	7.8	
No children under 18.....	509,200	92,640	73,840	195,960	52,780	42,480	19,380	22,920	9,200	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	49,400	9,360	8,040	18,500	5,940	4,060	1,620	1,260	620	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	29,400	5,820	5,340	10,600	3,760	1,960	780	500	640	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	27,160	7,820	4,520	9,740	2,800	1,320	420	240	300	7.2	
Under 45 years old.....	164,660	15,820	15,840	55,860	28,700	25,280	9,460	10,980	2,720	8.8	
No children under 18.....	126,300	10,340	10,360	41,340	22,140	21,160	8,540	10,040	2,380	9.0	
1 child under 18.....	15,300	1,520	1,500	5,980	2,780	2,420	460	500	140	8.5	
2 children under 18.....	11,560	1,620	1,960	4,420	1,860	960	340	340	60	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	11,500	2,340	2,020	4,120	1,920	740	120	100	140	7.6	
45 years and over.....	450,500	99,820	75,900	178,940	36,580	24,540	12,740	13,940	8,040	7.5	
No children under 18.....	382,900	82,300	63,480	154,620	30,640	21,320	10,840	12,880	6,320	7.5	
1 child under 18.....	34,100	7,840	6,540	12,520	3,160	1,640	1,160	760	480	7.4	
2 children under 18.....	17,840	4,200	3,380	6,180	1,900	1,000	440	160	580	7.3	
3 or more under 18.....	15,660	5,480	2,500	5,620	880	580	300	140	160	6.8	
Female head.....	881,040	126,400	120,360	334,860	116,400	90,980	52,920	29,200	9,920	8.1	
No children under 18.....	616,920	81,320	80,420	242,200	74,520	67,460	39,980	24,320	6,700	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	120,860	18,660	17,490	41,840	19,440	11,840	7,220	6,680	1,700	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	70,520	11,680	10,260	24,760	11,180	6,680	3,560	1,580	820	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	72,740	14,740	12,200	26,060	11,260	5,000	2,160	620	700	7.7	
Under 45 years old.....	188,200	16,640	18,840	57,680	34,980	27,160	17,740	12,720	2,440	9.0	
No children under 18.....	70,660	3,180	4,320	17,080	10,980	13,780	10,300	9,920	1,100	11.8	
1 child under 18.....	38,680	2,860	3,920	11,800	6,600	5,540	3,660	1,520	580	9.2	
2 children under 18.....	34,220	3,220	3,920	12,320	6,980	4,460	2,180	860	280	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	44,640	7,380	6,680	16,480	8,420	3,380	1,400	420	480	8.0	
45 years and over.....	692,840	109,760	101,520	277,180	81,420	63,820	35,180	16,480	7,480	7.9	
No children under 18.....	546,260	78,140	76,100	225,120	63,540	53,680	29,680	14,400	5,600	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	82,180	15,800	13,560	30,040	10,840	6,300	3,360	1,160	1,120	7.7	
2 children under 18.....	36,300	8,460	6,340	12,440	4,200	2,220	1,380	720	540	7.5	
3 or more under 18.....	28,100	7,360	5,520	9,580	2,840	1,620	760	200	220	7.3	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	554,280	297,300	113,400	88,160	30,460	11,600	5,840	4,500	8,020	4.6	
No children under 18.....	262,480	145,400	51,840	36,960	13,240	6,400	2,840	2,120	3,680	4.4	
1 child under 18.....	99,260	53,020	19,280	15,360	6,060	1,740	1,380	1,020	1,400	4.6	
2 children under 18.....	64,680	32,140	13,760	10,800	4,560	1,380	660	500	880	5.0	
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	66,740	28,520	20,040	6,600	2,080	960	860	2,060	4.7	
Male head.....	433,840	230,680	89,240	65,640	24,120	9,660	4,180	3,980	6,340	4.6	
No children under 18.....	195,900	106,560	39,480	28,360	10,100	5,020	1,900	1,740	2,740	4.5	
1 child under 18.....	78,800	41,680	15,220	12,440	4,900	1,440	1,060	900	1,160	4.7	
2 children under 18.....	52,480	26,020	11,020	8,640	3,700	1,280	540	500	780	5.0	
3 or more under 18.....	106,660	56,420	23,520	16,200	5,420	1,920	680	840	1,660	4.7	
Married, wife present.....	359,140	186,940	75,480	55,620	21,020	8,280	3,440	3,360	5,000	4.7	
No children under 18.....	138,500	72,940	29,160	20,600	7,580	3,960	1,320	1,240	1,700	4.7	
1 child under 18.....	72,060	37,760	13,880	11,680	4,660	1,300	920	800	1,050	4.7	
2 children under 18.....	48,280	23,760	10,040	7,980	3,500	1,240	540	480	740	5.0	
3 or more under 18.....	100,300	52,480	22,400	15,360	5,280	1,780	660	840	1,500	4.7	
Under 25 years old.....	26,180	10,400	6,100	5,680	2,740	960	120	-	180	5.9	
No children under 18.....	10,160	4,000	2,600	1,840	1,080	540	20	-	80	5.8	
1 child under 18.....	7,900	3,200	1,440	2,060	900	160	80	-	60	6.0	
2 children under 18.....	5,040	2,000	1,240	1,040	560	180	20	-	-	5.8	
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	1,200	820	740	200	80	-	-	40	5.8	
25 to 29 years old.....	49,100	18,960	11,660	9,500	4,500	1,920	540	440	580	5.8	
No children under 18.....	15,480	5,780	3,780	3,000	1,500	840	180	160	240	6.0	
1 child under 18.....	10,120	3,860	1,920	2,360	1,200	360	120	140	160	6.2	
2 children under 18.....	8,780	3,760	2,140	1,540	800	260	180	60	40	5.6	
3 or more under 18.....	13,720	5,560	3,820	2,600	1,000	460	60	80	140	5.6	
30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	22,320	12,400	9,680	4,540	1,220	640	540	680	5.6	
No children under 18.....	16,540	6,680	3,840	3,320	1,440	520	260	260	220	5.8	
1 child under 18.....	9,600	4,640	2,000	1,560	920	120	160	80	120	5.1	
2 children under 18.....	7,500	3,000	2,160	1,220	740	220	60	80	20	5.7	
3 or more under 18.....	18,580	8,000	4,400	3,780	1,440	360	160	120	320	5.5	
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	48,400	21,080	14,160	5,220	1,640	960	1,000	1,480	4.8	
No children under 18.....	31,380	15,900	7,060	4,700	1,720	760	340	380	520	4.9	
1 child under 18.....	17,360	9,180	4,080	2,220	920	260	260	260	160	4.7	
2 children under 18.....	10,840	4,860	2,480	1,940	820	180	180	120	260	5.3	
3 or more under 18.....	34,360	18,460	7,460	5,300	1,760	440	180	220	540	4.6	
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	38,800	13,700	9,220	2,540	1,440	340	780	960	4.3	
No children under 18.....	26,720	15,280	5,440	4,000	980	580	120	120	200	4.3	
1 child under 18.....	12,920	7,420	2,620	1,820	440	200	20	160	240	4.3	
2 children under 18.....	8,320	4,900	1,200	1,120	420	280	80	140	180	4.2	
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	11,200	4,440	2,280	700	380	120	360	340	4.3	
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	23,640	6,320	4,480	960	640	540	460	720	3.9	
No children under 18.....	18,440	11,180	3,540	2,180	540	340	120	280	260	4.1	
1 child under 18.....	7,900	4,820	1,120	1,060	120	160	260	140	220	4.0	
2 children under 18.....	4,380	2,560	560	840	160	80	20	-	160	4.1	
3 or more under 18.....	7,040	5,080	1,100	400	140	60	140	40	80	3.4	
65 years and over.....	33,180	24,420	4,220	2,700	520	460	300	140	400	3.4	
No children under 18.....	19,780	14,120	2,900	1,560	320	380	280	40	180	3.5	
1 child under 18.....	6,280	4,640	700	600	160	40	20	-	100	3.3	
2 children under 18.....	3,420	2,680	260	280	-	40	-	80	80	3.1	
3 or more under 18.....	8,700	2,980	360	260	40	-	-	20	40	3.1	
Other marital status.....	74,700	43,740	13,760	10,020	3,100	1,380	740	620	1,340	4.2	
No children under 18.....	57,400	33,620	10,320	7,760	2,520	1,060	580	500	1,040	4.2	
1 child under 18.....	6,740	3,920	1,340	760	240	140	140	100	100	4.2	
2 children under 18.....	4,200	2,850	980	660	200	40	-	20	40	4.6	
3 or more under 18.....	6,360	3,940	1,120	840	140	140	20	-	160	3.9	
Under 45 years old.....	31,060	14,720	8,880	5,300	2,320	700	500	260	380	5.2	
No children under 18.....	23,500	11,220	4,860	4,140	1,820	580	380	240	260	5.2	
1 child under 18.....	2,600	1,120	680	360	240	60	100	-	20	5.5	
2 children under 18.....	1,680	600	600	320	120	-	-	20	20	-	
3 or more under 18.....	3,280	1,780	740	480	140	40	20	-	80	4.5	
45 years and over.....	43,640	29,020	6,880	4,720	780	680	240	360	960	3.7	
No children under 18.....	33,900	22,400	5,460	3,620	700	480	200	260	760	3.7	
1 child under 18.....	4,140	2,800	660	400	-	60	40	100	80	3.6	
2 children under 18.....	2,520	1,660	380	340	80	40	-	-	20	3.8	
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	2,160	380	360	-	100	-	-	80	3.5	
Female head.....	120,440	66,620	24,160	17,520	6,340	1,940	1,660	520	1,680	4.5	
No children under 18.....	66,560	38,840	12,360	8,600	3,140	1,380	940	380	940	4.2	
1 child under 18.....	20,460	11,340	4,060	2,920	1,160	300	320	120	240	4.5	
2 children under 18.....	12,200	6,120	2,740	2,160	860	100	120	-	100	4.9	
3 or more under 18.....	21,800	10,320	5,000	3,840	1,180	160	280	20	400	5.0	
Under 45 years old.....	48,200	19,740	12,020	9,900	3,780	1,100	840	340	480	5.7	
No children under 18.....	21,840	8,760	5,660	4,080	1,560	820	420	260	280	5.7	
1 child under 18.....	8,160	3,460	1,840	1,620	780	140	180	80	60	5.6	
2 children under 18.....	5,960	2,440	1,380	1,400	640	60	40	-	-	5.8	
3 or more under 18.....	12,240	5,080	3,140	2,800	800	80	200	-	140	5.6	
45 years and over.....	72,240	46,880	12,140	7,620	2,560	840	820	180	1,200	3.8	
No children under 18.....	44,740	30,080	6,700	4,520	1,580	560	520	120	660	3.7	
1 child under 18.....	12,300	7,880	2,220	1,300	380	160	140	40	180	3.8	
2 children under 18.....	6,240	3,680	1,360	760	220	40	80	-	100	4.2	
3 or more under 18.....	8,960	5,240	1,860	1,040	380	80	80	20	260	4.2	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

155

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM										
All Classes										
All families.....	7,076,900	1,671,500	1,160,580	2,757,880	761,380	388,940	178,920	77,080	80,620	7.5
No children under 18.....	2,785,920	628,400	441,680	1,128,860	270,080	162,520	82,160	39,960	32,260	7.5
1 child under 18.....	1,386,280	287,860	214,880	545,840	172,060	96,180	38,020	15,320	16,120	7.7
2 children under 18.....	1,095,700	228,720	169,400	434,780	140,260	69,400	29,480	11,880	11,780	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	1,809,000	526,520	334,620	648,400	178,980	60,840	29,260	9,920	20,460	7.1
Male head.....	6,527,140	1,513,000	1,062,820	2,570,740	711,860	363,520	160,800	70,320	74,080	7.5
No children under 18.....	2,480,300	552,360	392,040	1,014,500	242,400	145,800	69,460	34,860	28,880	7.6
1 child under 18.....	1,294,440	260,160	197,300	516,160	163,580	92,120	35,740	14,520	14,860	7.7
2 children under 18.....	1,037,620	210,900	158,520	416,400	134,580	67,380	27,660	11,220	10,960	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	1,714,780	489,580	314,960	623,680	171,800	58,220	27,940	9,720	19,380	7.1
Married, wife present.....	5,805,160	1,320,380	939,660	2,292,760	655,180	323,600	144,640	61,260	62,680	7.5
No children under 18.....	1,928,560	416,340	301,040	794,720	197,180	115,780	55,920	27,060	20,520	7.6
1 child under 18.....	1,224,080	239,340	185,020	489,220	158,640	89,620	34,580	13,880	13,780	7.7
2 children under 18.....	993,540	196,780	150,120	400,720	131,780	66,180	26,780	10,960	10,220	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	1,658,980	467,920	303,480	608,100	167,580	57,020	27,360	9,360	18,160	7.2
Under 25 years old.....	280,080	64,400	45,660	84,620	47,400	31,040	4,080	660	2,220	7.7
No children under 18.....	112,860	23,600	16,460	33,860	19,860	15,660	1,880	420	1,120	7.9
1 child under 18.....	104,800	21,900	16,440	33,420	19,220	11,360	1,620	180	660	7.8
2 children under 18.....	43,680	12,300	8,140	12,580	6,320	3,560	500	60	220	7.2
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	6,600	4,620	4,760	2,000	460	80	-	220	6.2
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	97,940	84,100	194,460	91,660	65,540	12,960	3,840	3,760	8.0
No children under 18.....	129,060	20,700	16,720	43,080	20,940	20,200	4,680	1,820	920	8.2
1 child under 18.....	166,680	23,120	21,560	59,980	30,080	25,120	4,380	1,220	1,220	8.3
2 children under 18.....	141,520	22,790	22,520	51,900	24,440	15,280	2,900	680	1,020	8.0
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	31,340	23,300	39,500	16,200	5,940	1,000	120	600	7.2
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	108,520	86,660	241,040	101,760	56,800	18,760	7,120	5,260	8.0
No children under 18.....	97,900	15,260	12,160	34,580	17,480	10,880	4,460	2,200	880	8.2
1 child under 18.....	135,220	17,540	15,240	53,900	24,160	15,720	5,540	2,020	1,100	8.3
2 children under 18.....	155,680	20,320	19,040	64,340	27,760	16,100	5,140	1,940	1,040	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	237,120	55,400	40,220	88,220	32,360	14,100	3,620	960	2,240	7.5
35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,480	259,700	204,420	560,480	174,120	69,560	34,160	15,300	12,740	7.7
No children under 18.....	191,460	39,040	26,620	75,600	26,460	12,580	6,180	3,180	1,800	7.8
1 child under 18.....	227,560	33,900	30,520	99,460	34,300	15,800	7,420	3,740	2,420	8.0
2 children under 18.....	266,500	36,940	34,160	120,840	40,920	18,520	8,920	4,020	2,180	8.0
3 or more under 18.....	644,960	149,820	113,120	264,580	72,440	22,660	11,640	4,360	6,340	7.4
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	312,520	220,940	557,860	181,740	52,260	36,060	15,340	15,440	7.5
No children under 18.....	377,060	70,960	52,820	171,460	41,720	19,480	12,120	5,160	3,340	7.7
1 child under 18.....	286,780	52,460	44,680	128,020	31,920	13,000	9,080	3,900	3,720	7.7
2 children under 18.....	226,480	49,420	36,040	97,040	22,760	8,920	6,420	3,100	2,780	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	451,840	139,680	87,400	161,340	35,340	10,860	8,440	3,180	5,600	6.9
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	260,780	176,060	404,160	75,100	33,580	24,980	10,580	13,880	7.3
No children under 18.....	525,520	108,860	66,100	236,080	43,900	21,460	15,460	7,460	6,200	7.5
1 child under 18.....	212,680	54,780	40,200	85,040	15,540	6,760	4,900	1,980	3,420	7.2
2 children under 18.....	116,340	36,380	22,320	42,100	7,640	2,980	2,280	680	1,960	6.9
3 or more under 18.....	144,640	60,760	27,440	40,940	8,020	2,380	2,340	460	2,300	5.8
65 years and over.....	672,140	216,520	121,820	250,140	33,400	18,820	13,640	8,420	9,380	6.9
No children under 18.....	494,700	137,920	90,160	200,060	26,820	15,520	11,140	6,820	6,260	7.2
1 child under 18.....	90,420	35,640	16,380	29,400	3,420	1,860	1,640	840	1,240	6.1
2 children under 18.....	43,340	18,640	7,900	11,920	1,940	820	620	480	1,020	5.5
3 or more under 18.....	43,680	24,320	7,380	8,760	1,220	620	240	280	860	4.4
Other marital status.....	721,980	192,620	123,160	277,980	56,680	34,920	16,160	9,060	11,400	7.3
No children under 18.....	551,740	136,020	91,000	219,780	45,220	30,020	13,540	7,800	8,360	7.4
1 child under 18.....	70,360	20,820	12,280	26,940	4,940	2,500	1,160	640	1,080	7.1
2 children under 18.....	44,080	14,120	8,400	15,680	2,800	1,200	880	260	740	6.8
3 or more under 18.....	55,800	21,660	11,480	15,580	3,720	1,200	580	360	1,220	6.0
Under 45 years old.....	205,800	43,580	29,680	78,340	24,720	18,180	5,740	2,740	2,820	7.7
No children under 18.....	151,040	28,480	20,620	58,320	19,040	15,640	4,500	2,400	2,040	7.9
1 child under 18.....	20,780	4,800	3,020	8,320	2,600	1,040	540	180	280	7.6
2 children under 18.....	14,360	3,760	2,100	5,740	1,380	720	420	120	120	7.4
3 or more under 18.....	19,620	6,540	3,940	5,960	1,700	780	280	40	380	6.6
45 years and over.....	516,180	149,040	93,480	199,640	31,960	16,740	10,420	6,320	8,580	7.1
No children under 18.....	400,700	107,540	70,380	161,460	26,180	14,380	9,040	5,400	6,320	7.2
1 child under 18.....	49,580	16,020	9,260	18,620	2,340	1,460	620	460	800	6.8
2 children under 18.....	29,720	10,360	6,300	9,940	1,420	480	460	140	620	6.3
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	15,120	7,540	9,620	2,020	420	300	320	840	5.7
Female head.....	549,760	158,500	97,760	187,140	49,520	25,420	18,120	6,760	6,540	7.2
No children under 18.....	305,620	76,040	49,640	114,360	27,680	16,720	12,700	5,100	3,380	7.4
1 child under 18.....	91,840	27,700	17,580	29,680	8,480	4,060	2,880	800	1,260	7.0
2 children under 18.....	58,080	17,820	10,880	18,380	5,680	2,020	1,820	660	820	7.0
3 or more under 18.....	94,220	36,940	19,660	24,720	7,680	2,620	1,320	200	1,080	6.0
Under 45 years old.....	111,560	32,400	19,080	33,320	13,500	6,140	4,500	1,920	700	7.2
No children under 18.....	27,320	7,380	3,160	7,620	3,400	2,300	2,040	1,260	160	7.3
1 child under 18.....	18,960	5,200	3,140	5,660	2,580	1,240	740	340	60	7.4
2 children under 18.....	17,920	4,360	2,760	6,200	2,500	940	780	280	100	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	47,360	15,460	10,020	18,940	5,020	1,660	940	40	380	6.6
45 years and over.....	438,200	126,100	78,680	153,820	36,020	19,280	13,620	4,840	5,840	7.1
No children under 18.....	278,300	68,660	46,480	105,740	24,280	14,420	10,660	3,840	3,220	7.4
1 child under 18.....	72,880	22,500	14,440	24,020	5,900	2,820	1,540	460	1,200	6.8
2 children under 18.....	40,160	13,460	8,120	12,180	3,180	1,080	1,040	380	720	6.5
3 or more under 18.....	46,860	21,480	9,640	10,880	2,660	960	380	160	700	5.3

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM--Con.										
White										
All families.....	6,069,640	1,023,220	963,480	2,655,520	732,920	380,540	174,940	75,160	63,860	7.8
No children under 18.....	2,445,440	402,680	380,780	1,096,100	260,700	159,400	80,420	39,060	26,300	7.8
1 child under 18.....	1,205,220	174,520	178,600	527,180	166,120	94,360	37,460	14,880	13,100	7.9
2 children under 18.....	956,200	140,920	142,520	418,840	136,220	68,000	28,900	11,660	9,140	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	1,461,780	305,100	261,580	613,400	169,680	58,780	28,160	9,560	15,320	7.5
Male head.....	5,635,580	940,400	887,760	2,479,660	685,820	355,880	157,420	68,640	59,000	7.8
No children under 18.....	2,181,780	355,860	337,480	985,620	234,220	142,900	68,180	34,060	23,460	7.8
1 child under 18.....	1,136,980	161,180	165,600	499,760	158,300	90,500	35,180	14,160	12,300	7.9
2 children under 18.....	913,260	132,520	135,060	401,960	130,880	66,060	27,160	11,060	8,560	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	1,403,560	290,840	249,620	592,320	163,420	56,420	26,900	9,360	14,680	7.5
Married, wife present.....	5,023,320	820,060	783,920	2,211,520	633,260	322,480	141,880	59,820	50,280	7.8
No children under 18.....	1,702,140	267,080	258,980	772,760	190,920	114,060	55,060	26,460	16,820	7.8
1 child under 18.....	1,079,440	148,680	155,560	473,940	153,860	88,180	34,080	13,520	11,620	8.0
2 children under 18.....	878,120	124,260	128,340	387,040	128,300	64,900	26,400	10,800	8,080	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	1,363,620	280,040	241,040	577,680	160,180	55,340	26,340	9,040	13,760	7.5
Under 25 years old.....	209,460	24,240	28,940	75,200	44,360	30,460	4,000	660	1,600	8.3
No children under 18.....	86,200	8,160	10,280	30,160	18,900	15,520	1,840	420	800	8.6
1 child under 18.....	82,360	9,600	11,260	30,220	17,920	11,020	1,620	180	540	8.3
2 children under 18.....	30,820	4,580	5,320	11,080	5,620	3,360	460	60	140	8.0
3 or more under 18.....	10,080	1,880	2,080	3,740	1,720	460	80	-	120	7.5
25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	42,200	59,680	180,960	87,980	65,400	12,640	3,720	2,760	8.4
No children under 18.....	103,460	5,280	10,700	39,920	19,700	19,960	4,540	1,780	580	8.7
1 child under 18.....	145,960	11,580	16,860	57,060	29,360	24,600	4,360	1,180	960	8.5
2 children under 18.....	121,040	12,060	17,080	48,980	23,620	14,980	2,860	680	780	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	84,880	12,280	15,040	35,000	15,300	5,860	880	80	440	7.9
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	55,900	65,580	228,920	98,660	56,220	18,540	6,860	3,740	8.3
No children under 18.....	78,640	4,580	7,450	32,160	16,580	10,780	4,360	2,160	560	8.7
1 child under 18.....	120,800	9,200	11,920	52,220	28,740	16,600	5,440	1,860	820	8.5
2 children under 18.....	141,300	12,280	16,160	61,980	27,060	15,960	5,120	1,940	800	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	193,680	29,840	30,040	82,560	31,280	18,880	3,620	900	1,560	7.9
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	148,760	165,500	542,400	170,000	68,760	33,880	15,120	10,380	8.0
No children under 18.....	151,980	13,240	18,460	71,860	25,700	12,220	6,040	3,140	1,320	8.2
1 child under 18.....	201,960	18,300	24,440	96,980	33,520	15,760	7,280	3,700	1,980	8.2
2 children under 18.....	244,820	22,840	29,860	118,420	40,540	18,380	8,880	3,980	1,920	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	555,540	94,380	92,740	255,140	70,240	22,400	11,180	4,300	5,160	7.7
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	207,400	193,160	544,040	127,940	50,660	35,500	14,920	12,920	7.7
No children under 18.....	387,300	43,060	46,640	167,920	40,920	19,100	11,960	5,000	2,700	7.9
1 child under 18.....	261,600	35,460	40,060	126,000	31,100	12,940	9,000	3,800	3,240	7.9
2 children under 18.....	206,080	35,580	33,140	94,940	22,200	8,640	6,280	2,980	2,420	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	381,760	93,800	78,320	155,280	33,720	10,180	8,260	3,140	4,560	7.3
55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	197,040	159,080	395,560	72,500	32,520	24,880	10,340	11,680	7.5
No children under 18.....	488,660	83,500	80,020	233,060	42,920	21,080	15,220	7,300	5,560	7.7
1 child under 18.....	192,940	41,240	36,740	83,860	15,180	6,580	4,780	1,960	3,100	7.4
2 children under 18.....	101,040	25,860	20,100	40,700	7,260	2,840	2,220	680	1,880	7.2
3 or more under 18.....	110,460	36,440	22,220	38,440	7,140	2,020	2,160	400	1,640	6.6
65 years and over.....	589,960	154,520	111,980	244,540	31,820	18,260	13,440	8,200	7,200	7.2
No children under 18.....	455,900	108,240	85,420	197,680	26,200	15,300	11,100	6,660	5,300	7.3
1 child under 18.....	73,820	23,300	14,280	28,100	3,040	1,680	1,600	840	980	6.8
2 children under 18.....	33,020	11,060	6,680	11,040	1,800	740	580	480	640	6.5
3 or more under 18.....	27,220	11,920	5,600	7,720	780	540	160	220	280	5.6
Other marital status.....	612,260	120,340	103,840	268,040	53,560	33,400	15,540	8,820	8,720	7.6
No children under 18.....	479,640	88,780	78,500	212,860	43,300	28,840	13,120	7,600	6,640	7.7
1 child under 18.....	57,540	12,500	10,040	25,820	4,440	2,320	1,100	640	680	7.5
2 children under 18.....	35,140	8,260	6,720	14,920	2,580	1,160	760	260	480	7.3
3 or more under 18.....	39,940	10,800	8,580	14,440	3,240	1,080	560	320	920	7.0
Under 45 years old.....	160,720	17,580	19,780	78,160	23,160	17,300	5,460	2,520	1,660	8.2
No children under 18.....	120,960	11,560	13,840	54,820	17,960	14,900	4,340	2,280	1,260	8.3
1 child under 18.....	15,740	1,820	2,040	7,660	2,460	940	500	180	140	8.0
2 children under 18.....	11,040	1,840	1,360	5,340	1,260	720	340	120	60	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	12,980	2,360	2,540	5,340	1,480	740	280	40	200	7.6
45 years and over.....	451,540	102,760	84,060	194,880	30,400	16,100	10,080	6,200	7,060	7.4
No children under 18.....	358,680	77,220	64,660	158,040	25,340	13,940	8,780	5,320	5,380	7.4
1 child under 18.....	41,800	10,680	8,000	18,160	1,980	1,380	600	460	540	7.2
2 children under 18.....	24,100	6,420	5,360	9,560	1,320	440	420	140	420	7.0
3 or more under 18.....	26,960	8,440	6,040	9,100	1,760	840	280	280	720	6.5
Female head.....	434,060	82,820	75,720	175,860	46,100	24,660	17,520	6,520	4,660	7.6
No children under 18.....	263,660	46,820	43,800	110,480	26,480	16,500	12,240	5,000	2,640	7.7
1 child under 18.....	69,240	13,340	13,000	27,420	7,820	3,860	2,280	720	800	7.6
2 children under 18.....	42,940	8,400	7,460	16,880	5,340	1,940	1,740	600	580	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	58,220	14,260	11,960	21,080	6,460	2,360	1,260	200	640	7.2
Under 45 years old.....	70,260	10,040	9,100	27,340	11,680	5,720	4,120	1,780	480	8.2
No children under 18.....	16,420	1,400	920	5,960	2,920	2,120	1,780	1,180	140	9.0
1 child under 18.....	12,320	1,820	1,340	4,620	2,320	1,180	740	300	-	8.3
2 children under 18.....	12,340	1,340	1,280	5,440	2,300	920	700	260	100	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	29,180	5,480	5,560	11,320	4,140	1,500	900	40	240	7.6
45 years and over.....	363,800	72,780	66,620	148,520	34,420	18,940	13,400	4,740	4,380	7.5
No children under 18.....	247,240	45,420	42,380	104,520	23,560	14,380	10,460	3,820	2,700	7.7
1 child under 18.....	56,920	11,520	11,660	22,800	5,500	2,680	1,540	420	800	7.4
2 children under 18.....	30,600	7,060	6,180	11,440	3,040	1,020	1,040	340	480	7.3
3 or more under 18.....	29,040	8,780	6,400	9,760	2,320	860	360	160	400	6.7

TYPES OF FAMILIES

157

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College			
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	1,007,260	648,280	197,100	102,360	28,460	8,400	3,980	1,920	16,760	3.8
No children under 18.....	340,480	225,720	60,900	32,760	9,380	3,120	1,740	900	5,960	3.7
1 child under 18.....	180,060	113,340	36,280	18,660	5,940	1,820	560	440	3,020	3.9
2 children under 18.....	139,500	87,800	26,880	15,940	4,040	1,400	580	220	2,640	3.9
3 or more under 18.....	347,220	221,420	73,040	35,000	9,100	2,060	1,100	360	5,140	3.8
Male head.....	891,560	572,600	175,060	91,080	25,040	7,640	3,380	1,680	15,080	3.8
No children under 18.....	298,520	196,500	54,560	28,880	8,180	2,900	1,280	800	5,420	3.7
1 child under 18.....	157,460	98,980	31,700	16,400	5,280	1,620	560	360	2,560	3.9
2 children under 18.....	124,360	78,380	23,460	14,440	3,700	1,320	500	160	2,400	3.9
3 or more under 18.....	311,220	198,740	65,340	31,360	7,880	1,800	1,040	360	4,700	3.9
Married, wife present.....	781,840	500,320	155,740	81,140	21,920	6,120	2,760	1,440	12,400	3.8
No children under 18.....	226,420	149,260	42,060	21,960	6,260	1,720	860	600	3,700	3.7
1 child under 18.....	144,640	90,660	29,460	15,280	4,780	1,440	500	360	2,160	3.9
2 children under 18.....	115,420	72,520	21,780	13,680	3,480	1,280	380	160	2,140	3.9
3 or more under 18.....	295,360	187,880	62,440	30,220	7,400	1,680	1,020	320	4,400	3.9
Under 25 years old.....	70,620	40,160	16,720	9,420	3,040	580	80	-	620	4.4
No children under 18.....	26,660	15,420	6,180	3,700	960	40	40	-	320	4.3
1 child under 18.....	22,440	12,300	5,180	3,200	1,300	340	-	-	120	4.5
2 children under 18.....	12,860	7,720	2,820	1,500	500	200	40	-	80	4.1
3 or more under 18.....	8,660	4,720	2,540	1,020	280	-	-	-	100	4.5
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	55,740	24,420	13,500	3,680	1,140	320	120	1,000	4.4
No children under 18.....	25,600	14,420	6,020	3,160	1,240	240	140	40	340	4.4
1 child under 18.....	20,720	11,540	4,700	2,920	720	520	20	40	260	4.4
2 children under 18.....	20,480	10,720	5,440	2,920	820	300	40	-	240	4.7
3 or more under 18.....	33,120	19,060	8,260	4,500	900	80	120	40	160	4.3
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	52,620	21,080	12,120	3,100	580	220	260	1,520	4.3
No children under 18.....	19,260	10,680	4,700	2,420	900	100	100	40	320	4.4
1 child under 18.....	14,420	8,340	3,320	1,680	480	120	100	160	280	4.2
2 children under 18.....	14,380	8,040	2,880	2,360	700	140	20	-	240	4.4
3 or more under 18.....	48,440	25,560	10,180	5,660	1,080	220	-	60	680	4.2
35 to 44 years old.....	176,180	110,940	38,920	18,080	4,120	800	780	180	2,360	3.9
No children under 18.....	39,480	25,800	8,160	3,740	760	360	140	40	480	3.8
1 child under 18.....	25,600	15,600	6,080	2,480	780	40	140	40	440	4.0
2 children under 18.....	21,680	14,100	4,300	2,420	380	140	40	40	260	3.8
3 or more under 18.....	89,420	55,440	20,380	9,440	2,200	260	460	60	1,180	4.0
45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	105,120	27,780	13,820	3,800	1,400	560	420	2,520	3.6
No children under 18.....	39,760	27,900	6,180	3,540	800	380	160	160	640	3.5
1 child under 18.....	25,180	17,000	4,620	2,020	820	60	80	100	480	3.6
2 children under 18.....	20,400	13,840	2,900	2,200	560	280	140	120	360	3.6
3 or more under 18.....	70,080	46,380	14,080	6,060	1,620	680	180	40	1,040	3.7
55 to 64 years old.....	106,020	73,740	16,980	8,600	2,600	1,060	600	240	2,200	3.5
No children under 18.....	36,860	25,360	6,080	3,020	980	380	240	160	640	3.6
1 child under 18.....	19,680	13,540	3,460	1,680	360	180	120	20	320	3.6
2 children under 18.....	15,800	10,520	2,220	1,400	380	140	60	-	580	3.5
3 or more under 18.....	34,180	24,320	5,220	2,500	880	360	180	60	660	3.4
65 years and over.....	82,180	62,000	9,840	5,600	1,580	560	200	220	2,180	3.2
No children under 18.....	38,800	29,680	4,740	2,380	620	220	40	160	960	3.2
1 child under 18.....	16,600	12,340	2,100	1,300	380	180	40	-	260	3.3
2 children under 18.....	10,320	7,580	1,220	880	140	80	40	-	380	3.3
3 or more under 18.....	16,460	12,400	1,780	1,040	440	80	80	60	580	3.2
Other marital status.....	109,720	72,280	19,320	9,940	3,120	1,520	620	240	2,680	3.7
No children under 18.....	72,100	47,240	12,500	6,920	1,920	1,180	420	200	1,720	3.7
1 child under 18.....	12,820	8,320	2,240	1,120	500	180	60	-	400	3.7
2 children under 18.....	8,940	5,860	1,660	760	220	40	120	-	260	3.7
3 or more under 18.....	15,860	10,860	2,900	1,140	480	120	20	40	300	3.6
Under 45 years old.....	45,080	26,000	9,900	5,180	1,560	880	280	120	1,160	4.2
No children under 18.....	30,080	16,920	6,780	3,580	1,080	740	160	120	780	4.3
1 child under 18.....	5,040	2,980	980	660	140	100	40	-	140	4.1
2 children under 18.....	3,320	1,920	740	400	120	-	80	-	60	4.2
3 or more under 18.....	6,640	4,180	1,400	620	220	40	-	-	180	3.9
45 years and over.....	64,640	46,280	9,420	4,750	1,560	640	340	120	1,520	3.4
No children under 18.....	42,020	30,320	5,720	3,420	840	440	260	80	940	3.4
1 child under 18.....	7,780	5,340	1,260	460	360	80	20	-	260	3.5
2 children under 18.....	5,620	3,940	940	360	100	40	40	-	200	3.4
3 or more under 18.....	9,220	6,680	1,500	520	260	80	20	40	120	3.4
Female head.....	115,700	75,680	22,040	11,280	3,420	760	600	240	1,680	3.8
No children under 18.....	41,960	29,220	6,340	3,380	1,200	220	460	100	540	3.5
1 child under 18.....	22,600	14,360	4,580	2,260	660	200	-	80	460	3.9
2 children under 18.....	15,140	9,420	3,420	1,500	340	80	80	60	240	4.0
3 or more under 18.....	36,000	22,680	7,700	3,640	1,220	260	60	-	440	3.9
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	22,360	9,980	5,980	1,820	420	380	140	220	4.6
No children under 18.....	10,900	5,980	2,240	1,660	480	180	260	80	20	4.5
1 child under 18.....	6,640	3,880	1,800	1,040	260	60	-	40	60	4.9
2 children under 18.....	5,580	3,020	1,480	760	200	20	80	20	-	4.6
3 or more under 18.....	18,180	9,980	4,460	2,520	880	160	40	-	140	4.5
45 years and over.....	74,400	53,320	12,060	5,900	1,600	340	220	100	1,460	3.4
No children under 18.....	31,060	23,240	4,100	2,220	720	40	200	20	520	3.3
1 child under 18.....	15,960	10,980	2,780	1,220	400	140	-	40	400	3.5
2 children under 18.....	9,560	6,400	1,940	740	140	60	-	40	240	3.6
3 or more under 18.....	17,820	12,700	3,240	1,120	340	100	20	-	300	3.4

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	9,543,400	1,236,040	980,900	3,701,940	1,371,700	1,144,420	385,540	570,720	152,140	8.3	
No children under 18.....	4,861,320	641,420	500,480	1,874,180	638,680	621,280	208,960	299,480	81,840	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	228,380	185,740	789,060	341,540	272,840	88,400	138,260	28,600	8.5	
2 children under 18.....	1,394,740	163,780	134,260	540,160	226,660	160,040	56,860	92,120	20,860	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	202,460	160,420	498,540	169,820	90,260	31,320	40,860	20,840	7.9	
Male head.....	7,972,000	993,840	798,760	3,111,580	1,172,900	940,860	318,860	509,320	125,880	8.4	
No children under 18.....	3,708,860	478,080	375,140	1,443,940	492,220	457,200	153,120	245,500	63,660	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	1,856,840	189,040	158,380	706,840	313,020	249,080	82,160	133,660	24,660	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	1,279,440	142,900	119,260	495,120	209,560	150,460	53,760	90,020	18,360	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	1,126,860	183,820	145,980	465,680	158,100	84,120	29,820	40,140	19,200	8.0	
Married, wife present.....	7,132,860	845,200	691,360	2,796,220	1,080,200	863,700	289,860	460,500	105,820	8.4	
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	360,580	288,600	1,190,620	415,500	391,540	127,580	200,860	47,300	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,778,760	174,420	148,660	674,520	304,480	242,360	80,140	131,120	22,660	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	134,220	112,960	478,340	205,120	147,640	53,000	89,000	17,340	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,900	175,980	140,940	452,740	155,100	82,160	29,140	39,520	18,320	8.0	
Under 25 years old.....	187,380	2,260	6,700	56,280	60,320	47,520	7,520	5,480	1,300	10.4	
No children under 18.....	87,940	990	2,420	22,920	25,840	26,320	4,500	4,320	640	11.0	
1 child under 18.....	70,460	700	2,540	21,960	24,440	16,980	2,380	980	480	10.2	
2 children under 18.....	22,240	360	1,060	8,640	7,840	3,540	540	180	80	9.4	
3 or more under 18.....	6,740	220	680	2,760	2,200	680	100	-	100	8.8	
25 to 29 years old.....	638,540	10,940	26,060	215,760	165,540	132,260	37,240	45,920	4,920	10.2	
No children under 18.....	239,680	3,240	7,220	65,180	58,600	57,540	18,500	27,360	1,840	11.2	
1 child under 18.....	229,600	3,380	8,380	78,720	60,960	48,200	13,380	14,840	1,740	10.2	
2 children under 18.....	114,880	2,420	6,220	47,440	31,200	19,300	4,040	3,340	860	9.1	
3 or more under 18.....	54,480	1,900	4,180	24,420	14,580	7,220	1,320	380	480	8.7	
30 to 34 years old.....	880,840	24,920	51,680	326,000	193,000	138,160	52,060	87,900	7,120	9.5	
No children under 18.....	233,680	5,760	11,120	72,500	50,020	42,220	17,480	32,280	2,300	10.6	
1 child under 18.....	282,960	6,620	13,540	99,440	61,820	49,080	18,380	32,140	1,940	10.0	
2 children under 18.....	217,660	5,940	12,780	86,200	48,340	32,640	11,720	18,380	1,660	9.2	
3 or more under 18.....	146,540	6,600	14,240	67,860	32,820	14,220	4,480	5,100	1,220	8.5	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,914,780	143,060	178,920	777,800	322,000	235,600	87,180	145,460	24,760	8.6	
No children under 18.....	431,900	24,780	32,500	168,200	76,640	66,040	22,920	34,540	6,280	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	488,000	28,200	36,900	194,820	88,200	67,260	24,480	43,180	4,980	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	488,820	38,260	41,440	191,340	80,640	62,080	23,900	44,620	6,840	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	506,060	56,820	63,080	223,440	76,520	40,220	15,880	22,920	7,180	8.2	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,766,280	305,520	206,480	694,880	198,320	170,140	59,440	98,200	33,300	8.0	
No children under 18.....	723,340	92,400	74,500	302,400	91,460	84,120	26,700	40,220	11,480	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	451,120	73,280	50,100	177,980	51,200	44,840	16,220	29,500	8,000	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	289,400	57,100	34,960	107,160	30,540	24,620	10,180	18,640	6,200	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	302,420	82,740	46,920	107,340	25,120	16,560	6,340	9,780	7,620	7.3	
55 to 64 years old.....	1,099,280	221,740	137,380	449,600	94,220	92,980	30,020	51,560	21,780	7.8	
No children under 18.....	750,160	125,920	86,020	319,560	71,080	72,320	22,680	38,620	13,860	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	199,300	47,340	28,880	77,400	14,440	13,140	4,340	8,960	4,800	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	83,980	24,160	12,640	30,220	5,420	4,620	2,240	3,000	1,680	7.3	
3 or more under 18.....	65,840	24,320	9,840	22,320	3,280	2,900	760	980	1,440	6.6	
65 years and over.....	645,660	131,760	89,140	275,900	46,800	47,040	16,400	25,980	12,640	7.7	
No children under 18.....	555,880	107,500	74,820	239,780	41,660	42,980	14,800	23,460	10,900	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	57,320	14,900	8,520	24,200	3,420	2,860	960	1,520	940	7.4	
2 children under 18.....	20,640	5,980	3,800	7,340	1,140	840	380	640	520	7.1	
3 or more under 18.....	11,820	3,380	2,000	4,600	580	360	260	360	290	7.2	
Other marital status.....	839,140	143,540	107,400	315,360	92,700	77,160	29,000	48,820	20,060	8.0	
No children under 18.....	686,280	117,500	86,540	253,320	76,720	65,660	25,540	44,640	16,360	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	78,080	14,620	9,520	32,320	8,540	6,720	2,020	2,540	1,800	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	41,820	8,680	6,300	16,780	4,440	2,820	760	1,020	1,020	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	32,960	7,840	5,040	12,940	3,000	1,960	680	620	880	7.5	
Under 45 years old.....	249,940	20,020	22,980	83,320	42,640	35,900	15,880	24,060	5,140	8.9	
No children under 18.....	196,880	15,040	16,880	61,780	33,420	29,580	13,860	21,960	4,360	9.2	
1 child under 18.....	24,140	1,580	2,140	9,640	4,480	3,700	940	1,420	240	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	15,400	1,600	2,040	6,400	2,700	1,380	500	520	260	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	13,520	1,800	1,920	5,500	2,040	1,840	580	160	280	8.1	
45 years and over.....	589,200	123,620	84,420	232,040	50,060	41,260	13,120	24,760	14,920	7.6	
No children under 18.....	489,400	102,460	69,660	191,540	43,300	36,080	11,680	22,680	12,000	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	53,940	13,040	7,380	22,680	4,060	3,020	1,080	1,120	1,560	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	26,420	7,080	4,260	10,380	1,740	1,440	260	500	760	7.3	
3 or more under 18.....	19,440	6,040	3,120	7,440	960	720	100	460	600	7.1	
Female head.....	1,571,400	242,200	182,140	590,360	198,800	203,560	66,680	61,400	26,260	8.2	
No children under 18.....	1,152,460	163,340	125,340	430,240	141,460	164,080	55,840	53,980	18,180	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	215,980	39,340	27,360	82,220	28,520	23,760	6,240	4,600	3,940	8.0	
2 children under 18.....	115,800	20,880	15,000	45,040	17,100	9,580	3,100	2,100	2,500	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	87,660	18,540	14,440	32,860	11,720	6,140	1,500	720	1,640	7.6	
Under 45 years old.....	410,680	35,660	37,220	135,400	74,240	71,900	25,120	25,160	5,980	8.9	
No children under 18.....	216,140	13,280	14,340	58,720	37,800	48,480	19,100	21,080	3,340	10.6	
1 child under 18.....	83,080	8,700	8,520	31,280	15,260	12,700	3,180	2,480	960	8.5	
2 children under 18.....	58,920	5,840	6,580	23,800	12,080	6,740	1,860	1,140	880	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	52,540	7,840	7,780	21,600	9,100	3,980	980	460	800	7.9	
45 years and over.....	1,160,720	205,540	144,920	454,960	124,560	131,660	41,560	36,240	20,280	8.0	
No children under 18.....	936,320	150,060	111,000	371,520	103,660	115,600	36,740	32,900	14,840	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	132,900	30,640	18,840	50,940	13,260	11,060	3,060	2,120	2,960	7.6	
2 children under 18.....	56,380	15,040	8,420	21,240	5,020	2,840	1,240	960	1,620	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	35,120	10,800	6,660	11,260	2,620	2,160	520	260	840	6.9	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

159

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL--Con.										
<u>Nonwhite</u>										
All Families.....	340,600	87,380	66,200	107,240	38,180	20,580	8,640	6,600	5,780	7.3
No children under 18.....	194,960	54,940	36,260	59,180	20,120	11,680	5,240	4,140	3,400	7.2
1 child under 18.....	56,580	12,240	11,200	17,560	7,400	4,360	1,760	1,340	720	7.5
2 children under 18.....	36,360	7,280	7,060	12,880	5,020	2,020	940	400	760	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	52,700	12,920	11,680	17,620	5,640	2,520	700	720	900	7.1
Male head.....	245,100	62,720	46,800	76,800	27,040	15,080	6,480	5,540	4,640	7.3
No children under 18.....	137,500	39,400	25,080	41,020	14,000	8,320	3,700	3,380	2,600	7.1
1 child under 18.....	39,620	7,900	7,660	12,620	5,220	3,140	1,320	1,220	540	7.6
2 children under 18.....	26,260	5,100	4,860	9,180	3,640	1,700	820	260	700	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	10,320	9,200	13,980	4,180	1,920	640	680	800	7.1
Married, wife present.....	198,840	46,900	38,340	64,620	22,780	12,660	5,400	4,680	3,460	7.4
No children under 18.....	97,880	25,480	17,980	30,800	10,420	6,180	2,740	2,600	1,680	7.3
1 child under 18.....	36,840	6,980	7,180	11,920	4,860	2,980	1,280	1,180	460	7.7
2 children under 18.....	23,960	4,580	4,180	8,480	3,420	1,640	780	260	620	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	9,860	9,000	13,420	4,080	1,860	600	640	700	7.1
Under 25 years old.....	6,280	240	700	1,980	2,100	980	220	-	60	9.3
No children under 18.....	2,260	120	220	680	800	300	120	-	20	9.4
1 child under 18.....	2,240	80	280	560	800	460	60	-	-	9.8
2 children under 18.....	1,160	40	60	560	280	180	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	-	140	180	220	40	-	-	40	-
25 to 29 years old.....	18,180	2,140	2,620	6,920	3,820	1,720	580	180	200	8.2
No children under 18.....	6,820	640	980	2,760	1,360	700	280	80	20	8.3
1 child under 18.....	4,340	380	520	1,560	980	520	220	100	60	8.6
2 children under 18.....	3,520	580	420	1,280	940	200	40	-	60	8.1
3 or more under 18.....	3,500	540	700	1,320	540	300	40	-	60	7.7
30 to 34 years old.....	26,900	3,780	5,100	8,480	4,460	2,620	1,200	880	380	8.0
No children under 18.....	11,980	1,520	2,140	3,520	2,180	1,260	620	600	140	8.3
1 child under 18.....	4,920	620	820	1,840	720	520	160	200	40	8.1
2 children under 18.....	3,600	460	460	1,140	760	420	240	-	120	8.4
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	1,180	1,680	1,980	800	420	180	80	80	7.3
35 to 44 years old.....	66,080	14,260	13,160	23,260	7,240	3,720	1,580	1,780	1,080	7.4
No children under 18.....	29,200	6,640	5,900	9,700	3,200	1,660	820	760	520	7.4
1 child under 18.....	11,680	2,160	2,300	3,980	1,360	920	320	560	80	7.7
2 children under 18.....	8,020	1,520	1,460	3,140	840	520	220	100	220	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	17,180	3,940	3,500	6,440	1,840	620	220	360	260	7.3
45 to 54 years old.....	48,060	13,880	10,040	14,700	3,980	2,340	1,320	1,020	780	6.9
No children under 18.....	26,420	7,700	4,840	7,820	2,160	1,300	540	640	420	7.0
1 child under 18.....	7,920	1,740	1,640	2,820	820	460	500	160	80	7.4
2 children under 18.....	4,880	1,180	1,200	1,600	360	260	120	120	40	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	3,260	2,360	2,760	640	320	160	100	240	6.3
55 to 64 years old.....	22,320	7,440	4,900	6,540	900	980	320	600	640	6.4
No children under 18.....	14,040	4,920	2,700	4,140	620	700	260	380	320	6.4
1 child under 18.....	4,080	1,180	1,280	1,160	100	60	-	120	160	6.2
2 children under 18.....	2,140	560	420	720	140	60	60	40	140	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	2,060	780	500	520	40	160	-	60	-	6.0
65 years and over.....	11,020	5,160	1,820	2,740	280	300	180	220	320	5.2
No children under 18.....	8,160	3,940	1,200	2,180	100	260	100	140	240	5.0
1 child under 18.....	1,660	820	340	300	80	40	20	40	20	-
2 children under 18.....	640	240	160	40	100	-	60	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	560	160	120	220	-	-	-	40	20	-
Other marital status.....	46,260	15,820	8,460	12,180	4,260	2,420	1,080	860	1,180	6.6
No children under 18.....	39,620	13,920	7,100	10,220	3,580	2,140	960	780	920	6.5
1 child under 18.....	2,780	920	480	700	360	160	40	40	80	6.8
2 children under 18.....	2,800	520	680	700	220	60	40	-	80	6.7
3 or more under 18.....	1,560	460	200	560	100	60	40	40	100	-
Under 45 years old.....	22,800	6,020	4,140	6,340	2,740	1,720	900	440	500	7.3
No children under 18.....	19,220	5,220	3,360	5,360	2,240	1,500	780	360	400	7.3
1 child under 18.....	1,340	320	200	360	240	140	40	40	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,200	260	420	200	200	40	40	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	220	160	420	60	40	40	40	60	-
45 years and over.....	23,460	9,800	4,320	5,840	1,520	700	180	420	680	5.7
No children under 18.....	20,400	8,700	3,740	4,660	1,340	640	180	420	520	5.7
1 child under 18.....	1,440	600	280	340	120	80	-	-	80	-
2 children under 18.....	1,100	260	260	500	20	20	-	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	520	240	40	140	40	20	-	-	40	-
Female head.....	95,500	24,660	19,400	30,440	11,140	5,500	2,160	1,060	1,140	7.2
No children under 18.....	57,460	15,540	11,180	18,160	6,120	3,360	1,540	760	800	7.2
1 child under 18.....	16,960	4,340	3,540	4,940	2,180	1,220	440	120	180	7.2
2 children under 18.....	10,100	2,180	2,200	3,700	1,380	320	120	140	60	7.3
3 or more under 18.....	10,980	2,600	2,480	3,640	1,460	600	60	40	100	7.2
Under 45 years old.....	52,660	9,600	10,720	17,720	8,200	3,980	1,480	480	480	7.7
No children under 18.....	26,220	4,420	4,940	8,900	4,000	2,320	1,060	260	320	7.8
1 child under 18.....	11,200	2,300	2,400	3,800	1,740	1,000	280	80	100	7.5
2 children under 18.....	6,780	1,220	1,360	2,680	1,140	260	60	100	-	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	8,460	1,660	2,020	2,900	1,320	400	60	40	60	7.4
45 years and over.....	42,840	15,060	8,680	12,720	2,940	1,520	680	580	660	6.4
No children under 18.....	31,240	11,120	6,240	9,260	2,120	1,040	480	500	480	6.4
1 child under 18.....	5,760	2,040	1,140	1,640	440	220	160	40	80	6.4
2 children under 18.....	3,320	960	840	1,080	240	60	40	40	60	6.6
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	940	460	740	140	200	-	-	40	6.3

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN											
All families.....	7,387,600	1,023,420	744,040	2,752,020	1,060,020	915,060	302,080	468,920	122,040	8.4	
No children under 18.....	3,822,100	534,140	382,080	1,418,000	502,360	507,420	166,540	251,000	66,560	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,626,600	192,780	145,440	598,220	265,980	217,450	70,400	112,760	23,560	8.5	
2 children under 18.....	1,077,860	138,420	104,920	405,140	173,560	124,220	48,000	72,560	16,040	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	855,040	158,080	111,600	330,560	118,120	65,960	22,140	32,600	15,880	7.9	
Male head.....	6,077,760	812,380	594,400	2,270,980	894,040	742,980	247,820	415,640	99,520	8.4	
No children under 18.....	2,864,420	391,120	278,540	1,067,980	383,100	368,260	120,320	204,120	50,980	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,444,760	158,160	122,940	529,500	242,660	197,140	65,480	108,660	20,220	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	982,140	120,140	92,240	368,140	159,440	116,640	40,740	70,900	18,900	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	786,440	142,960	100,680	305,360	108,840	60,940	21,280	31,960	14,420	7.9	
Married, wife present.....	5,462,380	701,340	520,260	2,053,440	823,220	681,120	224,260	374,420	84,320	8.4	
No children under 18.....	2,359,460	303,380	219,420	892,220	324,440	315,520	99,500	166,300	38,680	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,386,820	147,300	116,000	507,140	235,800	191,540	63,840	106,480	18,720	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	951,780	113,300	87,580	356,800	156,200	114,520	40,200	70,100	13,080	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	764,320	137,360	97,260	297,280	106,780	59,540	20,720	31,540	13,840	7.9	
Other marital status.....	615,380	111,040	74,140	217,540	70,820	61,860	23,560	41,220	15,200	8.1	
No children under 18.....	504,960	87,740	59,120	175,760	58,560	52,740	20,820	37,820	12,300	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	57,940	10,860	6,940	22,360	6,860	5,600	1,640	2,180	1,500	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	30,360	6,840	4,560	11,340	3,240	2,120	540	800	820	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	22,120	5,600	3,420	8,080	2,080	1,400	560	420	580	7.4	
Female head.....	1,309,840	211,040	149,640	481,040	165,980	172,080	54,260	53,280	22,520	8.2	
No children under 18.....	963,680	143,020	103,540	350,020	119,260	139,160	46,220	46,880	15,580	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	181,840	34,620	22,500	68,720	23,320	20,320	4,920	4,100	3,340	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	95,720	18,280	12,680	37,000	14,120	7,580	2,260	1,660	2,140	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	68,600	15,120	10,920	25,300	9,280	5,020	860	640	1,460	7.6	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--NONFARM											
All families.....	1,619,100	161,200	172,320	672,840	244,780	188,440	67,040	89,740	22,740	8.4	
No children under 18.....	774,160	81,240	84,420	324,100	103,120	93,460	34,240	42,020	11,560	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	346,680	27,300	29,960	137,800	62,340	47,300	14,660	23,440	3,880	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	242,040	19,080	22,180	96,160	41,860	28,860	11,400	17,380	3,620	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	256,220	33,580	35,760	112,780	37,960	18,820	6,740	6,900	3,680	8.0	
Male head.....	1,404,640	135,280	146,180	585,080	217,600	161,900	56,480	82,500	19,620	8.4	
No children under 18.....	618,360	64,120	66,940	259,100	84,720	72,500	25,940	35,580	9,460	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	318,960	23,300	26,000	127,520	57,920	44,460	13,480	22,980	3,300	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	226,120	16,880	20,180	91,800	38,920	27,140	10,780	17,100	3,320	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	241,200	30,980	33,060	106,660	36,040	17,800	6,280	6,840	3,540	8.0	
Married, wife present.....	1,247,960	107,220	122,940	520,720	201,480	150,680	52,600	76,300	16,020	8.5	
No children under 18.....	490,980	42,040	48,040	207,380	71,340	63,140	22,620	29,980	6,440	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	305,100	20,500	23,940	121,400	56,780	43,560	13,200	22,680	3,040	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	217,860	15,380	18,920	82,340	38,020	26,580	10,620	16,900	3,120	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	234,020	29,320	32,040	108,600	36,340	17,400	6,160	6,740	3,420	8.0	
Other marital status.....	166,680	28,060	23,240	64,360	16,120	11,220	3,880	6,200	3,600	7.8	
No children under 18.....	127,380	22,080	18,900	51,720	13,380	9,360	3,320	5,600	3,020	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	13,860	2,800	2,060	6,120	1,140	900	280	300	260	7.6	
2 children under 18.....	8,260	1,520	1,260	3,460	900	560	160	200	200	7.7	
3 or more under 18.....	7,180	1,660	1,020	3,060	700	400	120	100	120	7.6	
Female head.....	214,460	25,920	26,140	87,760	27,180	26,540	10,560	7,240	3,120	8.2	
No children under 18.....	155,800	17,120	17,480	65,000	18,400	20,960	6,300	6,440	2,100	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	27,720	4,000	3,960	10,220	4,420	2,840	1,180	460	580	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	15,920	2,800	2,000	6,360	2,440	1,720	620	280	300	8.1	
3 or more under 18.....	15,020	2,600	2,700	6,120	1,920	1,020	460	60	140	7.7	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--FARM											
All families.....	536,700	51,420	54,540	277,080	66,900	40,920	16,420	12,060	7,360	8.1	
No children under 18.....	259,060	26,040	33,980	132,080	28,200	20,400	8,180	6,460	3,720	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	99,540	8,300	10,340	53,040	13,220	8,080	3,340	2,060	1,160	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	74,840	6,280	7,160	36,860	11,740	6,960	2,460	2,180	1,200	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	103,260	10,800	13,060	55,100	13,740	5,480	2,440	1,360	1,280	8.0	
Male head.....	489,600	46,180	58,180	255,520	61,260	35,980	14,560	11,180	6,740	8.1	
No children under 18.....	226,080	22,840	29,660	116,860	24,400	16,440	6,860	5,800	3,220	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	93,120	7,580	9,440	49,820	12,440	7,480	3,200	2,020	1,140	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	71,180	5,880	6,840	35,180	11,200	6,680	2,240	2,020	1,140	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	99,220	9,880	12,240	53,660	13,220	5,380	2,260	1,340	1,240	8.0	
Married, wife present.....	422,520	36,640	48,160	222,060	55,500	31,900	13,000	9,780	5,480	8.1	
No children under 18.....	172,140	15,160	21,140	91,020	19,720	12,880	5,460	4,580	2,180	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	86,840	6,620	8,920	45,980	11,900	7,260	3,100	1,960	1,100	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	67,980	5,560	6,460	33,200	10,900	6,540	2,180	2,000	1,140	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	95,560	9,300	11,640	51,860	12,980	5,220	2,260	1,240	1,060	8.0	
Other marital status.....	67,080	9,540	10,020	33,460	5,760	4,080	1,560	1,400	1,260	7.8	
No children under 18.....	53,940	7,680	8,520	25,840	4,680	3,560	1,400	1,220	1,040	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	6,280	960	520	3,640	540	220	100	60	40	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	3,200	320	380	1,980	300	140	60	20	20	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	3,660	580	600	1,800	240	160	-	100	180	7.6	
Female head.....	47,100	5,240	6,360	21,560	5,640	4,940	1,860	880	620	8.1	
No children under 18.....	32,980	3,200	4,320	15,220	3,800	3,960	1,320	660	500	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	6,420	720	900	3,220	780	600	140	40	20	8.0	
2 children under 18.....	3,660	400	320	1,680	540	280	220	160	60	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	4,040	920	820	1,440	520	100	180	20	40	7.4	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

161

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years and over			
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	11,025,560	1,043,060	1,144,240	4,679,860	1,593,920	1,389,700	559,580	528,720	86,480	8.4	
No children under 18.....	5,618,860	612,140	681,060	2,364,820	695,640	695,920	291,940	273,160	49,180	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	165,400	194,420	939,980	400,460	353,540	134,020	123,800	15,380	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	108,860	131,760	652,580	276,640	213,400	83,800	90,360	9,700	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	156,660	187,000	722,480	221,180	126,840	49,820	41,900	11,620	8.1	
Male head.....	9,480,220	853,320	951,640	4,052,900	1,398,160	1,203,180	474,460	472,440	74,120	8.4	
No children under 18.....	4,471,260	473,560	490,840	1,903,180	562,060	522,100	224,820	224,520	40,180	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	2,125,100	140,220	169,040	857,440	371,220	329,840	123,980	118,660	14,700	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	1,460,540	96,280	118,340	609,500	258,600	202,400	78,580	88,180	8,660	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	1,423,320	143,260	173,420	682,780	206,280	118,840	47,080	41,080	10,580	8.1	
Married, wife present.....	8,519,160	699,240	814,160	3,638,080	1,304,920	1,127,040	438,900	435,460	61,360	8.5	
No children under 18.....	3,670,440	343,500	377,120	1,560,760	485,840	488,220	194,140	191,360	29,500	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	128,560	157,800	821,600	362,160	323,100	121,260	116,300	13,800	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	90,660	112,040	589,600	254,000	198,640	77,060	87,440	8,140	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	136,520	167,200	666,120	202,920	117,080	46,440	40,360	9,920	8.2	
Under 25 years old.....	315,800	3,600	8,000	94,680	94,660	98,660	17,180	7,580	1,440	10.9	
No children under 18.....	152,840	1,380	3,020	33,980	41,920	54,300	11,400	5,920	920	11.7	
1 child under 18.....	116,300	1,380	3,140	33,920	36,900	34,200	4,880	1,480	400	10.6	
2 children under 18.....	37,600	560	1,520	12,940	12,960	8,580	760	160	120	9.9	
3 or more under 18.....	9,060	280	320	3,840	2,880	1,580	140	20	-	9.1	
25 to 29 years old.....	843,380	10,600	27,820	254,020	214,200	222,460	60,100	50,220	3,960	10.8	
No children under 18.....	292,280	2,720	7,340	68,300	67,080	90,740	26,960	27,900	1,240	12.0	
1 child under 18.....	298,420	2,880	8,020	88,200	79,080	81,580	21,760	15,600	1,300	10.9	
2 children under 18.....	169,860	2,480	6,460	60,820	46,340	38,600	8,720	5,640	800	10.0	
3 or more under 18.....	82,820	2,520	6,000	36,700	21,700	11,540	2,660	1,080	620	8.8	
30 to 34 years old.....	1,045,180	21,400	44,780	375,140	236,000	211,100	73,860	77,960	4,940	10.0	
No children under 18.....	260,680	4,440	8,040	77,740	57,460	61,500	23,840	26,260	1,400	11.1	
1 child under 18.....	310,020	4,340	10,200	100,640	69,560	69,120	26,800	28,240	1,620	10.7	
2 children under 18.....	260,340	4,600	10,500	96,300	63,140	50,540	15,760	18,620	880	9.9	
3 or more under 18.....	214,140	8,020	16,040	100,460	45,840	29,940	7,960	4,840	1,040	8.6	
35 to 44 years old.....	2,135,560	101,460	172,440	958,020	358,280	275,100	125,360	131,680	13,220	8.6	
No children under 18.....	490,660	22,980	34,720	201,260	86,100	76,560	33,900	31,900	3,240	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	515,340	17,660	33,680	223,680	91,580	76,000	34,100	35,720	2,920	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	515,660	20,100	36,920	221,600	88,360	70,120	34,180	41,580	2,800	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	613,900	40,720	67,120	311,480	92,240	52,420	23,180	22,480	4,260	8.3	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,994,760	217,800	238,280	929,240	235,060	180,520	89,200	89,080	16,580	8.1	
No children under 18.....	830,760	72,920	90,040	389,660	104,620	90,200	39,700	36,660	6,960	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	490,340	48,500	53,160	227,760	81,040	46,960	23,880	24,500	4,540	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	308,400	36,980	36,120	140,820	55,060	23,160	14,160	17,840	2,260	8.1	
3 or more under 18.....	365,260	59,400	58,960	171,000	34,340	18,200	10,460	10,080	2,820	7.7	
55 to 64 years old.....	1,311,620	188,260	181,600	621,380	116,660	94,980	46,660	49,940	12,140	7.9	
No children under 18.....	692,780	110,980	114,080	427,720	84,900	75,600	34,140	37,300	8,060	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	236,940	37,160	36,340	112,160	20,020	12,120	8,340	8,560	2,240	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	97,820	19,660	15,740	45,360	6,600	4,480	2,440	2,680	860	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	84,080	20,460	15,440	36,140	5,140	2,780	1,740	1,400	980	7.3	
65 years and over.....	872,860	156,120	141,240	415,600	50,060	44,220	27,540	29,000	9,080	7.6	
No children under 18.....	750,440	128,080	119,880	362,100	43,760	39,320	24,200	25,420	7,680	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	77,220	16,640	13,260	35,240	3,980	3,120	2,000	2,200	780	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	27,900	6,280	4,780	11,760	1,540	1,160	1,040	920	420	7.5	
3 or more under 18.....	17,300	5,120	3,820	6,500	780	620	300	460	200	7.0	
Other marital status.....	961,060	154,080	137,480	414,820	93,240	76,140	35,560	36,960	12,760	7.9	
No children under 18.....	800,820	130,060	113,720	342,440	76,220	63,880	30,680	33,160	10,680	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	80,520	11,660	11,240	35,840	9,060	6,740	2,720	2,360	900	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	42,960	5,620	6,300	19,900	4,600	3,760	1,520	740	520	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	36,760	6,740	6,220	16,660	3,860	1,760	640	720	660	7.6	
Under 45 years old.....	262,540	15,600	21,500	103,580	44,300	40,440	16,860	17,120	3,140	8.8	
No children under 18.....	208,100	11,900	16,600	79,200	34,800	33,880	14,220	15,500	2,600	8.9	
1 child under 18.....	24,280	1,480	1,980	10,000	4,700	3,800	1,500	700	120	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	16,200	1,180	1,260	7,660	2,540	2,220	820	460	60	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	13,960	1,040	1,660	6,720	2,260	1,140	320	460	360	8.2	
45 years and over.....	698,520	138,480	115,980	311,240	48,940	35,700	18,700	19,860	9,620	7.6	
No children under 18.....	592,720	118,160	97,120	263,220	41,420	30,600	16,460	17,660	8,080	7.6	
1 child under 18.....	56,240	10,180	9,260	25,840	4,360	2,940	1,220	1,660	780	7.6	
2 children under 18.....	26,760	4,440	5,040	12,240	2,060	1,540	700	280	460	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	22,800	5,700	4,560	9,940	1,100	620	320	260	300	7.2	
Female head.....	1,545,340	189,740	192,600	626,960	195,760	186,520	85,120	56,280	12,860	8.2	
No children under 18.....	1,142,600	138,580	140,220	461,640	133,560	143,820	67,120	48,640	9,000	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	202,000	25,160	25,380	82,540	29,240	28,700	10,040	4,640	1,280	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	106,560	12,580	13,420	43,080	18,040	11,000	5,220	2,180	1,040	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	94,180	13,400	13,580	39,700	14,900	8,000	2,740	820	1,040	8.0	
Under 45 years old.....	385,620	20,740	29,460	124,640	74,880	76,060	33,040	23,840	2,960	9.7	
No children under 18.....	199,620	7,840	11,860	51,680	35,320	49,300	22,840	19,360	1,420	11.4	
1 child under 18.....	74,880	4,460	5,980	26,880	13,740	13,340	5,440	2,600	440	9.0	
2 children under 18.....	54,180	3,360	4,440	21,340	12,900	7,280	2,920	1,320	620	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	56,940	5,080	7,180	24,740	10,920	6,140	1,840	560	480	8.3	
45 years and over.....	1,159,720	169,000	163,140	502,320	120,880	110,460	52,080	32,440	9,400	8.0	
No children under 18.....	942,980	180,740	128,360	409,960	98,260	94,520	44,280	29,280	7,580	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	127,120	20,720	19,400	55,660	13,500	10,360	4,600	2,040	840	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	52,380	9,220	8,980	21,740	5,140	3,720	2,300	860	420	7.7	
3 or more under 18.....	37,240	8,320	6,400	14,960	3,980	1,860	900	260	560	7.5	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL --Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	382,380	100,600	71,860	113,980	48,720	25,200	10,860	6,920	4,240	7.3
No children under 18.....	221,260	65,400	40,060	63,180	24,920	14,460	5,560	4,300	2,380	7.1
1 child under 18.....	61,700	13,620	11,920	18,800	8,560	4,620	2,280	1,320	580	7.5
2 children under 18.....	37,880	7,260	6,580	12,020	7,080	2,880	920	720	420	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	14,320	13,300	19,980	8,160	3,240	1,100	580	850	7.3
Male head.....	285,320	76,160	52,920	85,100	34,900	18,780	8,340	5,660	3,460	7.3
No children under 18.....	163,400	48,780	28,580	47,220	17,940	10,720	4,980	3,300	1,880	7.1
1 child under 18.....	44,700	10,360	8,400	13,360	5,780	3,320	1,760	1,180	540	7.5
2 children under 18.....	28,240	5,440	5,100	8,840	4,880	2,200	740	620	420	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	48,980	11,580	10,840	15,680	6,300	2,540	860	560	620	7.2
Married, wife present.....	235,880	58,760	43,880	72,200	29,960	16,260	6,960	5,180	2,680	7.4
No children under 18.....	121,260	33,600	21,100	36,340	13,760	8,500	3,760	2,880	1,320	7.3
1 child under 18.....	41,300	9,280	7,580	12,600	5,480	3,120	1,620	1,180	440	7.6
2 children under 18.....	26,500	4,780	4,840	8,300	4,640	2,180	720	620	420	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	11,100	10,360	14,960	6,080	2,460	860	500	500	7.2
Under 25 years old.....	8,960	720	820	2,620	3,060	1,380	220	20	120	9.3
No children under 18.....	3,340	340	380	800	1,180	500	100	20	20	9.4
1 child under 18.....	2,820	260	180	940	860	480	40	-	60	9.0
2 children under 18.....	1,960	60	140	620	800	260	40	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	840	60	120	260	220	140	40	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	20,580	1,980	2,740	6,040	5,640	2,820	860	280	220	8.8
No children under 18.....	7,600	720	1,040	2,060	2,160	1,100	400	60	60	9.0
1 child under 18.....	4,980	520	620	1,540	1,060	760	320	80	80	8.7
2 children under 18.....	3,880	300	440	820	1,440	660	100	80	40	9.8
3 or more under 18.....	4,120	440	640	1,620	980	300	40	60	40	8.2
30 to 34 years old.....	28,640	3,600	4,640	10,400	5,680	2,480	840	660	340	8.1
No children under 18.....	11,420	1,620	1,860	4,080	2,120	940	280	360	160	8.1
1 child under 18.....	5,860	440	760	2,120	980	580	260	180	40	8.4
2 children under 18.....	4,120	440	680	1,420	920	420	120	80	40	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	7,740	1,100	1,340	2,780	1,660	540	180	40	100	8.0
35 to 44 years old.....	70,020	13,920	14,880	23,200	8,600	4,340	2,420	1,740	920	8.5
No children under 18.....	32,700	6,840	6,440	10,720	4,080	2,220	1,220	720	460	7.3
1 child under 18.....	11,920	2,340	2,400	3,460	1,580	780	680	580	100	7.7
2 children under 18.....	7,460	1,020	1,820	2,740	800	420	280	220	160	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	17,940	3,720	4,220	6,280	2,140	920	240	220	200	7.3
45 to 54 years old.....	60,760	17,880	12,700	18,340	4,800	3,620	1,500	1,380	540	6.9
No children under 18.....	38,740	10,000	6,320	10,380	2,620	2,400	920	780	320	7.1
1 child under 18.....	9,700	2,720	2,280	2,980	800	400	220	220	80	6.8
2 children under 18.....	5,660	1,480	980	1,900	500	340	140	240	80	7.3
3 or more under 18.....	11,660	3,680	3,120	3,080	880	480	220	140	60	6.4
55 to 64 years old.....	29,360	10,800	5,680	8,160	1,660	1,160	780	840	300	6.3
No children under 18.....	19,080	6,700	3,260	5,640	1,180	900	560	700	140	5.7
1 child under 18.....	4,460	1,720	1,120	1,180	120	100	80	100	40	5.9
2 children under 18.....	2,360	900	500	620	180	80	40	-	40	6.0
3 or more under 18.....	3,460	1,480	780	720	180	80	100	40	80	5.5
65 years and over.....	17,560	9,860	2,440	3,440	520	460	340	260	240	4.4
No children under 18.....	13,380	7,380	1,800	2,660	420	440	280	240	160	4.5
1 child under 18.....	2,060	1,280	220	380	80	20	20	20	40	3.9
2 children under 18.....	1,060	580	280	180	-	-	-	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,060	620	140	220	20	-	40	-	20	-
Other marital status.....	49,440	17,400	9,040	12,900	4,940	2,520	1,380	480	780	6.5
No children under 18.....	42,140	15,180	7,480	10,880	4,180	2,220	1,220	420	560	6.5
1 child under 18.....	3,400	1,080	820	760	300	200	140	-	100	6.4
2 children under 18.....	1,740	660	260	540	240	20	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,160	480	480	720	220	80	-	60	120	7.2
Under 45 years old.....	20,860	4,200	3,800	6,280	3,380	1,700	840	300	360	7.7
No children under 18.....	17,360	3,450	3,060	5,320	2,720	1,520	760	280	240	7.8
1 child under 18.....	1,500	360	360	320	200	120	80	-	60	-
2 children under 18.....	960	280	120	320	240	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	100	260	320	220	60	-	20	60	-
45 years and over.....	28,580	13,200	5,240	6,620	1,560	820	540	180	420	5.3
No children under 18.....	24,780	11,720	4,420	5,560	1,460	700	460	140	320	5.2
1 child under 18.....	1,900	720	460	440	100	80	60	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	780	380	140	220	-	20	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,120	380	220	400	-	20	-	40	60	-
Female head.....	97,060	24,440	18,940	28,880	13,820	6,420	2,520	1,260	780	7.3
No children under 18.....	57,860	16,520	11,490	15,960	7,580	3,740	1,000	500	500	7.1
1 child under 18.....	17,000	3,260	3,520	5,440	2,780	1,300	520	140	40	7.6
2 children under 18.....	9,640	1,820	1,480	3,180	2,200	680	180	100	-	8.0
3 or more under 18.....	12,560	2,740	2,460	4,300	1,860	700	240	20	240	7.4
Under 45 years old.....	49,920	7,100	9,660	16,220	10,020	4,320	1,640	680	280	8.0
No children under 18.....	24,560	3,760	5,160	7,320	4,460	2,260	960	560	120	7.9
1 child under 18.....	10,120	1,240	2,040	3,300	2,100	960	360	80	40	8.1
2 children under 18.....	6,520	940	740	2,300	1,920	480	120	20	-	8.4
3 or more under 18.....	8,720	1,160	1,720	3,300	1,540	620	240	20	120	7.9
45 years and over.....	47,140	17,340	9,280	12,660	3,800	2,100	880	580	500	6.3
No children under 18.....	33,300	12,860	6,320	8,640	2,520	1,480	660	440	380	6.1
1 child under 18.....	6,880	2,020	1,480	2,140	680	340	160	60	-	6.9
2 children under 18.....	3,120	880	740	880	280	200	60	80	-	6.8
3 or more under 18.....	3,840	1,580	740	1,000	320	80	-	-	120	5.8

TYPES OF FAMILIES

163

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN											
All families.....	6,610,140	619,660	642,500	2,464,800	1,051,680	979,080	390,240	416,020	45,960	8.6	
No children under 18.....	3,508,000	366,080	368,200	1,319,240	479,720	519,000	210,220	217,960	27,580	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	1,451,040	105,080	112,840	513,480	273,560	244,740	95,680	97,460	8,200	9.0	
2 children under 18.....	926,020	66,720	74,180	333,320	179,400	141,400	55,720	70,320	4,960	8.9	
3 or more under 18.....	725,080	81,780	87,220	298,760	119,200	73,940	28,620	30,280	5,220	8.3	
Male head.....	5,515,000	487,900	511,560	2,052,120	903,340	827,440	326,720	367,820	39,100	8.7	
No children under 18.....	2,697,480	271,440	273,640	1,017,220	378,160	400,260	159,040	175,980	21,740	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	1,301,340	85,580	94,800	455,760	249,940	225,700	88,640	93,500	7,420	9.1	
2 children under 18.....	850,880	58,020	65,000	303,880	166,020	132,860	52,180	68,620	4,300	9.0	
3 or more under 18.....	665,300	72,860	78,120	275,260	109,280	68,620	26,860	29,720	4,640	8.3	
Married, wife present.....	5,015,540	405,200	444,600	1,865,960	848,280	776,940	302,240	340,400	31,920	8.8	
No children under 18.....	2,282,800	202,380	218,760	864,980	332,800	357,800	137,960	151,620	16,500	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	1,256,460	78,700	86,600	438,400	244,400	221,260	86,560	91,580	6,960	9.2	
2 children under 18.....	828,000	54,760	61,820	294,460	163,300	130,220	51,240	68,100	4,100	9.0	
3 or more under 18.....	648,280	69,360	75,420	268,120	107,780	67,660	26,480	29,100	4,360	8.3	
Other marital status.....	499,460	82,700	66,960	186,160	55,050	50,500	24,480	27,420	6,180	8.0	
No children under 18.....	414,680	69,060	54,880	152,240	45,360	42,460	21,080	24,360	5,240	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	44,880	6,880	6,200	17,360	5,540	4,440	2,080	1,920	460	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	22,880	3,260	3,180	9,420	2,720	2,840	940	520	200	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	17,020	3,500	2,700	7,140	1,440	960	380	620	280	7.6	
Female head.....	1,095,140	131,760	130,940	412,680	148,540	151,640	63,520	48,200	7,860	8.4	
No children under 18.....	510,520	94,640	94,560	302,020	101,580	118,740	51,180	41,980	5,840	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	149,700	19,500	18,040	57,720	23,620	19,040	7,040	3,960	780	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	75,140	8,700	9,180	29,440	13,380	8,540	3,540	1,700	660	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	59,780	8,920	9,160	23,500	9,980	5,320	1,760	560	580	8.0	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--NONFARM											
All families.....	2,108,000	191,500	220,020	931,540	305,020	246,020	104,480	89,620	19,800	8.4	
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	122,640	127,520	481,800	125,360	111,780	52,300	44,120	11,620	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	422,960	24,980	33,400	175,480	74,560	66,640	24,120	20,560	3,220	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	295,540	17,020	22,620	124,180	54,820	40,680	17,460	16,440	2,320	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	26,860	36,480	150,580	50,280	26,920	10,600	8,500	2,440	8.2	
Male head.....	1,602,140	153,620	179,240	791,480	270,620	218,920	88,280	83,140	16,640	8.4	
No children under 18.....	842,200	92,780	95,920	372,120	101,540	91,580	39,980	38,780	9,500	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	389,960	21,200	29,060	161,000	70,340	63,300	22,060	20,080	2,920	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	277,140	15,040	20,280	116,700	51,700	38,960	16,320	16,000	2,140	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	292,840	24,600	33,980	141,660	47,040	25,080	9,920	8,280	2,280	8.2	
Married, wife present.....	1,602,000	119,140	148,700	703,260	252,600	205,980	82,600	76,140	13,580	8.5	
No children under 18.....	671,440	62,280	70,080	296,640	87,480	80,900	34,980	32,320	6,760	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	375,580	19,220	26,540	155,240	68,520	61,680	21,740	19,700	2,740	8.8	
2 children under 18.....	269,200	14,240	19,060	113,060	50,600	38,440	16,040	15,860	1,900	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	285,780	23,400	33,020	138,320	46,000	24,760	9,840	8,260	2,180	8.2	
Other marital status.....	200,140	34,460	30,540	88,220	18,020	12,940	5,680	7,000	3,260	7.8	
No children under 18.....	170,760	30,500	25,840	75,480	14,060	10,680	5,000	6,460	2,740	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	14,380	1,980	2,520	5,760	1,820	1,420	320	380	180	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	7,940	800	1,220	3,640	1,100	520	280	140	240	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	7,060	1,200	960	3,340	1,040	320	80	20	100	7.8	
Female head.....	305,860	37,880	40,780	140,060	34,400	27,100	16,200	6,480	2,960	8.0	
No children under 18.....	234,640	29,860	31,600	109,180	23,620	20,200	12,320	5,340	2,320	8.0	
1 child under 18.....	33,000	3,780	4,340	14,480	4,220	3,340	2,060	480	300	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	18,400	1,980	2,340	7,480	3,120	1,720	1,140	440	180	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	2,260	2,500	8,920	3,240	1,840	680	220	160	8.1	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--FARM											
All families.....	2,307,420	231,900	281,720	1,283,520	237,020	164,600	64,860	23,080	20,720	8.0	
No children under 18.....	1,029,020	123,420	135,340	564,280	90,560	65,140	29,420	11,080	9,780	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	453,100	35,340	48,180	251,020	52,340	42,160	14,220	5,220	4,560	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	345,540	25,120	34,960	195,080	42,420	31,320	10,620	3,600	2,420	8.1	
3 or more under 18.....	479,760	48,020	63,240	273,140	51,700	25,980	10,600	3,120	3,960	7.9	
Male head.....	2,163,080	211,800	260,840	1,209,300	224,200	156,820	59,460	21,480	19,180	8.0	
No children under 18.....	931,580	109,340	121,280	513,840	82,360	60,260	25,800	9,760	8,940	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	453,800	33,440	45,180	240,680	50,940	40,840	13,280	5,080	4,360	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	332,520	23,220	33,060	188,920	40,680	30,580	10,080	3,560	2,220	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	465,180	45,800	61,320	265,660	50,020	25,140	10,300	3,080	3,660	7.9	
Married, wife present.....	1,901,620	174,900	220,860	1,068,860	204,040	144,120	54,060	18,920	15,860	8.0	
No children under 18.....	716,200	78,840	88,280	399,140	65,560	49,520	21,200	7,420	6,240	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	412,540	30,640	42,660	227,960	49,240	39,960	12,960	5,020	4,100	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	320,380	21,660	31,160	182,080	40,100	29,980	9,780	3,480	2,140	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	452,500	43,760	58,760	259,680	49,140	24,660	10,120	3,000	3,380	7.9	
Other marital status.....	261,460	36,900	39,980	140,440	20,160	12,700	5,400	2,560	3,320	7.7	
No children under 18.....	215,380	30,500	33,000	114,700	16,800	10,740	4,600	2,340	2,700	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	21,260	2,800	2,520	12,720	1,700	880	320	60	260	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	12,140	1,560	1,900	6,840	780	600	300	80	80	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	12,680	2,040	2,560	6,180	880	480	180	80	280	7.5	
Female head.....	144,340	20,100	20,880	74,280	12,820	7,780	5,400	1,600	1,540	7.8	
No children under 18.....	97,440	14,080	14,060	50,440	8,200	4,880	3,620	1,380	840	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	19,300	1,900	3,000	10,340	1,400	1,320	940	200	200	7.9	
2 children under 18.....	13,020	1,900	1,900	6,160	1,540	740	540	400	200	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	14,580	2,220	1,920	7,280	1,680	840	300	400	300	7.8	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College			
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
THE SOUTH--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All families.....	10,349,420	2,698,600	1,775,560	2,584,020	1,360,020	926,940	477,300	408,000	118,980	7.5
No children under 18.....	4,357,140	1,089,860	690,140	1,054,640	588,080	468,220	248,180	215,400	52,620	7.7
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	486,430	352,160	567,400	351,600	242,760	116,400	100,740	24,220	8.0
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	365,640	272,280	417,280	239,460	131,960	69,920	62,460	17,020	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	756,620	460,980	544,760	280,880	84,000	42,800	29,400	25,120	6.4
Male head.....	8,789,300	2,257,320	1,496,960	2,219,760	1,178,420	781,860	394,600	369,120	101,260	7.5
No children under 18.....	3,429,760	855,060	539,040	835,880	459,080	365,200	185,940	176,060	42,500	7.7
1 child under 18.....	1,962,120	405,140	300,120	501,900	316,440	218,360	104,600	94,920	20,640	8.1
2 children under 18.....	1,416,340	316,580	240,740	373,280	219,460	121,020	64,520	59,580	15,140	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	1,981,080	680,540	417,060	502,700	213,420	76,280	39,540	28,560	22,980	6.4
Married, wife present.....	7,984,160	1,967,680	1,352,780	2,046,160	1,107,680	730,160	364,280	328,560	86,360	7.6
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	649,780	439,460	707,920	375,140	323,400	160,500	148,900	32,040	7.9
1 child under 18.....	1,872,920	373,820	281,980	481,320	308,500	213,200	101,980	92,880	19,240	8.1
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	294,880	228,480	367,100	215,260	119,120	63,160	58,800	14,020	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	649,200	402,860	489,820	208,780	74,440	38,640	27,980	21,560	6.5
Under 25 years old.....	498,740	100,620	85,060	117,160	103,520	66,380	16,980	6,280	3,340	8.1
No children under 18.....	218,700	36,720	33,300	46,860	37,920	37,920	10,740	4,500	1,500	8.6
1 child under 18.....	178,900	34,100	29,320	45,380	40,060	22,620	4,580	1,600	1,240	8.1
2 children under 18.....	71,360	19,240	14,980	17,780	12,920	5,040	950	120	320	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	29,780	10,560	7,460	7,140	3,380	800	100	60	280	6.1
25 to 29 years old.....	980,500	167,680	159,980	235,740	186,920	133,100	49,680	40,220	7,180	8.3
No children under 18.....	303,200	41,040	38,380	62,340	57,880	55,840	22,640	22,840	2,240	9.5
1 child under 18.....	300,360	39,800	42,920	70,160	64,920	49,140	17,300	13,740	2,380	8.9
2 children under 18.....	209,720	38,080	39,200	57,740	41,740	20,680	7,660	3,200	1,420	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	167,220	48,760	39,480	45,500	22,380	7,440	2,080	440	1,140	6.7
30 to 34 years old.....	1,096,000	198,840	170,300	277,180	199,920	122,860	60,720	56,380	9,800	8.3
No children under 18.....	259,100	38,880	33,320	55,320	47,740	38,480	21,560	20,960	2,840	9.0
1 child under 18.....	275,280	34,420	33,100	65,080	58,020	40,940	20,260	20,940	2,520	9.2
2 children under 18.....	244,200	36,620	36,220	69,600	48,220	27,820	13,280	11,160	1,580	8.4
3 or more under 18.....	317,420	88,920	67,660	87,180	45,940	15,920	5,620	3,320	2,860	7.0
35 to 44 years old.....	2,039,620	459,400	340,940	542,900	305,300	176,780	96,940	95,140	28,220	7.8
No children under 18.....	451,600	96,860	66,760	110,160	67,800	53,540	26,300	24,740	5,440	8.1
1 child under 18.....	431,120	70,760	57,940	113,040	76,040	51,000	29,080	28,740	4,520	8.5
2 children under 18.....	407,200	65,600	60,640	111,840	71,080	41,600	24,540	28,040	3,860	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	749,700	226,180	155,600	207,660	90,380	30,640	17,020	18,620	8,400	6.9
45 to 54 years old.....	1,624,320	449,180	280,500	428,240	181,460	123,640	75,720	66,520	19,060	7.3
No children under 18.....	547,880	127,740	83,400	146,140	67,530	58,020	32,100	27,020	5,880	7.8
1 child under 18.....	366,220	80,760	58,160	105,260	46,220	32,540	20,280	18,760	4,240	7.8
2 children under 18.....	258,780	67,400	43,960	70,450	30,500	17,940	12,420	12,480	3,620	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	451,440	173,280	94,980	106,380	37,160	15,140	8,260	5,320	1,400	6.0
55 to 64 years old.....	1,048,020	320,140	191,460	279,800	89,180	69,940	41,920	40,700	14,880	7.0
No children under 18.....	561,860	138,340	95,400	161,220	53,640	49,040	28,120	29,160	6,880	7.5
1 child under 18.....	218,980	67,120	42,660	59,880	18,620	12,520	8,000	6,960	3,220	6.9
2 children under 18.....	120,540	43,600	24,500	30,020	8,860	5,080	3,400	2,860	2,220	5.3
3 or more under 18.....	146,640	71,080	28,900	28,620	8,060	3,300	2,400	1,720	2,560	5.1
65 years and over.....	696,960	271,820	124,540	165,140	41,380	37,460	22,920	23,320	10,380	6.1
No children under 18.....	494,800	170,200	88,900	125,820	33,340	30,560	19,040	19,660	7,260	6.7
1 child under 18.....	102,060	46,860	17,880	22,520	4,620	4,440	2,480	2,140	1,120	5.4
2 children under 18.....	49,020	24,340	8,980	9,660	1,940	1,260	900	940	1,000	4.9
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	30,420	8,780	7,140	1,480	1,200	500	560	1,000	4.1
Other marital status.....	805,140	289,640	144,180	173,600	70,740	51,700	30,320	30,560	14,400	6.5
No children under 18.....	592,620	205,280	99,580	127,960	58,340	42,800	25,440	27,160	10,460	6.7
1 child under 18.....	89,200	31,320	18,140	20,560	7,540	5,160	2,620	2,040	1,400	6.4
2 children under 18.....	55,520	21,700	12,260	12,180	4,220	1,900	1,360	780	1,120	5.9
3 or more under 18.....	67,800	31,340	14,200	12,880	4,640	1,840	900	580	1,420	5.3
Under 45 years old.....	298,920	85,540	52,200	60,840	35,460	25,820	14,540	14,820	4,700	7.2
No children under 18.....	214,040	59,180	34,800	43,020	26,540	21,320	12,220	13,520	3,440	7.5
1 child under 18.....	31,660	8,560	6,020	7,380	4,400	2,740	1,160	860	540	7.3
2 children under 18.....	19,960	6,360	4,720	4,580	2,240	760	760	280	260	6.5
3 or more under 18.....	28,260	11,440	6,660	5,860	2,280	1,000	400	160	460	5.7
45 years and over.....	511,220	204,100	91,980	112,760	35,280	25,880	15,780	15,740	9,700	6.0
No children under 18.....	378,580	146,100	64,780	84,940	27,400	21,480	13,220	13,640	7,020	6.2
1 child under 18.....	57,540	22,760	12,120	13,200	3,540	2,420	1,460	1,180	850	5.9
2 children under 18.....	35,560	15,340	7,540	7,600	1,980	1,140	600	500	860	5.5
3 or more under 18.....	39,540	19,900	7,540	7,020	2,360	840	500	420	960	4.8
Female head.....	1,560,120	441,280	278,600	364,260	181,600	145,080	82,700	48,880	17,720	7.3
No children under 18.....	927,380	234,800	151,100	218,760	109,000	102,020	62,240	39,340	10,120	7.7
1 child under 18.....	279,640	81,340	52,040	65,500	35,160	24,400	11,800	5,820	3,580	7.1
2 children under 18.....	169,620	49,060	31,540	37,940	19,980	10,940	5,400	2,880	1,880	6.9
3 or more under 18.....	193,480	76,080	43,920	42,060	17,460	7,720	3,260	840	2,140	5.9
Under 45 years old.....	538,040	126,480	98,740	123,680	78,220	58,180	27,980	19,600	5,160	7.7
No children under 18.....	236,480	47,420	37,800	48,540	35,040	33,120	17,560	14,920	2,080	8.3
1 child under 18.....	110,240	23,020	19,780	26,880	17,940	13,240	5,280	2,760	1,340	7.9
2 children under 18.....	76,900	17,960	14,440	20,340	12,560	6,540	2,940	1,480	640	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	114,420	38,080	26,720	27,920	12,680	5,280	2,200	440	1,100	6.4
45 years and over.....	1,022,080	314,800	179,860	240,580	103,380	86,900	54,720	29,280	12,560	7.1
No children under 18.....	690,900	187,380	113,300	170,220	73,960	68,900	44,680	24,420	8,040	7.5
1 child under 18.....	169,400	58,320	32,260	39,620	17,220	11,160	6,580	3,060	2,060	6.6
2 children under 18.....	82,720	31,100	17,100	17,600	7,420	4,400	2,460	1,400	1,240	6.1
3 or more under 18.....	79,060	38,000	17,200	14,140	4,780	2,440	1,060	400	1,040	5.1

TYPES OF FAMILIES

165

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.											
White											
All families.....	7,924,460	1,381,960	1,258,600	2,250,640	1,233,380	877,260	452,400	386,780	83,440	8.1	
No children under 18.....	3,267,040	504,700	467,600	901,360	477,340	441,600	234,820	203,580	36,040	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,800,100	253,840	256,300	504,060	326,840	233,000	111,880	96,360	17,820	8.5	
2 children under 18.....	1,278,060	207,400	206,800	374,300	223,480	126,420	67,020	59,880	12,760	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	1,579,260	416,020	327,900	470,920	205,720	76,240	38,680	26,960	16,820	7.2	
Male head.....	6,892,080	1,205,080	1,095,080	1,969,240	1,085,420	746,240	377,060	341,420	72,540	8.1	
No children under 18.....	2,616,440	409,400	373,840	726,260	386,260	347,680	177,240	166,740	29,520	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	1,619,400	220,460	226,920	454,500	297,820	211,700	101,200	91,240	15,560	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	1,178,200	187,720	189,040	346,040	207,680	116,660	62,320	57,180	11,560	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	1,478,040	387,500	305,780	442,440	193,660	70,200	36,300	26,260	15,900	7.2	
Married, wife present.....	6,355,020	1,076,520	1,002,060	1,826,140	1,025,700	698,620	349,560	313,220	63,200	8.2	
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	321,580	310,380	620,840	340,600	308,000	153,880	141,400	22,320	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	1,557,880	205,240	214,340	437,140	291,020	207,040	98,980	89,360	14,760	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	176,320	180,460	335,880	204,080	114,900	61,120	56,620	10,700	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	373,380	296,880	432,280	190,000	68,680	35,580	25,840	14,920	7.2	
Under 25 years old.....	370,860	41,020	54,100	95,220	92,700	63,540	15,820	6,080	2,380	8.9	
No children under 18.....	167,060	13,080	20,920	38,120	42,560	36,520	10,520	4,360	980	9.8	
1 child under 18.....	141,000	16,660	20,500	38,220	36,660	21,960	4,400	1,560	1,040	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	48,100	7,920	9,400	14,360	10,880	4,400	820	100	220	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	3,360	3,280	4,520	2,600	660	80	60	140	7.3	
25 to 29 years old.....	765,900	74,100	105,040	198,120	170,340	127,000	47,740	38,600	4,960	9.1	
No children under 18.....	229,980	12,100	20,000	48,260	51,220	53,200	21,940	21,960	1,800	11.0	
1 child under 18.....	255,280	20,240	32,120	62,360	60,780	47,720	16,940	13,300	1,820	9.6	
2 children under 18.....	170,740	20,940	28,480	51,180	39,320	19,660	7,080	3,040	1,040	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	109,900	20,820	24,440	36,320	19,020	6,420	1,780	300	800	7.5	
30 to 34 years old.....	878,280	98,880	117,380	240,740	184,420	117,560	58,560	54,240	6,500	8.8	
No children under 18.....	189,840	10,740	16,140	42,680	41,740	36,060	20,520	20,100	1,860	10.8	
1 child under 18.....	286,480	16,780	23,740	58,880	55,160	39,960	19,880	20,240	1,840	10.0	
2 children under 18.....	211,760	22,040	28,440	63,440	46,080	26,720	13,060	10,820	1,160	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	240,200	49,320	49,060	75,740	41,440	14,820	5,100	3,080	1,640	7.6	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,620,380	237,600	242,540	483,960	286,560	169,620	92,720	91,100	16,280	8.3	
No children under 18.....	309,860	25,940	33,820	88,420	60,140	50,020	24,660	23,300	3,360	9.3	
1 child under 18.....	356,920	33,020	39,920	102,120	72,720	49,800	28,120	27,760	3,460	9.1	
2 children under 18.....	357,440	39,640	49,140	104,780	68,860	40,780	23,880	27,100	3,260	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	596,160	139,000	119,660	188,640	84,840	29,020	15,860	12,940	6,200	7.4	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,304,720	259,500	217,380	390,820	169,280	117,940	72,860	62,660	14,280	7.9	
No children under 18.....	426,660	59,600	60,000	130,080	62,000	55,260	30,500	25,220	4,000	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	309,380	47,180	47,120	98,460	44,120	31,500	19,800	17,900	3,300	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	221,120	44,340	37,820	66,180	28,920	17,320	12,260	11,960	2,920	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	347,560	108,380	73,040	96,100	34,240	13,860	10,300	7,580	4,060	6.7	
55 to 64 years old.....	861,760	199,000	159,980	261,840	88,880	67,300	40,000	38,340	11,420	7.5	
No children under 18.....	479,020	87,020	80,720	152,300	51,060	47,480	27,140	27,640	5,660	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	184,320	44,580	36,580	56,760	17,660	12,120	7,540	6,520	2,560	7.3	
2 children under 18.....	97,720	28,640	20,980	27,580	8,200	4,860	3,240	2,740	1,480	6.9	
3 or more under 18.....	100,700	38,760	21,700	26,200	6,960	2,840	2,080	1,440	1,720	6.0	
65 years and over.....	553,120	166,420	105,640	155,440	38,520	35,660	21,860	22,200	7,380	7.0	
No children under 18.....	417,080	113,100	78,780	120,980	31,880	29,460	18,400	18,820	5,660	7.2	
1 child under 18.....	74,500	26,780	14,360	20,340	3,920	3,980	2,300	2,080	740	6.4	
2 children under 18.....	33,200	12,800	6,800	8,360	1,820	1,160	780	860	620	6.0	
3 or more under 18.....	28,340	13,740	5,700	5,760	900	1,060	380	440	360	5.1	
Other marital status.....	537,060	128,560	93,020	143,100	59,720	47,620	27,500	23,200	9,340	7.6	
No children under 18.....	396,940	87,820	62,960	105,420	45,660	39,680	23,360	23,340	6,700	7.8	
1 child under 18.....	61,520	15,220	12,580	17,860	6,800	4,660	2,220	1,880	800	7.3	
2 children under 18.....	38,120	11,400	8,580	10,160	3,600	1,760	1,200	560	860	6.7	
3 or more under 18.....	40,480	14,120	8,900	10,160	3,660	1,520	720	420	980	6.3	
Under 45 years old.....	175,320	26,040	24,560	43,440	28,380	23,500	12,960	13,860	2,580	8.6	
No children under 18.....	126,420	15,520	14,660	30,100	20,940	19,500	11,140	12,700	1,860	9.3	
1 child under 18.....	20,280	3,200	3,820	5,500	3,760	2,440	880	840	340	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	12,980	3,000	2,820	3,460	1,940	740	640	220	160	7.3	
3 or more under 18.....	15,640	4,320	3,760	4,380	1,740	820	300	100	220	6.8	
45 years and over.....	361,740	102,520	68,460	99,680	31,340	24,120	14,540	14,340	6,760	7.1	
No children under 18.....	270,520	72,300	48,300	75,320	24,720	20,180	12,220	12,640	4,840	7.3	
1 child under 18.....	41,240	12,020	9,260	11,860	3,040	2,220	1,340	1,040	460	6.8	
2 children under 18.....	25,140	8,400	5,760	6,700	1,660	1,020	560	340	700	6.3	
3 or more under 18.....	24,840	9,800	5,140	5,780	1,920	700	420	320	760	5.9	
Female head.....	1,032,380	176,880	163,520	281,400	147,960	131,020	75,340	45,360	10,900	8.2	
No children under 18.....	550,600	95,300	94,260	175,100	91,080	93,920	57,580	36,840	6,520	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	180,700	38,380	29,380	49,560	29,020	21,300	10,680	5,120	2,260	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	99,860	19,680	17,760	28,260	15,800	9,760	4,700	2,700	1,200	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	101,220	28,520	22,120	28,480	12,060	6,040	2,380	700	920	7.0	
Under 45 years old.....	289,700	33,420	35,980	72,540	54,960	48,960	23,500	17,540	2,800	9.1	
No children under 18.....	121,840	7,520	9,580	24,240	23,360	27,820	14,940	13,500	880	11.5	
1 child under 18.....	62,900	6,260	7,160	16,880	13,440	11,400	4,520	2,360	880	9.2	
2 children under 18.....	45,240	5,640	6,480	13,600	9,420	5,760	2,500	1,340	500	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	59,720	14,000	12,760	17,880	8,740	8,980	1,540	340	540	7.3	
45 years and over.....	742,680	143,460	127,540	208,860	93,000	82,060	51,840	27,820	8,100	7.9	
No children under 18.....	528,760	87,780	64,680	150,860	67,720	66,100	42,640	23,340	5,640	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	117,800	27,120	22,220	32,680	15,580	9,900	6,160	2,760	1,380	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	54,620	14,040	11,280	14,660	6,380	4,000	2,200	1,360	700	7.2	
3 or more under 18.....	41,500	14,520	9,360	10,660	3,320	2,060	840	360	380	6.3	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	2,424,960	1,316,640	516,960	333,380	126,640	49,680	24,900	21,220	35,540	4.5
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	585,160	222,540	153,280	60,740	26,620	13,360	11,320	16,580	4.6
1 child under 18.....	441,660	232,640	95,860	63,340	24,760	9,760	4,520	4,380	6,400	4.7
2 children under 18.....	297,900	158,240	65,480	42,920	15,980	5,540	2,900	2,580	4,260	4.6
3 or more under 18.....	595,800	340,600	133,080	73,840	25,160	7,760	4,120	2,440	8,300	4.3
Male head.....	1,897,220	1,052,240	401,880	250,520	93,000	35,620	17,540	17,700	28,720	4.4
No children under 18.....	813,320	445,660	165,700	109,620	42,820	18,520	8,700	9,320	12,980	4.5
1 child under 18.....	342,720	184,680	73,200	47,400	18,620	6,660	3,400	3,680	5,080	4.6
2 children under 18.....	238,140	128,860	51,700	33,240	11,800	4,360	2,200	2,400	3,580	4.6
3 or more under 18.....	503,040	298,040	111,280	60,260	19,760	6,080	3,240	2,300	7,080	4.2
Married, wife present.....	1,629,140	891,160	350,720	220,020	81,980	31,540	14,720	15,340	23,660	4.5
No children under 18.....	617,640	328,200	129,080	87,080	34,540	15,400	6,620	7,500	9,220	4.6
1 child under 18.....	315,040	168,580	67,640	44,180	17,480	6,160	3,000	3,520	4,480	4.6
2 children under 18.....	220,740	118,560	48,020	31,220	11,180	4,220	2,040	2,180	3,320	4.6
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	275,820	105,980	57,540	18,780	5,760	3,060	2,140	6,640	4.3
Under 25 years old.....	127,880	59,600	30,960	21,940	10,820	2,840	560	200	960	5.2
No children under 18.....	51,640	23,640	12,380	8,740	4,600	1,400	220	140	520	5.3
1 child under 18.....	37,900	17,440	8,820	7,160	3,400	660	180	40	200	5.3
2 children under 18.....	23,260	11,320	5,580	3,420	2,040	640	140	20	100	5.1
3 or more under 18.....	15,080	7,200	4,180	2,620	780	140	20	-	140	5.1
25 to 29 years old.....	214,600	93,580	54,940	37,620	16,580	6,100	1,940	1,620	2,220	5.5
No children under 18.....	73,220	28,940	18,380	14,080	6,660	2,640	700	880	940	5.8
1 child under 18.....	45,080	19,560	10,800	7,800	4,140	1,420	360	440	560	5.5
2 children under 18.....	38,980	17,140	10,720	6,560	2,420	1,020	580	160	380	5.4
3 or more under 18.....	57,320	27,940	15,040	9,180	3,360	1,020	300	140	340	5.1
30 to 34 years old.....	217,720	99,960	52,920	36,440	15,500	5,300	2,160	2,140	3,800	5.3
No children under 18.....	59,260	28,140	17,180	12,640	6,000	2,420	1,040	860	980	5.7
1 child under 18.....	38,800	17,640	9,360	6,200	2,860	980	380	700	680	5.3
2 children under 18.....	32,440	14,580	7,780	6,160	2,140	800	220	340	420	5.4
3 or more under 18.....	77,220	39,600	18,600	11,440	4,500	1,100	520	240	1,220	4.8
35 to 44 years old.....	419,240	221,800	98,400	58,940	18,740	7,160	4,220	4,040	5,940	4.7
No children under 18.....	141,740	70,920	32,940	21,740	7,660	3,520	1,440	1,440	2,080	4.9
1 child under 18.....	74,200	37,740	18,020	10,920	3,320	1,200	960	980	1,060	4.8
2 children under 18.....	49,760	25,960	11,500	7,060	2,220	820	660	940	600	4.7
3 or more under 18.....	158,540	87,180	35,940	19,220	5,540	1,620	1,160	680	2,200	4.3
45 to 54 years old.....	319,600	189,680	63,120	37,420	12,180	5,700	2,860	3,860	4,780	4.1
No children under 18.....	121,220	68,140	23,400	16,060	5,580	2,760	1,600	1,800	1,880	4.4
1 child under 18.....	56,940	38,580	11,040	6,800	2,100	1,040	480	860	940	4.2
2 children under 18.....	37,660	23,060	8,740	4,280	1,580	620	160	520	700	4.0
3 or more under 18.....	108,880	64,900	21,940	10,280	2,920	1,280	620	680	1,260	4.0
55 to 64 years old.....	186,260	121,140	31,480	17,960	5,300	2,640	1,920	2,360	3,460	3.8
No children under 18.....	82,840	51,320	14,680	8,980	2,580	1,560	980	1,520	1,220	4.0
1 child under 18.....	34,660	22,540	6,080	3,120	960	400	460	440	660	3.8
2 children under 18.....	22,820	14,960	3,520	2,440	660	220	160	120	740	3.7
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	32,320	7,200	3,420	1,100	460	320	280	840	3.5
65 years and over.....	143,840	105,400	18,900	9,700	2,860	1,800	1,060	1,120	3,000	3.3
No children under 18.....	77,720	57,100	10,120	4,840	1,460	1,100	640	860	1,600	3.3
1 child under 18.....	27,560	20,080	3,520	2,180	700	460	180	60	380	3.4
2 children under 18.....	15,620	11,540	2,180	1,300	120	100	120	80	380	3.3
3 or more under 18.....	22,740	16,680	3,080	1,380	580	140	120	120	640	3.3
Other marital status.....	268,080	161,080	51,160	30,500	11,020	4,080	2,820	2,360	5,060	4.1
No children under 18.....	195,680	117,460	36,620	22,340	8,280	3,120	2,080	1,820	3,760	4.1
1 child under 18.....	27,680	16,100	5,560	3,220	1,140	500	400	160	600	4.2
2 children under 18.....	17,400	10,800	3,680	2,020	620	140	160	220	260	4.2
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	17,220	5,300	2,720	980	320	180	160	440	3.9
Under 45 years old.....	118,600	59,500	27,640	17,400	7,080	2,320	1,580	960	2,120	4.9
No children under 18.....	87,620	43,660	20,140	12,920	5,600	1,820	1,080	820	1,580	4.9
1 child under 18.....	11,380	5,360	2,700	1,380	640	300	280	20	200	5.2
2 children under 18.....	6,960	3,360	1,900	1,120	300	20	120	60	100	5.1
3 or more under 18.....	12,620	7,120	2,900	1,480	540	180	100	60	240	4.3
45 years and over.....	149,480	101,580	23,520	13,100	3,940	1,760	1,240	1,400	2,940	3.6
No children under 18.....	108,060	73,800	16,480	9,520	2,680	1,300	1,000	1,000	2,180	3.6
1 child under 18.....	16,300	10,740	2,660	1,340	500	200	120	140	400	3.7
2 children under 18.....	10,420	6,940	1,780	900	320	120	40	160	160	3.7
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	10,100	2,400	1,240	440	140	80	100	200	3.6
Female head.....	527,740	264,400	115,080	82,860	33,640	14,060	7,360	3,520	6,820	4.9
No children under 18.....	276,780	139,500	56,840	43,660	17,320	8,100	4,660	2,500	3,600	4.9
1 child under 18.....	98,940	47,960	22,660	15,940	6,140	3,100	1,120	700	1,320	5.1
2 children under 18.....	59,760	29,380	13,780	9,680	4,180	1,180	700	180	680	5.0
3 or more under 18.....	92,260	47,560	21,800	13,580	5,400	1,680	880	140	1,220	4.8
Under 45 years old.....	248,340	93,080	62,760	51,140	23,260	9,220	4,480	2,060	2,360	6.0
No children under 18.....	114,640	59,900	28,220	24,800	11,680	5,300	2,620	1,420	1,200	6.2
1 child under 18.....	47,840	16,760	12,620	10,000	4,500	1,840	760	400	460	6.1
2 children under 18.....	31,660	12,320	7,960	6,740	3,140	780	440	140	140	5.9
3 or more under 18.....	54,700	24,080	13,960	10,100	3,940	1,300	660	100	560	5.4
45 years and over.....	279,400	171,340	52,320	31,720	10,380	4,840	2,880	1,460	4,460	4.0
No children under 18.....	162,140	99,600	28,620	19,360	6,240	2,800	2,040	1,080	2,400	4.0
1 child under 18.....	51,600	31,200	10,040	5,940	1,640	1,260	360	300	860	4.1
2 children under 18.....	28,100	17,060	5,820	2,940	1,040	400	260	40	540	4.0
3 or more under 18.....	37,560	23,480	7,840	3,480	1,460	380	220	40	660	3.9

TYPES OF FAMILIES

167

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE SOUTH--URBAN											
All Classes											
All families.....	4,176,540	757,620	588,940	997,100	633,840	585,740	292,120	276,200	44,980	8.4	
No children under 18.....	2,110,840	384,200	283,760	494,900	292,920	319,040	160,180	151,320	24,520	8.5	
1 child under 18.....	947,340	139,340	118,700	225,500	164,720	149,240	72,360	67,560	8,920	8.9	
2 children under 18.....	583,160	93,080	82,180	143,480	101,680	76,060	40,580	40,420	5,680	8.6	
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	141,000	104,300	132,220	74,520	41,400	19,000	18,900	5,860	7.3	
Male head.....	3,297,140	556,360	443,740	792,220	519,320	474,760	235,520	239,780	35,440	8.6	
No children under 18.....	1,544,720	268,040	197,620	363,280	219,640	239,220	116,720	121,620	18,580	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	792,760	102,100	91,780	189,440	143,860	130,980	64,060	63,340	7,200	9.2	
2 children under 18.....	499,180	70,940	66,660	123,840	89,340	68,040	37,280	38,400	4,680	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	460,480	115,280	87,680	115,660	66,480	36,520	17,460	16,420	4,980	7.4	
Married, wife present.....	2,987,340	469,460	395,380	725,040	487,000	444,140	217,900	218,580	29,840	8.7	
No children under 18.....	1,298,200	199,880	161,240	310,980	194,200	213,700	101,500	102,420	14,280	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	761,620	93,760	86,320	181,840	140,140	127,860	62,820	62,160	6,720	9.3	
2 children under 18.....	482,580	65,980	63,280	119,660	87,860	67,020	36,540	37,900	4,340	8.8	
3 or more under 18.....	444,940	109,840	84,540	112,560	64,800	35,560	17,040	16,100	4,500	7.5	
Other marital status.....	309,800	86,900	48,360	67,180	32,320	30,620	17,620	21,200	5,600	7.5	
No children under 18.....	246,520	68,160	36,380	52,300	25,440	25,520	15,220	19,200	4,300	7.6	
1 child under 18.....	31,140	8,340	5,460	7,600	3,720	3,120	1,240	1,180	480	7.4	
2 children under 18.....	16,600	4,960	3,380	4,180	1,480	1,020	740	500	340	6.9	
3 or more under 18.....	15,540	5,440	3,140	3,100	1,680	960	420	320	480	6.3	
Female head.....	879,400	201,260	145,200	204,880	114,520	110,980	56,600	36,420	9,540	7.9	
No children under 18.....	566,120	116,160	86,140	131,620	73,280	79,820	43,460	29,700	5,940	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	154,580	37,240	26,920	57,060	20,860	18,260	8,300	4,220	1,720	7.7	
2 children under 18.....	83,980	22,140	15,520	19,640	12,340	8,020	3,300	2,020	1,000	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	74,720	25,720	16,620	16,560	8,040	4,880	1,540	480	880	6.3	
White											
All families.....	3,181,680	335,480	358,560	816,140	555,480	549,080	275,080	260,280	31,580	9.4	
No children under 18.....	1,566,260	145,900	164,340	397,360	250,900	298,760	150,420	141,860	16,720	9.8	
1 child under 18.....	762,620	84,920	74,340	191,620	149,760	141,740	69,380	64,520	6,540	9.9	
2 children under 18.....	473,240	49,360	54,940	122,800	92,500	72,160	38,640	38,440	4,400	9.2	
3 or more under 18.....	379,360	75,300	64,940	104,360	62,320	36,420	16,640	15,460	3,920	7.9	
Male head.....	2,611,640	264,440	285,060	669,480	466,140	450,080	233,860	226,660	25,920	9.5	
No children under 18.....	1,177,540	105,700	117,580	298,900	191,820	225,820	110,400	114,220	13,100	9.9	
1 child under 18.....	666,860	50,940	61,980	166,020	135,500	126,180	61,960	60,800	5,480	10.2	
2 children under 18.....	428,280	41,680	47,280	109,720	83,260	65,200	35,840	36,540	3,760	9.4	
3 or more under 18.....	343,960	66,120	58,220	94,840	57,560	32,880	15,660	15,100	3,580	8.0	
Married, wife present.....	2,409,100	232,300	259,180	618,300	440,060	422,040	207,940	207,240	22,040	9.6	
No children under 18.....	1,016,540	82,080	98,440	259,020	171,480	202,400	96,480	96,400	10,240	10.1	
1 child under 18.....	646,620	47,200	58,980	150,060	130,260	123,340	60,940	59,700	5,140	10.2	
2 children under 18.....	412,000	39,240	45,160	106,480	82,040	64,240	35,140	36,240	3,460	9.5	
3 or more under 18.....	384,940	68,780	56,600	92,740	56,280	32,060	15,380	14,900	3,200	8.0	
Other marital status.....	202,540	32,140	25,880	51,180	26,080	28,040	15,920	19,420	3,880	8.6	
No children under 18.....	161,000	28,620	19,140	39,880	20,340	23,420	13,920	17,820	2,860	8.9	
1 child under 18.....	21,240	3,740	3,000	5,960	3,240	2,840	1,020	1,100	340	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	11,280	2,440	2,120	3,240	1,220	960	700	300	300	7.6	
3 or more under 18.....	9,020	2,340	1,620	2,100	1,280	820	280	200	380	7.3	
Female head.....	570,040	71,040	73,500	146,560	89,340	99,000	51,220	33,620	5,660	8.9	
No children under 18.....	388,720	40,200	46,760	98,460	59,080	72,940	40,020	27,640	3,620	9.4	
1 child under 18.....	95,960	13,980	12,360	26,600	16,260	15,560	7,420	3,720	1,060	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	49,960	7,680	7,660	18,080	9,240	6,960	2,800	1,900	640	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	35,400	9,180	6,720	9,520	4,760	3,540	980	360	340	7.3	
Nonwhite											
All families.....	994,860	422,140	280,380	180,960	78,360	36,660	17,040	15,920	13,400	5.6	
No children under 18.....	544,580	238,300	119,420	97,540	42,020	20,280	9,760	9,460	7,800	5.5	
1 child under 18.....	184,520	74,420	44,360	34,880	14,960	7,500	2,980	3,040	2,380	5.8	
2 children under 18.....	109,920	43,720	27,240	20,680	9,180	3,900	1,940	1,980	1,280	5.8	
3 or more under 18.....	155,840	65,700	39,360	27,860	12,200	4,980	2,360	1,440	1,940	5.6	
Male head.....	685,500	291,920	158,680	122,740	53,180	24,680	11,660	13,120	9,520	5.6	
No children under 18.....	367,180	162,340	80,040	64,380	27,820	13,400	6,320	7,400	5,480	5.5	
1 child under 18.....	125,900	51,160	29,800	23,420	10,360	4,800	2,100	2,540	1,720	5.7	
2 children under 18.....	75,900	29,260	19,380	14,120	6,080	2,840	1,440	1,860	920	5.8	
3 or more under 18.....	116,520	49,160	29,460	20,820	8,920	3,640	1,800	1,320	1,400	5.6	
Married, wife present.....	578,240	237,160	136,200	106,740	46,940	22,100	9,960	11,340	7,800	5.7	
No children under 18.....	281,660	117,800	62,800	51,960	22,720	11,800	5,020	6,020	4,040	5.7	
1 child under 18.....	116,000	46,560	27,340	21,780	9,880	4,520	1,880	2,460	1,580	5.8	
2 children under 18.....	70,580	26,740	18,120	13,180	5,820	2,780	1,400	1,660	880	5.9	
3 or more under 18.....	110,000	46,060	27,940	19,820	8,520	3,500	1,660	1,200	1,300	5.6	
Other marital status.....	107,260	54,760	22,480	16,000	6,240	2,580	1,700	1,780	1,720	4.8	
No children under 18.....	85,520	44,540	17,240	12,420	5,100	2,100	1,300	1,380	1,440	4.7	
1 child under 18.....	9,900	4,600	2,460	1,640	480	280	220	80	140	5.2	
2 children under 18.....	5,320	2,520	1,260	940	260	60	40	200	40	5.2	
3 or more under 18.....	6,520	3,100	1,520	1,000	400	140	140	120	100	5.1	
Female head.....	309,360	130,220	71,700	58,220	25,180	11,980	5,380	2,800	3,880	5.6	
No children under 18.....	177,400	75,960	39,380	33,160	14,200	6,880	3,440	2,060	2,320	5.6	
1 child under 18.....	58,620	23,260	14,560	11,460	4,600	2,700	880	500	660	5.8	
2 children under 18.....	34,020	14,460	7,860	6,560	3,100	1,060	500	120	360	5.6	
3 or more under 18.....	39,320	16,540	9,900	7,040	3,280	1,340	560	120	540	5.6	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM											
All Classes											
All families.....	2,546,480	639,000	437,820	651,520	355,480	214,100	116,920	104,020	27,620	7.6	
No children under 18.....	1,031,500	266,040	165,840	251,900	129,200	98,440	57,800	50,140	12,140	7.6	
1 child under 18.....	570,160	116,720	87,380	145,880	98,220	59,560	29,100	27,360	5,940	8.1	
2 children under 18.....	408,120	85,600	70,520	109,940	67,180	34,700	17,960	17,980	4,140	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	536,700	170,640	113,980	143,900	60,880	21,400	12,060	8,540	5,400	6.7	
Male head.....	2,181,500	524,760	370,820	566,200	313,100	189,800	98,860	94,520	23,440	7.6	
No children under 18.....	818,040	201,880	129,540	202,260	104,980	82,140	44,800	42,700	9,740	7.7	
1 child under 18.....	505,300	96,600	75,400	131,020	89,420	55,240	26,360	26,180	5,080	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	369,940	73,680	62,820	100,540	62,580	32,480	16,680	17,360	3,800	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	488,220	152,600	103,060	132,380	56,120	19,940	11,020	8,280	4,620	6.7	
Married, wife present.....	1,985,480	450,920	335,720	524,180	296,080	178,260	91,980	88,100	20,240	7.7	
No children under 18.....	672,280	148,340	104,980	170,640	92,140	72,800	39,180	37,060	7,140	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	484,240	89,160	71,220	126,400	87,320	54,100	25,500	25,660	4,880	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	356,440	68,620	59,660	97,840	61,200	31,900	16,420	17,200	3,600	8.0	
3 or more under 18.....	472,520	144,800	99,860	129,300	55,420	19,460	10,880	8,180	4,620	6.8	
Other marital status.....	196,020	73,840	35,100	42,020	17,020	11,540	6,880	6,420	3,200	6.3	
No children under 18.....	145,760	53,540	24,560	31,620	12,840	9,340	5,620	5,640	2,600	6.5	
1 child under 18.....	21,060	7,440	4,180	4,620	2,100	1,140	860	520	200	6.4	
2 children under 18.....	13,500	5,060	3,160	2,700	1,380	580	260	160	200	6.0	
3 or more under 18.....	15,700	7,800	3,200	3,080	700	480	140	100	200	5.0	
Female head.....	364,980	114,240	67,000	85,320	42,380	24,300	18,060	9,500	4,180	7.0	
No children under 18.....	213,460	64,160	36,500	49,640	24,220	16,300	13,000	7,440	2,400	7.2	
1 child under 18.....	64,860	20,120	11,980	14,860	8,800	4,320	2,740	1,180	860	7.0	
2 children under 18.....	38,180	11,920	7,800	9,400	4,600	2,220	1,280	620	340	6.8	
3 or more under 18.....	48,480	18,040	10,920	11,420	4,760	1,460	1,040	260	580	6.0	
White											
All families.....	2,069,040	368,160	339,080	588,880	332,160	206,700	112,600	100,340	21,120	8.1	
No children under 18.....	806,400	135,740	120,560	224,320	118,580	94,060	55,740	48,460	8,940	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	483,880	67,740	70,460	134,000	93,760	58,620	28,020	26,440	4,840	8.5	
2 children under 18.....	351,640	55,400	58,080	101,680	63,900	33,960	17,520	17,560	3,540	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	427,120	109,280	89,980	128,880	55,920	20,060	11,320	7,890	3,800	7.2	
Male head.....	1,811,340	315,420	293,660	517,720	294,980	193,820	95,920	91,320	18,300	8.1	
No children under 18.....	652,320	107,160	95,540	181,660	96,980	78,800	43,500	41,360	7,320	8.3	
1 child under 18.....	437,460	58,400	62,120	121,500	85,860	54,500	25,520	25,380	4,180	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	324,520	49,240	52,800	94,040	60,040	31,820	16,360	16,940	3,280	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	397,040	100,620	83,400	120,520	52,100	18,700	10,540	7,640	3,520	7.2	
Married, wife present.....	1,676,260	279,560	269,880	482,460	280,220	173,040	89,600	85,280	16,200	8.2	
No children under 18.....	552,280	82,320	79,140	155,100	85,880	69,940	38,280	36,000	5,620	8.4	
1 child under 18.....	422,240	54,540	59,000	117,480	83,980	53,460	24,800	24,940	4,040	8.6	
2 children under 18.....	314,660	46,300	50,500	91,760	58,820	31,280	16,100	16,800	3,100	8.3	
3 or more under 18.....	387,080	96,420	81,240	118,120	51,540	18,360	10,420	7,540	3,440	7.2	
Other marital status.....	135,080	35,840	23,980	35,260	14,760	10,780	6,320	6,040	2,100	7.4	
No children under 18.....	100,040	24,840	16,400	26,560	11,100	8,860	5,220	5,360	1,700	7.6	
1 child under 18.....	15,220	3,860	3,120	4,080	1,880	1,040	720	440	140	7.3	
2 children under 18.....	9,860	2,940	2,300	2,280	1,220	540	260	140	180	6.7	
3 or more under 18.....	9,960	4,200	2,160	2,400	560	340	120	100	80	5.7	
Female head.....	257,700	52,740	45,220	71,160	37,180	22,880	16,680	9,020	2,820	7.8	
No children under 18.....	154,080	28,580	25,020	42,660	21,600	15,260	12,240	7,100	1,620	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	46,420	9,340	8,340	12,500	7,900	4,120	2,500	1,060	660	7.8	
2 children under 18.....	27,120	6,160	5,280	7,640	3,860	2,140	1,160	620	250	7.5	
3 or more under 18.....	30,080	8,660	6,580	8,360	3,820	1,360	780	240	280	6.9	
Nonwhite											
All families.....	477,440	270,940	98,740	62,640	23,320	7,400	4,320	3,680	6,500	4.3	
No children under 18.....	225,100	130,300	45,280	27,580	10,620	4,380	2,060	1,680	3,200	4.3	
1 child under 18.....	86,280	48,980	16,920	11,880	4,460	940	1,080	920	1,100	4.3	
2 children under 18.....	56,480	30,200	12,540	8,260	3,280	740	440	420	600	4.6	
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	61,360	24,000	14,920	4,960	1,340	740	660	1,600	4.4	
Male head.....	370,160	209,340	76,960	48,480	18,120	5,980	2,940	3,200	5,140	4.4	
No children under 18.....	165,720	94,720	34,000	20,600	8,000	3,340	1,300	1,340	2,420	4.3	
1 child under 18.....	67,840	39,200	13,280	9,580	3,560	740	840	800	900	4.4	
2 children under 18.....	45,420	24,440	10,020	6,500	2,540	660	320	420	520	4.6	
3 or more under 18.....	91,180	51,980	19,660	11,860	4,020	1,240	490	640	1,300	4.3	
Married, wife present.....	309,220	171,340	65,940	41,720	15,860	5,220	2,380	2,820	4,040	4.5	
No children under 18.....	120,000	66,020	25,340	15,540	6,260	2,860	900	1,060	1,520	4.5	
1 child under 18.....	62,000	34,620	12,220	8,920	3,340	640	700	720	840	4.4	
2 children under 18.....	41,780	22,320	9,160	6,080	2,380	620	320	400	500	4.6	
3 or more under 18.....	85,440	48,380	18,620	11,180	3,880	1,100	460	640	1,180	4.4	
Other marital status.....	60,940	39,000	11,120	6,760	2,260	760	560	380	1,100	3.9	
No children under 18.....	45,720	28,700	8,160	5,060	1,740	480	400	280	900	3.9	
1 child under 18.....	5,840	3,580	1,060	600	220	100	140	80	60	4.0	
2 children under 18.....	3,640	2,120	860	420	160	40	-	20	20	4.3	
3 or more under 18.....	5,740	3,600	1,040	680	140	140	20	-	120	3.9	
Female head.....	107,280	61,500	21,780	14,160	5,200	1,420	1,380	480	1,360	4.3	
No children under 18.....	59,380	35,580	11,280	6,980	2,620	1,040	760	340	780	4.1	
1 child under 18.....	18,440	10,780	3,640	2,360	900	200	240	120	200	4.2	
2 children under 18.....	11,060	5,760	2,520	1,760	740	80	120	-	80	4.8	
3 or more under 18.....	18,400	9,380	4,340	3,060	940	100	260	20	300	4.8	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

169

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM											
All Classes											
All families.....	3,626,400	1,301,980	748,800	935,400	370,700	127,100	68,260	27,780	46,380	6.3	
No children under 18.....	1,214,900	439,620	240,540	307,840	115,960	50,740	30,200	13,940	15,960	6.3	
1 child under 18.....	724,260	230,420	146,080	195,020	88,660	33,960	14,940	5,820	9,380	6.7	
2 children under 18.....	584,680	186,960	119,480	163,800	70,600	21,200	11,380	4,060	7,200	6.7	
3 or more under 18.....	1,102,660	444,980	242,700	268,740	95,480	21,200	11,740	3,960	13,860	5.8	
Male head.....	3,310,660	1,176,200	682,400	861,340	346,000	117,300	60,220	24,820	42,380	6.3	
No children under 18.....	1,087,000	385,140	211,880	270,340	104,460	44,840	24,420	11,740	14,180	6.3	
1 child under 18.....	664,060	206,440	132,940	181,440	83,160	32,140	14,180	5,400	8,360	6.8	
2 children under 18.....	547,220	171,960	111,260	154,900	67,560	20,500	10,560	3,820	6,660	6.8	
3 or more under 18.....	1,032,380	412,660	226,320	254,660	90,820	19,820	11,060	3,860	13,180	5.9	
Married, wife present.....	3,011,340	1,047,300	621,680	796,940	324,600	107,760	54,400	21,880	36,780	6.4	
No children under 18.....	866,660	301,560	173,240	226,300	88,800	36,900	19,820	9,420	10,620	6.5	
1 child under 18.....	627,060	190,900	124,440	173,080	81,040	31,240	13,660	5,060	7,640	6.9	
2 children under 18.....	521,800	160,280	105,540	149,600	66,200	20,200	10,200	3,700	6,080	6.8	
3 or more under 18.....	995,820	394,560	218,460	247,960	88,560	19,420	10,720	3,700	12,440	5.9	
Other marital status.....	299,320	128,900	60,720	64,400	21,400	9,540	5,820	2,940	5,600	5.6	
No children under 18.....	200,340	83,580	38,640	44,040	15,660	7,940	4,600	2,320	3,560	5.8	
1 child under 18.....	37,000	15,540	8,500	8,360	2,120	900	520	340	720	5.6	
2 children under 18.....	25,420	11,680	5,720	5,300	1,360	300	360	120	580	5.3	
3 or more under 18.....	36,560	18,100	7,860	6,700	2,260	400	340	160	740	4.9	
Female head.....	315,740	125,780	66,400	74,060	24,700	9,800	8,040	2,960	4,000	5.9	
No children under 18.....	147,800	54,480	28,660	37,600	11,500	5,900	5,780	2,200	1,780	6.3	
1 child under 18.....	60,200	23,980	13,140	13,580	5,500	1,820	760	420	1,000	5.9	
2 children under 18.....	37,460	15,000	8,220	8,900	3,040	700	820	240	540	6.8	
3 or more under 18.....	70,280	32,320	16,380	14,080	4,660	1,380	680	100	680	5.3	
White											
All families.....	2,673,740	678,320	560,960	845,620	345,740	121,480	64,720	26,160	30,740	7.2	
No children under 18.....	894,380	223,060	122,700	279,680	107,660	48,780	28,660	13,260	10,380	7.3	
1 child under 18.....	553,400	121,180	111,500	178,440	83,320	32,640	14,480	5,400	6,440	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	453,180	102,640	93,780	149,820	67,080	20,300	10,860	3,880	4,820	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	772,780	231,440	172,980	237,680	87,480	19,760	10,720	3,620	9,100	6.7	
Male head.....	2,469,100	825,220	516,160	782,040	324,300	112,340	57,280	23,440	28,820	7.2	
No children under 18.....	786,580	196,540	160,220	245,700	97,460	43,050	23,340	11,160	9,100	7.3	
1 child under 18.....	515,080	111,120	102,820	166,980	78,460	31,020	13,720	5,060	5,900	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	430,400	96,800	88,960	142,280	64,380	19,640	10,120	3,700	4,520	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	737,040	220,760	164,160	227,080	84,000	18,620	10,100	3,520	8,800	6.7	
Married, wife present.....	2,269,660	564,640	473,000	725,380	305,420	103,540	52,020	20,700	24,960	7.2	
No children under 18.....	650,680	157,180	132,800	206,720	83,240	35,660	19,120	9,000	6,960	7.3	
1 child under 18.....	490,020	103,500	96,360	159,600	75,780	30,240	13,240	4,720	5,580	7.5	
2 children under 18.....	413,420	90,780	84,800	137,640	63,220	19,380	9,880	3,580	4,140	7.4	
3 or more under 18.....	715,540	213,180	159,040	221,420	82,180	18,260	9,780	3,400	8,280	6.8	
Other marital status.....	199,440	60,580	43,160	56,660	18,880	8,800	5,260	2,740	3,360	6.7	
No children under 18.....	135,900	39,360	27,420	38,980	14,220	7,400	4,220	2,160	2,140	7.0	
1 child under 18.....	25,060	7,620	6,460	7,380	1,680	780	480	340	320	6.5	
2 children under 18.....	16,980	6,020	4,160	4,640	1,160	260	240	120	380	6.1	
3 or more under 18.....	21,500	7,580	5,120	5,660	1,820	380	320	120	520	6.1	
Female head.....	204,640	53,100	44,800	63,580	21,440	9,140	7,440	2,720	2,420	7.1	
No children under 18.....	107,800	26,520	22,480	33,980	10,400	5,720	5,320	2,100	1,280	7.3	
1 child under 18.....	38,320	10,060	8,680	11,460	4,860	1,620	760	340	540	7.0	
2 children under 18.....	22,780	5,840	4,320	7,540	2,700	660	740	180	300	7.2	
3 or more under 18.....	35,740	10,680	8,820	10,600	3,480	1,140	620	100	300	6.6	
Nonwhite											
All families.....	952,660	623,630	187,840	89,780	24,960	5,620	3,540	1,620	15,640	3.8	
No children under 18.....	320,420	216,560	57,840	28,160	8,100	1,960	1,540	680	5,580	3.6	
1 child under 18.....	170,860	109,240	34,580	16,580	5,340	1,320	460	420	2,920	3.8	
2 children under 18.....	131,500	84,320	25,700	13,980	3,520	900	520	180	2,380	3.8	
3 or more under 18.....	329,880	213,540	69,720	31,060	8,000	1,440	1,020	340	4,760	3.8	
Male head.....	841,560	550,980	166,240	79,300	21,700	4,960	2,940	1,380	14,060	3.8	
No children under 18.....	280,420	188,600	51,660	24,640	7,000	1,780	1,080	580	5,080	3.6	
1 child under 18.....	148,980	95,320	30,120	14,460	4,700	1,120	460	340	2,460	3.8	
2 children under 18.....	116,320	75,160	22,300	12,620	3,180	860	440	120	2,140	3.8	
3 or more under 18.....	295,340	191,900	62,160	27,580	6,820	1,200	960	340	4,380	3.8	
Married, wife present.....	741,680	482,660	148,680	71,560	19,180	4,220	2,380	1,180	11,820	3.8	
No children under 18.....	215,980	144,380	40,440	19,580	5,560	1,240	700	420	3,660	3.7	
1 child under 18.....	137,040	87,400	28,080	13,480	4,260	1,000	420	320	2,060	3.9	
2 children under 18.....	108,380	69,500	20,740	11,960	2,980	820	320	120	1,940	3.8	
3 or more under 18.....	280,280	181,380	59,420	26,540	6,380	1,160	940	300	4,160	3.8	
Other marital status.....	99,880	68,320	17,560	7,740	2,520	740	560	200	2,240	3.6	
No children under 18.....	64,440	44,220	11,220	5,060	1,440	540	380	160	1,420	3.6	
1 child under 18.....	11,940	7,920	2,040	980	440	120	40	-	400	3.6	
2 children under 18.....	8,440	5,660	1,560	660	200	40	120	-	200	3.6	
3 or more under 18.....	15,060	10,520	2,740	1,040	440	40	20	40	220	3.5	
Female head.....	111,100	72,680	21,600	10,480	3,260	660	600	240	1,580	3.8	
No children under 18.....	40,000	27,960	6,180	3,520	1,100	180	460	100	500	3.5	
1 child under 18.....	21,880	13,920	4,460	2,120	640	200	-	80	460	3.8	
2 children under 18.....	14,680	9,160	3,400	1,360	340	40	80	60	240	3.9	
3 or more under 18.....	34,540	21,640	7,560	3,480	1,180	240	60	-	380	3.9	

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College			
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
THE WEST--TOTAL										
All Classes										
All families.....	4,169,060	370,020	321,480	1,370,380	705,740	746,460	339,540	278,400	37,040	9.0
No children under 18.....	2,332,360	206,500	185,180	785,100	347,100	425,420	196,160	165,840	21,560	8.9
1 child under 18.....	826,280	53,540	49,140	247,350	165,200	173,760	74,720	56,840	5,720	10.1
2 children under 18.....	544,720	37,100	36,860	172,740	112,960	97,760	44,400	38,220	4,680	9.6
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	72,880	50,300	165,180	80,480	49,520	24,260	18,000	5,080	8.3
Male head.....	3,492,680	306,560	271,000	1,157,880	596,160	615,860	278,420	235,740	31,060	9.0
No children under 18.....	1,822,520	163,940	147,900	624,440	269,480	322,620	147,820	128,960	17,360	8.9
1 child under 18.....	739,200	45,020	43,020	220,320	148,980	157,400	66,620	52,960	4,880	10.2
2 children under 18.....	501,440	32,400	33,620	159,040	104,080	90,180	41,400	36,480	4,240	9.7
3 or more under 18.....	429,520	65,200	46,460	154,080	73,620	45,660	22,580	17,340	4,580	8.3
Married, wife present.....	2,969,620	227,540	212,940	975,000	530,940	545,340	245,380	209,140	23,340	9.3
No children under 18.....	1,353,800	95,140	95,800	459,660	211,740	259,040	117,520	104,440	10,460	9.3
1 child under 18.....	711,140	40,320	40,480	211,000	144,940	153,420	64,960	51,540	4,480	10.3
2 children under 18.....	487,080	30,040	31,660	153,980	102,260	88,460	40,660	35,100	3,920	9.8
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	62,040	45,000	150,360	72,000	44,420	22,240	17,060	4,480	8.3
Under 25 years old.....	131,680	2,640	3,240	23,160	39,080	45,740	13,100	4,120	600	11.8
No children under 18.....	67,200	980	1,040	9,020	17,340	26,440	8,740	3,380	260	12.2
1 child under 18.....	46,760	980	1,150	9,080	15,820	15,140	3,660	680	240	11.3
2 children under 18.....	13,980	560	800	3,760	4,640	3,480	660	60	20	10.2
3 or more under 18.....	3,740	120	240	1,300	1,280	680	40	-	80	9.4
25 to 29 years old.....	324,700	6,960	10,020	64,500	80,900	98,720	37,540	24,180	1,880	12.0
No children under 18.....	121,440	1,280	1,900	17,640	25,980	41,540	17,740	14,500	860	12.3
1 child under 18.....	112,080	1,760	2,980	21,340	28,220	36,520	13,340	7,440	480	12.0
2 children under 18.....	62,580	1,880	2,740	15,760	18,660	16,040	5,180	2,040	280	10.7
3 or more under 18.....	28,600	2,040	2,400	9,760	8,040	4,620	1,280	200	260	9.0
30 to 34 years old.....	380,880	12,920	15,040	92,740	94,180	90,980	39,460	33,440	2,120	11.2
No children under 18.....	107,800	1,960	2,680	21,400	25,040	29,540	14,340	12,220	520	12.1
1 child under 18.....	112,880	2,220	3,340	24,700	28,360	29,880	12,820	11,120	440	11.7
2 children under 18.....	96,080	2,500	3,680	23,960	25,820	22,800	9,160	7,600	560	11.0
3 or more under 18.....	64,120	6,240	5,340	22,680	14,960	8,660	3,140	2,500	600	8.8
35 to 44 years old.....	740,280	43,740	45,900	242,240	152,020	129,460	63,120	57,240	5,560	9.7
No children under 18.....	200,080	7,600	9,900	62,160	42,480	40,960	18,820	16,660	1,500	10.4
1 child under 18.....	184,440	6,660	9,580	56,280	40,100	38,660	16,820	15,000	1,140	10.4
2 children under 18.....	174,720	7,640	9,580	57,320	36,200	29,940	16,040	16,740	1,260	10.0
3 or more under 18.....	181,040	21,840	17,840	66,480	33,240	19,700	11,440	8,840	1,660	8.5
45 to 54 years old.....	663,680	63,600	60,380	253,360	93,720	92,460	48,320	45,700	6,140	8.6
No children under 18.....	302,650	20,100	23,520	117,360	46,250	46,860	23,320	20,960	2,280	8.8
1 child under 18.....	156,860	12,320	12,660	59,680	23,020	22,700	12,620	12,360	1,300	8.8
2 children under 18.....	97,840	9,680	9,760	37,480	12,700	12,400	7,340	7,480	1,000	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	106,320	21,500	14,240	38,840	11,740	8,500	5,040	4,900	1,560	7.9
55 to 64 years old.....	450,460	54,240	45,100	181,560	49,100	58,760	29,620	27,880	4,200	8.4
No children under 18.....	313,400	29,020	29,080	128,260	35,560	45,160	22,000	21,700	2,620	8.5
1 child under 18.....	75,360	11,360	7,720	31,040	7,540	8,400	4,660	3,940	700	8.2
2 children under 18.....	32,560	5,350	3,940	12,400	3,480	3,160	1,880	1,760	580	8.1
3 or more under 18.....	29,140	8,500	4,360	9,860	2,520	2,040	1,080	480	300	7.3
65 years and over.....	277,940	43,440	32,260	117,440	21,940	29,220	14,220	16,580	2,840	8.1
No children under 18.....	241,220	34,200	27,680	103,820	19,080	26,440	12,560	15,020	2,420	8.1
1 child under 18.....	22,760	5,020	2,840	8,880	1,880	1,960	1,040	1,000	180	7.8
2 children under 18.....	9,320	2,420	1,150	3,300	760	640	400	420	220	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	4,640	1,800	580	1,440	220	220	220	140	20	6.8
Other marital status.....	523,080	79,020	58,060	182,880	65,220	70,520	33,040	26,600	7,720	8.3
No children under 18.....	468,720	68,800	52,100	164,780	57,740	63,580	30,300	24,520	6,900	8.3
1 child under 18.....	28,060	4,700	2,540	9,320	4,040	3,980	1,660	1,420	400	8.4
2 children under 18.....	14,360	2,360	1,960	5,060	1,820	1,720	740	380	320	8.1
3 or more under 18.....	11,920	3,160	1,460	3,720	1,620	1,240	340	280	100	7.7
Under 45 years old.....	184,940	13,700	12,080	51,460	34,920	40,300	17,920	12,060	2,500	10.2
No children under 18.....	162,420	11,160	10,260	44,120	30,180	36,520	16,600	11,280	2,320	10.4
1 child under 18.....	10,200	880	520	3,250	2,280	1,980	760	460	60	9.5
2 children under 18.....	6,800	660	840	2,260	1,340	1,020	360	220	100	8.6
3 or more under 18.....	5,520	1,000	460	1,820	1,120	780	200	120	20	8.4
45 years and over.....	338,120	65,320	45,980	131,420	30,300	30,220	15,120	14,540	5,220	7.8
No children under 18.....	306,300	57,640	41,840	120,660	27,560	27,060	13,700	13,260	4,580	7.9
1 child under 18.....	17,860	3,820	2,020	6,060	1,760	2,000	900	960	340	8.0
2 children under 18.....	7,560	1,700	1,120	2,800	480	700	380	160	220	7.6
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	2,160	1,000	1,900	500	460	140	160	80	7.0
Female head.....	676,380	63,460	50,480	212,500	109,580	130,600	61,120	42,660	5,980	9.2
No children under 18.....	509,840	42,560	37,280	160,660	77,620	102,800	48,340	36,380	4,200	9.5
1 child under 18.....	87,080	8,520	6,120	27,040	16,220	16,360	8,100	9,880	540	9.3
2 children under 18.....	43,280	4,700	3,240	13,700	6,880	7,580	3,000	1,740	440	9.0
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	7,680	3,840	11,100	6,860	3,860	1,680	660	500	8.1
Under 45 years old.....	196,840	9,400	8,680	42,160	41,460	52,080	24,940	16,380	1,760	11.7
No children under 18.....	108,440	2,320	3,380	18,200	19,800	33,560	17,100	13,140	940	12.8
1 child under 18.....	39,340	1,740	1,740	9,260	5,260	10,080	4,720	1,800	280	11.1
2 children under 18.....	26,160	1,740	1,320	7,720	6,540	5,540	1,980	1,060	260	10.0
3 or more under 18.....	22,900	3,600	2,220	6,980	5,400	2,900	1,140	380	280	8.6
45 years and over.....	479,540	54,060	41,820	170,340	68,120	78,520	36,180	26,280	4,220	8.7
No children under 18.....	401,400	40,240	38,900	142,460	57,820	69,240	31,240	23,240	3,260	8.8
1 child under 18.....	47,740	6,780	4,380	17,780	6,500	6,280	3,380	2,080	560	8.4
2 children under 18.....	17,120	2,960	1,920	5,980	2,340	2,040	1,020	680	180	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	13,280	4,080	1,620	4,120	1,460	960	540	280	220	7.4

TYPES OF FAMILIES

171

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
THE WEST--TOTAL--Con.										
Nonwhite										
All families.....	124,180	36,640	15,980	30,920	16,180	14,640	4,660	3,800	1,860	7.6
No children under 18.....	63,080	17,200	7,960	17,180	8,260	7,060	2,680	1,980	760	7.7
1 child under 18.....	20,000	5,620	2,120	4,260	3,140	3,280	800	540	240	8.0
2 children under 18.....	14,980	4,020	1,720	3,420	2,260	2,200	580	380	400	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	26,120	9,800	4,180	6,060	2,520	2,100	600	400	460	6.4
Male head.....	104,120	30,520	13,420	26,160	12,720	12,840	4,080	2,940	1,440	7.6
No children under 18.....	51,080	13,900	6,360	14,120	6,200	5,880	2,320	1,700	600	7.7
1 child under 18.....	16,640	4,660	1,740	3,400	2,540	2,980	680	480	160	8.1
2 children under 18.....	13,200	3,580	1,540	3,020	1,720	2,120	560	380	300	7.9
3 or more under 18.....	23,200	8,380	3,780	5,620	2,260	1,860	520	400	380	6.6
Married, wife present.....	74,980	21,300	9,540	18,560	9,460	9,880	3,120	2,120	1,000	7.7
No children under 18.....	25,640	6,260	3,120	7,080	3,240	3,420	1,560	920	240	8.0
1 child under 18.....	14,880	4,020	1,520	3,080	2,420	2,680	540	460	160	8.2
2 children under 18.....	12,220	3,240	1,300	2,920	1,660	2,020	500	340	240	8.0
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	7,780	3,600	5,480	2,140	1,760	520	400	360	6.7
Under 25 years old.....	3,100	580	220	580	680	760	200	60	20	9.7
No children under 18.....	1,080	200	60	180	140	340	140	20	-	-
1 child under 18.....	1,240	280	80	200	300	280	40	40	20	-
2 children under 18.....	460	80	-	100	140	120	20	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	320	20	80	100	100	20	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	7,240	1,480	640	1,560	1,380	1,420	500	140	120	8.8
No children under 18.....	2,280	300	160	460	380	560	340	20	60	10.5
1 child under 18.....	1,860	340	100	260	480	580	40	60	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,520	420	140	320	280	180	100	60	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,580	420	240	520	240	100	20	-	40	-
30 to 34 years old.....	9,280	1,860	940	2,280	1,940	1,520	420	260	60	8.6
No children under 18.....	2,800	340	240	640	560	520	180	120	-	9.0
1 child under 18.....	2,280	340	140	560	600	500	80	40	-	9.5
2 children under 18.....	1,700	360	180	280	480	180	100	80	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	820	380	600	300	320	60	20	20	7.2
35 to 44 years old.....	19,340	4,340	2,940	5,220	2,760	2,180	1,020	580	200	7.9
No children under 18.....	5,240	960	640	1,460	980	520	340	320	20	8.4
1 child under 18.....	3,380	640	500	720	460	620	280	140	20	8.5
2 children under 18.....	3,500	600	460	1,020	520	600	100	100	100	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	7,220	2,140	1,340	2,020	800	440	300	120	60	7.1
45 to 54 years old.....	17,420	5,520	2,240	4,480	1,500	2,240	460	560	320	7.4
No children under 18.....	5,860	1,560	720	1,820	540	680	220	260	60	7.7
1 child under 18.....	2,800	860	340	660	340	400	60	120	20	7.6
2 children under 18.....	2,520	660	160	780	160	580	120	40	20	8.1
3 or more under 18.....	6,240	2,440	1,020	1,220	460	580	60	240	220	6.1
55 to 64 years old.....	12,600	4,320	1,800	3,600	880	1,320	380	180	120	7.1
No children under 18.....	5,160	1,300	800	1,780	440	540	200	60	40	7.5
1 child under 18.....	2,220	840	300	540	180	220	40	60	40	6.7
2 children under 18.....	1,640	700	220	300	20	260	60	20	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	1,480	480	980	240	300	80	-	20	6.3
65 years and over.....	6,000	3,200	760	840	320	440	140	140	160	4.6
No children under 18.....	3,420	1,600	500	540	200	260	140	120	60	5.3
1 child under 18.....	1,120	720	60	140	60	80	-	-	60	-
2 children under 18.....	880	420	140	120	60	100	-	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	580	460	60	40	-	-	-	20	-	-
Other marital status.....	29,140	9,220	3,880	7,600	3,260	2,960	960	820	440	7.3
No children under 18.....	25,240	7,640	3,240	7,040	2,960	2,460	760	780	360	7.4
1 child under 18.....	1,760	640	220	320	120	300	140	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	980	340	240	100	60	100	60	20	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,160	600	180	140	120	100	-	-	20	-
Under 45 years old.....	15,080	3,120	2,020	4,240	2,380	2,040	760	440	140	8.1
No children under 18.....	13,400	2,620	1,780	4,000	2,020	1,820	600	420	140	8.1
1 child under 18.....	640	180	40	100	120	80	120	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	420	40	140	40	60	80	40	20	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	280	60	100	120	60	-	-	-	-
45 years and over.....	14,060	6,100	1,860	3,360	940	920	200	380	300	5.8
No children under 18.....	11,840	5,020	1,460	3,040	940	640	160	360	220	6.1
1 child under 18.....	1,120	460	180	220	-	220	20	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	560	300	100	60	-	20	20	-	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	540	320	120	40	-	40	-	-	20	-
Female head.....	20,060	6,120	2,560	4,760	3,460	1,800	580	360	420	7.5
No children under 18.....	12,000	3,300	1,600	3,060	2,060	1,180	360	280	160	7.7
1 child under 18.....	8,860	960	380	860	600	300	120	60	80	7.7
2 children under 18.....	1,780	440	180	400	540	80	20	20	100	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,920	1,420	400	440	260	240	80	-	80	5.0
Under 45 years old.....	9,040	1,220	1,160	2,320	2,240	1,940	360	260	140	8.8
No children under 18.....	4,240	280	600	1,140	1,000	860	160	180	20	9.3
1 child under 18.....	2,100	280	220	580	520	260	120	60	60	8.8
2 children under 18.....	1,200	160	180	240	500	40	-	20	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	500	160	360	220	180	80	-	-	-
45 years and over.....	11,020	4,900	1,400	2,440	1,220	460	220	100	280	5.7
No children under 18.....	7,760	3,020	1,000	1,920	1,060	320	200	100	140	6.6
1 child under 18.....	1,260	680	160	280	80	40	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	580	280	-	160	40	40	20	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,420	920	240	80	40	60	-	-	80	-

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed	
		Grade school			High school		College				
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
THE WEST--URBAN											
All families.....	2,574,920	183,500	170,580	760,940	444,040	542,200	241,880	211,100	20,680	10.1	
No children under 18.....	1,554,960	113,800	109,040	481,120	237,880	324,980	146,980	127,720	13,440	9.8	
1 child under 18.....	513,780	25,680	25,480	135,140	104,080	124,480	52,400	43,220	8,300	11.0	
2 children under 18.....	305,900	16,280	17,720	83,740	65,680	68,820	28,560	27,920	2,180	10.6	
3 or more under 18.....	200,280	27,740	13,340	60,940	36,400	23,920	13,940	12,240	1,760	8.7	
Male head.....	2,057,300	142,400	134,820	604,980	359,600	429,480	193,340	175,260	16,420	10.2	
No children under 18.....	1,152,120	84,540	81,750	358,640	175,660	235,540	107,920	97,740	10,320	9.8	
1 child under 18.....	448,360	20,360	21,160	15,780	91,820	110,080	46,800	40,160	2,700	11.1	
2 children under 18.....	276,780	13,800	15,780	75,360	59,240	57,560	26,440	26,640	1,860	10.6	
3 or more under 18.....	180,040	23,700	16,120	55,200	32,880	26,200	12,680	11,720	1,540	8.8	
Married, wife present.....	1,765,380	103,660	105,820	512,000	320,960	383,060	170,180	157,740	11,960	10.5	
No children under 18.....	888,180	50,140	55,360	273,960	141,020	198,900	86,580	80,860	6,360	10.3	
1 child under 18.....	432,960	18,240	19,980	111,240	89,480	107,340	45,160	39,080	2,440	11.2	
2 children under 18.....	269,640	12,700	14,900	73,320	58,360	56,440	25,940	26,320	1,660	10.7	
3 or more under 18.....	174,600	22,580	15,580	53,480	32,100	25,380	12,500	11,480	1,500	8.8	
Other marital status.....	291,920	36,740	29,000	92,980	38,640	46,420	23,160	18,520	4,460	8.6	
No children under 18.....	263,940	34,400	26,400	84,680	34,640	41,640	21,340	16,880	3,960	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	15,400	2,120	1,180	4,540	2,340	2,740	1,140	1,080	260	8.9	
2 children under 18.....	7,140	1,100	880	2,040	880	1,220	500	320	200	8.5	
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	1,120	540	1,720	780	820	180	240	40	8.2	
Female head.....	517,620	41,100	35,760	155,960	84,440	112,720	48,540	34,840	4,260	9.8	
No children under 18.....	402,640	29,260	27,280	122,480	62,220	89,440	39,060	29,980	3,120	10.0	
1 child under 18.....	65,420	5,320	4,320	19,360	12,260	14,400	6,100	3,060	600	9.8	
2 children under 18.....	29,120	2,480	1,940	8,380	6,440	6,160	2,120	1,280	320	9.7	
3 or more under 18.....	20,240	4,040	2,220	5,740	3,520	2,720	1,260	520	220	8.3	
THE WEST--RURAL--NONFARM											
All families.....	987,760	100,320	85,380	347,560	174,940	147,940	68,280	53,140	10,200	8.7	
No children under 18.....	494,360	53,380	44,320	179,320	73,860	74,200	34,820	29,140	5,320	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	203,120	14,060	13,380	65,460	43,280	37,300	16,800	11,460	1,380	9.5	
2 children under 18.....	148,180	10,460	11,340	49,960	31,780	24,020	10,920	8,260	1,540	9.1	
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	22,420	16,340	52,820	26,020	12,420	5,840	4,280	1,960	8.2	
Male head.....	871,580	85,340	74,780	308,320	156,160	132,960	58,520	46,640	8,860	8.8	
No children under 18.....	414,760	44,360	36,920	152,840	62,640	62,820	27,520	23,660	4,500	8.6	
1 child under 18.....	187,380	11,960	12,120	60,320	40,120	35,660	15,240	10,780	1,180	9.7	
2 children under 18.....	137,960	8,760	10,480	46,280	29,900	22,900	10,180	8,020	1,440	9.3	
3 or more under 18.....	131,480	20,260	15,260	49,380	23,500	11,580	5,580	4,180	1,740	8.2	
Married, wife present.....	734,560	62,340	58,160	258,100	138,940	117,460	52,020	40,720	6,820	8.9	
No children under 18.....	292,060	24,220	22,060	107,440	47,630	48,660	21,500	17,940	2,620	8.8	
1 child under 18.....	180,540	10,900	11,500	57,560	39,000	34,920	14,940	10,620	1,100	9.8	
2 children under 18.....	134,060	8,060	9,800	44,620	29,320	22,560	10,100	8,000	1,400	9.4	
3 or more under 18.....	127,900	19,160	14,800	48,280	23,000	11,320	5,480	4,160	1,700	8.2	
Other marital status.....	137,020	23,000	16,620	50,220	17,220	15,500	6,500	5,920	2,040	8.1	
No children under 18.....	122,700	20,140	14,860	44,900	15,020	14,160	6,020	5,720	1,880	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	6,840	1,060	620	2,760	1,120	740	300	160	80	8.2	
2 children under 18.....	3,900	700	680	1,460	580	340	80	20	40	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	1,100	460	1,100	500	260	100	20	40	7.4	
Female head.....	116,180	14,980	10,600	39,240	18,780	14,980	9,760	6,500	1,340	8.6	
No children under 18.....	79,600	9,020	7,400	26,980	11,220	11,380	7,300	5,480	820	8.7	
1 child under 18.....	15,740	2,100	1,260	5,140	3,160	1,640	1,560	680	200	8.7	
2 children under 18.....	10,220	1,700	860	3,680	1,880	1,120	640	240	100	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	10,620	2,160	1,080	3,440	2,520	840	260	100	220	8.1	
THE WEST--RURAL--FARM											
All families.....	506,380	86,200	65,520	261,880	86,760	56,320	29,380	14,160	6,160	8.1	
No children under 18.....	283,040	39,320	31,820	124,660	35,360	26,240	14,360	8,480	2,800	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	109,380	13,800	10,280	46,760	17,840	11,980	5,520	2,160	1,040	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	90,640	10,360	7,800	39,040	15,500	9,920	5,020	2,040	960	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	123,320	22,720	15,620	51,420	18,060	8,180	4,480	1,480	1,360	7.9	
Male head.....	553,800	78,820	61,400	244,580	80,400	53,420	26,560	12,840	5,780	8.1	
No children under 18.....	255,640	35,040	29,220	113,460	31,180	24,260	12,380	7,560	2,540	8.1	
1 child under 18.....	103,460	12,700	9,740	44,220	17,040	11,660	5,080	2,020	1,000	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	86,700	9,840	7,360	37,400	14,940	9,620	4,780	1,820	940	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	21,240	15,080	49,500	17,240	7,880	4,320	1,440	1,300	7.9	
Married, wife present.....	469,680	61,540	48,960	204,900	71,040	44,820	23,180	10,680	4,560	8.2	
No children under 18.....	173,560	20,780	18,380	78,260	23,100	15,480	9,440	5,640	1,480	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	97,640	11,180	9,000	42,200	16,460	11,160	4,860	1,840	940	8.3	
2 children under 18.....	83,380	9,280	6,960	35,840	14,580	9,460	4,620	1,780	860	8.4	
3 or more under 18.....	115,100	20,800	14,620	48,600	16,900	7,720	4,260	1,420	1,280	7.9	
Other marital status.....	94,120	17,280	12,440	39,680	9,360	8,600	3,380	2,160	1,220	7.8	
No children under 18.....	82,080	14,260	10,840	35,200	8,080	7,780	2,940	1,920	1,060	7.9	
1 child under 18.....	5,820	1,520	740	2,020	580	500	220	180	60	7.6	
2 children under 18.....	3,320	560	400	1,560	360	160	160	40	80	7.8	
3 or more under 18.....	2,900	940	460	900	340	160	60	20	20	7.1	
Female head.....	42,580	7,380	4,120	17,300	6,360	2,900	2,620	1,320	380	8.1	
No children under 18.....	27,400	4,280	2,600	11,200	4,180	1,980	1,980	920	260	8.2	
1 child under 18.....	5,920	1,100	540	2,540	800	320	440	140	40	8.0	
2 children under 18.....	3,940	520	440	1,640	560	300	240	220	20	8.2	
3 or more under 18.....	5,320	1,480	540	1,920	820	300	160	40	60	7.5	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

173

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported	Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College			
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
CHICAGO										
All families.....	963,140	124,840	87,680	378,560	137,400	125,060	52,080	52,920	4,600	8.4
No children under 18.....	528,920	70,300	49,420	204,140	67,740	72,900	30,600	30,780	3,040	8.4
1 child under 18.....	214,200	25,180	17,020	82,600	35,620	28,500	12,640	11,960	680	8.6
2 children under 18.....	132,640	14,760	10,720	55,280	21,980	16,440	5,840	7,380	240	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	87,380	14,600	10,520	36,540	12,060	7,220	3,000	2,800	640	8.0
Male head.....	796,100	97,040	70,800	313,660	116,700	103,340	43,960	46,840	3,760	8.5
No children under 18.....	409,020	51,780	37,660	159,200	53,980	54,900	23,680	25,420	2,400	8.4
1 child under 18.....	188,860	19,860	14,500	72,080	32,120	26,340	11,840	11,440	680	8.7
2 children under 18.....	119,520	12,760	9,680	49,400	19,460	15,220	5,560	7,220	160	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	78,700	12,640	8,960	32,980	11,140	6,820	2,880	2,760	520	8.1
Married, wife present.....	704,000	80,360	60,360	279,940	105,880	93,460	39,040	41,880	3,080	8.5
No children under 18.....	329,600	37,680	28,900	130,420	44,400	46,420	19,280	20,740	1,760	8.5
1 child under 18.....	161,800	18,260	13,540	69,400	31,400	25,420	11,440	11,200	640	8.7
2 children under 18.....	116,200	12,180	9,200	47,940	19,100	14,960	5,440	7,220	160	8.5
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	12,240	8,720	32,180	10,980	6,660	2,880	2,720	520	8.1
Other marital status.....	92,100	16,680	10,440	33,720	10,820	9,880	4,920	4,960	680	8.1
No children under 18.....	79,420	14,100	8,760	28,780	9,580	8,480	4,400	4,680	640	8.1
1 child under 18.....	7,560	1,600	960	2,680	720	920	400	240	40	7.9
2 children under 18.....	3,320	580	480	1,460	360	320	120	-	-	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	400	240	800	160	160	-	40	-	-
Female head.....	167,040	27,800	16,880	64,900	20,700	21,720	8,120	6,080	840	8.2
No children under 18.....	119,900	18,520	11,760	44,940	13,760	18,000	6,920	5,360	640	8.3
1 child under 18.....	25,840	5,320	2,520	10,520	3,500	2,160	800	520	-	7.9
2 children under 18.....	13,120	2,000	1,040	5,880	2,520	1,160	280	160	80	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	8,680	1,960	1,560	3,560	920	400	120	40	120	7.4
DETROIT										
All families.....	425,760	54,100	46,680	134,880	79,360	64,780	21,160	23,160	1,640	8.7
No children under 18.....	210,380	27,060	23,880	67,680	33,980	34,180	11,080	11,360	960	8.6
1 child under 18.....	96,540	10,420	9,160	29,240	21,520	15,000	5,480	5,520	200	9.0
2 children under 18.....	66,520	7,620	6,520	20,520	14,140	10,080	3,160	4,120	360	8.8
3 or more under 18.....	52,320	9,000	7,120	17,240	9,720	5,520	1,440	2,160	120	8.2
Male head.....	370,160	44,180	38,960	117,520	71,560	56,460	18,720	21,160	1,600	8.7
No children under 18.....	173,060	21,040	19,000	56,240	29,080	27,860	9,240	9,640	960	8.6
1 child under 18.....	87,420	8,340	7,760	26,520	20,280	13,960	5,000	5,360	200	9.1
2 children under 18.....	61,920	6,840	5,800	18,920	13,240	9,560	3,160	4,040	360	8.9
3 or more under 18.....	47,760	7,960	6,400	15,840	8,960	5,080	1,320	2,120	80	8.2
Married, wife present.....	338,980	39,180	35,080	106,800	66,920	53,120	17,160	19,360	1,360	8.6
No children under 18.....	147,640	17,120	16,120	47,480	25,160	24,960	7,920	8,080	800	8.7
1 child under 18.....	84,820	8,020	7,200	25,520	19,960	13,760	4,800	5,200	160	9.2
2 children under 18.....	60,200	6,440	5,480	18,440	13,080	9,320	3,120	4,000	320	9.0
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	7,600	6,280	15,360	8,720	5,060	1,320	2,080	80	8.2
Other marital status.....	31,180	5,000	3,880	10,720	4,640	3,340	1,560	1,800	240	8.2
No children under 18.....	25,420	3,920	2,880	8,760	3,920	2,900	1,320	1,560	160	8.3
1 child under 18.....	2,800	320	560	1,000	320	200	200	160	40	8.0
2 children under 18.....	1,720	400	320	480	160	240	40	40	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,240	360	120	480	240	-	-	40	-	-
Female head.....	55,600	9,920	7,720	17,360	7,800	8,320	2,440	2,000	40	8.2
No children under 18.....	37,320	6,020	4,880	11,640	4,900	6,320	1,840	1,720	-	8.3
1 child under 18.....	9,120	2,080	1,400	2,720	1,240	1,040	480	160	-	7.8
2 children under 18.....	4,600	780	720	1,600	900	520	-	80	-	8.0
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	1,040	720	1,400	760	440	120	40	40	7.7
LOS ANGELES										
All families.....	495,200	34,840	33,560	128,000	89,080	116,880	51,200	38,920	2,720	10.7
No children under 18.....	325,280	21,760	22,760	89,460	53,400	75,340	34,180	26,380	2,000	10.6
1 child under 18.....	93,160	5,160	4,520	20,580	19,900	25,360	10,280	6,960	400	11.4
2 children under 18.....	48,400	3,160	3,440	10,600	10,840	11,360	4,760	4,040	200	10.9
3 or more under 18.....	28,360	4,760	2,840	7,360	4,940	4,820	1,980	1,540	120	8.8
Male head.....	378,160	26,160	25,680	96,880	68,120	87,440	39,960	31,880	2,040	10.7
No children under 18.....	231,480	16,040	16,440	64,060	37,080	51,140	24,740	20,460	1,520	10.5
1 child under 18.....	79,000	3,760	3,600	16,980	17,340	21,960	8,880	6,200	280	11.6
2 children under 18.....	43,160	2,640	3,040	9,480	9,480	10,080	4,520	3,760	160	11.0
3 or more under 18.....	24,520	3,720	2,600	6,360	4,220	4,260	1,820	1,460	80	8.9
Married, wife present.....	316,020	19,100	20,520	80,980	58,540	75,600	32,900	27,020	1,360	10.9
No children under 18.....	174,500	10,020	11,680	49,160	28,540	40,060	18,000	16,160	880	10.7
1 child under 18.....	75,720	3,320	3,320	16,220	16,660	21,520	8,680	5,760	240	11.7
2 children under 18.....	42,160	2,280	3,000	9,400	9,320	9,840	4,480	3,680	160	11.0
3 or more under 18.....	23,640	3,480	2,520	6,200	4,020	4,180	1,740	1,420	80	8.9
Other marital status.....	62,140	7,060	5,160	15,900	9,580	11,840	7,060	4,860	680	9.8
No children under 18.....	56,980	6,020	4,760	14,900	8,540	11,080	6,740	4,300	640	9.9
1 child under 18.....	3,280	440	280	760	680	440	200	440	40	9.6
2 children under 18.....	1,000	360	40	80	160	240	40	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	880	240	80	160	200	80	80	40	-	-
Female head.....	117,040	8,680	7,880	31,120	20,960	29,440	11,240	7,040	680	10.5
No children under 18.....	93,800	5,720	6,320	25,400	16,320	24,200	9,440	5,920	480	10.7
1 child under 18.....	14,160	1,400	920	3,600	2,560	3,400	1,400	760	120	10.3
2 children under 18.....	5,240	520	400	1,120	1,360	1,280	240	280	40	10.2
3 or more under 18.....	3,840	1,040	240	1,000	720	560	160	80	40	8.2

Table 10.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Median school years completed
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
		Under 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
NEW YORK CITY										
All families.....	2,065,900	333,860	169,700	845,080	236,520	215,740	83,320	140,960	40,720	8.2
No children under 18.....	1,100,900	179,380	87,800	432,540	118,240	126,860	50,600	83,760	21,720	8.3
1 child under 18.....	468,500	68,040	34,980	192,680	60,920	52,000	18,560	33,120	8,200	8.3
2 children under 18.....	309,700	47,140	26,280	135,240	39,260	26,720	10,280	18,960	5,720	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	186,800	39,300	20,640	84,520	18,100	10,160	3,880	5,120	5,080	7.7
Male head.....	1,700,380	266,120	136,860	700,980	199,120	171,580	68,920	123,480	33,320	8.2
No children under 18.....	827,440	132,620	64,760	326,120	90,760	90,100	37,960	68,280	16,840	8.3
1 child under 18.....	416,900	56,400	29,360	172,220	55,840	47,040	17,480	31,760	6,800	8.4
2 children under 18.....	284,040	41,660	23,780	124,380	36,060	26,240	9,680	18,360	4,880	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	172,000	35,440	18,960	78,260	16,460	9,200	3,800	5,080	4,800	7.7
Married, wife present.....	1,511,780	232,060	119,000	633,240	178,720	152,900	59,800	107,100	28,960	8.2
No children under 18.....	665,940	104,040	49,640	269,900	72,880	73,580	29,560	53,060	13,280	8.3
1 child under 18.....	401,260	53,320	27,960	165,220	54,320	45,680	16,960	30,840	6,360	8.4
2 children under 18.....	275,980	39,900	22,800	120,900	35,300	24,680	9,600	18,200	4,600	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	168,600	34,800	18,600	76,620	16,220	8,960	3,680	5,000	4,720	7.7
Other marital status.....	188,600	34,060	17,860	67,740	20,400	18,680	9,120	16,380	4,360	8.2
No children under 18.....	161,500	28,580	15,120	56,220	17,880	16,520	8,400	15,220	3,560	8.3
1 child under 18.....	15,640	3,080	1,400	5,400	1,520	1,360	520	920	440	8.0
2 children under 18.....	8,060	1,760	980	3,480	760	560	80	160	280	7.7
3 or more under 18.....	3,400	640	360	1,640	240	240	120	80	80	7.8
Female head.....	365,520	67,740	32,840	144,100	37,400	44,160	14,400	17,480	7,400	8.1
No children under 18.....	273,460	46,760	23,040	106,420	27,480	36,760	12,640	15,480	4,280	8.2
1 child under 18.....	51,600	11,640	5,620	20,460	5,080	4,960	1,080	1,360	1,400	7.8
2 children under 18.....	25,660	5,480	2,800	10,960	3,200	1,480	600	600	840	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	14,800	3,860	1,680	6,260	1,640	960	80	40	280	7.5
PHILADELPHIA										
All families.....	516,400	76,320	64,120	204,440	68,760	56,080	15,360	25,200	5,120	8.1
No children under 18.....	277,560	43,180	33,720	105,900	33,420	34,260	9,560	14,320	3,200	8.1
1 child under 18.....	109,100	18,600	12,040	48,900	17,180	12,740	3,000	5,840	800	8.3
2 children under 18.....	69,160	8,600	9,080	29,080	11,160	5,520	1,800	3,440	430	8.1
3 or more under 18.....	59,580	10,940	9,280	25,560	7,000	3,560	1,000	1,600	640	7.7
Male head.....	410,320	58,080	48,400	163,400	57,200	44,040	12,360	22,640	4,200	8.2
No children under 18.....	202,760	30,780	23,480	77,420	25,220	24,380	7,000	12,080	2,400	8.2
1 child under 18.....	94,100	10,680	10,040	37,740	15,220	11,300	2,680	5,760	680	8.4
2 children under 18.....	60,880	7,280	7,800	25,520	10,240	5,080	1,760	3,320	480	8.2
3 or more under 18.....	52,580	9,340	7,680	22,720	6,520	3,280	920	1,480	640	7.8
Married, wife present.....	360,100	49,580	41,520	144,620	51,360	38,920	10,720	19,840	3,600	8.2
No children under 18.....	161,920	24,100	17,800	62,580	20,500	20,180	5,400	9,520	1,840	8.2
1 child under 18.....	88,820	9,800	9,400	35,500	14,580	10,540	2,640	5,720	640	8.4
2 children under 18.....	58,280	6,920	6,800	24,240	9,840	5,040	1,760	3,200	480	8.3
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	8,700	7,520	22,300	6,440	3,160	920	1,400	640	7.8
Other marital status.....	50,220	8,560	6,880	18,780	5,840	5,120	1,640	2,800	600	8.0
No children under 18.....	40,840	6,680	5,680	14,840	4,720	4,200	1,600	2,560	560	8.0
1 child under 18.....	5,280	880	640	2,240	640	760	40	40	40	8.0
2 children under 18.....	2,600	360	400	1,280	400	40	-	120	-	7.8
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	640	160	420	80	120	-	80	-	-
Female head.....	106,080	18,240	15,720	41,040	11,560	12,040	3,000	2,560	920	7.9
No children under 18.....	74,800	12,400	10,240	28,480	8,200	9,880	2,560	2,240	800	8.0
1 child under 18.....	15,000	2,920	2,000	6,160	1,960	1,440	320	80	120	7.8
2 children under 18.....	8,280	1,320	1,880	3,560	920	440	40	120	-	7.5
3 or more under 18.....	7,000	1,600	1,600	2,840	480	280	80	120	-	7.8

TYPES OF FAMILIES

175

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	35,087,440	4,076,660	4,635,900	4,314,800	3,700,460	6,436,780	7,176,380	2,768,060	1,410,680	567,720	20.33
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	1,634,080	2,018,480	2,018,800	1,731,920	3,180,000	3,909,260	1,569,840	806,640	295,560	22.74
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	772,820	914,120	881,560	824,340	1,453,160	1,624,100	610,020	284,920	102,920	21.49
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	588,100	688,320	633,760	559,400	959,160	990,260	382,940	207,740	72,840	19.87
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	1,081,660	1,014,980	780,680	584,800	844,460	652,760	205,260	111,380	96,300	12.97
Male head.....	29,734,200	3,540,820	3,964,100	3,618,760	3,109,200	5,435,260	6,040,560	2,339,500	1,193,140	492,860	20.21
No children under 18.....	13,432,400	1,345,340	1,602,120	1,551,640	1,334,480	2,480,040	3,028,380	1,222,140	630,020	238,240	22.58
1 child under 18.....	6,683,260	678,260	808,200	773,560	731,380	1,301,540	1,476,240	560,000	259,860	94,220	21.83
2 children under 18.....	4,657,760	531,600	621,540	573,280	505,980	874,320	923,860	361,460	196,840	68,880	20.21
3 or more under 18.....	4,960,780	985,620	932,240	720,280	537,360	779,360	612,080	195,900	106,420	91,520	12.09
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	2,974,980	3,423,040	3,168,340	2,808,600	4,989,980	5,589,900	2,163,860	1,092,680	394,420	20.96
No children under 18.....	10,883,960	891,140	1,157,420	1,176,500	1,092,500	2,126,940	2,663,480	1,079,360	546,240	150,380	24.43
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	634,100	765,160	739,460	704,180	1,255,480	1,428,000	541,420	250,560	89,040	22.02
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	502,300	597,420	552,100	489,800	849,560	901,320	351,920	192,500	66,180	20.40
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	947,440	903,040	700,280	522,120	758,000	597,100	191,160	103,380	88,820	13.15
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	266,800	222,420	178,180	134,440	190,660	106,580	12,280	2,940	19,300	11.41
No children under 18.....	526,680	105,060	87,000	77,880	62,560	106,280	69,940	7,780	1,640	8,540	13.80
1 child under 18.....	412,420	100,140	88,540	67,300	51,940	63,760	28,840	3,400	800	7,700	10.52
2 children under 18.....	145,180	42,560	34,980	25,300	15,360	16,800	6,560	1,000	300	2,320	8.63
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	19,040	11,900	7,700	4,580	3,820	1,240	100	200	740	6.71
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	430,220	442,620	399,200	350,260	551,700	466,460	83,560	19,140	44,060	15.92
No children under 18.....	956,600	101,120	114,520	115,460	112,880	216,880	231,720	41,300	7,860	14,860	20.74
1 child under 18.....	940,460	123,800	142,580	139,060	129,740	199,080	156,680	29,560	6,980	12,980	16.75
2 children under 18.....	557,040	104,700	108,940	90,360	72,420	97,280	61,200	9,680	3,420	9,040	12.84
3 or more under 18.....	333,120	100,600	76,580	54,320	35,220	38,460	16,860	3,020	880	7,180	8.57
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	416,560	466,080	427,840	393,640	680,680	703,060	203,280	61,380	50,380	19.15
No children under 18.....	861,260	73,040	88,840	89,520	90,940	188,960	233,800	68,880	16,000	11,280	23.87
1 child under 18.....	981,140	85,560	106,160	112,920	116,560	213,780	241,200	71,320	20,760	12,880	22.44
2 children under 18.....	818,280	90,800	112,420	107,960	101,480	167,740	159,460	47,900	18,520	12,000	19.03
3 or more under 18.....	742,220	167,160	158,660	117,440	84,660	110,200	68,600	15,180	6,100	14,220	11.13
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	691,160	812,860	769,600	703,540	1,309,440	1,556,600	608,960	281,760	96,320	22.48
No children under 18.....	1,574,240	118,220	152,440	153,400	152,680	314,880	434,540	165,700	61,700	20,680	25.85
1 child under 18.....	1,618,900	109,900	148,340	156,260	161,840	328,160	440,120	179,920	75,120	19,240	26.31
2 children under 18.....	1,586,400	114,080	157,220	166,740	161,000	315,200	390,500	167,620	93,100	20,940	25.33
3 or more under 18.....	2,050,700	348,960	354,860	293,200	228,020	351,200	291,440	95,720	51,840	35,460	14.73
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	529,960	675,060	643,240	598,800	1,124,800	1,401,220	631,660	356,660	87,640	24.24
No children under 18.....	2,404,640	143,220	207,800	223,800	226,580	466,280	645,000	301,200	161,120	30,640	27.79
1 child under 18.....	1,464,540	96,000	139,960	145,440	144,380	277,940	367,700	173,140	100,140	19,840	26.87
2 children under 18.....	954,420	80,860	109,700	104,960	96,720	181,040	212,220	94,980	59,760	14,180	23.80
3 or more under 18.....	1,225,440	209,880	217,600	169,040	132,120	199,540	176,300	62,340	35,640	22,980	14.68
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	360,000	465,840	442,620	384,380	705,880	862,120	394,840	232,420	61,080	23.34
No children under 18.....	2,518,200	163,580	250,580	265,260	248,200	470,240	619,540	294,380	175,620	35,800	26.27
1 child under 18.....	730,580	75,160	96,400	86,560	75,600	131,140	151,720	65,000	36,640	12,360	21.44
2 children under 18.....	334,900	47,160	58,840	43,760	33,440	57,460	55,820	23,920	13,280	6,220	17.43
3 or more under 18.....	325,700	74,100	65,020	47,240	32,140	47,040	35,040	11,540	6,880	6,700	11.66
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	280,280	338,160	307,460	243,540	426,820	493,660	229,280	138,880	35,640	20.89
No children under 18.....	2,042,940	186,900	256,240	251,720	204,660	363,420	428,940	200,120	122,800	28,580	22.47
1 child under 18.....	259,360	43,540	43,180	31,820	24,120	41,620	41,740	19,080	10,120	4,040	16.37
2 children under 18.....	106,880	22,140	20,820	13,020	9,380	14,040	15,560	6,820	4,120	1,460	13.43
3 or more under 18.....	84,840	27,700	18,420	11,840	5,360	7,740	7,620	3,260	1,840	1,540	8.29
Other marital status.....	3,128,440	565,840	541,060	450,420	300,600	445,280	450,660	175,640	100,460	98,440	14.03
No children under 18.....	2,548,440	454,200	444,700	375,140	241,980	353,100	364,900	142,780	83,780	87,860	13.92
1 child under 18.....	275,860	44,160	43,040	34,100	27,200	46,060	45,240	18,580	9,300	5,180	17.08
2 children under 18.....	154,660	29,300	24,120	21,180	16,180	24,760	22,540	9,540	4,340	2,700	14.93
3 or more under 18.....	149,440	38,180	29,200	20,000	15,240	21,360	14,980	4,740	3,040	2,700	11.00
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	168,440	160,520	142,360	98,500	149,640	152,680	50,360	24,140	44,700	14.60
No children under 18.....	781,440	125,800	124,600	114,520	76,860	116,840	122,760	40,360	19,440	40,260	14.87
1 child under 18.....	90,280	15,100	14,860	12,120	8,520	14,980	14,760	5,440	2,280	2,220	15.64
2 children under 18.....	58,360	11,740	9,180	7,340	6,620	9,120	8,480	3,300	1,540	1,040	14.80
3 or more under 18.....	61,280	15,800	11,880	8,880	6,500	8,700	6,680	1,260	880	1,180	10.91
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	397,400	380,540	308,060	202,100	295,640	297,980	125,280	76,320	53,740	13.78
No children under 18.....	1,767,000	328,400	320,100	260,620	165,120	236,260	242,140	102,420	64,340	47,600	13.55
1 child under 18.....	185,580	29,060	28,180	21,980	16,680	31,080	33,480	13,140	7,020	2,960	17.74
2 children under 18.....	96,300	17,560	14,940	13,640	9,560	15,640	14,060	6,240	2,800	1,660	15.01
3 or more under 18.....	88,180	22,380	17,320	11,620	8,740	12,660	8,300	3,480	2,160	1,520	11.06
Female head.....	5,353,240	535,840	671,800	696,040	591,260	1,001,520	1,135,820	428,560	217,540	74,860	20.94
No children under 18.....	3,732,280	288,740	416,360	467,160	397,440	699,960	880,880	347,700	176,620	57,420	23.32
1 child under 18.....	784,700	94,560	105,920	108,000	92,960	151,620	147,860	50,020	25,060	8,700	18.78
2 children under 18.....	424,760	56,500	66,780	60,480	53,420	84,840	66,400	21,480	10,900	3,960	16.99
3 or more under 18.....	411,500	96,040	82,740	60,400	47,440	65,100	40,680	9,860	4,960	4,780	11.53
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	175,080	207,580	208,440	177,840	300,320	314,080	89,700	30,800	27,340	19.02
No children under 18.....	760,680	59,680	80,380	91,020	78,060	148,840	208,060	61,440	19,340	18,860	23.65
1 child under 18.....	307,540	32,940	42,180	45,78							

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
All Classes--Con.											
Percent Distribution											
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	48.9	40.1	43.5	46.8	46.8	49.4	54.5	56.7	57.2	52.1	-
1 child under 18.....	21.3	19.0	19.7	20.4	22.3	22.6	22.6	22.0	20.2	18.1	-
2 children under 18.....	14.5	14.4	14.8	14.7	15.1	14.9	13.8	13.8	14.7	12.8	-
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	26.5	21.9	18.1	15.8	13.1	9.1	7.4	7.9	17.0	-
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	45.2	38.0	40.4	42.9	42.9	45.6	50.1	52.2	52.8	48.3	-
1 child under 18.....	22.5	19.2	20.4	21.4	23.5	23.9	24.4	23.9	21.8	19.1	-
2 children under 18.....	15.7	15.0	15.7	15.6	16.3	16.1	15.3	15.5	16.5	14.0	-
3 or more under 18.....	16.7	27.8	23.5	19.9	17.3	14.3	10.1	8.4	8.9	18.6	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	40.9	30.0	33.8	37.1	38.9	42.6	47.6	49.9	50.0	38.1	-
1 child under 18.....	24.1	21.3	22.4	23.3	25.1	25.2	25.5	25.0	22.9	22.6	-
2 children under 18.....	16.9	16.9	17.5	17.4	17.4	17.0	16.1	16.3	17.6	16.8	-
3 or more under 18.....	18.1	31.8	26.4	22.1	18.6	15.2	10.7	8.8	9.5	22.5	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	46.5	39.4	39.1	43.7	46.5	55.7	65.6	63.4	55.8	44.2	-
1 child under 18.....	36.4	37.5	39.8	37.8	38.6	33.4	27.1	27.7	27.2	39.9	-
2 children under 18.....	12.8	16.0	15.7	14.2	11.4	8.8	6.2	8.1	10.2	12.0	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.4	7.1	5.4	4.3	3.4	2.0	1.2	0.8	6.8	3.8	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	34.3	23.5	25.9	28.9	32.2	39.3	49.7	49.4	41.1	38.7	-
1 child under 18.....	33.7	28.8	32.2	34.8	37.0	36.1	33.6	35.4	36.5	29.5	-
2 children under 18.....	20.0	24.3	24.6	22.6	20.7	17.6	13.1	11.6	17.9	20.5	-
3 or more under 18.....	12.0	23.4	17.3	13.6	10.1	7.0	3.6	3.8	4.6	16.3	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	25.3	17.5	19.1	20.9	23.1	27.8	33.3	38.9	26.1	22.4	-
1 child under 18.....	28.8	20.5	22.8	26.4	29.6	31.4	34.3	35.1	33.8	25.6	-
2 children under 18.....	24.0	21.8	24.1	25.2	26.8	24.6	22.7	23.6	30.2	23.8	-
3 or more under 18.....	21.8	40.1	34.0	27.4	21.5	16.2	9.8	7.5	9.9	28.2	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	23.0	17.1	18.8	19.9	21.7	24.0	27.9	27.2	21.9	21.5	-
1 child under 18.....	23.7	15.9	18.2	20.3	23.0	25.1	28.3	29.5	26.7	20.0	-
2 children under 18.....	23.2	16.5	19.3	21.7	22.9	24.1	25.1	27.5	33.0	21.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	30.0	50.5	43.7	38.1	32.4	26.8	18.7	15.7	18.4	36.8	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	39.8	27.0	30.8	34.8	37.7	41.5	46.0	47.7	45.2	35.0	-
1 child under 18.....	24.2	18.1	20.7	22.6	24.1	24.7	25.2	27.4	28.1	22.6	-
2 children under 18.....	15.8	15.3	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.1	15.1	15.0	16.8	16.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	20.3	39.6	32.2	26.3	22.1	17.7	12.6	9.9	10.0	26.2	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	64.4	45.4	53.8	59.9	63.3	66.6	71.9	74.6	75.6	58.6	-
1 child under 18.....	18.7	20.9	20.7	19.5	19.7	18.6	17.6	16.5	15.8	20.2	-
2 children under 18.....	8.6	13.1	11.6	9.9	8.7	8.1	6.5	6.1	5.7	10.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	8.3	20.6	14.0	10.7	8.4	6.7	4.1	2.9	3.0	11.0	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	81.9	66.7	75.8	81.7	84.0	85.1	86.9	87.3	88.4	80.2	-
1 child under 18.....	10.4	15.5	12.8	10.4	9.9	9.8	8.5	8.3	7.3	11.3	-
2 children under 18.....	4.3	7.9	6.0	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	4.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	3.4	9.9	5.4	3.7	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	4.3	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	81.5	80.3	82.2	83.3	80.5	79.3	81.0	81.3	83.4	89.3	-
1 child under 18.....	8.8	7.8	8.0	7.6	9.0	10.3	10.7	10.6	9.8	5.3	-
2 children under 18.....	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.4	4.3	2.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.9	6.7	5.4	4.4	5.1	4.8	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.7	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	78.8	74.7	77.6	80.4	78.0	78.1	80.4	80.1	80.5	90.1	-
1 child under 18.....	9.1	9.0	9.3	8.5	8.6	10.0	9.7	10.8	9.4	5.0	-
2 children under 18.....	5.9	7.0	5.7	5.2	6.7	6.1	5.6	6.6	6.4	2.3	-
3 or more under 18.....	6.2	9.4	7.4	5.9	6.6	5.8	4.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	82.7	82.6	84.1	84.6	81.7	79.9	81.3	81.8	84.3	88.6	-
1 child under 18.....	8.7	7.3	7.4	7.1	9.2	10.5	11.2	10.5	9.2	5.5	-
2 children under 18.....	4.5	4.4	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.3	4.7	5.0	3.7	3.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.1	5.6	4.6	3.8	4.3	4.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	-
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	69.7	53.9	62.0	67.1	67.2	69.9	77.6	81.1	81.2	76.7	-
1 child under 18.....	14.7	17.6	15.8	15.5	15.7	15.1	13.0	11.7	11.5	11.6	-
2 children under 18.....	7.9	10.5	9.9	8.7	9.0	8.5	5.8	5.0	5.0	5.3	-
3 or more under 18.....	7.7	17.9	12.3	8.7	8.0	6.5	3.6	2.2	2.8	6.4	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	49.7	34.1	38.7	43.7	43.9	49.6	64.7	63.5	62.8	69.0	-
1 child under 18.....	20.1	18.3	20.3	22.0	22.4	21.6	18.3	16.9	18.1	13.6	-
2 children under 18.....	14.1	14.8	16.0	15.8	17.0	15.5	10.3	9.5	13.6	8.5	-
3 or more under 18.....	16.1	32.3	25.0	18.6	16.7	13.4	6.8	5.0	5.5	8.9	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	77.7	63.5	72.4	77.1	77.3	78.6	82.5	84.5	84.2	81.1	-
1 child under 18.....	12.5	17.1	13.7	12.8	12.8	12.4	11.0	10.3	10.4	10.5	-
2 children under 18.....	5.5	8.5	7.2	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	11.0	6.7	4.5	4.3	3.6	2.4	1.4	1.8	4.9	-

TYPES OF FAMILIES

177

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
White											
All families.....	31,815,320	2,880,620	3,855,080	3,886,280	3,463,500	6,139,620	6,998,840	2,729,840	1,401,020	510,520	22.13
No children under 18.....	15,595,280	1,111,160	1,640,240	1,795,520	1,608,940	3,019,920	3,804,340	1,544,720	800,420	270,020	24.49
1 child under 18.....	6,888,020	551,580	776,060	804,600	780,760	1,401,180	1,593,620	608,940	283,340	92,940	22.96
2 children under 18.....	4,695,400	432,480	595,320	585,880	532,180	925,080	971,760	379,440	206,900	66,360	21.32
3 or more under 18.....	4,636,620	735,400	843,460	700,280	541,620	793,440	629,120	201,740	110,360	81,200	14.49
Male head.....	27,202,440	2,531,200	3,369,800	3,302,140	2,933,940	5,215,460	5,910,300	2,309,980	1,186,140	444,080	21.88
No children under 18.....	12,267,100	940,980	1,325,000	1,391,500	1,244,640	2,363,000	2,954,720	1,203,800	625,820	217,640	24.25
1 child under 18.....	6,239,580	501,000	703,860	718,780	699,220	1,284,540	1,453,280	554,880	258,680	85,340	23.09
2 children under 18.....	4,351,920	401,160	550,360	538,260	486,040	848,960	909,500	358,580	196,140	62,920	21.49
3 or more under 18.....	4,343,840	688,060	790,580	653,600	503,440	738,960	592,800	192,720	105,500	78,180	14.51
Married, wife present.....	24,466,960	2,127,060	2,922,660	2,902,080	2,657,560	4,800,520	5,477,380	2,138,460	1,086,780	354,460	22.51
No children under 18.....	10,021,340	606,520	953,500	1,055,920	1,022,740	2,034,140	2,603,960	1,064,420	543,020	137,120	25.91
1 child under 18.....	5,999,340	472,160	669,720	689,040	674,080	1,220,960	1,406,700	536,640	249,400	80,640	23.22
2 children under 18.....	4,219,680	382,440	530,800	519,760	470,940	826,100	887,860	349,240	191,840	60,700	21.63
3 or more under 18.....	4,226,600	665,940	768,640	637,360	489,800	719,320	578,860	188,160	102,520	76,000	14.53
Under 25 years old.....	987,380	182,600	189,180	165,860	129,560	185,040	104,820	11,820	2,680	15,620	12.94
No children under 18.....	468,360	71,500	73,440	72,700	60,940	103,860	69,240	7,560	1,640	7,480	15.55
1 child under 18.....	368,220	74,340	79,260	63,780	50,260	62,240	28,240	3,240	780	6,080	11.65
2 children under 18.....	118,340	27,700	28,380	23,100	14,340	15,520	6,320	940	300	1,740	9.98
3 or more under 18.....	32,460	9,060	8,100	6,280	4,020	3,420	1,020	80	160	320	8.83
25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,620	308,480	379,260	369,000	335,460	535,180	459,460	82,380	18,900	38,500	17.29
No children under 18.....	866,680	66,040	89,720	103,460	107,000	210,080	228,940	40,740	7,720	12,980	22.39
1 child under 18.....	894,200	98,280	129,000	132,640	126,220	195,240	155,040	29,340	6,920	11,520	17.53
2 children under 18.....	509,140	81,720	97,740	85,200	69,840	94,000	59,740	9,360	3,420	6,120	13.67
3 or more under 18.....	266,600	62,440	62,800	47,700	32,400	35,860	15,740	2,940	840	5,880	10.04
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	305,720	398,300	388,640	372,940	657,340	689,700	200,960	60,860	45,900	20.59
No children under 18.....	765,800	43,900	64,820	73,560	82,780	178,860	228,020	67,600	15,940	10,320	25.80
1 child under 18.....	929,800	67,180	93,700	105,480	112,320	209,480	237,960	70,880	20,680	12,120	23.33
2 children under 18.....	776,420	73,600	102,400	102,920	98,300	164,380	157,660	47,480	18,400	11,280	19.83
3 or more under 18.....	648,340	121,040	137,880	106,680	79,540	104,620	66,060	15,000	5,840	12,180	12.80
35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	493,620	677,200	692,620	657,240	1,246,400	1,518,720	602,260	280,400	87,100	24.02
No children under 18.....	1,365,360	68,760	101,040	122,400	132,380	287,700	416,440	162,440	61,100	18,100	28.33
1 child under 18.....	1,517,720	78,020	124,040	142,160	153,420	316,380	432,980	178,280	74,840	17,600	27.48
2 children under 18.....	1,517,660	90,480	141,540	157,440	155,520	307,460	385,640	166,940	92,660	19,780	26.13
3 or more under 18.....	1,854,820	261,360	310,580	270,620	215,920	334,860	283,660	94,600	51,600	31,620	16.10
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	376,600	573,220	585,380	562,140	1,078,400	1,370,260	623,480	354,680	79,040	25.66
No children under 18.....	2,218,400	92,740	167,440	196,560	208,200	441,640	627,460	296,500	159,860	28,000	29.24
1 child under 18.....	1,387,280	69,980	122,620	134,620	137,080	270,640	362,360	171,740	99,700	18,540	27.63
2 children under 18.....	903,700	62,300	97,700	99,100	92,880	176,180	208,820	94,140	59,600	12,980	24.80
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,820	151,580	185,460	155,100	128,980	189,940	171,620	61,100	35,520	19,520	16.32
55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,840	262,740	409,720	411,920	366,440	682,280	847,720	390,680	231,180	56,160	24.64
No children under 18.....	2,397,080	124,560	224,940	248,380	233,340	455,940	610,280	291,260	174,880	33,500	27.19
1 child under 18.....	2,685,160	56,640	86,000	81,200	72,440	127,060	149,280	64,540	36,380	11,620	22.69
2 children under 18.....	305,940	33,900	47,340	40,640	31,440	55,500	54,600	28,620	13,180	5,720	18.99
3 or more under 18.....	270,660	47,640	51,440	41,700	29,220	43,780	33,560	11,260	6,740	5,820	13.53
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	197,300	295,780	288,680	233,780	415,880	486,700	226,880	137,880	32,140	22.53
No children under 18.....	1,939,660	144,020	232,100	238,660	198,100	356,060	428,580	198,320	121,680	26,740	23.53
1 child under 18.....	226,960	27,720	35,100	29,160	22,840	39,920	40,840	18,620	10,100	3,160	18.96
2 children under 18.....	88,480	12,740	15,700	11,360	6,620	13,060	15,080	6,760	4,080	1,080	16.76
3 or more under 18.....	59,900	12,820	12,880	9,280	4,720	6,840	7,200	3,180	1,820	1,160	11.46
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	404,140	447,140	400,060	275,780	414,940	432,920	171,520	99,360	89,620	15.80
No children under 18.....	2,245,760	334,460	371,500	335,580	221,900	328,860	350,760	139,380	82,800	80,520	15.43
1 child under 18.....	240,240	28,840	34,140	29,740	25,140	43,580	46,580	18,240	9,280	4,700	19.48
2 children under 18.....	132,240	18,720	19,560	18,500	15,100	22,860	21,640	9,240	4,300	2,220	17.23
3 or more under 18.....	117,240	22,120	21,940	16,240	13,640	19,540	13,940	4,560	2,980	2,180	13.65
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	103,580	116,560	118,600	96,540	133,580	142,840	48,720	23,640	39,940	17.29
No children under 18.....	643,840	78,180	89,920	95,580	67,140	103,960	114,940	39,020	18,940	36,160	17.49
1 child under 18.....	75,420	9,320	10,980	10,180	7,680	13,780	13,860	5,340	2,280	2,000	18.56
2 children under 18.....	48,800	7,680	7,060	6,260	6,140	8,160	8,000	3,140	1,540	920	16.93
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	8,400	8,600	6,580	5,980	7,680	6,040	1,220	880	960	13.67
45 years and over.....	1,921,480	300,560	330,580	281,460	189,240	281,360	290,080	122,800	75,720	49,680	15.12
No children under 18.....	1,601,920	256,280	281,580	240,000	154,760	224,900	235,820	100,360	63,860	44,360	14.53
1 child under 18.....	164,820	19,520	23,160	19,560	17,450	29,800	32,720	12,900	7,000	2,700	19.96
2 children under 18.....	83,440	11,040	12,500	12,240	8,960	14,700	13,640	6,200	2,760	1,400	17.42
3 or more under 18.....	71,300	13,720	13,340	9,660	8,060	11,960	7,900	3,340	2,100	1,220	13.63
Female head.....	4,612,880	299,420	485,280	584,140	530,160	924,160	1,088,540	419,860	214,880	66,440	23.55
No children under 18.....	3,328,180	170,180	315,240	404,020	364,300	656,920	849,620	340,920	174,600	52,380	25.35
1 child under 18.....	648,440	50,580	72,200	85,820	81,540	136,640	140,340	49,060	24,660	7,600	21.72
2 children under 18.....	343,480	31,320	44,960	47,620	46,140	76,120	62,260	20,860	10,760	3,440	19.50
3 or more under 18.....	292,780	47,340	52,880	46,680	38,180	54,480	36,320	9,020	4,660	3,020	14.23
Under 45 years old.....	1,171,220	74,980	113,320	150,360	146,500	257,220	289,820	85,800	29,960	23,260	22.95
No children under 18.....	591,020	16,660	36,580	62,960	63,820	128,980	188,340	58,440	18,660	16,580	27.31
1 child under 18.....	286,780	15,300	23,600	32,960	32,920	55,380	53,220	14,760	5,480	3,140	21.67

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
White--Con.											
Percent Distribution											
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	49.0	39.3	42.5	45.2	46.5	49.2	54.4	56.6	57.1	52.9	-
1 child under 18.....	21.7	19.5	20.1	20.7	22.5	22.8	22.8	22.1	20.2	18.2	-
2 children under 18.....	14.8	15.3	15.4	15.1	15.4	15.1	13.9	13.9	14.8	13.0	-
3 or more under 18.....	14.6	26.0	21.9	18.0	15.6	12.9	9.0	7.4	7.9	15.9	-
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	45.1	37.2	39.3	42.1	42.4	45.3	50.0	52.1	52.8	49.0	-
1 child under 18.....	22.9	19.8	20.9	21.8	23.8	24.2	24.6	24.0	21.8	19.2	-
2 children under 18.....	16.0	15.8	16.3	16.3	16.6	16.3	15.4	15.5	16.5	14.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	27.2	23.5	19.8	17.2	14.2	10.0	8.3	8.9	17.6	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	41.0	38.5	32.6	36.4	38.5	42.4	47.5	49.8	50.0	38.7	-
1 child under 18.....	24.5	22.2	22.9	23.7	25.4	25.7	25.1	25.1	22.9	22.8	-
2 children under 18.....	17.2	18.0	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.2	16.2	16.3	17.7	17.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	17.3	31.3	26.3	22.0	18.4	15.0	10.6	8.8	9.4	21.4	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	47.4	39.2	39.8	43.8	47.0	55.1	55.1	64.0	56.9	47.9	-
1 child under 18.....	37.3	40.7	41.9	38.5	38.8	33.6	26.9	27.4	27.1	38.9	-
2 children under 18.....	12.0	15.2	15.0	13.9	11.1	8.4	6.0	5.0	10.4	11.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	3.3	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.0	0.7	5.6	2.0	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	34.3	21.4	23.7	28.0	31.9	39.3	49.8	49.5	40.8	33.7	-
1 child under 18.....	35.0	31.9	34.0	35.9	37.6	36.5	33.7	35.6	36.6	29.9	-
2 children under 18.....	20.2	26.5	25.8	23.1	20.8	17.6	13.0	11.4	18.1	21.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	10.6	20.2	16.6	12.9	9.7	6.7	3.4	3.6	4.4	15.3	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	24.5	14.4	16.3	18.9	22.2	27.2	33.1	33.6	26.2	22.5	-
1 child under 18.....	29.8	22.0	23.5	27.1	30.1	31.9	34.5	35.3	34.0	26.4	-
2 children under 18.....	24.9	24.1	25.7	26.5	26.4	25.0	22.9	23.6	30.2	24.6	-
3 or more under 18.....	20.8	39.6	34.5	27.4	21.3	15.9	9.6	7.5	9.6	26.5	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	21.8	12.9	14.9	17.7	20.1	23.1	27.4	27.0	21.8	20.8	-
1 child under 18.....	24.3	15.8	18.3	20.5	23.3	25.4	28.5	29.6	26.7	20.2	-
2 children under 18.....	24.3	16.3	20.9	22.7	23.7	24.7	25.4	27.7	33.1	22.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	29.7	52.9	45.9	39.1	32.9	25.9	18.7	15.7	18.4	36.3	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	39.6	24.6	29.2	33.6	37.0	41.0	45.8	47.6	45.1	35.4	-
1 child under 18.....	24.8	16.6	21.4	23.0	24.4	25.1	26.4	27.5	28.1	23.5	-
2 children under 18.....	16.1	16.5	17.0	16.9	15.5	16.3	15.2	15.1	16.8	16.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	19.5	40.2	32.4	26.5	22.1	17.6	12.5	9.8	10.0	24.7	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	65.5	47.4	54.9	60.3	63.7	66.8	72.0	74.6	75.6	59.7	-
1 child under 18.....	18.7	21.6	21.0	19.7	19.8	17.6	17.6	16.5	15.7	20.7	-
2 children under 18.....	9.4	12.9	11.6	9.9	8.6	8.1	6.4	6.0	5.7	10.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	7.4	18.1	12.6	10.1	8.0	6.4	4.0	2.9	2.9	9.5	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	83.8	73.0	78.5	82.7	84.7	85.6	87.0	87.4	88.4	83.2	-
1 child under 18.....	9.8	14.0	11.9	10.1	9.6	9.6	8.4	8.2	7.3	9.8	-
2 children under 18.....	3.8	6.5	5.3	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.4	-
3 or more under 18.....	2.6	6.5	4.4	3.2	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	3.6	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	82.1	82.8	83.1	83.9	80.5	79.3	81.0	81.3	83.3	89.8	-
1 child under 18.....	8.8	7.1	7.6	7.4	9.1	10.5	10.8	10.6	9.3	5.2	-
2 children under 18.....	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.4	4.3	2.5	-
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	5.5	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.7	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.4	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	79.1	75.5	77.1	80.6	77.6	77.8	80.5	80.1	80.1	90.5	-
1 child under 18.....	9.3	9.0	9.4	8.6	8.9	10.3	9.7	11.0	9.6	5.0	-
2 children under 18.....	6.0	7.4	6.1	5.6	7.1	6.1	5.6	5.4	6.5	2.1	-
3 or more under 18.....	5.6	8.1	7.4	5.5	6.4	5.7	4.2	2.5	3.7	2.4	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	83.4	85.3	85.2	85.3	81.8	79.9	81.3	81.7	84.3	89.3	-
1 child under 18.....	8.6	6.5	7.0	6.9	9.2	10.6	11.3	10.5	9.2	5.4	-
2 children under 18.....	4.3	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.7	5.0	3.6	2.8	-
3 or more under 18.....	3.7	4.6	4.0	3.4	4.3	4.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.5	-
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	72.1	56.8	65.0	69.2	68.7	71.1	78.1	81.2	81.3	78.8	-
1 child under 18.....	14.1	16.9	14.9	14.7	15.4	14.8	12.9	11.7	11.5	11.4	-
2 children under 18.....	7.4	10.5	9.3	8.2	8.7	8.2	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	6.3	15.8	10.9	8.0	7.2	5.9	3.3	2.1	2.3	4.5	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	50.5	29.2	32.3	41.9	43.6	50.1	65.0	68.1	62.3	71.3	-
1 child under 18.....	20.2	20.4	20.8	21.9	23.5	21.5	18.4	17.2	18.3	13.5	-
2 children under 18.....	14.5	18.8	18.0	16.6	17.6	15.7	10.3	9.7	14.0	8.9	-
3 or more under 18.....	14.8	38.6	28.9	19.6	16.4	12.6	6.4	5.0	5.5	6.4	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No children under 18.....	79.5	68.4	74.9	78.6	78.3	79.2	82.8	84.6	84.3	82.9	-
1 child under 18.....	12.0	15.7	13.1	12.2	12.7	12.2	10.9	10.3	10.4	10.3	-
2 children under 18.....	5.0	7.7	6.5	5.2	5.3	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.2	-
3 or more under 18.....	3.5	8.2	5.4	4.0	3.7	3.3	2.2	1.4	1.7	3.6	-

TYPES OF FAMILIES

179

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families.	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$75	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	3,272,120	1,246,040	780,820	428,520	286,960	297,160	177,540	38,220	9,660	57,200	6.81
No children under 18.....	1,569,400	522,920	378,240	223,280	122,980	160,080	104,920	25,120	6,220	25,640	7.79
1 child under 18.....	579,940	221,240	188,060	76,960	43,580	51,980	30,480	6,080	1,580	9,980	6.81
2 children under 18.....	387,120	155,620	93,000	47,880	27,220	34,080	18,500	3,500	840	6,480	6.37
3 or more under 18.....	735,660	346,260	171,520	80,400	43,180	51,020	23,640	3,520	1,020	15,100	4.91
Male head.....	2,531,760	1,009,620	594,300	316,620	175,860	219,800	130,260	29,520	7,000	48,780	6.45
No children under 18.....	1,165,360	404,360	277,120	160,140	89,840	117,040	73,660	18,340	4,200	20,600	7.53
1 child under 18.....	448,680	177,260	104,340	54,780	32,160	37,000	22,960	5,120	1,180	8,880	6.42
2 children under 18.....	305,840	130,440	71,180	35,020	19,940	25,360	14,380	2,880	700	5,960	5.87
3 or more under 18.....	616,940	297,560	141,660	66,680	33,920	40,400	19,280	3,180	920	13,340	4.65
Married, wife present.....	2,138,840	847,920	500,380	266,260	151,040	189,460	112,520	25,400	5,900	39,960	6.51
No children under 18.....	862,620	284,620	203,920	120,580	69,760	92,800	59,520	14,940	3,220	13,260	7.93
1 child under 18.....	408,060	161,940	95,440	50,420	30,100	34,520	21,300	4,780	1,160	8,400	6.49
2 children under 18.....	283,420	119,860	66,620	32,340	18,860	23,460	13,460	2,680	660	5,480	5.93
3 or more under 18.....	584,740	281,500	134,400	62,920	32,320	38,680	18,240	3,000	860	12,820	4.67
Under 25 years old.....	146,220	84,200	33,240	12,320	4,880	5,620	1,760	460	60	3,680	3.73
No children under 18.....	58,320	33,560	13,560	5,180	1,620	2,420	700	220	-	1,060	3.77
1 child under 18.....	44,200	25,800	9,280	3,520	1,680	1,520	600	160	20	1,620	3.63
2 children under 18.....	26,840	14,860	6,600	2,200	1,020	1,280	240	60	-	580	3.92
3 or more under 18.....	16,860	9,980	3,800	1,420	560	400	220	20	40	420	3.62
25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	121,740	63,360	30,200	14,800	16,520	7,000	1,180	240	5,560	4.96
No children under 18.....	89,920	35,080	24,800	12,000	5,880	6,800	2,780	560	140	1,880	6.30
1 child under 18.....	56,260	25,520	13,580	6,420	3,520	3,840	1,640	220	60	1,460	5.19
2 children under 18.....	47,900	22,980	11,200	5,160	2,580	3,280	1,460	320	-	920	4.73
3 or more under 18.....	66,520	38,160	13,780	6,820	2,820	2,600	1,120	80	40	1,300	3.77
30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	110,840	67,780	39,200	20,700	23,340	13,360	2,320	520	4,480	6.58
No children under 18.....	95,460	29,140	24,020	15,960	8,160	10,100	5,780	1,280	60	960	8.27
1 child under 18.....	51,340	18,380	12,460	7,440	4,240	4,300	3,240	440	80	760	7.27
2 children under 18.....	41,860	17,200	10,020	5,040	3,180	3,360	1,800	420	120	720	6.18
3 or more under 18.....	93,880	46,120	21,280	10,760	5,120	5,580	2,540	180	260	2,040	4.48
35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	197,540	135,660	76,980	46,800	63,040	37,880	6,700	1,360	9,220	7.64
No children under 18.....	208,880	54,460	51,400	31,000	20,300	27,180	18,100	3,260	600	2,580	9.24
1 child under 18.....	101,180	31,880	24,300	14,100	8,420	11,780	7,140	1,640	280	1,640	8.13
2 children under 18.....	68,740	23,600	15,680	9,800	5,480	7,740	4,860	680	240	1,160	7.75
3 or more under 18.....	195,880	87,600	44,280	22,580	12,100	16,340	7,780	1,120	240	3,840	5.45
45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	153,360	101,840	57,860	36,660	46,400	30,960	8,180	1,980	8,600	7.70
No children under 18.....	186,240	50,480	40,360	27,240	17,380	24,640	17,540	4,700	1,260	2,640	9.68
1 child under 18.....	77,260	26,020	17,340	10,820	7,300	7,300	5,340	1,400	440	1,300	7.95
2 children under 18.....	50,720	18,560	12,000	5,860	3,840	4,860	3,400	840	160	1,200	7.08
3 or more under 18.....	131,620	58,300	32,140	13,940	8,140	9,600	4,680	1,240	120	3,460	5.40
55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	97,260	56,120	30,900	17,940	23,600	14,400	4,160	1,240	4,920	6.78
No children under 18.....	121,120	39,020	25,640	16,880	9,680	14,300	9,260	3,120	740	2,300	8.48
1 child under 18.....	45,420	18,520	10,400	5,360	3,160	4,080	2,440	460	260	740	6.34
2 children under 18.....	28,960	13,260	6,500	3,120	2,000	1,960	1,220	300	100	500	5.25
3 or more under 18.....	55,040	26,460	13,580	5,540	2,920	3,260	1,480	280	140	1,380	4.64
65 years and over.....	178,420	82,980	42,380	18,800	9,760	10,940	7,160	2,400	500	3,500	5.03
No children under 18.....	102,680	42,880	24,140	12,320	6,560	7,360	5,360	1,800	420	1,840	6.06
1 child under 18.....	32,400	15,820	8,080	2,760	1,780	1,700	900	460	20	880	4.48
2 children under 18.....	18,400	9,400	4,620	1,660	760	980	480	60	40	400	4.29
3 or more under 18.....	24,940	14,880	5,540	2,060	660	900	420	80	20	380	3.63
Other marital status.....	392,920	161,700	98,920	50,360	24,820	30,340	17,740	4,120	1,100	8,820	6.12
No children under 18.....	302,680	119,740	73,200	39,560	20,080	24,240	14,140	3,400	980	7,340	6.41
1 child under 18.....	35,620	15,320	8,900	4,360	2,060	2,480	1,660	340	20	480	5.76
2 children under 18.....	22,420	10,580	4,560	2,680	1,080	1,900	900	200	40	480	4.93
3 or more under 18.....	32,200	16,060	7,260	3,760	1,600	1,720	1,040	180	60	520	4.43
Under 45 years old.....	177,340	64,860	43,960	23,760	11,960	16,060	9,840	1,640	500	4,760	6.94
No children under 18.....	137,600	47,620	34,680	18,940	9,720	12,880	7,820	1,340	500	4,100	7.26
1 child under 18.....	14,860	5,780	3,880	1,940	840	1,200	900	100	-	220	6.48
2 children under 18.....	9,560	4,060	2,120	1,080	480	960	480	160	-	220	5.94
3 or more under 18.....	15,320	7,400	3,280	1,800	920	1,020	640	40	-	220	4.73
45 years and over.....	215,580	96,840	49,960	26,600	12,860	14,280	7,900	2,480	600	4,060	5.39
No children under 18.....	165,080	72,120	38,520	20,620	10,360	11,360	6,320	2,060	480	3,240	5.64
1 child under 18.....	20,760	9,540	5,020	2,420	1,220	1,280	760	240	20	260	5.21
2 children under 18.....	12,960	6,520	2,440	1,600	800	940	420	40	40	260	4.33
3 or more under 18.....	16,880	8,660	3,980	1,960	680	700	400	140	60	300	4.29
Female head.....	740,360	236,420	186,520	111,900	61,100	77,360	47,280	8,700	2,660	8,420	7.97
No children under 18.....	404,100	118,560	101,120	63,140	33,140	43,040	31,260	6,780	2,020	5,040	8.50
1 child under 18.....	136,260	43,980	33,720	22,180	11,420	14,980	7,520	960	400	1,100	8.00
2 children under 18.....	81,280	25,180	21,820	12,660	7,280	8,720	4,140	620	140	520	7.98
3 or more under 18.....	118,720	48,700	29,860	13,720	9,260	10,620	4,360	340	100	1,760	6.14
Under 45 years old.....	359,960	100,100	94,260	58,080	31,340	43,100	24,260	3,900	840	4,080	8.63
No children under 18.....	169,660	43,020	43,800	28,060	14,240	19,860	14,720	3,000	680	2,280	9.14
1 child under 18.....	70,760	17,640	18,580	12,800	6,920	9,500	4,200	440	100	580	9.20
2 children under 18.....	46,160	11,880	12,800	7,960	4,420	6,000	2,540	280	20	260	8.82
3 or more under 18.....	73,880	27,560	19,080	9,260	5,760	7,740	2,800	180	40	960	6.77
45 years and over.....	380,400	136,320	92,260	53,820	29,760	34,260	23,020	4,800	1,820	4,340	7.30
No children under 18.....	234,440	75,540	57,320	35,080	18,900	23,180	16,540	3,780	1,340	2,760	8.02
1 child under 18.....	65,500	26,340	15,140	9,380	4,500	5,480	3,320	520	300	520	6.53
2 children under 18.....	35,120	13,300	9,020	4,900	2,860	2,720	1,600	340	120	260	6.79
3 or more under 18.....	45,340	21,140	10,780	4,460	3,500	2,880	1,560	160	60	800	5.02

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES. BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
Nonwhite--Con.											
Percent Distribution											
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	48.0	42.0	48.4	52.1	51.9	53.9	59.1	65.7	64.4	44.8	
1 child under 18.....	17.7	17.8	17.7	18.0	18.4	17.5	17.2	15.9	16.4	17.4	
2 children under 18.....	11.8	12.5	11.9	11.2	11.5	11.5	10.4	9.2	8.7	11.3	
3 or more under 18.....	22.5	27.8	22.0	18.8	18.2	17.2	13.3	9.2	10.6	26.4	
Male head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	46.0	40.1	46.6	50.6	51.1	53.2	56.5	62.1	60.0	42.2	
1 child under 18.....	17.5	17.6	17.6	17.3	18.3	16.8	17.6	17.3	16.9	18.2	
2 children under 18.....	12.1	12.9	12.0	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.0	9.8	10.0	12.2	
3 or more under 18.....	24.4	29.5	23.8	21.1	19.3	18.4	14.8	10.8	13.1	27.3	
Married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	40.3	33.6	40.8	45.3	46.2	49.0	52.9	58.8	54.6	33.2	
1 child under 18.....	19.1	19.1	19.1	18.9	19.9	18.2	18.9	18.8	19.7	21.0	
2 children under 18.....	13.3	14.1	13.3	12.1	12.5	12.4	12.0	10.6	11.2	13.7	
3 or more under 18.....	27.3	33.2	26.9	23.6	21.4	20.4	16.2	11.8	14.6	32.1	
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	39.9	39.9	40.8	42.0	33.2	43.1	-	-	-	28.8	
1 child under 18.....	30.2	30.6	27.9	28.6	34.4	27.0	-	-	-	44.0	
2 children under 18.....	18.4	17.6	19.9	17.9	20.9	22.8	-	-	-	15.8	
3 or more under 18.....	11.5	11.9	11.4	11.5	11.5	7.1	-	-	-	11.4	
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	34.5	28.8	39.1	39.7	39.7	41.2	39.7	-	-	33.8	
1 child under 18.....	21.6	21.0	21.4	21.3	23.8	23.2	23.4	-	-	26.3	
2 children under 18.....	18.4	18.9	17.7	17.1	17.4	19.9	20.9	-	-	16.5	
3 or more under 18.....	25.5	31.3	21.7	21.9	19.1	15.7	16.0	-	-	23.4	
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	33.8	26.3	35.4	40.7	39.4	43.3	43.3	55.2	-	21.4	
1 child under 18.....	18.2	16.6	18.4	19.0	20.5	18.4	24.3	19.0	-	17.0	
2 children under 18.....	14.8	15.5	14.8	12.9	15.4	14.4	13.5	18.1	-	16.1	
3 or more under 18.....	33.2	41.6	31.4	27.4	24.7	23.9	19.0	7.8	-	45.5	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	36.3	27.6	37.9	40.3	43.8	43.1	47.8	48.7	-	28.0	
1 child under 18.....	17.6	16.1	17.9	18.3	18.2	18.7	18.8	24.5	-	17.8	
2 children under 18.....	12.0	11.9	11.6	12.1	11.8	12.3	12.8	10.1	-	12.6	
3 or more under 18.....	34.1	44.3	32.6	29.3	26.1	25.9	20.5	16.7	-	41.6	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	41.8	32.9	39.6	47.1	47.4	53.1	56.7	57.5	-	30.7	
1 child under 18.....	17.3	17.0	17.0	18.7	19.9	15.7	17.2	17.1	-	15.1	
2 children under 18.....	11.4	12.1	11.8	10.1	10.5	10.5	11.0	10.3	-	14.0	
3 or more under 18.....	29.5	38.0	31.6	24.1	22.2	20.7	15.1	15.2	-	40.2	
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	48.3	40.1	45.7	54.6	55.0	60.6	64.3	75.0	-	46.7	
1 child under 18.....	18.1	19.0	18.5	17.3	17.6	17.3	16.9	11.1	-	15.0	
2 children under 18.....	11.6	13.6	11.6	10.1	11.1	8.3	8.5	7.2	-	10.2	
3 or more under 18.....	22.0	27.2	24.2	17.9	16.3	13.8	10.3	6.7	-	28.0	
65 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	57.5	51.7	57.0	65.5	67.2	67.3	74.9	75.0	-	52.6	
1 child under 18.....	18.2	19.1	19.1	14.7	18.2	15.5	12.6	19.2	-	25.1	
2 children under 18.....	10.3	11.3	10.9	8.8	7.8	9.0	6.7	2.5	-	11.4	
3 or more under 18.....	14.0	17.9	13.1	11.0	6.8	8.2	5.9	3.3	-	10.9	
Other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	77.0	74.1	77.9	78.6	80.9	79.9	79.7	82.5	-	83.2	
1 child under 18.....	9.1	9.5	9.5	8.7	8.3	8.2	9.4	8.3	-	5.4	
2 children under 18.....	5.7	6.5	4.9	5.3	4.4	6.3	5.1	4.9	-	5.4	
3 or more under 18.....	8.2	9.9	7.7	7.5	6.4	5.7	5.9	4.4	-	5.9	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	77.6	73.4	78.9	79.7	81.3	80.2	79.5	-	-	86.1	
1 child under 18.....	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.2	7.0	7.5	9.1	-	-	4.6	
2 children under 18.....	5.4	6.3	4.8	4.5	4.0	6.0	4.9	-	-	4.6	
3 or more under 18.....	8.6	11.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	6.4	6.5	-	-	4.6	
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	76.8	74.5	77.1	77.5	80.6	79.6	80.0	83.1	-	79.8	
1 child under 18.....	9.6	9.9	10.0	9.1	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.7	-	6.4	
2 children under 18.....	6.0	6.7	4.9	6.0	4.7	6.6	5.3	1.6	-	6.4	
3 or more under 18.....	7.8	8.9	8.0	7.4	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.6	-	7.4	
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
No children under 18.....	54.6	50.1	54.2	56.4	54.2	55.6	66.1	77.9	75.9	59.9	
1 child under 18.....	18.4	18.6	18.1	19.8	18.7	19.4	15.9	11.0	15.0	13.1	
2 children under 18.....	11.0	10.7	11.7	11.5	11.9	11.3	8.8	7.1	5.3	6.2	
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	20.6	16.0	12.3	13.2	13.7	9.2	3.9	3.8	20.9	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	47.1	43.0	46.5	48.3	45.4	46.1	60.7	76.9	-	55.9	
1 child under 18.....	19.7	17.6	19.7	22.0	22.1	22.0	17.3	11.3	-	14.2	
2 children under 18.....	12.8	11.9	13.6	13.7	14.1	13.9	10.5	7.2	-	6.4	
3 or more under 18.....	20.4	27.5	20.2	15.9	18.4	18.0	11.5	4.6	-	23.5	
45 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	
No children under 18.....	61.6	55.4	62.1	65.2	63.5	67.7	71.9	78.7	-	63.6	
1 child under 18.....	17.2	19.3	16.4	17.4	15.1	16.0	14.4	10.8	-	12.0	
2 children under 18.....	9.2	9.8	9.8	9.1	9.6	7.9	7.0	7.1	-	6.0	
3 or more under 18.....	11.9	15.5	11.7	8.3	11.8	8.4	6.8	3.3	-	18.4	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

181

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--URBAN											
All Classes											
All families.....	20,749,200	495,140	1,848,480	2,111,520	2,400,720	4,843,780	5,957,400	2,286,980	1,128,100	177,080	27.61
No children under 18.....	11,001,900	272,160	707,080	1,087,980	1,151,460	2,409,420	3,278,820	1,312,760	654,420	128,400	28.71
1 child under 18.....	4,538,760	89,600	253,300	420,600	533,140	1,113,820	1,359,880	505,600	287,880	25,440	28.03
2 children under 18.....	2,892,940	55,580	172,060	287,300	354,240	715,060	817,080	313,000	164,820	13,820	27.48
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	77,800	216,040	316,240	351,880	605,480	501,640	155,620	81,480	9,420	22.66
Male head.....	16,947,200	368,840	1,022,040	1,645,420	1,946,380	4,014,300	4,961,580	1,909,560	942,440	136,640	28.03
No children under 18.....	8,258,740	194,060	501,960	773,540	848,620	1,834,480	2,504,500	1,004,800	502,480	94,300	29.12
1 child under 18.....	3,987,220	66,640	200,620	346,820	468,920	984,560	1,229,240	462,120	206,660	21,640	28.64
2 children under 18.....	2,608,980	44,280	139,600	246,420	313,360	643,160	759,400	294,780	155,680	12,800	28.12
3 or more under 18.....	2,092,260	68,860	179,860	278,640	315,480	552,100	468,440	147,860	77,620	8,400	23.20
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	273,260	817,100	1,384,480	1,744,260	3,690,720	4,597,140	1,769,720	864,160	89,800	28.58
No children under 18.....	6,828,640	109,480	323,540	547,680	684,840	1,578,040	2,207,740	890,920	436,840	49,560	30.32
1 child under 18.....	3,837,850	61,580	187,480	330,100	450,840	950,400	1,190,980	446,860	199,280	20,340	28.75
2 children under 18.....	2,532,000	41,340	132,980	236,500	302,620	625,280	741,660	287,460	152,520	11,640	28.24
3 or more under 18.....	2,032,140	60,860	173,100	270,200	305,960	537,000	456,760	144,480	75,520	8,260	23.26
Under 25 years old.....	566,380	25,900	70,480	100,460	98,200	160,720	95,800	9,320	2,280	3,220	18.81
No children under 18.....	293,280	11,300	28,280	43,840	46,220	90,180	64,180	6,000	1,320	1,960	21.28
1 child under 18.....	194,400	9,040	26,900	37,940	37,860	53,240	25,020	2,640	660	1,100	17.51
2 children under 18.....	61,740	4,240	11,000	14,640	11,040	14,320	5,520	600	240	140	14.92
3 or more under 18.....	16,960	1,320	4,300	4,040	3,080	2,980	1,080	80	60	20	13.08
25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	40,940	122,140	204,700	245,940	448,940	410,320	68,500	13,420	9,520	23.15
No children under 18.....	631,180	13,600	38,780	64,740	79,620	179,160	208,940	35,400	5,720	5,220	25.99
1 child under 18.....	543,160	12,600	36,580	69,200	92,480	162,640	136,500	23,760	4,860	2,540	23.03
2 children under 18.....	267,480	7,420	26,280	44,660	49,460	77,360	51,400	7,420	2,420	1,060	20.20
3 or more under 18.....	122,600	7,320	18,500	26,100	24,380	29,780	13,480	1,920	420	700	16.35
30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	38,360	116,860	201,600	261,400	530,700	602,640	170,160	47,340	10,140	26.40
No children under 18.....	590,180	10,600	30,980	48,420	64,780	153,480	206,100	59,280	12,840	3,700	23.52
1 child under 18.....	627,340	8,560	25,860	54,740	79,260	169,620	209,680	59,960	16,480	3,180	27.97
2 children under 18.....	463,400	7,860	25,700	49,260	64,840	127,200	133,000	39,400	13,740	2,400	26.01
3 or more under 18.....	298,280	11,340	34,320	49,180	52,520	80,400	53,860	11,520	4,280	860	19.67
35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	62,360	199,740	332,780	439,560	984,820	1,299,820	506,040	222,660	22,300	29.57
No children under 18.....	1,088,580	17,580	58,460	84,660	105,080	249,940	375,220	140,280	48,980	8,180	30.79
1 child under 18.....	1,066,560	12,280	39,880	69,360	104,620	253,260	370,780	151,420	59,380	5,580	32.25
2 children under 18.....	992,820	10,320	36,040	67,840	98,420	233,520	327,580	139,760	75,700	4,640	32.49
3 or more under 18.....	922,120	22,180	66,360	110,720	131,440	248,100	226,240	74,580	38,600	3,900	24.68
45 to 54 years old.....	3,596,020	49,200	143,760	259,660	357,720	812,340	1,144,760	521,580	287,300	19,800	32.39
No children under 18.....	1,602,940	20,200	57,120	103,260	141,700	347,020	539,220	252,940	131,300	10,180	34.21
1 child under 18.....	912,060	9,640	29,740	57,360	84,620	197,680	301,420	144,580	81,720	5,300	34.48
2 children under 18.....	551,400	6,680	21,400	39,700	56,600	127,520	171,540	77,680	47,900	2,380	32.14
3 or more under 18.....	589,620	12,680	35,500	59,340	74,800	140,020	132,580	46,380	26,380	1,940	25.32
55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	31,500	91,500	169,480	213,320	482,600	678,440	316,640	184,000	14,940	32.31
No children under 18.....	1,531,580	17,900	54,660	106,760	138,700	325,580	494,700	241,020	140,780	11,480	34.21
1 child under 18.....	579,740	6,020	17,020	30,240	39,520	88,440	117,860	50,160	28,680	1,800	30.81
2 children under 18.....	153,220	3,080	9,120	15,780	17,980	37,400	41,320	17,620	9,980	940	27.57
3 or more under 18.....	117,880	4,500	10,700	16,700	17,120	31,180	24,560	7,840	4,560	720	22.57
65 years and over.....	1,272,120	25,000	72,620	115,800	128,120	270,700	365,360	177,480	107,160	9,880	30.53
No children under 18.....	1,090,900	18,300	55,260	95,800	108,740	232,680	319,380	156,000	95,900	8,840	31.39
1 child under 18.....	114,600	3,440	9,500	11,260	12,480	25,520	29,720	14,340	7,500	840	27.42
2 children under 18.....	41,940	1,740	4,440	4,620	4,280	7,960	11,300	4,980	2,540	80	26.85
3 or more under 18.....	24,680	1,520	3,420	4,120	2,620	4,540	4,960	2,160	1,220	120	20.82
Other marital status.....	1,716,560	95,580	204,940	260,940	202,120	323,580	364,440	139,840	78,280	46,840	21.70
No children under 18.....	1,430,100	84,580	178,420	225,860	163,780	256,440	296,760	113,880	65,640	44,740	21.06
1 child under 18.....	149,360	5,060	13,140	16,720	18,080	34,160	38,260	15,260	7,380	1,300	25.66
2 children under 18.....	76,980	2,940	6,620	9,920	10,740	17,680	17,740	7,320	3,160	660	23.94
3 or more under 18.....	60,120	3,000	6,760	8,440	9,520	15,100	11,680	3,380	2,100	140	21.00
Under 45 years old.....	589,820	26,300	62,140	88,820	72,440	180,220	134,060	43,400	19,260	23,180	22.30
No children under 18.....	480,600	21,860	50,600	74,700	57,200	94,700	108,720	35,060	15,480	22,280	22.12
1 child under 18.....	51,600	1,760	5,460	6,360	6,360	11,920	12,560	4,640	1,940	500	24.16
2 children under 18.....	30,760	1,320	2,780	3,840	4,700	7,020	7,100	2,620	1,140	240	23.23
3 or more under 18.....	26,860	1,360	3,300	3,920	4,180	6,580	5,680	1,080	700	60	20.47
45 years and over.....	1,126,740	69,280	142,800	172,120	129,680	203,360	230,380	96,440	59,020	23,660	21.35
No children under 18.....	949,500	62,720	127,820	161,160	106,680	161,740	188,040	78,820	50,160	22,460	20.44
1 child under 18.....	97,760	3,300	7,680	10,360	11,720	22,240	25,700	10,620	5,440	700	26.46
2 children under 18.....	46,220	1,620	3,840	6,080	6,040	10,860	10,640	4,700	2,020	420	24.40
3 or more under 18.....	33,260	1,640	3,460	4,520	5,340	8,520	6,000	2,300	1,400	80	21.41
Female head.....	3,802,000	126,300	326,440	466,100	454,340	829,480	995,820	377,420	185,660	40,440	25.62
No children under 18.....	2,743,160	73,100	205,120	313,840	302,840	674,940	774,320	307,960	151,940	34,100	27.41
1 child under 18.....	551,540	22,960	62,680	73,780	74,220	129,260	130,640	43,480	20,720	3,800	23.39
2 children under 18.....	283,960	11,300	32,460	40,880	40,880	71,900	57,680	18,220	9,140	1,520	21.68
3 or more under 18.....	223,340	13,940	36,180	37,600	36,400	53,380	33,200	7,760	3,860	1,020	17.72
Under 45 years old.....	1,183,220	51,800	128,860	162,260	150,360	270,400	292,340	82,820	27,240	16,520	22.81
No children under 18.....	840,860	25,060	57,480	75,220	67,680	135,180	192,040	57,600	17,540	13,060	26.04
1 child under 18.....	241,740	10,700	26,780	36,580	34,700	59,560	52,800	13,740	4,660	2,020	21.86
2 children under 18.....	158,060	5,740	19,440	24,720	24,760	40,920	29,360	7,700	3,500	920	20.21
3 or more under 18.....	142,560	9,300	25,160	25,740	23,840	34,740	18,140	3,780	1,340	520	16.77
45 years and over.....	2,618,780	74,500	197,580	303,840	303,360	559,080	703,480	294,600	158,420	23,920	26.99
No children under 18.....	2,102,800	53,040	147,640								

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.											
White											
All families.....	19,039,620	304,220	888,360	1,764,060	2,168,620	4,569,480	5,789,860	2,251,440	1,119,560	163,020	28.89
No children under 18.....	10,085,460	155,080	452,520	896,520	1,037,780	2,259,240	3,178,380	1,288,900	648,560	118,380	30.49
1 child under 18.....	4,238,140	57,780	170,860	357,660	504,340	1,066,600	1,321,800	499,940	225,940	23,720	29.03
2 children under 18.....	2,710,000	38,560	120,800	249,700	380,380	668,680	800,000	309,980	164,200	12,700	28.41
3 or more under 18.....	2,055,020	52,800	144,180	260,180	315,120	559,960	480,180	152,620	80,760	8,220	23.97
Male head.....	15,740,840	246,740	704,320	1,399,500	1,791,980	3,813,980	4,839,400	1,882,420	936,520	125,980	29.11
No children under 18.....	7,587,860	118,980	328,460	640,660	766,540	1,726,020	2,434,080	987,540	498,700	66,880	30.89
1 child under 18.....	3,779,800	47,620	143,920	304,360	441,100	951,480	1,208,020	457,380	205,620	20,300	29.41
2 children under 18.....	2,479,980	33,260	104,720	220,260	296,320	620,200	746,280	292,380	155,200	11,360	28.85
3 or more under 18.....	1,893,200	46,880	127,220	234,220	288,020	516,280	451,020	145,120	77,000	7,440	24.28
Married, wife present.....	14,232,780	184,900	558,500	1,179,260	1,612,000	3,517,580	4,491,800	1,745,380	859,180	83,180	29.60
No children under 18.....	6,380,940	63,860	199,280	447,740	620,960	1,491,560	2,150,920	876,800	453,920	45,900	30.47
1 child under 18.....	3,779,800	44,520	135,660	291,100	424,800	919,220	1,171,860	442,460	198,260	19,120	29.48
2 children under 18.....	2,412,280	31,520	100,560	212,220	286,440	604,080	729,320	285,200	152,080	10,860	28.94
3 or more under 18.....	1,843,060	45,000	123,000	228,200	279,800	502,720	440,200	141,920	74,920	7,300	24.31
Under 25 years old.....	516,960	17,060	51,820	90,600	93,640	155,500	94,160	8,900	2,260	3,020	19.75
No children under 18.....	271,780	6,740	20,340	39,580	44,720	87,920	63,480	5,820	1,320	1,860	22.18
1 child under 18.....	180,540	6,800	21,780	35,180	36,260	51,880	24,500	2,480	640	1,020	18.09
2 children under 18.....	52,800	3,020	7,520	12,860	10,100	13,100	5,280	540	240	140	15.95
3 or more under 18.....	11,840	500	2,180	2,980	2,560	2,600	900	60	60	-	15.01
25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	27,200	85,780	179,680	232,660	433,620	403,480	67,620	18,260	8,540	24.03
No children under 18.....	582,340	7,320	22,460	54,220	74,160	172,840	205,180	34,880	5,620	4,660	27.06
1 child under 18.....	517,740	9,360	30,480	63,980	89,220	159,040	134,940	23,620	4,800	2,300	29.57
2 children under 18.....	248,840	5,600	20,520	40,620	47,200	74,280	49,980	7,200	2,420	1,020	20.84
3 or more under 18.....	102,920	4,920	12,320	20,860	22,080	27,460	12,380	1,920	420	560	17.46
30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	26,820	78,620	168,840	243,080	508,600	589,800	168,000	47,000	9,620	27.33
No children under 18.....	580,520	5,640	14,820	34,500	57,140	143,680	200,440	58,040	12,780	3,480	30.27
1 child under 18.....	600,020	6,600	18,180	48,300	75,640	165,680	206,600	59,520	16,440	3,060	28.54
2 children under 18.....	443,420	6,100	20,020	44,920	62,100	124,000	131,280	39,060	13,660	2,280	26.55
3 or more under 18.....	266,420	8,480	25,600	41,120	48,200	75,240	51,480	11,380	4,120	800	20.75
35 to 44 years old.....	3,765,520	41,280	124,560	271,540	397,580	925,560	1,263,480	499,660	221,480	20,380	31.27
No children under 18.....	950,560	7,420	25,100	57,720	85,900	223,920	357,740	137,120	48,420	7,220	33.50
1 child under 18.....	1,008,340	8,440	24,620	57,980	96,820	242,220	364,020	149,900	59,100	5,240	33.43
2 children under 18.....	956,600	8,040	26,240	60,640	93,460	226,300	322,920	139,080	75,560	4,360	33.80
3 or more under 18.....	850,020	17,380	48,600	95,200	121,400	238,120	218,800	73,560	38,400	3,560	25.53
45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	32,740	95,880	216,620	325,340	769,700	1,115,740	513,900	285,440	18,020	33.77
No children under 18.....	1,463,180	11,320	32,300	60,620	125,380	323,560	522,320	248,360	130,100	9,220	35.77
1 child under 18.....	872,900	6,760	21,520	49,260	78,360	191,080	296,440	143,220	81,280	4,980	35.37
2 children under 18.....	529,400	5,240	16,440	35,480	53,360	123,280	168,580	77,060	47,780	2,180	33.04
3 or more under 18.....	487,900	9,420	25,620	51,260	68,240	131,780	128,400	45,260	26,280	1,640	26.22
55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,660	22,980	67,320	148,500	198,720	452,300	665,940	312,880	182,960	14,060	33.43
No children under 18.....	1,465,760	12,580	40,820	93,840	130,180	312,920	486,800	238,160	140,100	10,860	35.14
1 child under 18.....	361,900	4,520	12,560	27,000	37,140	84,940	115,780	49,720	28,500	1,740	31.90
2 children under 18.....	143,940	2,340	7,140	13,940	16,300	35,800	40,360	17,340	9,920	800	26.40
3 or more under 18.....	104,060	8,540	6,800	13,720	15,100	23,640	23,500	7,660	4,440	660	23.68
65 years and over.....	1,209,040	16,820	54,520	103,480	120,980	262,300	359,200	175,420	106,780	9,540	31.62
No children under 18.....	1,046,800	12,840	43,440	87,260	103,480	226,720	314,460	154,420	95,580	8,600	32.83
1 child under 18.....	105,060	2,040	6,520	9,400	11,360	24,380	29,080	14,000	7,500	780	28.86
2 children under 18.....	37,280	1,180	2,680	3,760	3,920	7,320	10,920	4,920	2,500	80	29.14
3 or more under 18.....	19,900	760	1,880	3,060	2,220	3,880	4,740	2,080	1,200	80	24.68
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	61,840	145,820	220,240	179,980	296,400	347,600	136,040	77,340	42,800	23.71
No children under 18.....	1,256,920	55,120	129,180	192,920	145,580	234,460	283,160	110,740	64,780	40,980	23.13
1 child under 18.....	133,300	3,100	8,260	13,260	16,300	32,260	36,660	14,920	7,360	1,180	27.29
2 children under 18.....	67,700	1,740	4,160	8,040	9,980	16,120	16,960	7,180	3,120	500	25.57
3 or more under 18.....	50,140	1,880	4,220	6,020	8,220	13,560	10,820	3,200	2,080	140	22.94
Under 45 years old.....	488,620	13,120	34,000	68,740	61,580	105,280	124,520	41,620	18,840	20,720	24.97
No children under 18.....	396,580	10,360	27,160	58,400	48,200	82,500	101,160	33,740	15,060	20,000	24.85
1 child under 18.....	44,380	1,120	3,240	4,660	5,640	11,060	11,660	4,540	1,940	520	26.07
2 children under 18.....	26,200	820	1,600	2,960	4,280	6,100	6,660	2,500	1,140	140	25.02
3 or more under 18.....	21,460	820	2,000	2,720	3,460	5,620	5,040	1,040	700	60	22.52
45 years and over.....	1,019,440	48,720	111,820	151,500	118,400	191,120	223,080	94,220	58,500	22,080	23.07
No children under 18.....	860,340	44,760	102,020	134,520	97,380	151,960	182,000	77,000	49,720	20,980	22.20
1 child under 18.....	88,320	1,980	5,020	8,600	10,660	21,200	25,000	10,380	5,420	660	27.93
2 children under 18.....	41,500	920	2,560	5,080	5,600	10,020	10,300	4,680	1,980	360	25.90
3 or more under 18.....	28,680	1,060	2,220	3,800	4,760	7,940	5,780	2,160	1,380	80	23.23
Female head.....	3,297,780	57,480	184,040	364,560	395,640	755,500	950,460	369,020	183,040	37,040	27.81
No children under 18.....	2,447,600	36,100	124,060	256,860	271,240	538,220	744,300	301,360	149,960	31,500	29.27
1 child under 18.....	458,340	10,160	26,940	53,300	63,240	115,120	123,280	42,560	20,320	3,420	25.91
2 children under 18.....	230,020	5,300	16,080	29,440	34,060	63,480	58,720	17,600	9,000	1,940	24.14
3 or more under 18.....	161,820	5,920	16,960	25,960	28,100	45,680	29,160	7,500	3,760	780	20.32
Under 45 years old.....	912,760	15,980	51,460	107,600	120,680	228,440	268,720	78,920	26,400	14,560	25.21
No children under 18.....	503,940	5,500	19,680	48,440	58,820	115,720	177,700	54,600	16,860	11,620	29.84
1 child under 18.....	185,780	3,660	11,160	24,320	27,920	50,200	48,700	13,300	4,760	1,760	24.47
2 children under 18.....	123,440	3,080	9,060	17,340	20,420	35,020	25,820	7,420	3,480	800	22.76
3 or more under 18.....	99,600	3,740	11,560	17,500	18,520	27,500	15,500	3,600	1,800	380	19.04
45 years and over.....	2,385,020	41,500	132,560	256,960	275,960	527,060	681,740	290,100	156,640	22,480	28.50
No children under 18.....	1,943,660	30,600	104,380	207,420	217,420	417,500	556,600	246,760	133,100	19,580	29.13
1 child under 18.....											

TYPES OF FAMILIES

183

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	1,710,580	190,920	460,120	347,460	212,100	274,300	167,540	35,540	8,540	14,060	12.34
No children under 18.....	966,440	117,080	254,560	190,860	113,680	150,180	100,440	23,860	5,760	10,020	12.29
1 child under 18.....	300,620	31,820	82,440	62,940	38,800	47,220	28,580	5,660	1,440	1,720	12.30
2 children under 18.....	182,940	17,020	51,260	37,600	23,860	31,380	17,060	3,020	620	1,120	12.50
3 or more under 18.....	260,580	25,000	71,860	56,060	35,760	45,520	21,460	3,000	720	1,200	12.43
Male head.....	1,206,360	122,100	317,720	245,920	154,400	200,320	122,180	27,140	5,920	10,660	12.71
No children under 18.....	670,880	75,080	173,500	132,880	82,080	108,460	70,420	17,260	3,780	7,420	12.63
1 child under 18.....	207,420	19,020	56,700	42,460	27,820	38,080	21,220	4,740	1,040	1,340	12.72
2 children under 18.....	129,000	11,020	34,880	26,160	17,040	22,960	13,120	2,400	480	940	12.97
3 or more under 18.....	199,060	16,980	52,640	44,420	27,460	35,820	17,420	2,740	620	960	12.81
Married, wife present.....	997,860	88,360	258,600	205,220	132,260	173,140	105,340	23,340	4,980	6,620	13.12
No children under 18.....	497,700	45,620	124,260	99,940	63,860	86,480	56,820	14,120	2,920	3,660	13.36
1 child under 18.....	191,360	17,060	51,820	39,000	26,040	31,180	19,620	4,400	1,020	1,220	12.86
2 children under 18.....	119,720	9,820	32,420	24,280	16,180	21,200	12,340	2,260	440	780	13.05
3 or more under 18.....	189,080	15,860	50,100	42,000	26,160	34,280	16,560	2,560	600	960	12.85
Under 25 years old.....	49,420	8,840	18,660	9,860	4,560	5,220	1,640	420	20	200	8.73
No children under 18.....	21,500	4,560	7,940	4,260	1,500	2,260	700	180	-	100	8.37
1 child under 18.....	13,860	2,240	5,120	2,760	1,600	1,360	520	160	20	80	9.04
2 children under 18.....	8,940	1,220	3,480	1,780	940	1,220	240	60	-	-	9.17
3 or more under 18.....	5,120	820	2,120	1,060	520	380	180	20	-	20	8.58
25 to 29 years.....	112,580	13,740	36,360	25,020	13,280	15,320	6,840	880	160	980	10.64
No children under 18.....	48,840	6,280	16,320	10,520	5,460	6,320	2,760	520	100	560	10.23
1 child under 18.....	25,420	3,240	8,100	5,220	3,260	3,600	1,560	140	60	240	10.70
2 children under 18.....	18,640	1,820	5,760	4,040	2,260	3,080	1,420	220	-	40	11.63
3 or more under 18.....	19,680	2,400	6,180	5,240	2,300	2,320	1,100	-	-	140	10.64
30 to 34 years old.....	138,820	11,540	38,240	32,760	18,320	22,100	12,840	2,160	340	520	12.46
No children under 18.....	59,660	4,960	16,160	13,920	7,640	9,800	5,660	1,240	60	220	12.59
1 child under 18.....	27,320	1,960	7,680	6,440	3,520	3,940	3,080	440	40	120	12.57
2 children under 18.....	19,980	1,780	5,680	4,340	2,740	3,200	1,720	340	80	120	12.37
3 or more under 18.....	31,860	2,860	8,720	8,060	4,320	5,160	2,380	140	160	60	12.18
35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	21,080	75,180	61,240	41,980	59,260	36,340	6,380	1,180	1,920	14.00
No children under 18.....	138,020	10,160	33,360	27,140	19,180	26,020	17,480	3,160	560	960	14.11
1 child under 18.....	58,220	8,840	25,260	11,380	7,800	11,040	6,760	1,520	280	340	13.82
2 children under 18.....	36,220	2,280	8,800	7,200	4,960	7,220	4,660	680	140	280	14.28
3 or more under 18.....	72,100	4,800	17,760	15,520	10,040	14,980	7,440	1,020	200	340	13.79
45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	16,460	47,880	43,040	32,380	42,540	29,020	7,680	1,860	1,780	14.97
No children under 18.....	119,760	8,880	24,820	22,640	16,320	23,460	16,900	4,580	1,200	960	15.44
1 child under 18.....	39,160	2,880	8,220	8,100	6,260	6,600	4,980	1,360	440	320	14.68
2 children under 18.....	22,000	1,440	4,960	4,220	3,240	4,240	2,960	620	120	200	14.93
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	3,260	9,880	8,080	6,560	8,240	4,180	1,120	100	300	14.18
55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	8,520	24,180	20,980	14,600	20,300	12,500	3,760	1,040	880	14.32
No children under 18.....	65,820	5,320	13,840	12,920	8,520	12,660	8,400	2,860	680	620	14.81
1 child under 18.....	17,840	1,500	4,460	3,240	2,380	3,500	2,080	440	180	60	14.02
2 children under 18.....	9,280	740	1,980	1,840	1,680	1,600	960	280	60	140	14.53
3 or more under 18.....	13,820	960	3,900	2,980	2,020	2,540	1,060	180	120	60	12.89
65 years and over.....	63,080	8,180	18,100	12,320	7,140	8,400	6,160	2,060	380	340	11.57
No children under 18.....	44,100	5,460	11,820	8,540	5,260	5,960	4,920	1,580	320	240	12.22
1 child under 18.....	9,540	1,400	2,980	1,860	1,120	1,140	640	340	-	60	10.47
2 children under 18.....	4,660	560	1,760	860	360	640	380	60	40	-	9.56
3 or more under 18.....	4,780	760	1,540	1,060	400	660	220	80	20	40	9.83
Other marital status.....	208,500	33,740	59,120	40,700	22,140	27,180	16,840	3,900	940	4,040	10.65
No children under 18.....	173,180	29,460	49,240	32,940	18,200	21,980	13,600	3,140	860	3,760	10.41
1 child under 18.....	16,080	1,960	4,880	3,460	1,780	1,900	1,600	340	20	120	11.13
2 children under 18.....	9,280	1,200	2,460	1,880	860	1,760	780	140	40	160	11.89
3 or more under 18.....	9,980	1,120	2,540	2,420	1,300	1,540	860	180	20	-	11.25
Under 45 years old.....	101,220	13,180	28,140	20,080	10,860	14,940	9,540	1,580	420	2,460	11.50
No children under 18.....	84,020	11,500	23,440	16,300	9,000	12,200	7,560	1,320	420	2,280	11.32
1 child under 18.....	7,220	640	2,220	1,700	720	860	900	100	-	80	11.59
2 children under 18.....	4,560	500	1,180	880	420	920	440	120	-	100	12.63
3 or more under 18.....	5,400	540	1,300	1,200	720	960	640	40	-	-	13.05
45 years and over.....	107,800	20,560	30,980	20,520	11,280	12,240	7,300	2,220	520	1,580	9.82
No children under 18.....	89,160	17,960	25,800	16,640	9,200	9,780	6,040	1,820	440	1,480	9.52
1 child under 18.....	8,840	1,320	2,660	1,760	1,060	1,040	700	240	20	40	10.69
2 children under 18.....	4,720	700	1,280	1,000	440	840	340	20	40	60	11.25
3 or more under 18.....	4,580	580	1,240	1,220	580	580	220	140	20	-	11.43
Female head.....	504,220	68,820	142,400	101,540	57,700	73,980	45,860	8,400	2,620	3,400	11.43
No children under 18.....	295,560	42,000	81,060	57,980	31,600	41,720	30,020	6,600	1,980	2,600	11.52
1 child under 18.....	93,200	12,800	25,740	20,480	10,980	14,140	7,360	920	400	380	11.42
2 children under 18.....	58,940	6,000	16,380	11,440	6,820	8,420	3,940	620	140	180	11.47
3 or more under 18.....	61,520	8,020	19,220	11,640	8,300	9,700	4,040	260	100	240	10.96
Under 45 years old.....	270,460	35,820	77,400	54,660	30,800	41,960	23,620	3,900	840	1,960	11.42
No children under 18.....	136,920	19,560	37,800	26,780	13,860	19,460	14,340	3,000	680	1,440	11.44
1 child under 18.....	55,960	7,040	15,620	12,260	6,760	9,360	4,100	440	100	260	11.62
2 children under 18.....	34,620	3,660	10,380	7,380	4,340	5,900	2,540	280	20	120	11.67
3 or more under 18.....	42,960	5,560	13,600	8,240	5,320	7,240	2,640	180	40	140	10.87
45 years and over.....	233,760	33,000	65,000	46,880	27,400	32,020	21,740	4,500	1,780	1,440	11.44
No children under 18.....	158,640	22,440	48,260	31,200	17,740	22,280	15,680	3,600	1,300	1,160	11.59
1 child under 18.....	37,240	5,760	10,120	8,220	4,200	4,780	3,260	480	300	120	11.13
2 children under 18.....	19,320	2,340	6,000	4,060	2,480	2,520	1,400	340	120	60	11.09
3 or more under 18.....	18,560	2,460	5,620	3,400	2,980	2,460	1,400	80	60	100	11.19

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM											
All Classes											
All families.....	7,261,340	1,247,340	1,582,600	1,204,520	790,160	1,000,940	830,120	324,540	177,240	103,880	12.61
No children under 18.....	3,376,860	563,940	681,140	521,380	355,440	489,080	438,660	173,680	93,640	63,900	13.45
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	236,800	283,960	260,440	177,540	222,800	190,460	73,800	39,540	17,480	13.38
2 children under 18.....	1,093,880	171,360	240,020	188,560	123,260	156,720	119,480	49,400	28,780	11,300	12.94
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	275,240	387,480	234,140	127,820	132,340	86,520	27,660	15,280	11,200	9.62
Male head.....	6,259,860	1,042,520	1,350,420	1,044,500	691,440	876,020	724,660	287,540	156,100	86,660	12.82
No children under 18.....	2,693,360	444,280	532,520	411,220	286,780	395,700	351,440	144,080	76,900	50,440	13.69
1 child under 18.....	1,401,600	203,160	269,620	238,060	164,740	206,860	177,660	69,320	36,780	15,400	13.71
2 children under 18.....	1,011,160	150,580	218,660	175,680	119,520	148,160	113,240	47,340	27,740	10,240	13.23
3 or more under 18.....	1,153,740	244,500	309,620	219,540	120,400	125,300	82,320	26,900	14,680	10,580	9.90
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	837,320	1,177,500	948,000	640,800	811,940	676,860	269,100	145,580	62,900	13.40
No children under 18.....	2,126,760	270,720	390,760	334,240	246,720	344,540	313,760	123,020	68,160	28,840	15.38
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	190,300	275,320	229,600	160,060	200,600	171,700	67,600	35,940	14,340	13.25
2 children under 18.....	977,560	141,620	210,800	170,860	116,460	144,540	110,600	46,160	27,160	9,860	13.36
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,220	234,680	300,620	218,800	117,560	122,260	80,800	26,320	14,320	9,860	9.96
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	81,960	86,040	53,740	27,580	23,720	8,580	2,080	240	3,200	7.99
No children under 18.....	120,540	31,140	32,540	23,840	12,660	12,620	4,720	1,400	200	1,420	8.87
1 child under 18.....	113,220	33,280	35,900	19,800	10,680	8,600	3,100	460	40	1,360	7.65
2 children under 18.....	39,760	12,020	13,800	7,560	3,180	1,980	660	200	-	360	7.28
3 or more under 18.....	13,620	5,520	3,800	2,540	1,060	520	100	20	-	60	6.16
25 to 29 years old.....	567,540	134,920	174,120	127,360	80,040	81,020	47,280	12,200	3,660	6,940	10.33
No children under 18.....	196,360	33,000	41,860	33,880	26,520	31,020	20,660	5,180	1,420	2,820	12.73
1 child under 18.....	230,620	40,320	57,820	47,480	29,560	29,420	17,520	4,940	1,400	2,160	11.19
2 children under 18.....	148,040	32,740	44,300	28,900	16,620	14,980	7,060	1,520	700	1,220	9.09
3 or more under 18.....	92,520	28,860	30,140	17,100	7,340	5,600	2,040	560	140	740	7.33
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	132,120	181,640	141,440	95,900	115,140	82,860	28,180	11,020	9,480	12.34
No children under 18.....	173,180	26,200	32,620	26,980	20,480	29,420	23,720	8,160	2,640	2,960	14.37
1 child under 18.....	218,580	29,900	43,740	38,740	27,740	34,980	27,140	10,040	3,460	2,840	13.92
2 children under 18.....	199,200	28,320	42,980	35,840	26,300	30,680	21,800	7,500	4,020	1,760	13.33
3 or more under 18.....	206,820	47,700	62,300	39,680	21,880	20,060	10,200	2,480	900	1,920	8.89
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	193,460	278,220	238,160	167,660	219,540	191,180	30,260	44,740	16,460	14.43
No children under 18.....	294,200	37,240	49,980	41,640	32,240	46,180	47,820	21,260	9,800	5,040	16.86
1 child under 18.....	324,780	34,900	52,620	49,960	38,800	52,920	55,880	22,820	13,400	3,320	17.47
2 children under 18.....	327,080	32,700	56,020	53,920	41,360	56,580	46,520	22,640	13,440	3,900	16.79
3 or more under 18.....	493,620	88,620	119,400	92,640	54,260	61,860	40,960	13,540	8,100	4,240	11.21
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	131,200	204,440	178,640	127,060	176,060	164,320	72,060	44,140	12,980	15.86
No children under 18.....	424,640	41,900	66,060	60,760	49,140	73,040	73,600	34,020	20,340	5,780	18.64
1 child under 18.....	265,700	23,780	42,960	41,900	31,100	47,060	43,660	19,400	12,580	3,060	18.15
2 children under 18.....	176,540	20,360	32,640	29,240	20,600	28,500	25,220	10,980	7,080	1,920	15.73
3 or more under 18.....	243,980	45,160	62,780	46,740	26,180	27,460	21,640	7,660	4,140	2,220	10.88
55 to 64 years old.....	727,940	85,500	139,980	117,720	82,980	113,000	108,940	45,120	26,700	7,900	15.51
No children under 18.....	461,100	43,260	77,900	70,880	53,700	77,340	78,680	33,280	20,480	5,580	17.83
1 child under 18.....	139,220	18,200	28,980	23,260	16,600	20,360	18,080	7,720	3,900	1,120	14.09
2 children under 18.....	65,340	10,260	15,700	11,360	6,380	9,620	7,460	2,500	1,460	600	12.32
3 or more under 18.....	63,180	13,780	17,400	12,220	6,300	5,680	4,720	1,620	860	600	9.55
65 years and over.....	549,160	78,160	113,060	90,940	59,620	83,460	73,700	29,200	15,080	5,940	13.92
No children under 18.....	456,740	57,980	89,800	76,260	50,980	72,920	64,560	25,720	13,280	5,240	14.67
1 child under 18.....	54,340	9,320	13,100	8,460	5,580	7,260	6,120	2,220	1,160	520	11.80
2 children under 18.....	21,600	5,220	5,360	3,540	2,020	2,200	1,880	820	460	100	9.74
3 or more under 18.....	16,480	5,040	4,800	2,680	1,040	1,080	1,140	440	180	80	7.79
Other marital status.....	689,860	205,200	172,920	96,500	50,640	64,080	47,800	18,440	10,520	23,760	8.20
No children under 18.....	566,600	173,560	141,760	76,980	40,060	51,160	37,680	15,060	8,740	21,600	7.99
1 child under 18.....	56,140	12,860	14,300	8,460	4,680	6,260	5,960	1,720	840	1,060	9.72
2 children under 18.....	33,600	8,960	7,860	5,320	3,060	3,620	2,640	1,180	580	380	5.37
3 or more under 18.....	39,520	9,820	9,000	5,740	2,840	3,040	1,520	480	360	720	3.16
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	57,400	50,100	27,900	13,800	16,640	11,780	3,980	2,640	11,480	7.97
No children under 18.....	149,800	44,380	38,480	20,560	9,900	11,980	8,980	3,060	2,140	10,320	7.60
1 child under 18.....	17,900	4,320	4,560	3,200	1,240	1,960	1,480	440	100	600	9.25
2 children under 18.....	13,240	4,200	3,120	1,600	1,360	1,340	820	400	260	140	8.27
3 or more under 18.....	14,780	4,500	3,940	2,540	1,300	1,360	500	80	140	420	7.90
45 years and over.....	494,140	147,800	122,820	68,600	36,840	47,440	36,020	14,460	7,880	12,280	8.29
No children under 18.....	416,800	129,180	108,280	56,420	30,160	39,180	29,700	12,000	6,600	11,280	8.06
1 child under 18.....	38,240	5,540	9,740	5,260	3,440	4,300	4,490	1,280	740	460	10.08
2 children under 18.....	20,860	4,760	4,740	3,720	1,700	2,280	1,820	780	320	240	10.25
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	5,320	5,060	3,200	1,540	1,680	1,020	400	220	300	8.55
Female head.....	1,001,480	204,320	232,180	160,020	98,720	124,920	105,460	37,000	21,140	17,220	11.22
No children under 18.....	683,500	119,660	148,620	110,160	69,660	93,380	82,220	29,600	16,740	13,460	12.53
1 child under 18.....	141,320	33,640	34,340	22,380	12,900	15,940	12,800	4,480	2,760	2,080	9.87
2 children under 18.....	82,720	20,780	21,360	12,880	8,740	8,560	6,240	2,060	1,040	1,060	9.19
3 or more under 18.....	98,940	30,740	27,860	14,600	7,420	7,040	4,200	860	600	620	7.36
Under 45 years old.....	236,400	63,740	57,620	36,060	21,440	24,620	17,680	5,440	2,980	6,320	8.93
No children under 18.....	92,500	21,580	17,900	13,720	8,780	12,160	9,240	3,100	1,460	4,560	11.14
1 child under 18.....	46,840	12,260	11,840	7,140	4,040	4,780	3,880	1,280	620	1,000	9.00
2 children under 18.....	40,180	10,580	10,200	6,360	4,400	4,040	2,480	660	600	860	8.95
3 or more under 18.....	56,880	19,320	17,680	8,840	4,220	3,640	2,080	400	300	400	7.02
45 years and over.....	765,080	141,080	174,560	123,960	77,280	100,300	87,780	31,560	18,160	10,400	11.99
No children under 18.....	591,000	98,080	130,720	96,440	60,680	81,220	72,980	26,500	15,280	8,900	12.73
1 child under 18.....	94,480	21,380	22,500	15,240	8,660	11,160	8,920	3,200	2,140	1,080	10.43
2 children under 18.....	42,540	10,200	11,160	6,520	4,340	4,520	3,760	1,400	440	200	9.41
3 or more under 18.....	37,060	11,420	10,180	5,760	3,200	3,400	2,120	460	300	220	7.94

TYPES OF FAMILIES

185

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.											
White											
All families.....	6,707,060	987,020	1,424,520	1,158,920	776,620	988,860	824,380	323,460	176,960	96,320	13.57
No children under 18.....	3,114,380	413,900	609,340	500,340	350,520	483,060	430,720	178,060	98,480	59,960	14.55
1 child under 18.....	1,448,660	182,600	295,020	252,800	175,060	220,120	189,260	78,640	39,540	16,120	14.18
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	135,060	221,320	183,280	126,660	155,700	118,740	49,140	28,760	10,540	13.67
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	205,460	298,840	223,000	124,380	129,980	85,660	27,620	15,180	9,700	10.64
Male head.....	5,826,020	808,620	1,221,840	1,005,840	680,440	866,020	720,180	286,640	155,820	80,620	13.69
No children under 18.....	2,497,460	337,340	476,040	394,060	288,120	390,660	349,400	143,600	76,740	47,500	14.81
1 child under 18.....	1,322,800	162,020	265,900	231,060	162,480	204,520	176,560	69,200	36,780	14,280	14.40
2 children under 18.....	958,680	121,660	203,260	171,240	118,200	147,800	112,620	47,080	27,720	9,600	13.87
3 or more under 18.....	1,047,080	187,600	276,640	209,480	117,640	123,540	81,600	26,760	14,580	9,240	10.81
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	648,260	1,067,820	915,020	631,120	803,880	672,840	268,860	145,340	58,220	14.20
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	198,920	348,340	321,280	243,020	340,920	312,060	128,640	68,040	27,040	16.81
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	152,760	253,700	223,020	157,960	198,660	170,640	67,480	35,940	13,240	14.52
2 children under 18.....	929,280	115,240	196,240	166,420	115,220	143,720	110,020	45,960	27,140	9,320	13.96
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,920	181,340	269,540	204,300	114,920	120,580	80,120	26,280	14,220	8,620	10.84
Under 25 years old.....	260,960	64,520	79,420	52,180	27,420	23,660	8,580	2,040	240	2,900	8.56
No children under 18.....	110,380	24,420	30,040	23,180	12,560	12,600	4,720	1,360	200	1,300	9.52
1 child under 18.....	105,320	27,820	34,080	19,420	10,660	8,560	3,100	460	40	1,180	8.06
2 children under 18.....	34,720	8,740	12,320	7,320	3,140	1,980	660	200	-	360	7.93
3 or more under 18.....	10,540	3,540	2,980	2,260	1,060	520	100	20	-	60	7.35
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	105,980	160,300	124,200	79,100	80,500	47,160	12,120	3,620	5,460	11.12
No children under 18.....	180,880	24,260	36,940	32,860	26,220	30,720	20,640	5,180	1,420	2,640	13.75
1 child under 18.....	220,500	34,580	54,760	45,700	29,580	29,280	17,440	4,920	1,400	2,040	11.63
2 children under 18.....	139,260	27,220	41,980	28,240	16,480	14,980	7,060	1,460	700	1,140	9.48
3 or more under 18.....	78,800	19,920	26,820	16,400	7,020	5,520	2,020	560	100	640	8.10
30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	103,640	165,400	137,300	94,520	114,420	82,540	28,060	10,980	8,700	13.12
No children under 18.....	156,640	17,020	27,680	25,560	20,100	29,160	23,640	5,160	2,640	2,680	16.17
1 child under 18.....	208,980	24,580	41,080	38,000	27,420	34,720	27,020	10,040	3,460	2,660	14.43
2 children under 18.....	191,700	24,020	40,660	35,400	26,020	30,660	21,760	7,420	4,020	1,740	13.78
3 or more under 18.....	188,240	38,020	55,980	38,340	20,980	19,880	10,120	2,440	860	1,620	9.44
35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	146,760	248,080	228,520	164,940	217,400	190,080	80,160	44,720	15,080	15.62
No children under 18.....	262,820	22,740	38,780	38,520	32,420	47,380	47,360	21,220	9,800	4,600	18.98
1 child under 18.....	307,420	26,320	47,520	47,900	38,420	52,460	55,600	22,760	13,400	2,940	18.46
2 children under 18.....	316,240	27,340	52,560	52,840	40,980	56,360	46,320	22,640	13,420	3,780	17.37
3 or more under 18.....	449,260	70,860	109,120	89,260	53,120	61,200	40,800	13,540	8,100	3,760	11.92
45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,080	99,380	182,640	171,020	125,060	173,800	163,140	71,940	44,100	12,000	17.00
No children under 18.....	397,920	28,660	56,060	57,840	48,340	72,240	73,100	33,940	20,320	5,420	19.96
1 child under 18.....	252,780	18,200	38,220	40,580	30,640	45,560	43,620	19,400	12,580	2,980	19.05
2 children under 18.....	168,220	16,340	30,240	28,440	20,400	28,140	25,000	10,940	7,080	1,640	16.53
3 or more under 18.....	224,160	36,180	56,120	44,160	25,680	26,860	21,420	7,660	4,120	1,960	11.63
55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	68,120	128,300	113,520	81,380	111,620	108,000	44,960	26,700	7,480	16.43
No children under 18.....	442,660	34,840	72,420	68,800	52,900	76,540	78,180	33,140	20,480	5,360	18.53
1 child under 18.....	130,320	14,600	26,700	22,280	16,160	20,060	17,880	7,720	3,900	1,020	14.88
2 children under 18.....	60,960	8,280	14,160	10,900	6,240	9,460	7,380	2,480	1,460	600	13.05
3 or more under 18.....	56,140	10,400	15,020	11,540	6,080	5,560	4,560	1,620	860	500	10.54
65 years and over.....	516,000	59,860	108,680	88,280	58,700	82,480	73,340	29,080	14,980	5,600	14.79
No children under 18.....	436,960	46,980	84,420	74,520	50,480	72,280	64,420	25,640	13,180	5,040	15.49
1 child under 18.....	48,080	6,660	11,240	8,140	5,260	7,020	5,980	2,180	1,160	420	13.14
2 children under 18.....	18,180	3,300	4,820	3,280	1,960	2,140	1,840	620	460	60	11.70
3 or more under 18.....	12,780	2,920	3,700	2,340	980	1,040	1,100	440	180	80	9.14
Other marital status.....	615,160	160,360	154,020	90,820	49,320	62,140	47,340	18,280	10,480	22,400	8.92
No children under 18.....	509,200	138,420	127,700	72,780	39,100	49,740	37,340	14,960	8,700	20,460	8.65
1 child under 18.....	49,400	9,260	12,200	8,040	4,520	5,860	5,920	1,720	840	1,040	11.19
2 children under 18.....	29,400	6,420	7,020	4,820	2,980	3,580	2,600	1,120	580	280	10.66
3 or more under 18.....	27,160	6,260	7,100	5,180	2,720	2,960	1,480	480	360	620	9.44
Under 45 years old.....	164,660	40,520	40,500	25,640	13,260	15,880	11,580	3,920	2,600	10,760	9.00
No children under 18.....	126,800	31,520	31,400	18,820	9,500	11,500	8,780	3,040	2,100	9,640	8.77
1 child under 18.....	15,300	3,140	3,620	3,060	1,200	1,680	1,480	440	100	580	10.48
2 children under 18.....	11,560	3,120	2,700	1,500	1,320	1,340	820	360	260	140	9.30
3 or more under 18.....	11,500	2,740	2,780	2,260	1,240	1,360	500	80	140	400	9.57
45 years and over.....	450,500	119,840	113,520	65,180	36,060	46,260	35,760	14,360	7,880	11,640	8.89
No children under 18.....	382,900	106,900	96,800	53,960	29,600	38,240	28,560	11,920	6,600	10,820	8.61
1 child under 18.....	34,100	6,120	8,580	4,980	3,320	4,180	4,440	1,280	740	460	11.63
2 children under 18.....	17,840	3,300	4,320	3,320	1,660	2,240	1,780	760	320	140	11.35
3 or more under 18.....	15,660	3,520	4,320	2,920	1,480	1,600	980	400	220	220	9.36
Female head.....	881,040	128,400	202,680	153,080	96,180	122,840	104,200	36,820	21,140	15,700	12.82
No children under 18.....	616,920	76,560	133,300	106,280	68,400	92,400	81,320	29,460	16,740	12,460	13.85
1 child under 18.....	120,860	20,580	29,120	21,240	12,580	15,600	12,700	4,440	2,760	1,840	11.81
2 children under 18.....	70,520	13,400	18,060	12,040	8,460	8,400	6,120	2,060	1,040	940	10.88
3 or more under 18.....	72,740	17,860	22,200	13,520	6,740	6,440	4,060	860	600	460	8.62
Under 45 years old.....	188,200	33,180	45,500	33,480	20,600	23,880	17,200	5,440	2,980	5,940	11.36
No children under 18.....	70,560	7,280	12,940	12,540	8,440	11,880	8,980	3,100	1,460	4,040	14.83
1 child under 18.....	38,680	7,160	9,680	6,620	3,920	4,760	3,780	1,280	820	860	11.06
2 children under 18.....	34,220	6,880	8,380	6,020	4,380	4,020	2,480	660	600	800	10.70
3 or more under 18.....	44,640	11,660	14,500	8,300	3,860	3,220	1,960	400	300	240	8.07
45 years and over.....	692,840	95,220	157,180	119,600	75,580	98,960	87,000	31,380	18,160	9,760	13.23
No children under 18.....	546,260	69,280	120,360	93,740	59,960	80,520	72,340	26,360	15,280	8,420	13.73
1 child under 18.....	82,180	13,420	19,440	14,620	8,660	10,840	8,920	3,160	2,140	980	12.15
2 children under 18.....	36,300	6,520	9,680	6,020	4,080	4,380	3,640	1,400	440	140	11.06
3 or more under 18.....	28,100	6,000	7,700	5,220	2,880	3,220	2,100	460	300	220	9.73

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	554,280	310,320	158,080	45,600	13,540	12,080	5,740	1,080	280	7,560	3.90
No children under 18.....	262,480	150,040	71,600	21,040	5,920	6,020	2,940	620	160	3,940	3.61
1 child under 18.....	99,260	54,200	28,940	8,140	2,580	2,680	1,200	160	-	1,360	4.02
2 children under 18.....	64,680	36,800	18,700	5,280	1,600	1,020	740	260	20	760	3.90
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	69,780	38,640	11,140	3,440	2,960	860	40	100	1,500	4.03
Male head.....	433,840	233,900	128,580	38,660	11,000	10,000	4,480	900	280	6,040	4.07
No children under 18.....	195,900	106,940	56,480	17,180	4,660	5,040	2,040	480	160	2,940	4.01
1 child under 18.....	78,800	41,140	23,720	7,000	2,260	2,840	1,100	120	-	1,120	4.22
2 children under 18.....	52,480	28,920	15,400	4,440	1,320	860	620	260	20	640	3.98
3 or more under 18.....	106,660	56,900	32,980	10,060	2,760	1,760	720	40	100	1,340	4.13
Married, wife present.....	359,140	189,080	109,680	32,980	9,680	8,060	4,020	740	240	4,680	4.19
No children under 18.....	138,500	71,800	42,420	12,960	3,700	3,620	1,700	380	120	1,800	4.26
1 child under 18.....	72,060	37,540	21,620	6,580	2,100	1,940	1,060	120	-	1,100	4.23
2 children under 18.....	48,280	25,380	14,560	3,940	1,240	820	580	200	20	540	4.02
3 or more under 18.....	100,300	53,340	31,080	9,500	2,840	1,680	680	40	100	1,240	4.14
Under 25 years old.....	26,180	17,440	6,620	1,560	160	60	-	40	-	300	3.21
No children under 18.....	10,160	6,720	2,500	660	100	20	-	40	-	120	3.24
1 child under 18.....	7,900	5,460	1,680	380	20	40	-	-	-	180	3.03
2 children under 18.....	5,040	3,280	1,480	240	40	-	-	-	-	-	3.34
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	1,980	820	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.89
25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	28,940	13,820	3,160	940	520	120	80	40	480	3.61
No children under 18.....	15,480	8,740	4,920	1,020	300	300	20	-	-	180	3.88
1 child under 18.....	10,120	5,740	3,060	780	180	140	80	20	-	120	3.85
2 children under 18.....	8,780	5,520	2,320	660	140	-	-	60	-	80	3.44
3 or more under 18.....	13,720	8,940	3,520	700	320	80	20	-	40	100	3.31
30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	28,480	16,240	4,140	1,380	720	320	120	40	780	4.02
No children under 18.....	16,540	9,180	4,940	1,420	380	260	80	-	-	260	3.93
1 child under 18.....	9,600	5,320	2,660	740	320	260	120	-	-	180	3.93
2 children under 18.....	7,500	4,300	2,320	440	280	20	40	80	-	20	3.65
3 or more under 18.....	18,580	9,680	6,320	1,540	400	180	80	40	40	300	4.22
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	46,700	30,140	9,640	2,720	2,140	1,100	100	20	1,380	4.46
No children under 18.....	31,380	14,500	11,200	3,120	820	800	460	40	-	440	4.93
1 child under 18.....	17,360	8,580	5,200	2,060	580	460	280	60	-	340	4.46
2 children under 18.....	10,840	5,560	3,460	1,080	380	220	200	-	20	120	4.50
3 or more under 18.....	34,360	18,260	10,280	3,880	1,140	660	160	-	-	480	4.14
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	31,820	21,800	7,620	1,960	2,260	1,180	120	40	980	4.85
No children under 18.....	26,720	13,240	8,000	2,920	800	800	500	80	20	360	4.48
1 child under 18.....	12,920	5,580	4,740	1,320	460	500	240	-	-	80	5.59
2 children under 18.....	8,320	4,020	2,400	800	200	360	220	40	-	280	4.50
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	8,980	6,660	2,580	500	600	220	-	20	260	5.10
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	17,980	11,680	4,200	1,600	1,380	940	160	-	420	5.05
No children under 18.....	18,440	8,420	5,480	2,080	800	600	500	140	-	220	5.13
1 child under 18.....	7,900	3,600	2,280	980	440	300	200	-	-	100	5.16
2 children under 18.....	4,380	1,980	1,540	460	140	160	80	20	-	-	5.18
3 or more under 18.....	7,040	3,380	2,380	660	220	120	160	-	-	100	4.69
65 years and over.....	33,160	18,300	9,380	2,660	920	980	360	120	100	340	3.98
No children under 18.....	19,780	11,000	5,380	1,740	500	640	140	80	100	200	3.95
1 child under 18.....	6,260	3,260	1,660	350	300	240	140	40	-	100	4.22
2 children under 18.....	3,420	1,920	1,040	260	60	60	40	-	-	40	3.90
3 or more under 18.....	3,700	2,120	1,100	340	60	40	40	-	-	-	3.86
Other marital status.....	74,700	44,840	18,900	5,680	1,320	1,940	460	160	40	1,360	3.59
No children under 18.....	57,400	35,140	14,060	4,200	960	1,420	340	100	40	1,140	3.50
1 child under 18.....	6,740	3,600	2,100	420	160	400	40	-	-	20	4.17
2 children under 18.....	4,200	2,540	840	500	60	40	40	60	-	100	3.54
3 or more under 18.....	6,360	3,560	1,900	560	120	80	40	-	-	100	3.90
Under 45 years old.....	31,060	16,880	9,600	2,260	540	760	200	60	40	720	3.99
No children under 18.....	23,500	12,660	7,080	1,740	400	480	200	20	40	680	3.94
1 child under 18.....	2,600	1,180	940	140	40	280	-	-	-	20	5.09
2 children under 18.....	1,680	1,080	420	100	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,280	1,760	1,160	280	60	-	-	-	-	20	4.13
45 years and over.....	43,640	27,960	9,300	3,420	780	1,180	260	100	-	640	3.34
No children under 18.....	33,900	22,280	6,980	2,460	560	940	140	80	-	460	3.25
1 child under 18.....	4,140	2,420	1,160	280	120	120	40	-	-	-	3.78
2 children under 18.....	2,520	1,460	420	400	40	40	20	-	-	100	3.64
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	1,800	740	280	60	80	40	-	-	60	3.67
Female head.....	120,440	76,420	29,500	6,940	2,540	2,060	1,260	180	-	1,520	3.39
No children under 18.....	66,580	43,100	15,620	3,880	1,280	980	900	160	-	1,000	3.30
1 child under 18.....	20,460	13,060	5,220	1,140	320	340	100	40	-	240	3.37
2 children under 18.....	12,200	7,980	3,300	840	280	160	120	-	-	120	3.59
3 or more under 18.....	21,200	12,880	5,660	1,080	680	600	140	-	-	160	3.58
Under 45 years old.....	48,200	30,560	12,120	2,580	840	740	480	-	-	880	3.37
No children under 18.....	21,840	14,300	4,960	1,180	340	280	260	-	-	520	3.23
1 child under 18.....	8,160	5,100	2,160	520	120	20	100	-	-	140	3.43
2 children under 18.....	5,960	3,700	1,620	340	20	20	-	-	-	60	3.49
3 or more under 18.....	12,240	7,460	3,180	540	360	420	120	-	-	160	3.55
45 years and over.....	72,240	45,860	17,380	4,360	1,700	1,340	780	180	-	640	3.40
No children under 18.....	44,740	28,800	10,360	2,700	920	700	640	140	-	480	3.34
1 child under 18.....	12,300	7,960	3,060	620	200	320	-	40	-	100	3.33
2 children under 18.....	6,240	3,680	1,480	500	260	140	120	-	-	60	3.70
3 or more under 18.....	8,960	5,420	2,480	540	320	160	20	-	-	-	3.63

TYPES OF FAMILIES

187

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM											
All Classes											
All families.....	7,076,900	2,334,180	1,704,820	998,760	509,580	592,060	388,860	156,540	105,340	286,760	7.61
No children under 18.....	2,785,920	797,980	630,260	410,040	224,020	281,500	196,780	83,400	58,580	103,360	8.81
1 child under 18.....	1,386,280	446,420	336,860	200,520	103,560	116,540	73,760	30,620	18,000	60,000	7.72
2 children under 18.....	1,095,700	361,160	276,240	157,900	76,900	87,380	53,720	20,540	14,140	47,720	7.45
3 or more under 18.....	1,809,000	728,620	461,460	230,900	105,100	106,640	64,500	21,980	14,620	75,680	5.00
Male head.....	6,527,140	2,129,460	1,591,640	928,840	471,380	544,940	354,320	142,400	94,600	269,560	7.64
No children under 18.....	2,480,300	707,000	567,640	366,980	199,080	249,860	172,440	73,260	50,640	93,500	8.78
1 child under 18.....	1,294,440	408,460	317,960	188,680	97,720	110,120	69,340	28,560	16,420	57,180	7.80
2 children under 18.....	1,087,620	336,740	263,280	151,180	73,100	83,000	51,220	19,340	13,420	46,340	7.52
3 or more under 18.....	1,714,780	677,260	442,760	222,100	101,480	101,960	61,320	21,240	14,120	72,540	6.12
Married, wife present.....	5,805,160	1,864,400	1,428,440	835,860	423,540	487,320	315,900	125,040	82,940	241,720	7.71
No children under 18.....	1,928,560	510,940	443,120	294,580	160,940	204,360	141,980	59,420	41,240	71,980	9.21
1 child under 18.....	1,224,080	382,220	302,360	179,760	93,280	104,480	65,320	26,960	15,340	54,360	7.85
2 children under 18.....	992,540	319,340	253,640	145,240	70,720	79,740	49,060	18,300	12,820	44,680	7.56
3 or more under 18.....	1,658,980	651,900	429,320	216,280	98,600	98,740	59,540	20,360	13,540	70,700	6.16
Under 25 years old.....	280,080	158,940	65,900	23,980	6,660	6,220	2,200	880	420	12,880	3.70
No children under 18.....	112,860	62,620	26,180	10,200	3,680	3,480	1,040	380	120	5,160	3.80
1 child under 18.....	104,800	57,820	25,740	9,560	3,400	1,920	720	300	100	5,240	3.80
2 children under 18.....	43,680	26,800	10,180	3,100	1,140	500	380	200	60	1,820	3.48
3 or more under 18.....	18,740	12,200	3,800	1,120	440	320	60	-	140	660	3.20
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	254,360	146,360	67,140	24,280	21,740	8,860	2,860	2,060	27,600	4.82
No children under 18.....	129,060	54,520	33,880	16,840	6,740	6,700	2,120	720	720	6,820	5.47
1 child under 18.....	166,680	70,880	46,180	22,380	7,700	7,020	2,660	860	720	8,280	5.40
2 children under 18.....	141,520	64,540	39,360	16,800	6,340	4,940	2,740	740	300	6,760	4.87
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	64,420	27,940	11,120	3,500	3,080	1,340	540	320	5,740	3.86
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	246,080	167,580	84,800	36,340	34,840	17,560	4,940	3,020	30,760	5.04
No children under 18.....	97,900	36,240	25,240	14,120	5,680	6,060	3,980	1,440	520	4,620	6.56
1 child under 18.....	135,220	47,100	36,560	19,440	9,560	9,180	4,380	1,320	820	6,860	6.84
2 children under 18.....	155,680	54,620	43,740	22,860	10,340	9,860	4,660	1,000	760	7,840	6.71
3 or more under 18.....	237,120	108,120	62,040	28,380	10,760	9,740	4,540	1,180	920	11,440	4.88
35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,480	435,340	334,900	198,660	96,320	105,080	65,600	22,660	14,360	57,560	7.50
No children under 18.....	191,460	63,400	44,000	26,900	14,360	16,760	11,500	4,160	2,920	7,460	7.75
1 child under 18.....	227,560	62,720	55,640	36,940	18,420	21,980	13,460	5,620	2,340	10,380	8.62
2 children under 18.....	266,500	71,060	66,160	44,980	21,220	25,100	16,400	5,220	3,960	12,400	8.73
3 or more under 18.....	644,960	238,160	169,100	89,840	42,320	41,240	24,240	7,600	5,140	27,320	6.59
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	349,560	326,860	204,940	114,060	136,500	92,140	38,020	25,220	54,860	9.00
No children under 18.....	377,060	81,120	84,620	59,780	34,740	46,220	32,180	14,240	9,480	14,680	10.79
1 child under 18.....	286,780	62,580	67,260	46,180	28,660	33,200	22,420	9,160	5,840	11,480	10.85
2 children under 18.....	226,480	53,820	55,660	36,020	19,920	25,020	16,460	6,320	4,780	9,880	9.39
3 or more under 18.....	451,840	152,040	119,320	62,960	31,140	32,060	22,080	8,300	5,120	18,820	7.20
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	248,000	234,360	155,620	88,080	110,280	74,740	33,080	21,720	38,240	9.60
No children under 18.....	525,920	102,420	118,020	87,620	50,800	67,320	46,160	20,080	14,360	18,740	11.38
1 child under 18.....	212,620	50,940	50,400	33,060	19,480	22,340	15,780	7,120	4,060	9,440	9.54
2 children under 18.....	118,340	33,820	29,020	16,620	9,080	10,440	7,040	3,800	1,840	4,680	8.29
3 or more under 18.....	144,640	55,820	36,920	18,320	8,720	10,180	5,760	2,080	1,460	5,380	6.37
65 years and over.....	672,140	177,120	152,480	100,720	55,800	72,660	54,800	22,600	16,140	19,820	9.39
No children under 18.....	494,700	110,620	111,180	79,120	44,940	57,820	45,000	18,400	13,120	14,500	10.66
1 child under 18.....	90,420	30,180	20,580	12,200	6,060	8,840	5,900	2,520	1,460	2,680	7.88
2 children under 18.....	43,940	15,180	10,520	4,660	3,080	3,880	2,380	1,020	1,120	1,300	7.28
3 or more under 18.....	43,680	21,140	10,200	4,540	1,720	2,120	1,520	660	440	1,340	4.51
Other marital status.....	721,980	265,060	163,200	92,980	47,840	57,620	38,420	17,360	11,660	27,840	7.01
No children under 18.....	551,740	196,060	124,520	72,300	38,140	45,500	30,460	13,840	9,400	21,920	7.27
1 child under 18.....	70,360	26,240	15,600	8,920	4,440	4,920	4,020	1,600	1,080	2,820	6.91
2 children under 18.....	44,080	17,400	9,640	5,940	2,380	3,260	2,160	1,040	600	1,660	6.48
3 or more under 18.....	55,800	25,360	13,440	5,820	2,880	3,220	1,780	880	580	1,840	5.10
Under 45 years old.....	205,800	84,740	48,280	25,640	12,260	12,780	6,840	2,980	2,240	10,040	5.86
No children under 18.....	151,040	59,560	35,520	19,260	9,760	10,160	5,060	2,240	1,820	7,660	6.21
1 child under 18.....	20,780	9,020	4,840	2,560	920	1,100	720	360	240	1,020	5.39
2 children under 18.....	14,360	6,220	3,280	1,900	560	760	560	280	140	660	5.46
3 or more under 18.....	19,620	9,940	4,640	1,920	1,020	760	500	100	40	700	4.25
45 years and over.....	516,180	180,320	114,920	67,840	35,580	44,840	31,580	14,380	9,420	17,800	7.50
No children under 18.....	400,700	136,500	89,000	58,040	28,380	35,340	25,400	11,600	7,580	13,860	7.70
1 child under 18.....	49,580	17,220	10,760	6,360	3,520	4,540	3,300	1,240	840	1,800	7.60
2 children under 18.....	29,720	11,180	6,360	4,040	1,820	2,500	1,600	760	460	1,000	7.00
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	15,420	8,800	3,900	1,860	2,460	1,280	780	540	1,140	5.69
Female head.....	549,760	204,720	113,180	69,920	38,200	47,120	34,540	14,140	10,740	17,200	7.22
No children under 18.....	305,620	90,980	62,620	43,160	24,940	31,640	24,340	10,140	7,940	9,860	9.04
1 child under 18.....	91,840	37,960	18,900	11,840	5,840	6,420	4,420	2,060	1,580	2,820	6.23
2 children under 18.....	58,080	24,420	12,960	6,720	3,800	4,380	2,500	1,200	720	1,380	6.02
3 or more under 18.....	94,220	51,360	18,700	8,200	3,620	4,680	3,280	740	500	3,140	3.93
Under 45 years old.....	111,560	59,540	21,100	10,120	5,420	5,800	4,060	1,440	580	4,000	4.02
No children under 18.....	27,320	13,040	5,000	2,080	1,600	1,500	740	340	140	1,240	4.50
1 child under 18.....	18,960	9,980	3,560	2,060	1,100	540	740	180	100	700	4.07
2 children under 18.....	17,920	8,640	3,520	1,780	1,040	1,480	520	200	100	540	4.57
3 or more under 18.....	47,360	27,880	9,020	4,100	1,680	1,780	1,020	320	40	1,520	3.61
45 years and over.....	438,200	145,180	92,080	59,800	32,780	41,320	30,480	12,700	10,160	13,200	8.16
No children under 18.....	278,300	77,940	57,620	41,080	23,340	30,140	22,560	9,400	7,600	9,620	9.44
1 child under 18.....	72,880	27,980	15,340	9,780	4,740	5,880	3,680	1,880	1,480	2,120	6.91
2 children under 18.....	40,160	15,780	9,440	4,840	2,760	2,900	1,980	1,000	620	840	6.56
3 or more under 18.....	46,860	23,480	9,680	4,100	1,940	2,900	2,260	420	460	1,620	4.32

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--RURAL--FARM--Con.											
White											
All families.....	6,069,640	1,589,380	1,542,200	963,300	498,260	581,280	384,600	154,940	104,500	251,180	8.78
No children under 18.....	2,445,440	542,180	578,380	398,660	220,640	277,620	195,240	82,760	58,280	91,680	10.21
1 child under 18.....	1,206,280	311,800	310,180	194,640	101,360	114,460	73,060	30,360	17,860	53,100	8.78
2 children under 18.....	956,200	258,860	253,200	152,900	75,140	85,700	53,020	20,320	13,940	43,120	8.40
3 or more under 18.....	1,461,780	477,140	400,440	217,100	101,120	103,500	63,280	21,500	14,420	63,280	7.27
Male head.....	5,635,580	1,475,840	1,443,640	895,800	460,920	555,460	350,720	140,920	93,800	237,480	8.74
No children under 18.....	2,181,780	484,660	520,500	356,780	195,980	246,320	171,240	72,660	50,380	83,260	10.12
1 child under 18.....	1,136,980	291,360	294,040	183,360	95,640	108,540	68,700	28,300	16,280	50,760	8.78
2 children under 18.....	913,260	246,240	242,380	146,760	71,520	81,460	50,600	19,120	13,220	41,960	8.41
3 or more under 18.....	1,403,560	453,580	386,720	209,900	97,780	99,140	60,180	20,840	13,920	61,500	7.31
Married, wife present.....	5,023,320	1,293,900	1,296,340	807,800	414,440	479,060	312,740	123,720	82,260	213,060	8.79
No children under 18.....	1,702,140	343,740	405,880	286,900	158,760	201,660	140,980	58,980	41,060	64,180	10.71
1 child under 18.....	1,079,440	274,880	280,360	174,920	91,320	103,080	64,700	26,700	15,200	48,280	8.79
2 children under 18.....	878,120	235,680	234,000	141,120	69,280	78,300	48,520	18,080	12,620	40,520	8.41
3 or more under 18.....	1,363,620	439,600	376,100	204,860	95,080	96,020	58,540	19,960	13,380	60,080	7.32
Under 25 years old.....	209,460	101,020	57,940	23,080	8,500	5,880	2,080	880	380	9,700	4.44
No children under 18.....	86,200	40,340	23,060	9,940	3,660	3,340	1,040	380	120	4,320	4.63
1 child under 18.....	86,360	39,720	23,400	9,180	3,340	1,800	640	300	100	3,880	4.44
2 children under 18.....	30,820	15,940	8,540	2,920	1,100	440	380	200	60	1,240	4.14
3 or more under 18.....	10,080	5,020	2,940	1,040	400	300	20	-	100	260	4.39
25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	175,300	133,180	65,120	23,700	21,060	8,820	2,640	2,020	23,500	6.03
No children under 18.....	103,460	34,460	30,320	16,380	6,620	6,520	2,120	680	680	5,680	6.88
1 child under 18.....	145,960	54,340	43,760	21,960	7,620	6,920	2,660	800	720	7,180	6.22
2 children under 18.....	121,040	48,900	35,240	16,340	6,160	4,740	2,700	700	300	5,960	5.73
3 or more under 18.....	84,880	37,600	23,860	10,440	3,800	2,880	1,340	460	320	4,680	5.02
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	175,260	154,280	82,500	35,340	34,320	17,360	4,900	2,860	27,580	7.03
No children under 18.....	78,540	21,240	22,320	13,500	5,540	6,080	3,940	1,400	520	4,160	8.08
1 child under 18.....	120,800	36,000	34,440	19,180	9,260	9,080	4,340	1,320	780	6,400	7.58
2 children under 18.....	141,300	43,480	41,720	22,600	10,180	9,720	4,620	1,000	720	7,260	7.32
3 or more under 18.....	193,680	74,540	55,800	27,220	10,360	9,500	4,460	1,180	860	9,760	6.06
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	305,580	304,560	192,560	94,720	103,440	65,160	22,440	14,200	51,640	8.53
No children under 18.....	151,980	33,600	37,160	26,160	14,060	16,400	11,340	4,100	2,880	6,280	9.90
1 child under 18.....	201,960	43,260	51,800	36,280	18,180	21,700	13,360	5,620	2,340	9,420	9.67
2 children under 18.....	244,820	35,100	62,740	43,960	21,080	24,800	16,400	5,220	3,880	11,640	9.40
3 or more under 18.....	555,540	173,620	152,860	86,160	41,400	40,540	24,060	7,500	5,100	24,300	7.51
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	244,480	294,700	197,740	111,740	134,900	91,380	37,640	25,140	49,020	10.25
No children under 18.....	337,300	52,760	77,080	59,100	34,480	45,840	32,040	14,200	9,440	13,360	12.27
1 child under 18.....	261,600	45,020	62,860	44,780	25,080	33,000	22,300	9,120	5,840	10,580	11.47
2 children under 18.....	206,080	40,720	51,020	35,180	19,120	24,760	15,240	6,140	4,740	9,160	10.46
3 or more under 18.....	381,760	105,980	103,720	59,680	30,060	31,300	21,800	8,180	5,120	15,920	8.21
55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	171,640	214,100	149,900	86,340	108,360	73,780	32,840	21,520	34,620	10.95
No children under 18.....	488,660	77,140	111,700	85,740	50,260	66,480	45,880	19,960	14,300	17,280	12.23
1 child under 18.....	192,940	37,520	46,740	31,920	19,140	22,060	15,620	7,100	3,980	8,860	10.72
2 children under 18.....	101,040	23,280	26,040	15,800	8,900	10,240	6,860	3,800	1,800	4,320	9.32
3 or more under 18.....	110,460	38,700	29,620	16,440	8,040	9,580	5,500	1,980	1,440	4,160	7.78
65 years and over.....	589,960	120,620	137,580	96,900	54,100	71,100	54,160	22,380	16,120	17,000	10.96
No children under 18.....	455,900	84,200	104,240	77,080	44,140	57,060	44,700	18,260	13,120	13,100	11.64
1 child under 18.....	73,820	19,020	17,340	11,620	5,700	8,520	5,780	2,440	1,440	1,960	9.38
2 children under 18.....	33,020	8,260	8,700	4,320	2,740	3,600	2,320	1,020	1,120	940	8.97
3 or more under 18.....	27,220	9,140	7,300	3,880	1,520	1,920	1,360	660	440	1,000	7.22
Other marital status.....	612,260	181,940	147,300	89,000	46,480	56,400	37,980	17,200	11,540	24,420	8.30
No children under 18.....	479,640	140,920	114,620	69,880	37,220	44,660	30,260	13,680	9,320	19,080	8.40
1 child under 18.....	57,540	16,480	13,680	8,440	4,320	5,460	4,000	1,600	1,080	2,480	8.54
2 children under 18.....	35,140	10,560	8,380	5,640	2,240	3,160	2,080	1,040	600	1,440	8.25
3 or more under 18.....	39,940	13,980	10,620	5,040	2,700	3,120	1,640	880	540	1,420	6.99
Under 45 years old.....	160,720	49,940	42,060	24,220	11,700	12,420	6,740	2,980	2,800	6,460	7.61
No children under 18.....	120,960	36,300	31,360	18,360	9,440	9,960	5,000	2,240	1,780	6,320	7.84
1 child under 18.....	15,740	5,060	4,120	2,460	840	1,040	720	360	240	900	7.36
2 children under 18.....	11,040	3,740	2,760	1,800	540	720	520	280	140	540	7.24
3 or more under 18.....	12,980	4,840	3,820	1,600	820	700	500	100	40	500	6.33
45 years and over.....	451,540	132,000	105,240	64,780	34,780	43,980	31,240	14,220	9,340	15,960	8.56
No children under 18.....	358,680	104,620	83,260	51,520	27,780	34,700	25,280	11,440	7,540	12,560	8.61
1 child under 18.....	41,800	11,420	9,560	5,980	3,480	4,420	3,280	1,240	840	1,580	9.04
2 children under 18.....	24,100	6,820	5,620	3,840	1,700	2,440	1,560	760	460	900	8.75
3 or more under 18.....	26,960	9,140	6,800	3,440	1,820	2,420	1,140	780	500	920	7.35
Female head.....	434,060	113,540	98,560	66,500	37,340	45,820	33,880	14,020	10,700	13,700	9.40
No children under 18.....	263,660	57,520	57,880	41,880	24,660	31,300	24,000	10,100	7,900	8,420	10.56
1 child under 18.....	69,240	19,840	16,140	11,280	5,720	5,920	4,360	2,060	1,580	2,340	8.72
2 children under 18.....	42,940	12,620	10,820	6,140	3,620	4,240	2,420	1,200	720	1,160	8.32
3 or more under 18.....	58,220	23,560	13,720	7,200	3,340	4,360	3,100	660	500	1,780	6.20
Under 45 years old.....	70,260	25,620	16,360	9,280	5,220	4,900	3,900	1,440	580	2,760	6.92
No children under 18.....	16,420	3,880	3,960	1,980	1,560	1,380	1,680	740	340	920	9.39
1 child under 18.....	12,320	4,480	2,760	2,040	1,080	420	740	180	100	520	7.07
2 children under 18.....	12,340	4,120	2,920	1,640	880	1,400	520	200	100	460	7.62
3 or more under 18.....	29,180	13,340	6,720	3,620	1,600	1,700	980	320	40	860	5.11
45 years and over.....	363,800	87,720	82,200	57,220	32,120	40,920	29,980	12,580	10,120	10,940	10.07
No children under 18.....	247,240	53,640	53,920	39,900	23,100	29,320	22,340	9,360	7,560	7,500	11.04
1 child under 18.....	56,920	15,360	13,380	9,240	4,640	5,500	3,620	1,880	1,480	1,820	9.06
2 children under 18.....	30,600	8,500	7,900	4,500	2,640	2,840	1,900	1,000	620	700	8.58
3 or more under 18.....	29,040	10,220	7,000	3,580	1,740	2,660	2,120	340	460	920	7.24

TYPES OF FAMILIES

189

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--RURAL--FARM--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	1,007,260	744,800	162,620	35,460	11,320	10,780	4,260	1,600	840	35,580	2.76
No children under 18.....	340,480	255,800	51,880	11,380	3,380	3,880	1,540	640	300	11,680	2.71
1 child under 18.....	180,060	135,220	26,680	5,880	2,200	2,080	700	260	140	6,900	2.70
2 children under 18.....	139,500	102,300	23,040	5,000	1,760	1,680	700	220	200	4,600	2.80
3 or more under 18.....	347,220	251,480	61,020	18,200	3,980	3,140	1,320	480	200	12,400	2.63
Male head.....	891,560	659,620	148,000	32,040	10,460	9,480	3,600	1,480	800	32,080	2.79
No children under 18.....	298,520	222,340	47,140	10,100	3,100	3,540	1,200	600	260	10,240	2.74
1 child under 18.....	157,460	117,100	23,920	5,920	2,080	1,580	640	260	140	6,480	2.72
2 children under 18.....	124,360	90,500	20,900	4,420	1,580	1,540	620	220	200	4,380	2.81
3 or more under 18.....	311,220	223,680	56,040	12,200	3,700	2,820	1,140	400	200	11,040	2.86
Married, wife present.....	781,840	570,500	132,100	28,060	9,100	8,260	3,160	1,320	680	28,660	2.80
No children under 18.....	226,420	167,200	37,240	7,680	2,180	2,700	1,000	440	180	7,800	2.77
1 child under 18.....	144,640	107,340	22,000	4,840	1,960	1,400	620	260	140	6,080	2.73
2 children under 18.....	115,420	83,660	19,640	4,120	1,440	1,440	540	220	200	4,160	2.82
3 or more under 18.....	295,360	212,300	53,220	11,420	3,520	2,720	1,000	400	160	10,620	2.85
Under 25 years old.....	70,620	57,920	7,960	900	160	340	120	-	40	3,180	2.41
No children under 18.....	26,660	22,280	3,120	260	20	140	-	-	-	840	2.40
1 child under 18.....	22,440	18,100	2,340	380	60	120	80	-	-	1,360	2.41
2 children under 18.....	12,860	10,360	1,640	180	40	60	-	-	-	580	2.46
3 or more under 18.....	8,660	7,180	860	80	40	20	40	-	40	400	2.38
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	79,060	13,180	2,020	580	680	40	220	40	4,100	2.53
No children under 18.....	25,600	20,060	3,560	460	180	-	40	40	40	1,140	2.55
1 child under 18.....	20,720	16,540	2,420	420	80	100	-	60	-	1,100	2.47
2 children under 18.....	20,480	15,640	3,180	460	180	200	40	40	-	800	2.65
3 or more under 18.....	33,120	25,820	4,080	680	200	200	-	80	-	1,060	2.45
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	70,820	13,300	2,300	1,000	520	200	40	140	3,180	2.62
No children under 18.....	19,260	15,000	2,920	620	140	40	40	-	-	460	2.63
1 child under 18.....	14,420	11,100	2,120	260	300	100	40	-	40	460	2.64
2 children under 18.....	14,380	11,140	2,020	260	160	140	40	-	40	580	2.60
3 or more under 18.....	43,440	33,580	6,240	1,160	400	240	80	-	60	1,680	2.61
35 to 44 years old.....	176,180	129,760	30,340	6,100	1,600	1,640	440	220	160	5,920	2.78
No children under 18.....	39,480	29,800	6,840	740	300	360	160	60	40	1,180	2.71
1 child under 18.....	25,600	19,460	3,840	560	240	280	100	60	-	960	2.67
2 children under 18.....	21,680	15,960	3,420	1,020	140	300	-	80	80	760	2.78
3 or more under 18.....	89,420	64,540	16,240	3,680	920	700	180	100	40	3,020	2.85
45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	105,080	32,160	7,200	2,320	1,600	760	380	80	5,840	3.06
No children under 18.....	39,760	28,360	7,540	1,680	260	380	140	40	40	1,320	2.89
1 child under 18.....	25,180	17,560	4,380	1,400	580	200	120	40	-	900	2.96
2 children under 18.....	20,400	13,100	4,640	840	400	260	220	180	40	720	3.26
3 or more under 18.....	70,080	46,060	15,600	3,280	1,080	760	280	120	-	2,900	3.11
55 to 64 years old.....	106,020	71,360	20,260	5,720	1,740	1,920	960	240	200	3,620	3.09
No children under 18.....	36,860	25,280	6,320	1,380	540	640	360	120	60	1,460	3.00
1 child under 18.....	19,680	13,420	3,660	1,140	340	280	160	20	80	580	3.06
2 children under 18.....	15,300	10,540	2,980	820	180	200	180	-	40	360	3.04
3 or more under 18.....	34,180	22,120	7,300	1,880	680	600	260	100	20	1,220	3.23
65 years and over.....	82,180	56,500	14,900	3,820	1,700	1,560	640	220	20	2,820	3.01
No children under 18.....	38,800	26,420	6,940	2,040	800	760	300	140	-	1,400	3.04
1 child under 18.....	16,600	11,160	3,240	580	360	320	120	80	20	720	3.06
2 children under 18.....	10,320	6,920	1,820	540	340	280	60	-	-	360	3.11
3 or more under 18.....	16,460	12,000	2,900	660	200	200	160	-	-	340	2.86
Other marital status.....	109,720	83,120	15,900	3,980	1,360	1,220	440	160	120	3,420	2.70
No children under 18.....	72,100	55,140	9,900	2,420	920	840	200	160	80	2,440	2.66
1 child under 18.....	12,820	9,760	1,920	480	120	180	20	-	-	340	2.70
2 children under 18.....	8,940	6,840	1,260	300	140	100	80	-	-	220	2.69
3 or more under 18.....	15,860	11,380	2,820	780	180	100	140	-	40	420	2.89
Under 45 years old.....	45,080	34,800	6,220	1,420	560	360	100	-	40	1,580	2.63
No children under 18.....	30,080	23,260	4,160	900	320	200	60	-	40	1,140	2.61
1 child under 18.....	5,040	3,960	720	100	80	60	-	-	-	120	2.61
2 children under 18.....	3,320	2,480	520	100	20	40	40	-	-	120	2.73
3 or more under 18.....	6,640	5,100	820	320	140	60	-	-	-	200	2.66
45 years and over.....	64,640	48,320	9,680	2,560	800	860	340	160	60	1,840	2.75
No children under 18.....	42,020	31,880	5,740	1,520	600	640	140	160	40	1,300	2.69
1 child under 18.....	7,780	5,800	1,200	380	40	120	20	-	-	220	2.77
2 children under 18.....	5,620	4,360	740	200	120	60	40	-	-	100	2.67
3 or more under 18.....	9,220	6,280	2,000	460	40	40	140	-	40	220	3.08
Female head.....	115,700	91,180	14,620	3,420	860	1,300	660	120	40	3,500	2.58
No children under 18.....	41,960	33,460	4,740	1,280	280	340	340	40	40	1,440	2.53
1 child under 18.....	22,600	18,120	2,760	560	120	500	60	-	-	480	2.55
2 children under 18.....	15,140	11,800	2,140	580	180	140	180	-	-	220	2.66
3 or more under 18.....	36,000	27,800	4,980	1,000	280	320	180	80	-	1,360	2.62
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	33,720	4,740	840	200	400	160	-	-	1,240	2.47
No children under 18.....	10,900	9,160	1,040	100	40	120	120	-	-	820	2.39
1 child under 18.....	6,640	5,500	800	20	20	120	-	-	-	180	2.44
2 children under 18.....	5,580	4,520	600	240	60	80	-	-	-	80	2.54
3 or more under 18.....	18,180	14,540	2,300	480	80	80	40	-	-	660	2.51
45 years and over.....	74,400	57,460	9,880	2,580	660	900	500	120	40	2,260	2.64
No children under 18.....	31,060	24,300	3,700	1,180	240	220	220	40	40	1,120	2.58
1 child under 18.....	15,960	12,620	1,960	540	100	380	60	-	-	300	2.60
2 children under 18.....	9,560	7,280	1,540	340	120	60	80	-	-	140	2.73
3 or more under 18.....	17,820	13,260	2,680	520	200	240	140	80	-	700	2.73

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	9,543,400	132,280	423,260	855,740	1,057,600	2,260,380	2,849,820	1,201,540	650,920	111,860	29.44
No children under 18.....	4,861,320	72,640	204,520	409,980	481,520	1,061,280	1,504,860	675,580	378,940	72,500	31.69
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	20,720	78,680	170,560	234,460	505,560	652,080	264,020	128,240	18,400	30.02
2 children under 18.....	1,394,740	15,020	57,860	123,100	161,680	353,760	408,820	169,280	93,980	11,240	28.94
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	23,900	82,200	152,000	179,940	339,780	284,560	92,660	49,760	9,720	24.34
Male head.....	7,972,000	113,980	359,720	697,500	870,040	1,887,980	2,399,560	1,009,560	543,300	90,260	29.60
No children under 18.....	3,708,860	60,100	159,140	300,260	357,560	810,480	1,159,060	518,240	289,780	54,240	31.91
1 child under 18.....	1,856,840	18,240	70,020	147,940	205,080	447,580	592,240	242,160	117,020	16,560	30.56
2 children under 18.....	1,279,440	13,640	52,920	110,140	143,580	317,780	381,000	160,740	89,240	10,300	29.39
3 or more under 18.....	1,126,860	22,000	77,640	139,160	163,720	312,140	267,260	88,520	47,260	9,160	24.51
Married, wife present.....	7,132,860	77,700	265,200	584,980	774,580	1,721,700	2,207,680	924,780	490,500	66,340	30.31
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	26,800	94,440	205,520	281,440	682,500	1,005,140	449,600	245,080	32,000	33.57
1 child under 18.....	1,778,750	16,920	65,800	139,280	196,000	429,280	570,820	233,180	112,400	15,580	30.72
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	12,880	50,380	104,560	138,000	306,880	371,400	156,040	87,280	9,900	29.55
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,900	21,100	75,080	134,560	159,140	303,040	260,320	85,960	45,740	8,860	24.58
Under 25 years old.....	187,980	5,640	18,180	32,620	36,640	52,980	34,120	4,280	1,060	1,880	19.45
No children under 18.....	87,940	2,280	6,580	11,340	14,940	26,520	22,340	2,560	640	740	22.69
1 child under 18.....	70,460	2,160	7,580	13,860	15,320	19,360	9,560	1,360	300	960	18.14
2 children under 18.....	22,240	880	3,180	5,580	4,500	5,660	1,740	320	120	160	16.02
3 or more under 18.....	6,740	320	840	1,840	1,780	1,440	480	20	-	20	15.51
25 to 29 years old.....	638,640	9,940	40,120	83,520	101,280	181,340	175,620	33,620	7,400	5,800	24.00
No children under 18.....	239,680	2,000	8,020	21,700	28,880	65,280	90,800	17,520	2,900	2,580	28.38
1 child under 18.....	229,600	3,480	14,460	30,360	39,040	68,160	58,000	11,640	2,960	1,500	23.42
2 children under 18.....	114,880	2,600	10,820	19,140	22,080	33,880	21,380	3,280	1,220	980	20.19
3 or more under 18.....	54,480	1,860	6,820	12,320	11,280	14,520	5,440	1,180	320	740	17.10
30 to 34 years old.....	880,840	10,800	37,960	81,400	111,280	233,020	282,760	88,500	27,880	7,260	27.88
No children under 18.....	233,680	1,880	5,700	14,220	23,700	58,100	90,380	30,180	7,520	2,000	32.21
1 child under 18.....	282,960	2,560	9,240	22,480	33,060	73,400	99,040	31,280	9,580	2,320	29.44
2 children under 18.....	217,660	2,240	9,020	21,800	29,240	59,980	64,440	20,900	8,400	1,640	27.12
3 or more under 18.....	146,540	4,120	14,000	22,900	25,260	41,540	28,900	6,140	2,380	1,300	21.03
35 to 44 years old.....	1,914,780	17,520	64,760	136,200	192,820	463,200	629,980	266,420	127,720	16,160	31.87
No children under 18.....	431,900	2,660	10,140	24,340	37,720	98,840	158,520	68,000	27,280	4,400	34.55
1 child under 18.....	488,000	3,140	11,460	27,800	41,680	109,460	178,640	77,800	33,700	4,120	34.90
2 children under 18.....	488,820	2,980	12,820	28,460	43,780	113,580	164,360	76,440	42,700	3,700	34.48
3 or more under 18.....	506,060	8,740	30,340	55,600	69,440	141,320	128,460	44,180	24,040	3,940	25.65
45 to 54 years old.....	1,766,280	14,520	54,440	116,380	169,980	405,480	562,240	268,920	157,160	16,160	33.53
No children under 18.....	723,340	5,020	17,760	40,100	60,920	153,180	243,540	123,200	70,160	7,460	35.98
1 child under 18.....	451,120	2,520	10,300	24,800	40,640	99,980	148,540	75,100	45,000	4,260	35.59
2 children under 18.....	289,400	2,520	8,960	19,480	27,460	68,760	91,180	42,180	26,660	2,200	33.10
3 or more under 18.....	302,420	4,460	17,420	32,000	40,960	82,590	78,980	28,440	15,340	2,240	26.19
55 to 64 years old.....	1,099,280	10,640	39,900	79,280	100,120	245,640	339,240	167,540	105,400	11,520	33.53
No children under 18.....	750,160	6,080	22,480	47,720	62,360	159,000	240,040	124,800	79,700	7,980	35.62
1 child under 18.....	199,300	2,060	8,520	14,920	19,900	46,280	61,220	27,980	16,560	1,860	31.80
2 children under 18.....	83,980	1,140	4,420	8,260	8,740	21,420	22,620	10,080	6,180	1,120	28.31
3 or more under 18.....	65,840	1,360	4,480	8,380	9,120	18,940	15,360	4,680	2,960	560	24.41
65 years and over.....	645,660	8,640	29,840	54,980	62,480	139,040	183,720	95,520	63,880	7,560	32.12
No children under 18.....	555,880	6,880	23,760	46,160	52,920	119,580	159,580	83,340	56,880	6,840	32.66
1 child under 18.....	57,320	1,000	3,740	5,060	6,160	12,660	15,820	8,020	4,300	560	29.31
2 children under 18.....	20,640	520	1,160	2,140	2,100	4,100	5,680	2,840	2,000	100	30.38
3 or more under 18.....	11,820	240	1,180	1,520	1,300	2,700	2,700	1,320	700	60	25.20
Other marital status.....	839,140	36,280	74,520	113,120	95,460	166,280	191,880	84,880	52,800	23,920	24.21
No children under 18.....	686,280	33,300	64,700	94,680	76,120	127,980	153,920	68,640	44,700	22,240	24.44
1 child under 18.....	78,080	1,320	4,720	8,660	9,080	18,300	21,420	9,980	4,620	980	27.57
2 children under 18.....	41,820	760	2,540	5,280	5,680	10,900	9,600	4,700	1,960	400	25.42
3 or more under 18.....	32,960	900	2,560	4,500	4,580	9,100	6,940	2,560	1,520	300	23.66
Under 45 years old.....	249,940	8,400	17,420	31,420	28,460	52,460	68,900	24,400	13,020	10,460	25.99
No children under 18.....	196,880	6,320	13,680	24,360	21,540	39,120	51,160	19,360	10,960	9,780	26.41
1 child under 18.....	24,140	580	1,760	3,400	2,720	5,520	5,900	2,620	1,220	420	25.66
2 children under 18.....	15,400	520	1,080	1,820	2,320	3,820	3,580	1,540	560	160	24.42
3 or more under 18.....	13,520	380	900	1,640	1,680	4,000	3,260	880	280	100	23.78
45 years and over.....	589,200	27,880	57,100	81,700	67,000	113,820	127,980	60,480	39,780	13,460	24.26
No children under 18.....	489,400	26,380	51,020	70,320	54,580	88,860	102,760	49,280	38,740	12,460	23.57
1 child under 18.....	53,940	740	2,960	5,260	6,350	12,780	15,520	6,360	3,400	560	28.40
2 children under 18.....	26,420	240	1,460	3,460	3,360	7,080	6,020	3,160	1,400	240	25.95
3 or more under 18.....	19,440	520	1,660	2,660	2,700	5,100	3,680	1,680	1,240	200	23.58
Female head.....	1,571,400	18,300	63,540	156,240	187,560	372,400	450,260	191,880	107,620	21,600	28.82
No children under 18.....	1,152,460	12,540	45,380	109,720	123,960	250,800	345,300	157,340	89,160	18,260	30.98
1 child under 18.....	215,980	2,480	8,660	22,720	29,380	57,980	59,840	21,860	11,220	1,840	27.06
2 children under 18.....	115,300	1,380	4,940	12,960	18,000	35,980	27,820	8,540	4,740	940	25.03
3 or more under 18.....	87,660	1,900	4,560	12,640	16,220	27,640	17,300	4,140	2,500	560	22.41
Under 45 years old.....	410,680	3,940	14,320	41,980	54,980	109,840	120,660	40,920	16,300	7,740	27.35
No children under 18.....	216,140	1,120	5,380	16,920	22,800	48,620	75,480	29,280	11,240	5,900	32.38
1 child under 18.....	83,080	1,220	3,220	9,600	12,840	24,040	22,660	6,180	2,460	860	25.42
2 children under 18.....	58,920	660	2,640	7,180	9,620	19,440	13,200	3,680	1,740	760	24.12
3 or more under 18.....	52,540	940	3,080	8,280	10,320	17,740	9,320	1,780	860	220	21.50
45 years and over.....	1,160,720	14,360	49,220	116,260	132,580	262,560	329,600	150,960	91,320	13,860	29.44
No children under 18.....	936,320	11,420	40,000	92,800	101,760	202,180	269,820	128,060	77,920	12,360	30.52
1 child under 18.....	132,900	1,260	5,440	13,120	16,540	33,940	37,180	15,680	8,760	980	28.22
2 children under 18.....	56,380	720	2,300	5,780	8,380	16,540	14,620	4,860	3,000	180	26.10
3 or more under 18.....	35,120	960	1,480	4,560	5,900	9,900	7,980	2,360	1,640	340	24.04

TYPES OF FAMILIES

191

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	340,600	5,240	19,080	45,880	56,100	112,660	77,800	16,140	4,000	3,700	23.24
No children under 18.....	194,960	3,520	12,540	26,560	29,480	60,320	46,180	10,700	2,980	2,680	23.49
1 child under 18.....	56,580	600	2,400	8,080	9,620	18,780	13,460	2,700	440	500	23.41
2 children under 18.....	36,360	440	1,560	3,880	6,520	13,680	8,440	1,460	200	180	23.66
3 or more under 18.....	52,700	680	2,580	7,360	10,480	19,880	9,720	1,280	380	340	22.06
Male head.....	245,100	3,900	15,360	32,480	39,080	81,680	54,660	12,160	2,700	3,080	23.20
No children under 18.....	137,500	2,560	10,060	18,420	20,600	43,260	31,080	7,480	1,900	2,140	23.21
1 child under 18.....	39,620	440	1,800	5,380	6,620	12,940	9,240	2,360	340	500	23.61
2 children under 18.....	26,260	420	1,140	2,780	4,040	9,960	6,520	1,140	120	140	24.20
3 or more under 18.....	41,720	480	2,360	5,900	7,820	15,520	7,820	1,180	340	300	22.17
Married, wife present.....	198,840	2,220	9,400	24,040	32,120	69,980	46,780	10,040	2,360	1,900	23.89
No children under 18.....	97,880	980	4,640	11,080	14,660	33,760	24,540	5,600	1,620	1,000	24.56
1 child under 18.....	36,840	380	1,540	4,800	6,120	12,300	8,660	2,240	320	480	23.84
2 children under 18.....	23,960	380	1,000	2,520	3,820	8,960	6,020	1,060	80	120	24.19
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	480	2,220	5,640	7,520	14,960	7,560	1,140	340	300	22.22
Under 25 years old.....	6,280	120	520	980	1,380	2,180	800	200	-	100	19.91
No children under 18.....	2,260	60	140	220	460	1,000	280	80	-	20	21.90
1 child under 18.....	2,240	20	260	500	460	480	320	120	-	80	17.76
2 children under 18.....	1,160	40	20	160	300	560	80	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	-	100	100	160	140	120	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	18,180	260	1,000	2,980	3,600	6,640	3,180	400	80	40	21.35
No children under 18.....	6,820	140	260	1,180	1,280	2,520	1,160	240	40	-	21.68
1 child under 18.....	4,240	-	300	640	820	1,740	720	80	40	-	21.66
2 children under 18.....	3,520	-	200	460	600	1,320	860	80	-	-	23.29
3 or more under 18.....	3,500	120	240	700	900	1,060	440	-	-	40	18.22
30 to 34 years old.....	26,900	260	1,080	3,520	4,780	9,820	6,040	960	280	160	23.30
No children under 18.....	11,980	180	420	1,260	2,280	4,380	2,840	540	40	40	23.68
1 child under 18.....	4,920	-	60	680	860	1,520	1,860	280	40	120	24.76
2 children under 18.....	3,600	40	200	380	500	1,580	740	80	80	-	23.80
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	40	400	1,200	1,140	2,340	1,100	60	120	-	21.29
35 to 44 years old.....	66,080	720	2,780	6,900	10,060	25,340	16,180	3,060	600	440	24.38
No children under 18.....	29,200	160	1,400	2,760	4,140	10,880	7,760	1,560	320	220	25.04
1 child under 18.....	11,680	300	360	1,260	1,780	4,460	2,560	700	160	100	24.19
2 children under 18.....	8,020	40	260	740	1,120	3,220	2,320	320	-	-	25.25
3 or more under 18.....	17,180	220	760	2,140	3,020	6,780	3,540	480	120	120	23.03
45 to 54 years old.....	48,060	320	2,120	5,120	7,160	15,900	12,500	3,220	900	820	25.10
No children under 18.....	25,420	120	1,100	2,500	3,460	8,440	6,900	1,660	760	480	25.77
1 child under 18.....	7,920	-	260	820	1,160	2,320	2,500	600	80	180	26.53
2 children under 18.....	4,980	140	220	560	700	1,480	1,320	400	-	60	24.84
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	60	540	1,240	1,840	3,660	1,780	560	60	100	22.75
55 to 64 years old.....	22,320	340	1,080	2,500	3,460	7,220	5,560	1,480	380	300	24.53
No children under 18.....	14,040	220	760	1,600	1,760	4,400	3,680	1,080	340	200	25.36
1 child under 18.....	4,080	40	120	620	800	1,440	840	220	-	-	22.69
2 children under 18.....	2,140	60	60	160	520	620	520	140	-	60	23.37
3 or more under 18.....	2,060	20	140	120	380	760	520	40	40	40	24.11
65 years and over.....	11,020	200	820	2,040	1,680	2,880	2,520	720	120	40	22.10
No children under 18.....	3,160	100	560	1,560	1,280	2,140	1,920	440	180	40	22.12
1 child under 18.....	1,660	20	180	280	240	340	360	240	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	640	60	40	60	80	180	180	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	560	20	40	140	80	220	60	-	-	-	-
Other marital status.....	46,260	1,680	5,960	8,440	6,960	11,700	7,980	2,120	340	1,180	19.14
No children under 18.....	39,620	1,580	5,420	7,340	5,940	9,500	6,540	1,880	280	1,140	18.62
1 child under 18.....	2,780	60	260	580	500	640	580	120	20	20	19.30
2 children under 18.....	2,300	40	140	260	220	1,000	500	80	40	20	24.30
3 or more under 18.....	1,560	-	140	260	300	560	260	40	-	-	-
Under 45 years old.....	22,800	620	2,340	3,480	3,580	6,460	4,440	1,060	160	660	21.13
No children under 18.....	19,220	540	2,150	2,820	2,980	5,280	3,760	900	160	620	21.02
1 child under 18.....	1,340	40	100	280	240	300	280	80	-	20	-
2 children under 18.....	1,200	40	40	160	140	540	180	80	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	-	40	220	220	340	220	-	-	-	-
45 years and over.....	23,460	1,060	3,620	4,960	3,380	5,240	3,440	1,060	180	520	17.21
No children under 18.....	20,400	1,040	3,260	4,520	2,960	4,220	2,780	980	120	520	16.39
1 child under 18.....	1,440	20	160	300	260	340	300	40	20	-	-
2 children under 18.....	1,100	-	100	100	80	460	320	-	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	520	-	100	40	80	220	40	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	95,500	1,340	3,720	13,400	17,020	30,980	23,140	3,980	1,300	520	23.36
No children under 18.....	57,460	960	2,480	8,140	8,880	17,060	15,100	3,220	1,080	540	24.19
1 child under 18.....	16,960	160	600	2,700	3,000	5,840	4,220	340	100	-	22.96
2 children under 18.....	10,100	20	420	1,100	2,480	3,720	1,920	320	80	40	22.22
3 or more under 18.....	10,980	200	220	1,460	2,660	4,360	1,900	100	40	40	21.63
Under 45 years old.....	52,660	520	1,580	6,520	9,280	18,920	12,800	2,300	420	320	23.87
No children under 18.....	26,220	280	820	3,160	3,790	7,980	7,620	1,920	420	240	25.70
1 child under 18.....	11,200	80	320	1,580	2,000	4,340	2,720	160	-	-	23.23
2 children under 18.....	6,780	-	260	680	1,660	2,920	1,100	120	-	40	22.14
3 or more under 18.....	8,460	160	180	1,100	1,840	3,680	1,360	100	-	40	22.03
45 years and over.....	42,840	820	2,140	6,880	7,740	12,060	10,340	1,680	880	300	22.56
No children under 18.....	31,240	680	1,660	4,980	5,100	9,080	7,480	1,300	660	300	22.86
1 child under 18.....	5,760	80	280	1,120	1,000	1,500	1,500	180	100	-	22.17
2 children under 18.....	3,320	20	160	420	820	800	820	200	80	-	22.50
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	40	40	360	820	680	540	-	40	-	19.50

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN											
All families.....	7,387,600	25,060	120,160	492,450	794,360	1,868,020	2,461,580	1,017,020	538,260	70,680	32.41
No children under 18.....	3,828,100	15,820	73,780	256,760	364,680	869,440	1,301,880	577,040	318,900	49,800	34.24
1 child under 18.....	1,626,600	3,740	19,060	95,840	177,860	423,240	567,160	223,680	104,960	11,060	32.60
2 children under 18.....	1,077,860	2,760	13,040	67,580	120,580	294,320	355,700	142,240	75,840	5,700	31.62
3 or more under 18.....	855,040	2,740	14,280	72,180	131,240	281,020	236,840	74,060	38,560	4,120	26.80
Male head.....	6,077,760	20,120	93,540	378,960	589,080	1,542,380	2,058,800	846,300	443,740	54,840	32.78
No children under 18.....	2,864,420	12,140	58,600	176,900	262,140	652,460	994,360	436,980	239,540	36,300	34.66
1 child under 18.....	1,444,760	3,040	15,820	79,580	152,980	371,460	512,300	204,120	95,740	9,720	33.19
2 children under 18.....	982,140	2,500	11,300	58,220	106,020	262,000	380,360	134,760	71,900	5,080	32.43
3 or more under.....	786,440	2,440	12,820	64,260	117,940	256,460	221,780	70,440	36,560	3,740	27.06
Married, wife present.....	5,462,380	13,240	62,040	302,460	564,460	1,409,440	1,896,440	776,320	399,900	38,080	33.30
No children under 18.....	2,359,460	5,740	24,200	110,880	202,640	549,820	863,540	380,000	202,480	20,360	35.90
1 child under 18.....	1,386,620	2,720	14,840	74,480	145,740	356,780	494,700	196,740	91,660	9,160	33.31
2 children under 18.....	951,780	2,440	10,700	55,000	101,660	253,320	322,300	131,040	70,420	4,900	32.62
3 or more under 18.....	764,820	2,340	12,300	62,300	114,420	249,520	215,900	68,540	35,340	3,660	27.07
Other marital status.....	615,380	6,880	31,500	76,500	74,620	132,940	162,360	69,980	43,840	16,760	27.76
No children under 18.....	504,960	6,400	29,400	66,220	59,500	102,640	130,820	56,980	37,060	15,940	27.59
1 child under 18.....	57,940	320	980	5,100	7,240	14,680	17,600	7,880	4,080	560	29.92
2 children under 18.....	30,360	60	600	3,220	4,360	8,680	8,060	3,720	1,480	180	27.39
3 or more under 18.....	22,120	100	520	1,960	3,520	6,940	5,880	1,900	1,280	80	26.59
Female head.....	1,309,840	4,940	26,620	113,500	155,280	325,640	402,780	170,720	94,520	15,840	30.54
No children under 18.....	968,680	3,680	20,180	79,660	102,540	216,980	307,520	140,060	79,360	13,500	32.87
1 child under 18.....	181,840	700	3,240	16,260	24,880	51,780	54,860	19,560	9,220	1,340	28.22
2 children under 18.....	95,720	260	1,740	9,460	14,560	32,320	25,340	7,480	3,940	620	25.16
3 or more under 18.....	68,600	300	1,460	7,920	13,300	24,560	15,060	3,620	2,000	380	24.03
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--NONFARM											
All families.....	1,619,100	79,040	213,640	267,260	203,220	300,240	303,280	142,560	86,340	23,520	20.65
No children under 18.....	774,160	42,320	92,260	111,420	88,240	145,520	158,520	75,620	45,200	15,060	22.61
1 child under 18.....	346,680	12,300	43,100	56,600	45,380	65,380	68,660	32,280	19,280	3,700	21.66
2 children under 18.....	242,040	9,040	31,500	41,900	32,720	45,980	42,200	21,820	14,060	2,820	20.47
3 or more under 18.....	256,280	15,380	46,780	57,340	36,880	43,360	33,900	12,840	7,800	1,940	15.54
Male head.....	1,404,640	68,560	183,980	230,580	176,280	260,980	263,440	125,540	75,840	19,440	20.77
No children under 18.....	618,360	35,140	72,220	86,680	70,520	116,960	126,680	61,500	37,120	11,540	22.82
1 child under 18.....	318,960	11,020	38,800	51,580	41,720	59,660	64,420	30,460	17,740	3,360	21.95
2 children under 18.....	226,120	8,260	28,820	38,940	29,620	43,100	40,060	21,120	13,540	2,640	20.91
3 or more under 18.....	241,200	14,120	44,140	53,380	34,420	41,060	32,280	12,460	7,440	1,900	15.66
Married, wife present.....	1,247,960	46,020	153,440	204,920	161,720	238,780	242,860	116,080	69,980	14,160	21.63
No children under 18.....	490,980	14,320	46,940	66,860	59,180	100,140	110,720	54,000	32,060	6,760	24.97
1 child under 18.....	305,100	10,320	36,080	49,140	40,280	57,420	61,800	29,500	17,440	3,120	22.14
2 children under 18.....	217,860	7,820	27,620	37,300	28,560	41,540	38,900	20,400	13,200	2,520	21.03
3 or more under 18.....	234,020	13,560	42,800	51,620	33,700	39,680	31,440	12,180	7,280	1,760	15.71
Other marital status.....	156,680	22,540	30,540	25,660	14,560	22,200	20,580	9,460	5,860	5,280	13.91
No children under 18.....	127,380	20,820	25,280	19,820	11,340	16,820	15,960	7,500	5,060	4,780	13.33
1 child under 18.....	13,660	700	2,720	2,440	1,440	2,440	2,620	960	300	240	17.80
2 children under 18.....	8,260	460	1,800	1,640	1,060	1,560	1,160	720	340	120	18.13
3 or more under 18.....	7,180	560	1,340	1,760	720	1,380	840	280	160	140	14.10
Female head.....	214,460	10,480	29,660	36,680	26,940	39,260	39,840	17,020	10,500	4,080	19.86
No children under 18.....	155,800	7,180	20,040	24,740	17,720	28,560	31,840	14,120	8,080	3,520	21.76
1 child under 18.....	27,720	1,280	4,300	5,020	3,660	5,520	4,240	1,820	1,540	340	18.72
2 children under 18.....	15,920	760	2,680	2,960	3,100	2,880	2,140	700	520	180	16.87
3 or more under 18.....	15,020	1,260	2,640	3,960	2,460	2,800	1,620	380	360	40	14.03
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--FARM											
All families.....	536,700	28,180	89,460	96,020	60,020	92,120	84,960	41,960	26,320	17,660	18.32
No children under 18.....	259,060	14,500	38,480	41,800	28,600	46,320	43,960	22,920	14,840	7,640	20.00
1 child under 18.....	99,540	4,680	16,520	18,220	11,220	16,940	16,260	8,060	4,000	3,640	18.30
2 children under 18.....	74,840	3,220	13,320	13,520	8,380	13,460	10,920	5,220	4,080	2,720	18.08
3 or more under 18.....	103,260	5,780	21,140	22,480	11,820	15,400	13,820	5,760	3,400	3,660	14.67
Male head.....	489,600	25,300	82,200	87,960	54,680	84,620	77,320	37,820	23,720	5,980	18.28
No children under 18.....	226,080	12,320	33,320	36,680	24,900	41,060	38,020	19,760	13,120	6,400	20.02
1 child under 18.....	93,120	4,180	15,400	16,780	10,380	16,260	15,520	7,580	3,540	2,480	18.58
2 children under 18.....	71,180	2,860	12,800	12,980	8,040	12,680	10,580	4,860	3,800	2,580	18.02
3 or more under 18.....	99,220	5,440	20,680	21,520	11,360	14,620	13,200	5,620	3,260	3,520	14.59
Married, wife present.....	422,520	18,440	69,720	77,000	48,400	73,480	68,380	32,380	20,620	14,100	18.53
No children under 18.....	172,140	6,740	23,300	28,040	19,620	32,540	30,580	15,600	10,540	4,880	21.32
1 child under 18.....	86,840	3,880	14,380	15,660	9,980	15,080	14,320	6,940	3,300	3,300	18.43
2 children under 18.....	67,980	2,620	12,060	12,560	7,780	12,020	10,200	4,600	3,660	2,480	18.04
3 or more under 18.....	95,560	5,200	19,980	20,740	11,020	18,640	12,980	5,240	3,120	3,440	14.56
Other marital status.....	67,080	6,860	12,480	10,960	6,280	11,140	8,940	5,440	3,100	1,880	16.33
No children under 18.....	53,940	6,080	10,020	8,640	5,280	8,520	7,140	4,160	2,580	1,520	15.89
1 child under 18.....	6,280	300	1,020	1,120	400	1,180	1,200	640	240	180	21.26
2 children under 18.....	3,200	240	740	420	260	660	380	260	140	100	17.38
3 or more under 18.....	3,660	240	700	780	340	780	220	380	140	80	15.53
Female head.....	47,100	2,880	7,260	8,060	5,340	7,500	7,640	4,140	2,600	1,680	18.72
No children under 18.....	32,980	1,680	5,160	5,120	3,700	5,260	5,940	3,160	1,720	1,240	19.90
1 child under 18.....	6,420	500	1,120	1,440	840	680	740	480	460	160	14.92
2 children under 18.....	3,660	360	520	540	340	780	340	360	280	140	19.50
3 or more under 18.....	4,040	340	460	960	460	780	620	140	140	140	16.57

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	11,025,560	684,640	1,468,760	1,575,700	1,318,880	2,143,900	2,392,520	849,540	575,400	196,420	21.12
No children under 18.....	5,613,860	342,680	709,820	755,440	627,540	1,078,820	1,315,120	483,840	205,860	99,740	22.49
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	119,080	289,360	321,620	287,680	475,580	584,600	184,760	77,240	37,180	22.18
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	86,840	205,180	229,180	198,140	320,340	326,240	115,340	59,080	26,760	21.09
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	136,040	284,400	269,460	205,520	274,160	216,360	65,600	33,220	32,740	15.78
Male head.....	9,480,220	601,920	1,286,020	1,344,520	1,129,980	1,840,480	2,041,980	731,080	329,160	175,080	21.08
No children under 18.....	4,471,260	285,460	564,760	591,720	496,000	854,560	1,040,740	386,760	168,440	82,820	22.50
1 child under 18.....	2,125,100	108,480	264,780	289,220	260,360	433,700	490,040	171,920	71,860	34,740	22.32
2 children under 18.....	1,460,540	80,040	190,160	212,100	182,480	296,360	307,240	109,620	56,680	25,860	21.27
3 or more under 18.....	1,423,320	127,940	266,320	251,480	191,140	255,860	203,960	62,780	32,180	31,660	15.81
Married, wife present.....	8,519,160	462,120	1,100,020	1,193,560	1,028,040	1,702,560	1,901,360	679,880	306,720	144,900	21.87
No children under 18.....	3,670,440	161,320	405,820	465,640	413,260	744,860	927,840	344,780	150,300	56,620	24.34
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	101,300	251,240	277,400	251,560	419,340	474,540	166,740	69,560	32,900	22.47
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	76,040	183,660	205,160	177,500	288,540	299,480	106,980	55,440	24,780	21.37
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	123,460	259,300	245,360	185,720	249,820	199,500	61,380	31,420	30,600	15.84
Under 25 years old.....	315,800	30,240	64,160	60,700	46,020	64,980	39,080	3,720	780	6,120	14.48
No children under 18.....	152,840	11,820	24,880	27,140	22,160	35,480	25,540	2,560	440	2,820	17.02
1 child under 18.....	116,300	12,540	27,460	23,440	17,000	22,240	10,280	760	200	2,380	13.12
2 children under 18.....	37,600	4,280	9,280	8,280	5,560	6,220	2,780	400	80	740	12.45
3 or more under 18.....	9,060	1,600	2,560	1,840	1,300	1,040	480	-	60	180	10.26
25 to 29 years old.....	843,380	57,860	131,280	141,240	124,380	185,640	157,720	25,720	5,600	13,940	17.89
No children under 18.....	292,280	12,800	32,920	40,300	39,120	73,520	74,720	11,820	2,280	4,700	23.03
1 child under 18.....	298,420	20,140	46,680	50,960	45,740	65,020	53,920	9,500	1,820	4,640	17.68
2 children under 18.....	169,860	14,740	31,260	32,960	26,820	34,060	22,460	3,560	1,140	2,840	15.35
3 or more under 18.....	82,820	10,180	20,420	17,020	12,700	12,940	6,620	820	360	1,760	12.42
30 to 34 years old.....	1,045,180	60,500	144,160	152,300	136,880	224,520	230,540	61,060	16,980	18,240	20.37
No children under 18.....	260,680	9,520	25,660	29,940	30,440	61,240	76,560	19,200	4,040	4,080	24.85
1 child under 18.....	310,020	14,500	35,200	40,700	39,820	69,820	77,800	21,920	5,600	4,660	22.72
2 children under 18.....	260,340	14,580	36,540	41,380	35,900	55,200	51,860	14,760	5,540	4,580	19.43
3 or more under 18.....	214,140	21,900	46,760	40,280	30,720	38,260	24,320	5,180	1,800	4,920	13.96
35 to 44 years old.....	2,135,560	100,860	244,280	279,920	251,740	440,400	516,620	188,300	78,680	34,760	23.44
No children under 18.....	490,660	15,600	41,400	51,200	53,620	107,020	147,900	51,800	15,720	6,400	27.00
1 child under 18.....	515,340	17,380	47,980	59,080	58,640	108,160	142,320	54,200	20,360	7,240	26.06
2 children under 18.....	515,660	19,320	50,660	63,680	58,300	108,660	129,160	51,200	26,600	8,080	25.19
3 or more under 18.....	613,900	48,560	104,240	105,980	81,180	116,560	97,240	31,100	16,000	13,040	17.07
45 to 54 years old.....	1,994,760	88,320	220,840	248,120	221,840	387,120	484,080	204,620	105,560	34,260	24.70
No children under 18.....	880,760	27,180	72,460	89,080	85,760	164,300	230,400	101,900	47,520	18,260	27.71
1 child under 18.....	490,340	17,000	48,460	57,960	53,360	95,200	125,900	54,380	29,520	7,560	26.22
2 children under 18.....	308,400	13,800	36,120	39,420	35,480	61,560	69,840	28,240	17,740	6,200	23.77
3 or more under 18.....	365,260	30,340	63,800	61,660	47,240	65,060	57,940	20,100	10,780	8,340	16.90
55 to 64 years old.....	1,311,620	68,380	163,760	179,220	149,080	243,380	297,600	122,940	63,640	23,420	22.94
No children under 18.....	392,780	38,840	99,140	114,660	97,980	167,500	218,340	93,060	48,820	14,440	24.79
1 child under 18.....	236,940	13,720	31,720	34,000	28,260	44,040	50,660	19,760	9,660	5,180	21.35
2 children under 18.....	97,820	6,860	15,080	15,220	11,880	18,260	18,260	7,040	3,320	1,840	19.06
3 or more under 18.....	84,080	8,960	17,820	15,340	10,940	13,520	10,620	3,080	1,840	1,960	14.15
65 years and over.....	872,660	55,960	131,540	132,060	98,100	156,520	175,520	73,520	35,480	14,160	20.25
No children under 18.....	750,440	45,560	109,360	118,320	84,180	135,700	154,380	64,440	31,480	12,020	20.74
1 child under 18.....	77,220	6,020	13,740	11,280	8,720	13,860	13,740	6,220	2,400	1,240	18.49
2 children under 18.....	27,900	2,460	4,740	4,220	3,560	4,520	5,120	1,760	1,020	500	17.70
3 or more under 18.....	17,300	1,920	3,700	3,240	1,640	2,440	2,280	1,100	580	400	13.87
Other marital status.....	961,060	139,800	166,000	150,960	101,940	197,920	140,620	51,200	22,440	30,180	14.13
No children under 18.....	800,820	124,140	158,940	126,080	82,740	109,700	112,900	41,980	18,140	26,200	13.63
1 child under 18.....	80,520	7,180	13,540	11,820	8,800	14,360	15,500	5,180	2,800	1,840	18.36
2 children under 18.....	42,960	4,000	6,500	6,940	4,580	7,820	7,760	2,640	1,240	1,080	18.01
3 or more under 18.....	36,760	4,480	7,020	6,120	5,420	6,040	4,460	1,400	760	1,060	14.71
Under 45 years old.....	262,540	27,900	44,180	44,000	31,140	40,920	44,240	13,380	4,780	12,000	15.98
No children under 18.....	208,100	22,980	34,900	35,420	24,400	31,660	34,240	10,620	3,520	10,560	15.64
1 child under 18.....	24,280	2,060	4,000	3,720	2,420	4,520	4,840	1,460	460	500	16.66
2 children under 18.....	16,200	1,660	2,240	2,380	2,200	2,740	3,060	1,040	460	420	16.16
3 or more under 18.....	13,960	1,200	3,040	2,480	2,120	2,000	2,100	260	340	420	14.62
45 years and over.....	698,520	111,900	141,820	106,960	70,800	97,000	96,380	37,820	17,660	18,180	13.54
No children under 18.....	592,720	101,160	124,040	90,660	58,340	78,040	78,660	31,360	14,620	15,840	12.99
1 child under 18.....	56,240	5,120	9,540	8,100	6,880	9,840	10,660	3,720	1,840	1,040	18.29
2 children under 18.....	26,760	2,340	4,260	4,560	2,780	5,080	4,700	1,600	780	660	17.90
3 or more under 18.....	22,800	3,280	3,980	3,640	3,300	4,040	2,860	1,140	420	480	14.77
Female head.....	1,545,340	82,720	202,740	231,180	188,900	303,420	350,340	118,460	46,240	21,340	21.36
No children under 18.....	1,142,600	57,220	145,060	163,720	131,540	219,260	274,380	97,080	37,420	16,920	22.48
1 child under 18.....	202,000	10,600	24,580	32,400	27,320	41,880	44,560	18,840	5,380	2,440	20.67
2 children under 18.....	106,560	6,800	15,020	17,080	15,660	23,980	19,000	5,720	2,400	900	18.95
3 or more under 18.....	94,180	8,100	18,080	17,980	14,380	18,300	12,400	2,820	1,040	1,080	15.33
Under 45 years old.....	385,620	16,480	40,960	50,520	52,200	85,760	93,600	23,600	5,860	6,640	21.75
No children under 18.....	199,820	5,340	14,960	26,300	22,900	44,160	61,120	16,500	3,540	4,800	25.82
1 child under 18.....	74,880	3,380	7,420	13,080	10,960	17,680	16,640	3,920	1,040	760	20.76
2 children under 18.....	54,180	3,140	7,040	9,180	9,140	13,020	9,360	1,860	1,020	420	18.61
3 or more under 18.....	56,940	4,620	11,540	11,960	9,200	10,900	6,480	1,320	-260	660	14.51
45 years and over.....	1,159,720	66,240	161,780	170,660	136,700	217,660	256,740	94,860	40,380	14,700	21.21
No children under 18.....	942,960	51,880	130,100	137,420	108,640	175,100	213,880	80,580	33,680	12,120	21.64
1 child under 18.....	127,120	7,220	17,160	19,420	16,360	24,200	27,920	9,920	4,840	1,680	20.60
2 children under 18.....	52,380	3,660	7,980	7,900	6,520	10,960	9,640	3,860	1,380	480	19.42
3 or more under 18.....	37,240										

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (\$ollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --TOTAL--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	382,380	36,420	63,720	78,880	68,940	78,140	46,880	9,240	1,180	4,480	15.28
No children under 18.....	221,260	19,940	38,880	45,440	34,560	43,520	28,860	6,640	600	2,820	15.22
1 child under 18.....	61,700	5,700	9,140	12,380	11,540	13,200	7,400	1,340	390	620	15.94
2 children under 18.....	37,880	3,460	5,560	7,900	7,120	8,560	4,340	540	40	360	15.79
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	7,320	10,140	13,160	10,720	12,860	5,780	720	160	680	14.43
Male head.....	285,320	28,160	47,140	56,800	48,040	57,460	35,800	7,460	860	3,600	15.41
No children under 18.....	163,400	14,860	27,880	32,540	25,000	32,360	21,960	5,200	440	2,160	15.58
1 child under 18.....	44,700	4,600	6,820	8,260	8,300	8,960	5,860	1,140	220	540	15.95
2 children under 18.....	28,240	2,640	4,260	5,640	5,440	6,240	3,160	480	40	340	15.80
3 or more under 18.....	48,980	6,060	8,180	10,360	8,300	9,900	4,820	640	160	560	14.31
Married, wife present.....	235,880	20,600	35,920	45,420	41,300	50,880	31,540	6,580	700	2,440	16.17
No children under 18.....	121,260	8,040	17,900	23,660	20,480	26,420	18,600	4,560	300	1,100	17.01
1 child under 18.....	41,300	4,260	6,180	7,500	7,780	8,500	5,380	980	220	500	16.08
2 children under 18.....	26,500	2,400	3,900	5,140	5,240	6,000	3,000	480	40	300	16.08
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	5,900	7,940	9,920	7,800	9,460	4,560	560	140	540	14.19
Under 25 years old.....	8,960	1,220	2,000	2,320	1,320	1,300	400	140	-	260	11.94
No children under 18.....	3,340	520	740	1,100	280	380	180	100	-	40	11.27
1 child under 18.....	2,820	460	620	480	520	500	80	-	-	160	12.10
2 children under 18.....	1,960	180	440	520	380	320	80	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	840	60	200	220	140	100	60	-	-	60	-
25 to 29 years old.....	20,580	2,100	3,780	4,780	3,840	3,880	1,600	240	20	340	13.94
No children under 18.....	7,600	560	1,520	1,780	1,480	1,480	680	100	-	-	14.33
1 child under 18.....	4,980	390	1,100	1,140	820	820	440	40	20	220	13.45
2 children under 18.....	3,880	440	460	980	760	960	160	60	-	60	14.70
3 or more under 18.....	4,120	720	700	880	780	620	320	40	-	60	12.97
30 to 34 years old.....	28,640	1,900	4,180	6,220	5,960	5,940	3,740	520	-	180	16.12
No children under 18.....	11,420	380	1,660	2,640	2,120	2,400	1,820	360	-	40	16.88
1 child under 18.....	5,360	540	520	1,140	1,280	1,120	720	40	-	-	16.38
2 children under 18.....	4,120	200	580	760	1,240	660	560	120	-	-	16.60
3 or more under 18.....	7,740	780	1,420	1,680	1,320	1,760	640	-	-	140	14.26
35 to 44 years old.....	70,020	4,440	8,520	13,020	12,580	17,300	11,720	1,820	120	500	17.99
No children under 18.....	32,700	1,080	3,980	5,700	6,080	8,300	6,080	1,140	60	280	18.98
1 child under 18.....	11,920	720	1,100	2,120	2,240	2,980	2,260	420	20	60	18.94
2 children under 18.....	7,460	320	960	1,480	1,340	2,020	1,160	100	-	80	17.97
3 or more under 18.....	17,940	2,320	2,480	3,720	2,920	4,000	2,220	160	40	80	15.20
45 to 54 years old.....	60,760	5,080	8,060	10,020	10,820	14,300	9,260	2,460	260	500	17.72
No children under 18.....	33,740	2,200	3,840	5,420	5,880	8,500	5,940	1,680	60	220	19.01
1 child under 18.....	9,700	880	1,340	1,560	2,020	2,100	1,320	320	160	-	17.15
2 children under 18.....	5,660	500	900	720	940	1,480	840	160	-	120	17.96
3 or more under 18.....	11,660	1,500	1,980	2,320	1,980	2,220	1,160	300	40	160	14.39
55 to 64 years.....	29,360	3,160	5,480	5,900	4,520	5,700	2,980	980	200	440	14.43
No children under 18.....	19,080	1,480	3,320	3,800	2,900	3,960	2,300	880	80	360	15.81
1 child under 18.....	4,460	720	920	800	560	840	480	80	20	40	13.06
2 children under 18.....	2,360	500	460	440	480	320	120	-	40	-	12.00
3 or more under 18.....	3,460	460	780	860	580	580	80	20	60	40	12.23
65 years and over.....	17,560	2,700	3,900	4,160	2,260	1,960	1,840	420	100	220	11.99
No children under 18.....	13,380	1,820	2,840	3,420	1,740	1,400	1,600	300	100	160	12.35
1 child under 18.....	2,060	560	580	280	340	140	80	80	-	20	8.47
2 children under 18.....	1,060	260	100	240	100	240	80	-	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,060	60	380	240	80	180	80	40	-	-	-
Other marital status.....	49,440	7,560	11,220	10,380	6,740	7,080	4,260	980	160	1,160	12.08
No children under 18.....	42,140	6,820	9,980	8,680	5,520	5,940	3,360	640	140	1,060	11.65
1 child under 18.....	3,400	340	640	760	520	460	480	160	-	40	14.11
2 children under 18.....	1,740	240	360	500	200	240	160	-	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,160	160	240	440	500	440	260	80	20	20	16.80
Under 45 years old.....	20,860	1,780	3,640	4,840	3,160	4,060	2,500	240	120	520	14.41
No children under 18.....	17,860	1,520	3,180	4,140	2,540	3,440	1,820	180	120	420	14.05
1 child under 18.....	1,500	80	320	280	180	260	320	20	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	960	160	60	280	200	60	160	-	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	20	80	140	240	300	200	40	-	20	-
45 years and over.....	28,580	5,780	7,580	5,540	3,580	3,020	1,760	640	40	640	10.05
No children under 18.....	24,780	5,300	6,800	4,540	2,980	2,500	1,540	460	20	640	9.48
1 child under 18.....	1,900	260	320	480	340	200	160	140	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	780	80	300	220	-	180	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,120	140	160	300	260	140	60	40	20	-	-
Female head.....	97,060	8,260	16,580	22,080	15,900	20,680	10,580	1,780	320	880	14.87
No children under 18.....	57,860	5,080	11,000	12,900	8,560	11,160	6,900	1,440	160	660	14.35
1 child under 18.....	17,000	1,100	2,320	4,120	3,240	4,240	1,540	200	160	80	15.92
2 children under 18.....	9,640	820	1,300	2,260	1,680	2,320	1,180	60	-	20	15.78
3 or more under 18.....	12,560	1,260	1,960	2,800	2,420	2,960	960	80	-	120	14.91
Under 45 years old.....	49,920	2,920	7,540	11,760	8,100	12,440	5,720	760	180	500	16.04
No children under 18.....	24,560	1,520	3,900	5,440	3,440	5,660	3,540	620	100	340	16.32
1 child under 18.....	10,120	420	1,180	2,800	2,040	2,780	580	100	80	40	16.07
2 children under 18.....	6,520	420	960	1,500	1,060	1,700	880	-	-	-	16.29
3 or more under 18.....	8,720	560	1,500	2,020	1,560	2,200	720	40	-	120	15.21
45 years and over.....	47,140	5,340	9,040	10,320	7,800	8,240	4,860	1,020	140	380	13.86
No children under 18.....	33,800	3,560	7,100	7,460	5,120	5,500	3,360	820	60	320	13.41
1 child under 18.....	6,680	680	1,140	1,320	1,200	1,360	960	100	80	40	15.67
2 children under 18.....	3,120	400	340	760	620	620	300	60	-	20	14.90
3 or more under 18.....	3,840	700	460	780	860	760	240	40	-	-	14.37

TYPES OF FAMILIES

195

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN											
All families.....	6,610,140	99,220	375,780	713,000	810,800	1,555,640	1,989,900	717,520	305,740	42,540	27.76
No children under 18.....	3,508,000	59,660	209,740	362,940	387,620	778,400	1,099,980	410,520	167,580	31,560	28.73
1 child under 18.....	1,451,040	17,080	69,580	142,740	162,700	358,080	453,660	157,520	64,020	5,720	28.17
2 children under 18.....	926,020	9,940	43,800	98,980	120,600	238,040	270,220	97,480	49,220	3,260	27.59
3 or more under 18.....	726,080	12,540	58,220	108,360	119,880	186,120	166,040	58,000	24,920	2,000	23.13
Male head.....	5,515,000	79,420	292,160	565,200	671,500	1,313,800	1,682,460	611,640	266,880	31,940	28.13
No children under 18.....	2,697,480	45,280	149,020	260,760	293,420	607,480	859,700	323,320	136,040	22,460	29.20
1 child under 18.....	1,301,340	14,260	59,040	120,400	160,880	322,140	413,860	146,380	59,600	4,780	28.62
2 children under 18.....	850,880	8,540	37,460	87,440	108,520	213,120	253,300	92,360	47,180	2,960	28.04
3 or more under 18.....	665,300	11,340	46,640	96,600	108,680	171,060	155,600	49,580	24,060	1,740	23.51
Married, wife present.....	5,015,540	54,360	229,760	487,720	609,820	1,220,540	1,571,200	570,640	249,780	21,720	28.64
No children under 18.....	2,282,800	21,680	93,540	193,760	243,520	534,240	771,160	290,060	122,100	12,740	30.75
1 child under 18.....	1,256,460	13,500	55,180	115,180	155,600	311,820	400,960	141,820	57,880	4,520	28.69
2 children under 18.....	828,000	8,200	35,820	84,720	105,240	207,600	247,100	90,160	46,200	2,760	28.10
3 or more under 18.....	648,280	10,980	45,220	94,060	105,460	166,680	151,980	48,600	23,600	1,700	23.55
Other marital status.....	499,460	25,060	62,400	77,430	61,680	93,260	111,260	41,000	17,100	10,220	21.43
No children under 18.....	414,680	23,600	55,480	67,000	49,900	73,240	88,540	33,260	13,940	9,720	20.39
1 child under 18.....	44,880	760	3,860	5,220	5,280	10,320	12,900	4,560	1,720	260	26.47
2 children under 18.....	22,880	340	1,640	2,720	3,280	5,320	6,200	2,200	980	200	25.82
3 or more under 18.....	17,020	360	1,420	2,540	3,220	4,880	3,620	980	460	40	21.67
Female head.....	1,095,140	19,800	83,620	147,800	139,300	241,840	307,440	105,880	38,860	10,600	25.77
No children under 18.....	610,520	14,380	60,720	102,180	94,200	170,920	240,280	87,200	31,540	9,100	27.06
1 child under 18.....	149,700	2,820	10,480	22,340	21,820	35,940	39,800	11,140	4,420	940	24.21
2 children under 18.....	75,140	1,400	5,840	11,520	12,080	19,920	16,920	5,180	2,040	300	22.80
3 or more under 18.....	59,780	1,200	6,580	11,760	11,200	15,060	10,440	2,420	860	260	19.06
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--NONFARM											
All families.....	2,108,000	245,320	499,140	403,220	264,660	314,200	242,500	77,440	33,060	28,460	13.16
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	134,180	247,420	192,900	129,260	162,560	131,020	43,240	18,300	17,960	13.33
1 child under 18.....	422,960	42,200	95,800	84,600	55,780	65,000	51,800	16,160	6,740	4,880	13.70
2 children under 18.....	295,540	28,140	67,360	58,660	40,200	47,580	33,960	11,620	5,240	2,780	13.84
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	40,800	88,560	67,060	39,420	39,060	25,720	6,420	2,780	2,840	11.41
Male head.....	1,802,140	204,820	414,000	346,520	230,420	272,560	211,700	69,220	28,880	23,920	13.40
No children under 18.....	842,200	105,660	184,380	149,760	102,740	128,500	105,800	36,520	14,700	14,140	13.64
1 child under 18.....	389,960	36,960	86,760	78,500	52,080	61,220	48,480	15,140	6,400	4,480	13.90
2 children under 18.....	277,140	25,140	61,700	55,160	38,120	45,180	32,780	11,340	5,080	2,640	14.07
3 or more under 18.....	292,840	37,060	81,160	63,200	37,540	37,660	24,640	6,220	2,700	2,660	11.63
Married, wife present.....	1,602,000	149,400	357,820	316,660	214,180	254,620	198,440	65,580	27,500	17,800	14.00
No children under 18.....	671,440	55,780	136,420	125,660	89,700	113,700	94,880	33,240	13,580	8,480	15.26
1 child under 18.....	375,580	34,100	82,740	75,880	50,560	59,740	47,060	14,960	6,320	4,220	14.04
2 children under 18.....	269,200	23,580	59,560	53,520	37,420	44,120	32,120	11,280	5,000	2,620	14.15
3 or more under 18.....	285,780	35,940	79,100	61,600	36,900	37,060	24,380	6,120	2,600	2,480	11.66
Other marital status.....	200,140	55,420	56,180	29,960	16,240	17,940	13,260	3,640	1,380	6,120	8.20
No children under 18.....	170,760	49,680	47,960	24,100	13,040	14,800	10,920	3,280	1,120	5,660	7.91
1 child under 18.....	14,380	2,860	4,020	2,620	1,460	1,480	1,180	80	80	260	9.84
2 children under 18.....	7,940	1,560	2,140	1,640	700	1,060	660	80	20	10,250	9.84
3 or more under 18.....	7,060	1,120	2,060	1,600	1,040	600	260	100	180	10,310	9.84
Female head.....	305,860	40,500	85,140	56,600	34,240	41,640	30,800	8,220	4,180	4,540	11.71
No children under 18.....	234,640	28,520	63,040	43,140	26,520	34,060	25,220	6,720	3,600	3,820	12.26
1 child under 18.....	83,000	5,240	9,040	6,100	3,780	3,780	3,320	1,020	340	1,110	11.15
2 children under 18.....	18,400	3,000	5,660	3,500	2,080	2,400	1,180	280	160	140	10.17
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	3,740	7,400	3,860	1,880	1,400	1,080	200	80	180	8.61
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--FARM											
All families.....	2,307,420	340,100	613,840	459,480	243,420	274,060	159,920	54,580	36,600	125,420	10.99
No children under 18.....	1,029,020	148,840	252,660	199,600	110,660	132,860	84,120	30,080	19,980	50,220	11.70
1 child under 18.....	453,100	59,800	124,040	94,280	49,200	52,500	29,140	11,080	6,480	26,580	11.06
2 children under 18.....	345,540	48,760	94,520	71,560	37,340	39,720	22,060	6,240	4,620	20,720	10.84
3 or more under 18.....	479,760	82,700	142,620	94,040	46,220	48,980	24,600	7,180	5,520	27,900	9.53
Male head.....	2,163,080	317,680	579,960	432,700	228,060	254,120	147,820	50,220	33,400	119,220	10.94
No children under 18.....	931,580	134,520	231,380	181,200	99,840	113,580	75,240	26,920	17,700	46,220	11.62
1 child under 18.....	433,800	57,260	118,980	90,320	47,460	50,340	27,700	10,400	5,860	25,480	11.05
2 children under 18.....	332,520	46,360	91,000	69,500	35,840	38,060	21,160	5,920	4,420	20,260	10.85
3 or more under 18.....	465,180	79,540	138,520	91,680	44,920	47,140	23,720	6,980	5,420	27,260	9.55
Married, wife present.....	1,901,620	258,360	512,440	389,180	204,040	227,400	131,720	43,660	29,440	105,380	11.14
No children under 18.....	716,200	83,860	175,660	146,220	80,040	96,920	61,800	21,480	14,620	35,400	12.26
1 child under 18.....	412,540	58,700	113,320	86,340	45,400	47,780	26,520	9,960	5,860	24,160	11.07
2 children under 18.....	320,380	44,260	88,280	66,920	34,840	36,620	20,260	5,560	4,240	19,400	10.84
3 or more under 18.....	452,500	76,540	134,980	89,700	43,760	46,080	23,140	6,660	5,220	26,420	9.58
Other marital status.....	261,460	59,320	67,420	43,520	24,020	26,720	16,100	6,560	3,960	13,840	9.28
No children under 18.....	215,380	50,660	55,500	34,980	19,800	21,660	13,440	5,440	3,080	10,820	9.15
1 child under 18.....	21,260	3,560	5,660	3,980	2,060	2,560	1,180	440	500	1,320	10.44
2 children under 18.....	12,140	2,100	2,720	2,580	1,000	1,440	900	360	180	860	11.09
3 or more under 18.....	12,680	3,000	3,540	1,980	1,160	1,060	580	320	200	840	8.62
Female head.....	144,340	22,420	33,980	26,780	15,360	19,940	12,100	4,360	3,200	6,200	11.87
No children under 18.....	97,440	14,320	21,300	16,400	10,820	14,280	8,880	3,160	2,280	4,000	12.52
1 child under 18.....	19,300	2,540	5,060	3,960	1,740	2,160	1,440	680	620	1,100	11.39
2 children under 18.....	13,020	2,400	3,520	2,060	1,500	1,660	900	320	200	460	10.37
3 or more under 18.....	14,580	3,160	4,100	2,860	1,300	1,840	880	200	100	640	9.15

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	10,349,420	2,935,080	2,281,820	1,357,640	881,240	1,122,820	980,780	402,300	241,960	195,780	9.19
No children under 18.....	4,357,140	1,055,080	874,820	568,200	366,320	536,800	515,660	222,280	136,380	81,600	11.33
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	580,960	471,800	296,180	200,320	274,640	234,060	93,300	52,300	38,200	10.33
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	445,140	365,400	211,480	128,700	166,760	138,640	56,620	34,560	28,720	8.99
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	853,900	569,800	281,840	135,900	144,620	92,420	30,100	18,720	47,260	6.34
Male head.....	8,789,300	2,533,480	1,930,520	1,140,740	705,240	952,380	817,000	334,500	202,320	173,120	9.10
No children under 18.....	3,429,760	855,200	685,700	440,400	287,420	422,840	394,320	169,860	106,340	66,680	11.09
1 child under 18.....	1,962,120	504,420	406,160	254,160	176,800	245,320	209,920	84,260	46,240	34,840	10.54
2 children under 18.....	1,416,340	399,740	323,400	187,430	116,260	151,200	127,160	51,920	32,080	27,160	9.06
3 or more under 18.....	1,981,080	773,120	515,260	258,760	124,760	133,020	85,600	28,460	17,660	44,440	6.39
Married, wife present.....	7,984,160	2,230,260	1,751,440	1,049,160	655,780	888,820	762,440	312,440	186,020	148,800	9.32
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	637,960	556,820	372,300	250,360	375,380	352,400	152,720	92,660	46,340	12.19
1 child under 18.....	1,872,920	472,320	386,360	244,120	171,280	236,700	203,020	81,400	44,700	38,020	10.75
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	377,220	310,540	180,740	113,080	147,380	124,000	50,380	31,300	26,180	9.17
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	742,760	497,720	251,000	121,060	129,360	83,020	27,940	17,160	43,260	6.43
Under 25 years old.....	498,740	216,860	120,280	62,880	31,960	37,980	16,100	2,300	760	9,720	5.65
No children under 18.....	218,700	85,720	47,420	30,360	15,920	23,100	10,260	1,480	360	4,080	6.78
1 child under 18.....	178,900	79,500	45,680	21,380	11,680	11,200	4,680	560	180	3,840	5.48
2 children under 18.....	71,360	35,180	19,320	7,940	3,500	2,820	1,020	220	80	1,280	4.88
3 or more under 18.....	29,780	16,460	7,660	3,200	860	760	140	40	140	520	3.94
25 to 29 years old.....	980,500	334,560	231,380	130,900	80,520	97,400	67,000	14,120	4,240	20,380	7.64
No children under 18.....	303,200	78,940	63,740	41,380	30,300	41,600	32,420	5,760	1,900	6,160	10.21
1 child under 18.....	300,360	91,740	68,780	42,320	28,480	34,120	22,920	4,940	1,440	5,620	8.54
2 children under 18.....	209,720	80,500	55,780	27,560	14,380	15,640	8,940	1,700	740	4,480	6.48
3 or more under 18.....	167,220	83,380	43,080	19,640	7,360	6,040	2,720	720	160	4,120	4.39
30 to 34 years old.....	1,096,000	316,080	244,820	150,000	95,240	128,200	98,420	32,060	10,600	20,580	9.03
No children under 18.....	259,100	56,440	50,140	35,700	24,960	39,780	34,000	11,380	2,880	3,820	12.45
1 child under 18.....	275,280	61,800	53,620	37,700	23,700	40,980	33,160	10,960	3,740	4,620	12.14
2 children under 18.....	244,200	66,900	55,960	38,640	21,980	29,000	22,040	7,120	2,600	5,000	9.21
3 or more under 18.....	317,420	130,940	85,140	42,960	19,600	18,440	9,220	2,600	1,380	7,140	5.92
35 to 44 years old.....	2,039,620	524,920	438,280	278,220	175,740	239,540	219,120	86,340	46,560	36,900	10.20
No children under 18.....	451,600	91,680	88,540	61,380	40,840	61,560	64,600	25,080	11,040	6,880	12.93
1 child under 18.....	431,120	81,420	77,300	53,920	42,820	65,760	63,440	26,600	13,600	6,360	14.43
2 children under 18.....	407,200	82,580	80,080	55,580	38,920	53,940	52,100	22,040	14,760	7,200	12.66
3 or more under 18.....	749,700	269,240	192,360	101,340	53,160	58,280	38,980	12,720	7,160	16,460	7.03
45 to 54 years old.....	1,624,320	386,480	343,640	211,700	135,160	192,460	182,120	85,300	58,220	29,240	11.09
No children under 18.....	547,880	98,320	99,080	69,600	49,040	73,080	80,600	38,760	25,760	7,640	14.62
1 child under 18.....	366,220	69,880	69,900	47,520	34,100	48,620	48,840	24,440	16,540	6,400	13.72
2 children under 18.....	258,780	58,600	55,860	34,900	22,500	30,620	28,460	13,340	9,680	4,820	11.29
3 or more under 18.....	451,440	159,700	118,800	59,680	29,520	34,140	24,220	8,760	6,240	10,380	7.06
55 to 64 years old.....	1,048,020	252,660	223,200	134,980	85,960	122,000	110,820	56,840	40,640	20,920	10.90
No children under 18.....	561,860	104,520	106,760	71,940	49,440	75,620	74,140	39,720	29,440	10,280	13.98
1 child under 18.....	218,980	53,820	48,320	28,580	19,000	25,360	22,340	10,300	6,880	4,380	10.40
2 children under 18.....	120,540	35,620	30,240	15,940	9,040	11,460	8,480	4,400	2,720	2,640	8.36
3 or more under 18.....	146,640	58,700	37,880	18,520	8,480	9,560	5,960	2,420	1,600	3,620	6.19
65 years and over.....	696,960	198,700	149,840	85,480	51,200	71,340	68,860	35,480	25,000	11,060	9.31
No children under 18.....	494,800	122,340	101,140	61,940	39,860	54,640	56,380	29,540	21,480	7,480	11.13
1 child under 18.....	102,060	34,180	22,560	12,700	6,500	10,660	7,640	3,700	2,320	1,800	8.04
2 children under 18.....	49,020	17,840	13,340	5,180	2,760	3,900	2,960	1,560	720	760	6.86
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	24,340	12,800	5,660	2,080	2,140	1,880	680	480	1,020	4.77
Other marital status.....	805,140	303,220	179,080	92,580	49,460	63,560	54,560	22,060	16,300	24,380	6.93
No children under 18.....	592,620	218,240	128,880	68,100	37,060	47,460	41,920	17,140	13,480	20,340	7.13
1 child under 18.....	89,200	32,100	19,800	10,040	5,520	8,620	6,900	2,860	1,540	1,820	7.43
2 children under 18.....	55,520	22,520	12,860	6,680	3,180	3,820	3,160	1,540	780	980	6.35
3 or more under 18.....	67,800	30,360	17,540	7,760	3,700	3,660	2,580	520	500	1,180	5.34
Under 45 years old.....	293,920	108,320	67,380	34,540	17,440	23,900	19,200	6,540	3,640	12,960	6.89
No children under 18.....	214,040	75,220	48,040	25,540	12,720	17,860	15,800	5,160	2,940	11,260	7.22
1 child under 18.....	31,660	11,260	7,440	3,660	2,060	3,080	2,240	860	260	780	7.31
2 children under 18.....	19,960	8,560	4,760	2,120	960	1,540	880	400	280	360	5.70
3 or more under 18.....	28,260	13,180	7,140	3,220	1,700	1,420	780	100	160	560	4.97
45 years and over.....	511,220	194,900	111,700	58,040	32,020	39,660	35,360	15,520	12,660	11,360	6.96
No children under 18.....	378,580	143,020	80,840	42,560	24,340	29,600	26,620	11,980	10,540	9,080	7.08
1 child under 18.....	57,540	20,840	12,360	6,380	3,460	5,540	4,660	1,980	1,280	1,040	7.50
2 children under 18.....	35,560	13,860	8,100	4,560	2,220	2,280	2,280	1,140	500	620	6.73
3 or more under 18.....	39,540	17,180	10,400	4,540	2,000	2,240	1,800	420	340	620	5.60
Female head.....	1,560,120	401,600	351,300	216,900	126,000	170,440	163,780	67,800	39,640	22,660	9.86
No children under 18.....	927,380	198,880	189,120	127,800	78,900	113,960	121,340	52,420	30,040	14,920	12.17
1 child under 18.....	279,640	76,540	65,640	42,020	23,520	29,320	24,140	9,040	5,060	3,360	9.19
2 children under 18.....	159,620	45,400	42,000	24,000	12,440	15,560	11,480	4,700	2,480	1,560	8.50
3 or more under 18.....	193,480	80,780	54,540	23,080	11,140	11,600	6,820	1,640	1,060	2,820	5.83
Under 45 years old.....	538,040	145,640	137,800	81,780	42,460	54,560	47,320	24,240	5,400	8,840	8.82
No children under 18.....	236,480	50,300	54,820	36,140	19,600	28,200	30,400	8,780	2,780	5,460	10.94
1 child under 18.....	110,240	26,740	28,560	16,660	10,280	11,660	8,900	2,880	1,300	1,240	9.36
2 children under 18.....	76,900	20,800	20,980	12,540	6,380	7,900	5,020	1,740	800	740	8.62
3 or more under 18.....	114,420	47,800	33,440	14,420	6,200	6,800	3,000	840	520	1,400	5.80
45 years and over.....	1,022,080	255,960	213,560	135,120	83,540	115,880	116,460	53,560	34,240	13,820	10.78
No children under 18.....	690,900	148,580	134,300	91,560	59,300	85,760	90,940	43,640	27,860	9,460	12.66
1 child under 18.....	169,400	49,800	37,080	23,840	13,240	17,660	15,240	6,160	4,760	2,120	9.06
2 children under 18.....	82,720	24,600	21,020	11,460	6,060	7,660	6,460	2,960	1,680	820	8.39
3 or more under 18.....	79,060	32,980	21,100	8,660	4,940	4,800	3,820	800	540	1,420	5.83

TYPES OF FAMILIES

197

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.											
White											
All families.....	7,924,460	1,759,520	1,602,240	1,073,300	730,580	1,040,020	940,240	391,260	238,060	149,240	11.95
No children under 18.....	3,267,040	556,260	558,780	427,720	315,480	493,740	492,780	215,360	134,060	62,660	15.28
1 child under 18.....	1,800,100	370,980	347,440	242,720	180,900	258,360	226,900	91,600	51,540	29,660	12.94
2 children under 18.....	1,278,060	297,540	281,400	177,520	115,880	157,760	134,460	55,380	34,140	22,980	10.87
3 or more under 18.....	1,579,260	524,740	414,620	226,340	117,320	180,160	86,100	28,920	18,320	33,740	7.49
Male head.....	6,892,080	1,581,060	1,414,980	929,440	629,360	891,160	787,340	325,040	199,460	133,240	11.56
No children under 18.....	2,616,440	478,420	455,880	339,940	250,380	391,840	378,660	164,840	104,800	51,680	14.66
1 child under 18.....	1,619,400	386,560	312,300	215,360	161,720	233,360	204,300	82,920	45,620	27,860	12.92
2 children under 18.....	1,178,200	276,180	259,260	162,640	107,320	144,460	123,860	50,880	31,720	21,880	10.81
3 or more under 18.....	1,478,040	489,900	387,540	211,500	109,940	121,500	80,520	27,400	17,320	32,420	7.50
Married, wife present.....	6,355,020	1,423,600	1,305,200	862,960	588,240	835,340	736,460	304,960	183,620	114,640	11.77
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	366,220	378,080	290,360	219,440	350,000	339,400	148,480	91,740	35,780	15.80
1 child under 18.....	1,557,880	318,800	300,160	208,120	157,140	225,820	197,820	80,120	44,080	25,820	13.03
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	263,720	250,220	157,760	104,700	141,180	120,840	49,420	30,940	21,300	10.94
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	474,860	376,740	206,720	106,960	118,340	78,400	26,940	16,860	31,740	7.53
Under 25 years old.....	370,860	134,980	90,000	54,440	30,260	36,140	15,600	2,220	700	6,520	7.12
No children under 18.....	167,060	58,040	34,820	26,740	15,160	22,360	10,020	1,440	360	3,120	8.65
1 child under 18.....	141,000	54,620	37,740	18,960	11,220	10,700	4,540	560	160	2,500	6.44
2 children under 18.....	48,100	20,640	13,260	6,560	3,220	2,480	940	200	80	720	5.65
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	6,680	4,180	2,180	660	600	100	20	100	180	5.19
25 to 29 years old.....	765,900	217,760	173,480	109,260	74,220	93,000	65,120	13,620	4,100	15,340	9.04
No children under 18.....	229,980	45,000	41,040	32,620	27,480	39,560	31,560	6,580	1,800	4,340	13.60
1 child under 18.....	255,280	67,220	56,680	37,960	27,000	38,220	22,840	4,840	1,440	4,380	9.70
2 children under 18.....	170,740	58,660	45,380	23,920	13,380	14,940	8,560	1,520	740	3,640	7.24
3 or more under 18.....	109,900	46,880	30,380	14,760	6,360	5,280	2,460	680	120	2,980	5.58
30 to 34 years old.....	878,280	209,680	183,500	121,920	86,560	122,420	95,780	31,360	10,480	16,580	11.04
No children under 18.....	189,840	28,200	28,520	24,100	21,740	37,240	33,120	11,020	2,860	3,040	17.39
1 child under 18.....	236,480	44,300	41,860	32,520	26,900	39,880	32,460	10,860	3,700	4,000	14.12
2 children under 18.....	211,760	50,620	46,840	30,020	20,660	28,140	21,660	6,940	2,600	4,280	10.55
3 or more under 18.....	240,200	86,560	66,280	35,280	17,260	17,160	8,540	2,540	1,320	5,260	6.83
35 to 44 years old.....	1,620,380	397,020	315,940	217,780	154,780	223,520	211,360	84,860	46,100	29,020	12.78
No children under 18.....	309,860	39,140	43,000	39,620	31,560	55,060	61,020	24,600	10,900	4,960	19.36
1 child under 18.....	356,920	51,300	54,700	43,620	38,800	62,260	61,740	26,080	13,500	4,920	17.90
2 children under 18.....	357,440	60,100	65,980	48,940	36,420	52,260	51,140	21,820	14,620	6,160	14.59
3 or more under 18.....	596,160	186,480	152,260	85,600	48,000	58,940	37,460	12,860	7,080	12,980	7.95
45 to 54 years old.....	1,804,720	242,280	253,800	171,600	119,080	179,880	175,320	83,080	57,440	22,240	13.73
No children under 18.....	426,660	50,800	64,080	51,180	41,960	72,960	77,020	37,500	25,360	5,800	19.33
1 child under 18.....	309,380	45,840	54,420	39,500	30,360	46,340	47,660	24,060	16,340	5,360	16.60
2 children under 18.....	221,120	41,180	45,260	30,660	20,660	29,240	27,640	13,120	9,520	3,840	13.12
3 or more under 18.....	347,560	104,960	90,040	50,260	26,100	31,340	28,000	8,400	6,220	7,240	8.12
55 to 64 years old.....	861,760	161,560	175,220	114,160	77,400	114,260	106,760	55,360	40,040	17,000	13.25
No children under 18.....	479,020	67,960	85,740	61,000	44,820	71,320	71,840	38,620	29,140	8,580	16.79
1 child under 18.....	184,320	36,680	39,160	25,040	17,440	23,880	21,620	10,160	6,640	3,700	12.39
2 children under 18.....	97,720	23,420	24,460	13,620	8,140	10,760	8,080	4,280	2,700	2,260	9.47
3 or more under 18.....	100,700	33,500	25,860	14,500	7,000	8,300	5,220	2,300	1,560	2,460	7.52
65 years and over.....	553,120	120,320	113,260	73,800	45,940	66,120	66,520	34,460	24,760	7,940	12.14
No children under 18.....	117,080	82,080	80,880	55,100	36,720	51,500	54,820	28,720	21,320	5,940	13.37
1 child under 18.....	74,500	19,340	18,600	10,520	5,420	9,540	7,260	3,560	2,300	960	10.37
2 children under 18.....	33,200	9,100	9,040	4,040	2,220	3,360	2,820	1,540	680	400	8.54
3 or more under 18.....	28,340	9,800	7,740	4,140	1,580	1,720	1,620	640	460	640	7.12
Other marital status.....	537,060	157,460	109,780	66,480	41,120	55,820	50,880	21,080	15,840	18,600	9.14
No children under 18.....	396,940	112,200	77,800	49,580	30,940	41,840	39,260	16,360	13,060	15,900	9.55
1 child under 18.....	61,520	17,760	12,140	7,240	4,580	7,540	6,480	2,800	1,540	1,440	9.60
2 children under 18.....	38,120	12,460	9,040	4,880	2,620	3,280	3,020	1,460	780	580	7.99
3 or more under 18.....	40,480	15,040	10,800	4,780	2,980	3,160	2,120	460	460	680	6.75
Under 45 years old.....	175,320	48,580	38,260	22,180	13,840	20,300	17,500	6,300	3,480	9,880	9.70
No children under 18.....	126,420	31,820	22,320	16,380	10,020	15,440	14,020	4,960	2,780	8,680	10.94
1 child under 18.....	20,280	5,820	4,060	2,420	1,720	2,460	2,040	880	260	620	9.44
2 children under 18.....	12,980	4,880	2,840	1,520	820	1,240	820	360	220	220	7.14
3 or more under 18.....	15,640	6,060	4,040	1,860	1,280	1,160	620	100	160	360	6.46
45 years and over.....	361,740	108,880	76,520	44,300	27,280	35,520	33,380	14,780	12,360	8,720	8.92
No children under 18.....	270,520	80,380	55,480	33,200	20,920	26,400	25,240	11,400	10,280	7,220	9.12
1 child under 18.....	41,240	11,940	8,080	4,820	2,860	5,080	4,440	1,920	1,280	820	9.70
2 children under 18.....	25,140	7,580	6,200	3,360	1,800	2,040	2,200	1,100	500	360	8.38
3 or more under 18.....	24,840	8,980	6,760	2,920	1,700	2,000	1,500	360	300	320	6.93
Female head.....	1,032,380	178,460	187,260	143,860	101,220	148,860	152,900	65,220	38,600	16,000	14.45
No children under 18.....	650,600	87,840	102,900	87,780	65,100	101,900	114,120	50,520	29,260	11,180	17.66
1 child under 18.....	180,700	34,420	35,140	27,360	19,180	25,000	22,600	8,680	5,920	2,400	13.08
2 children under 18.....	99,860	21,360	22,140	14,860	9,560	13,300	10,600	4,500	2,420	1,100	11.48
3 or more under 18.....	101,220	34,840	27,080	18,840	7,380	8,660	5,580	1,520	1,000	1,320	7.29
Under 45 years old.....	289,700	50,360	53,500	43,560	30,240	45,040	42,660	13,460	5,160	5,720	13.88
No children under 18.....	121,840	9,460	16,140	17,360	13,380	27,560	27,560	8,340	2,620	3,820	20.65
1 child under 18.....	62,900	9,820	11,680	10,700	7,900	9,920	8,160	2,700	1,280	740	13.98
2 children under 18.....	45,240	9,520	7,080	4,620	2,860	4,560	4,560	1,620	780	520	11.84
3 or more under 18.....	59,720	21,560	16,160	8,420	4,140	5,140	2,380	800	480	640	6.97
45 years and over.....	742,680	128,100	133,760	100,300	70,980	103,820	110,240	51,760	33,440	10,280	14.78
No children under 18.....	528,760	78,380	86,760	70,420	51,720	78,740	86,560	42,180	26,640	7,360	16.93
1 child under 18.....	117,800	24,600	23,460	16,660	11,880	15,080	14,440	5,980	4,640	1,660	12.50
2 children under 18.....	54,620	11,840	12,680	7,800	4,740	6,480	6,040	2,880	1,640	580	11.14
3 or more under 18.....	41,500	13,280	10,920	5,420	3,240	3,520	3,200	720	520	680	7.76

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families*	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	2,424,960	1,175,560	579,580	284,340	100,650	82,800	40,540	11,040	3,900	46,540	4.60
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	488,820	316,040	140,480	50,840	43,060	22,680	6,920	2,320	18,740	5.24
1 child under 18.....	441,660	209,980	124,360	53,460	19,420	16,280	7,160	1,700	760	8,540	4.76
2 children under 18.....	297,900	147,600	84,000	39,900	11,820	9,000	4,180	1,240	420	5,740	4.45
3 or more under 18.....	595,300	329,160	155,180	56,500	18,580	14,460	6,320	1,180	400	13,520	3.92
Male head.....	1,897,220	952,420	515,540	211,300	75,880	61,220	29,660	8,460	2,860	39,880	4.38
No children under 18.....	813,320	377,780	229,820	100,460	37,040	31,000	15,660	5,020	1,540	15,000	4.97
1 child under 18.....	342,720	167,860	93,860	38,800	15,080	11,960	5,620	1,340	620	7,560	4.49
2 children under 18.....	238,140	123,560	64,140	24,780	8,940	6,740	3,300	1,040	360	5,280	4.21
3 or more under 18.....	503,040	283,220	127,720	47,260	14,820	11,520	5,080	1,060	340	12,020	3.83
Married, wife present.....	1,629,140	806,660	446,240	185,200	67,540	53,480	25,980	7,480	2,400	34,160	4.44
No children under 18.....	617,640	271,740	178,740	81,940	30,920	25,380	13,000	4,240	1,120	10,560	5.39
1 child under 18.....	315,040	153,520	86,200	36,000	14,140	10,880	5,200	1,280	620	7,200	4.52
2 children under 18.....	220,740	113,500	60,320	22,980	8,380	6,200	3,160	960	360	4,880	4.25
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	257,900	120,980	44,280	14,100	11,020	4,620	1,000	300	11,520	3.83
Under 25 years old.....	127,880	81,880	30,280	8,440	1,700	1,740	500	80	60	3,200	3.31
No children under 18.....	51,640	32,680	12,600	3,620	760	740	240	40	-	960	3.36
1 child under 18.....	37,900	24,880	8,140	2,420	460	500	140	-	20	1,340	3.17
2 children under 18.....	23,250	14,540	6,060	1,380	280	340	80	20	-	560	3.40
3 or more under 18.....	15,080	9,780	3,480	1,020	200	160	40	20	40	340	3.27
25 to 29 years old.....	214,600	116,800	57,900	21,640	6,300	4,400	1,880	500	140	5,040	3.99
No children under 18.....	73,220	33,940	22,700	8,760	2,820	2,040	860	180	100	1,820	4.89
1 child under 18.....	45,080	24,520	12,100	4,560	1,480	900	380	100	-	1,240	3.97
2 children under 18.....	38,980	21,840	10,400	3,640	1,000	700	380	180	-	840	3.87
3 or more under 18.....	57,320	36,500	12,700	4,880	1,000	760	260	40	40	1,140	3.35
30 to 34 years old.....	217,720	106,400	61,320	28,080	8,680	5,780	2,640	700	120	4,000	4.54
No children under 18.....	69,260	28,240	21,620	11,600	3,220	2,540	880	360	20	780	5.09
1 child under 18.....	38,800	17,500	11,760	5,180	1,800	1,100	700	100	40	620	5.18
2 children under 18.....	32,440	16,280	9,080	3,620	1,320	860	380	180	-	720	4.37
3 or more under 18.....	77,220	44,380	18,860	7,680	2,340	1,280	680	60	60	1,880	3.74
35 to 44 years old.....	419,240	187,900	122,340	54,440	20,960	16,020	7,760	1,480	460	7,880	5.23
No children under 18.....	141,740	52,540	45,540	21,760	9,280	6,500	3,580	480	140	1,920	6.41
1 child under 18.....	74,200	30,120	22,600	10,300	4,020	3,500	1,700	420	100	1,440	5.88
2 children under 18.....	49,760	22,480	14,100	6,640	2,500	1,680	960	220	140	1,040	5.17
3 or more under 18.....	153,540	82,760	40,100	15,740	5,160	4,340	1,520	360	80	3,480	4.03
45 to 54 years old.....	319,600	144,200	89,840	40,100	16,080	12,580	6,800	2,220	780	7,000	5.17
No children under 18.....	121,220	47,520	35,000	18,420	7,080	6,120	3,580	1,260	400	1,840	6.24
1 child under 18.....	56,840	24,520	15,480	8,020	3,740	2,280	1,180	380	200	1,040	5.59
2 children under 18.....	37,660	17,420	10,600	4,240	1,840	1,380	820	220	160	980	4.93
3 or more under 18.....	108,880	54,740	28,760	9,420	3,420	2,800	1,220	360	20	3,140	4.10
55 to 64 years old.....	186,260	91,100	47,980	20,820	8,560	7,740	4,060	1,480	600	3,920	4.51
No children under 18.....	82,840	36,560	21,020	10,940	4,620	4,300	2,300	1,100	300	1,700	5.45
1 child under 18.....	34,660	17,140	9,160	3,540	1,560	1,480	720	140	240	680	4.46
2 children under 18.....	22,820	12,200	5,780	2,320	900	700	400	120	20	380	4.10
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	25,200	12,020	4,020	1,480	1,260	640	120	40	1,160	3.94
65 years and over.....	143,840	78,380	36,580	11,690	5,260	5,220	2,340	1,020	240	3,120	3.99
No children under 18.....	77,720	40,260	20,260	6,840	3,140	3,140	1,560	820	160	1,540	4.23
1 child under 18.....	27,560	14,840	6,960	2,180	1,080	1,120	380	140	20	840	4.00
2 children under 18.....	15,820	8,740	4,300	1,140	540	540	140	20	40	360	3.92
3 or more under 18.....	22,740	14,540	5,060	1,520	500	420	260	40	20	380	3.34
Other marital status.....	268,080	145,760	69,300	26,100	8,340	7,740	3,680	980	460	5,720	4.00
No children under 18.....	195,680	106,040	51,080	18,520	6,120	5,620	2,660	780	420	4,440	4.01
1 child under 18.....	27,680	14,340	7,660	2,800	940	1,080	420	60	-	380	4.26
2 children under 18.....	17,400	10,060	3,820	1,800	560	540	140	80	-	400	3.72
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	15,320	6,740	2,980	720	500	460	60	40	500	3.68
Under 45 years old.....	118,600	59,740	34,120	12,360	3,600	3,600	1,700	240	160	3,080	4.33
No children under 18.....	87,620	43,400	25,720	9,160	2,700	2,420	1,280	200	160	2,580	4.40
1 child under 18.....	11,380	5,440	3,380	1,240	340	620	200	-	-	160	4.75
2 children under 18.....	6,980	3,780	1,920	600	140	300	60	40	-	140	4.02
3 or more under 18.....	12,620	7,120	3,100	1,360	420	260	160	-	-	200	3.86
45 years and over.....	149,480	85,020	35,180	13,740	4,740	4,140	1,980	740	300	2,640	3.77
No children under 18.....	108,060	62,640	25,360	9,360	3,420	3,200	1,380	580	260	1,860	3.74
1 child under 18.....	16,300	8,900	4,280	1,560	600	460	220	60	-	220	4.02
2 children under 18.....	10,420	6,280	1,900	1,200	420	240	80	40	-	260	3.54
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	8,200	3,640	1,620	300	240	300	60	40	300	3.89
Female head.....	527,740	223,140	164,040	78,040	24,780	21,580	10,880	2,580	1,040	6,660	5.64
No children under 18.....	276,780	111,040	86,220	40,020	13,800	12,050	7,220	1,900	780	3,740	5.98
1 child under 18.....	98,940	48,120	30,500	14,660	4,340	4,320	1,540	360	140	960	5.63
2 children under 18.....	59,760	24,040	19,860	9,120	2,880	2,860	980	200	60	460	5.91
3 or more under 18.....	92,260	45,940	27,460	9,240	3,760	2,940	1,240	120	60	1,500	4.44
Under 45 years old.....	248,340	95,280	84,300	38,220	12,220	9,520	4,660	780	240	3,120	6.12
No children under 18.....	114,640	40,840	38,680	18,780	6,220	5,040	2,840	440	160	1,640	6.52
1 child under 18.....	47,340	16,920	16,980	7,980	2,380	1,740	740	180	20	500	6.43
2 children under 18.....	31,660	11,280	11,460	5,460	1,560	1,080	460	120	20	220	6.44
3 or more under 18.....	54,700	26,240	17,280	6,000	2,060	1,660	620	40	40	760	4.71
45 years and over.....	279,400	127,860	79,740	34,820	12,560	12,060	6,220	1,800	800	3,540	5.13
No children under 18.....	162,140	70,200	47,540	21,240	7,580	7,020	4,380	1,460	620	2,100	5.53
1 child under 18.....	51,600	25,200	13,620	6,680	1,960	2,580	800	180	120	460	4.64
2 children under 18.....	28,100	12,760	8,400	3,660	1,320	1,180	420	80	40	240	5.20
3 or more under 18.....	37,560	19,700	10,180	3,240	1,700	1,280	620	80	20	740	4.17

TYPES OF FAMILIES

199

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--URBAN											
All Classes											
All families.....	4,176,540	319,540	724,480	657,420	492,540	757,780	721,880	291,460	172,060	39,380	18.23
No children under 18.....	2,110,840	165,740	343,740	309,420	228,140	376,060	392,720	167,940	99,740	27,340	19.38
1 child under 18.....	947,340	61,400	147,360	144,020	121,500	189,180	173,180	67,440	37,300	5,960	19.35
2 children under 18.....	583,160	37,820	102,320	95,100	73,880	107,680	100,020	38,920	24,000	3,420	18.20
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	54,580	131,060	108,880	69,020	84,860	55,960	17,160	11,020	2,660	13.20
Male head.....	3,297,140	226,600	532,380	513,280	401,960	626,660	589,900	235,660	140,000	30,700	18.99
No children under 18.....	1,544,720	111,460	236,720	224,220	172,020	287,920	292,440	124,020	75,600	20,320	20.12
1 child under 18.....	792,760	43,160	111,300	115,660	104,260	166,460	154,520	60,260	32,160	4,980	20.67
2 children under 18.....	499,180	28,880	79,300	79,040	64,640	95,620	91,360	35,880	21,920	3,040	19.21
3 or more under 18.....	460,480	43,100	105,060	94,360	61,040	76,660	51,580	16,000	10,320	2,360	13.79
Married, wife present.....	2,987,340	179,520	462,860	454,800	372,420	586,240	551,460	220,560	128,960	20,520	19.56
No children under 18.....	1,298,200	72,240	181,680	186,700	149,360	257,740	261,620	111,980	66,240	10,640	21.59
1 child under 18.....	39,700	39,700	104,720	110,860	101,100	160,840	150,220	58,340	31,160	4,680	20.87
2 children under 18.....	482,580	26,600	75,540	76,020	62,920	93,220	89,440	34,520	21,480	2,840	19.40
3 or more under 18.....	444,940	40,980	100,920	91,220	59,040	74,440	50,180	15,720	10,080	2,360	13.85
Other marital status.....	309,800	47,080	69,520	48,480	29,540	40,420	38,440	15,100	11,040	10,180	12.93
No children under 18.....	246,520	39,220	55,040	37,520	22,660	30,180	30,820	12,040	9,360	9,680	12.72
1 child under 18.....	31,140	3,460	6,580	4,800	3,160	5,620	4,300	1,920	1,000	300	15.42
2 children under 18.....	16,600	2,280	3,760	3,020	1,720	2,400	1,920	860	440	200	13.08
3 or more under 18.....	15,540	2,120	4,140	3,140	2,000	2,220	1,400	280	240	-	11.90
Female head.....	879,400	92,940	192,100	144,140	90,580	131,120	131,980	55,800	32,060	8,680	14.84
No children under 18.....	566,120	54,280	107,020	85,200	56,120	88,140	100,280	48,920	24,140	7,020	17.44
1 child under 18.....	154,580	18,240	36,060	28,360	17,240	22,720	18,660	7,180	5,140	980	13.47
2 children under 18.....	83,980	8,940	23,020	16,060	9,240	12,060	8,660	3,540	2,080	380	12.56
3 or more under 18.....	74,720	11,480	26,000	14,520	7,960	8,200	4,380	1,160	700	300	9.45
White											
All families.....	3,181,680	145,820	333,780	433,520	408,100	689,960	687,200	282,440	168,840	32,020	23.18
No children under 18.....	1,566,260	61,220	136,720	192,160	183,000	339,020	372,120	162,060	97,700	22,260	25.37
1 child under 18.....	762,820	31,200	73,880	100,820	105,760	176,340	167,140	66,000	36,680	5,000	23.31
2 children under 18.....	473,240	22,020	56,200	69,280	64,100	100,460	96,680	38,040	23,700	2,760	21.85
3 or more under 18.....	379,360	31,380	66,980	71,260	55,240	74,140	51,260	16,340	10,760	2,000	16.23
Male head.....	2,611,640	116,560	265,600	353,960	340,380	578,020	564,920	229,040	137,780	25,380	23.25
No children under 18.....	1,177,540	45,320	96,180	142,780	139,900	262,080	278,360	119,900	74,300	16,720	25.38
1 child under 18.....	666,860	25,160	60,940	85,860	92,580	157,280	149,900	59,180	31,680	4,280	23.74
2 children under 18.....	428,280	16,680	47,960	61,080	57,440	90,460	88,780	34,700	21,680	2,500	22.29
3 or more under 18.....	343,960	27,400	58,520	64,240	50,460	68,200	47,880	15,260	10,120	1,880	16.57
Married, wife present.....	2,409,100	97,640	236,800	325,380	317,520	543,240	529,620	214,740	127,100	17,060	23.53
No children under 18.....	1,016,540	30,220	75,380	120,080	122,320	236,080	249,980	108,480	65,300	8,700	26.10
1 child under 18.....	645,620	23,560	58,460	83,140	90,140	152,280	145,960	57,320	30,680	4,080	23.60
2 children under 18.....	412,000	17,500	46,220	59,200	56,140	88,480	86,920	33,900	21,240	2,400	22.41
3 or more under 18.....	334,940	26,360	56,740	62,960	48,920	66,400	46,760	15,040	9,880	1,880	16.59
Other marital status.....	202,540	16,920	28,800	28,580	22,860	34,780	35,300	14,300	10,580	8,320	19.05
No children under 18.....	161,000	15,100	22,800	22,700	17,580	26,000	28,380	11,420	9,000	8,020	19.02
1 child under 18.....	21,240	1,600	2,480	2,720	2,440	5,000	3,940	1,660	1,000	200	22.06
2 children under 18.....	11,280	1,180	1,740	1,880	1,300	1,980	1,860	800	440	100	17.54
3 or more under 18.....	9,020	1,040	1,780	1,280	1,540	1,800	1,120	220	240	-	15.83
Female head.....	570,040	29,260	68,180	79,560	67,720	111,940	122,280	53,400	31,060	6,640	22.80
No children under 18.....	388,720	15,900	38,540	49,380	43,100	76,940	93,760	42,160	23,400	5,540	25.31
1 child under 18.....	95,960	6,040	12,940	14,960	13,180	19,060	17,240	6,820	5,000	720	19.76
2 children under 18.....	49,960	3,340	8,240	8,200	6,660	10,000	7,900	3,340	2,020	260	18.31
3 or more under 18.....	35,400	3,980	8,460	7,020	4,780	5,940	3,380	1,080	640	120	13.20
Nonwhite											
All families.....	994,860	173,720	390,700	228,900	84,440	67,820	34,680	9,020	3,220	7,360	8.60
No children under 18.....	544,580	104,520	207,020	117,260	45,140	37,040	20,600	5,880	2,040	5,080	8.49
1 child under 18.....	184,520	30,200	73,480	43,200	15,740	12,840	6,040	1,440	620	960	8.69
2 children under 18.....	109,920	15,800	46,120	25,820	9,780	7,220	3,340	880	300	660	8.71
3 or more under 18.....	155,840	23,200	64,080	37,620	13,780	10,720	4,700	820	260	660	8.74
Male head.....	685,500	110,040	266,780	159,320	61,580	48,640	24,980	6,620	2,220	5,320	8.21
No children under 18.....	387,180	66,140	138,540	81,440	32,120	25,840	14,080	4,120	1,300	3,600	8.67
1 child under 18.....	126,900	18,000	50,360	29,800	11,680	9,180	4,620	1,080	480	700	8.93
2 children under 18.....	76,900	10,200	31,340	17,960	7,200	5,160	2,580	680	240	540	8.88
3 or more under 18.....	116,520	15,700	46,540	30,120	10,580	8,460	3,700	740	200	480	9.05
Married, wife present.....	578,240	61,880	226,060	139,420	54,900	43,000	21,840	5,820	1,860	3,480	9.05
No children under 18.....	281,660	42,020	106,300	66,620	27,040	21,660	11,640	3,500	940	1,940	9.10
1 child under 18.....	116,000	16,140	46,260	27,720	10,960	8,560	4,260	1,020	480	600	8.99
2 children under 18.....	70,580	9,100	29,320	16,820	6,780	4,740	2,520	620	240	440	8.98
3 or more under 18.....	110,000	14,620	44,180	28,260	10,120	8,040	3,420	680	200	480	9.04
Other marital status.....	107,260	28,160	40,720	19,900	6,680	5,640	3,140	800	360	1,860	7.51
No children under 18.....	85,520	24,120	32,240	14,820	5,080	4,180	2,440	620	360	1,660	7.26
1 child under 18.....	9,900	1,860	4,100	2,080	720	620	360	60	-	100	8.21
2 children under 18.....	5,320	1,100	2,020	1,140	420	420	60	60	-	100	8.24
3 or more under 18.....	6,520	1,080	2,860	1,660	460	420	280	60	-	-	9.12
Female head.....	309,360	63,680	123,920	64,580	22,860	19,180	9,700	2,400	1,000	2,040	8.13
No children under 18.....	177,400	38,380	68,480	35,820	13,020	11,200	6,520	1,760	740	1,480	8.12
1 child under 18.....	58,620	12,200	23,120	13,400	4,060	3,660	1,420	360	140	260	8.17
2 children under 18.....	34,020	5,600	14,780	7,860	2,580	2,060	760	200	60	120	8.34
3 or more under 18.....	39,320	7,500	17,540	7,500	3,200	2,260	1,000	80	60	180	7.94

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Not reported	Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over			
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM												
All Classes												
All families.....	2,546,480	780,420	693,840	364,260	192,140	210,980	159,940	69,300	41,480	34,120	7.93	
No children under 18.....	1,031,500	315,480	253,680	136,440	79,400	94,540	77,760	34,520	21,020	18,660	8.26	
1 child under 18.....	570,160	158,140	152,460	84,220	48,080	52,480	40,920	17,400	10,000	6,460	8.55	
2 children under 18.....	408,120	115,660	116,260	61,460	32,640	35,180	24,720	11,160	6,940	4,100	8.21	
3 or more under 18.....	536,700	191,140	171,440	82,140	32,020	28,780	16,540	6,220	3,520	4,900	6.68	
Male head.....	2,181,500	641,200	597,680	319,920	170,240	186,180	139,380	61,360	37,280	28,260	8.14	
No children under 18.....	818,040	240,280	202,360	109,000	64,560	77,240	63,420	28,780	17,860	14,540	8.49	
1 child under 18.....	505,300	133,160	134,380	76,000	44,440	48,840	37,320	16,280	9,360	5,520	8.84	
2 children under 18.....	369,940	99,940	105,240	57,100	30,920	33,180	22,960	10,320	6,680	3,600	8.45	
3 or more under 18.....	488,220	167,820	155,700	77,820	30,320	26,920	15,680	5,980	3,380	4,600	6.88	
Married, wife present.....	1,985,480	553,040	547,840	300,500	161,400	175,180	132,080	58,120	35,020	22,300	8.41	
No children under 18.....	672,280	172,940	166,820	95,820	58,060	68,800	58,360	26,460	16,180	9,460	9.25	
1 child under 18.....	484,240	125,280	128,720	73,760	43,420	47,180	36,000	15,760	9,000	5,120	8.94	
2 children under 18.....	356,440	94,040	101,440	55,760	30,200	32,680	22,360	10,020	6,540	3,400	8.57	
3 or more under 18.....	472,520	160,780	150,860	75,780	29,720	26,520	15,360	5,880	3,300	4,320	6.93	
Other marital status.....	196,020	88,160	49,840	19,420	8,840	11,000	7,300	3,240	2,260	5,960	5.19	
No children under 18.....	145,760	67,340	35,540	13,800	6,500	8,440	5,060	2,320	1,680	5,080	4.92	
1 child under 18.....	21,060	7,880	5,660	2,240	1,020	1,660	1,320	520	360	400	6.66	
2 children under 18.....	13,500	5,900	3,800	1,340	720	500	600	300	140	200	5.49	
3 or more children under 18.....	15,700	7,040	4,840	2,040	600	400	320	100	80	280	5.19	
Female head.....	364,980	139,220	96,160	44,340	21,900	24,800	20,560	7,940	4,200	5,860	6.60	
No children under 18.....	213,460	75,200	51,320	27,440	14,840	17,300	14,340	5,740	3,160	4,120	7.37	
1 child under 18.....	64,860	24,980	18,080	8,220	3,640	3,640	3,600	1,120	640	940	6.43	
2 children under 18.....	38,180	15,720	11,020	4,360	1,720	2,000	1,760	840	260	500	5.92	
3 or more under 18.....	48,480	23,320	15,740	4,320	1,700	1,860	860	240	140	300	4.74	
White												
All families.....	1,059,040	494,220	556,680	333,060	185,020	204,360	157,560	68,600	41,380	28,160	9.23	
No children under 18.....	806,400	176,880	182,500	122,060	76,340	91,280	76,620	34,080	20,980	15,660	10.55	
1 child under 18.....	483,980	108,120	126,540	79,040	46,320	50,860	40,360	17,320	10,000	5,320	9.79	
2 children under 18.....	351,640	81,980	99,560	57,480	31,960	34,720	24,520	11,000	6,920	3,500	9.12	
3 or more under 18.....	427,120	127,240	138,080	74,480	30,400	27,500	16,060	6,200	3,480	3,680	7.55	
Male head.....	1,811,340	426,160	486,760	294,160	164,220	180,840	137,540	60,760	37,180	28,720	9.30	
No children under 18.....	652,320	142,020	154,520	97,740	62,040	74,600	62,660	28,440	17,820	12,480	10.70	
1 child under 18.....	437,460	95,480	113,160	71,620	42,840	47,380	36,820	16,200	9,360	4,600	10.04	
2 children under 18.....	324,520	73,200	91,600	53,840	30,360	32,780	22,800	10,160	6,660	3,120	9.28	
3 or more under 18.....	397,040	115,460	127,480	70,960	28,980	26,080	15,260	5,960	3,340	3,520	7.69	
Married, wife present.....	1,676,260	377,280	451,600	278,240	156,140	171,260	130,460	57,560	34,940	18,780	9.50	
No children under 18.....	552,280	105,040	129,500	86,260	56,020	67,200	57,740	26,140	16,160	8,220	11.67	
1 child under 18.....	422,240	90,860	109,300	69,640	41,940	46,060	35,540	15,680	9,000	4,220	10.14	
2 children under 18.....	314,660	69,660	88,440	52,940	29,680	32,320	22,200	9,880	6,520	3,020	9.37	
3 or more under 18.....	387,080	111,720	124,360	69,400	28,500	25,680	14,980	5,860	3,260	3,320	7.72	
Other marital status.....	135,080	48,880	35,160	15,920	8,080	9,580	7,080	3,200	2,240	4,940	6.80	
No children under 18.....	100,040	36,980	25,020	11,480	6,020	7,400	4,920	2,300	1,660	4,260	6.68	
1 child under 18.....	15,220	4,620	3,860	1,980	900	1,320	1,280	520	360	380	8.13	
2 children under 18.....	9,860	3,540	3,160	900	680	460	600	280	140	100	6.62	
3 or more children under 18.....	9,960	3,740	3,120	1,560	480	400	280	100	80	200	6.33	
Female head.....	257,700	68,060	69,920	38,900	20,800	23,520	20,020	7,840	4,200	4,440	8.69	
No children under 18.....	154,080	34,860	37,980	24,320	14,800	16,680	13,960	5,640	3,160	3,180	10.04	
1 child under 18.....	46,420	12,640	13,380	7,420	3,480	3,480	3,540	1,120	640	720	8.32	
2 children under 18.....	27,120	8,780	7,960	3,640	1,600	1,940	1,720	840	260	380	7.38	
3 or more under 18.....	30,080	11,780	10,600	3,520	1,420	1,420	800	240	140	160	6.00	
Nonwhite												
All families.....	477,440	286,200	137,160	31,200	7,120	6,620	2,380	700	100	5,960	3.62	
No children under 18.....	225,100	138,600	61,180	14,380	3,060	3,260	1,140	440	40	3,000	3.51	
1 child under 18.....	86,280	50,020	25,920	5,180	1,760	1,620	560	80	-	1,140	3.75	
2 children under 18.....	56,480	33,680	16,700	3,980	680	460	200	160	20	600	3.65	
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	63,900	33,360	7,660	1,620	1,280	480	20	40	1,220	3.74	
Male head.....	370,160	215,040	110,920	25,760	6,020	5,340	1,840	600	100	4,540	3.75	
No children under 18.....	165,720	98,260	47,840	11,260	2,520	2,640	760	340	40	2,060	3.66	
1 child under 18.....	67,840	37,680	21,220	4,380	1,600	1,450	500	80	-	920	3.94	
2 children under 18.....	45,420	26,740	13,640	3,260	560	400	160	160	20	480	3.70	
3 or more under 18.....	91,180	52,360	28,220	6,860	1,340	840	420	20	40	1,080	3.80	
Married, wife present.....	309,220	175,760	96,240	22,260	5,260	3,920	1,620	560	80	3,520	3.85	
No children under 18.....	120,000	67,900	37,320	8,940	2,040	1,600	620	320	20	1,240	3.87	
1 child under 18.....	62,000	34,420	19,420	4,120	1,480	1,120	460	80	-	900	3.94	
2 children under 18.....	41,780	24,380	13,000	2,820	520	360	160	140	20	380	3.75	
3 or more under 18.....	85,440	49,060	26,500	6,380	1,220	840	380	20	40	1,000	3.80	
Other marital status.....	60,940	39,280	14,680	3,500	760	1,420	220	40	20	1,020	3.31	
No children under 18.....	45,720	30,360	10,520	2,320	480	1,040	140	20	20	820	3.20	
1 child under 18.....	5,840	3,260	1,800	260	120	340	40	-	-	20	3.55	
2 children under 18.....	3,640	2,360	640	440	40	40	-	-	-	100	3.25	
3 or more under 18.....	5,740	3,300	1,720	480	120	-	-	-	-	80	3.79	
Female head.....	107,280	71,160	26,240	5,440	1,100	1,280	540	100	-	1,420	3.22	
No children under 18.....	59,380	40,340	13,340	3,120	540	620	380	100	-	940	3.12	
1 child under 18.....	18,440	12,840	4,700	800	160	160	60	-	-	220	3.19	
2 children under 18.....	11,060	6,940	3,060	720	120	60	40	-	-	120	3.44	
3 or more under 18.....	18,400	11,540	5,140	800	280	440	60	-	-	140	3.46	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

201

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM											
All Classes											
All families.....	3,626,400	1,835,120	868,500	385,960	146,560	154,060	98,960	41,540	28,420	122,280	4.27
No children under 18.....	1,214,800	573,860	277,400	122,340	58,780	66,200	45,180	19,820	15,620	35,600	4.78
1 child under 18.....	724,260	361,420	171,980	67,940	30,740	32,990	19,960	8,460	5,000	25,780	4.33
2 children under 18.....	584,680	291,660	146,820	54,660	22,180	23,900	13,900	6,540	3,620	21,800	4.38
3 or more under 18.....	1,102,560	608,180	267,300	90,820	34,860	30,980	19,920	6,720	4,180	39,700	3.87
Male head.....	3,310,660	1,665,660	800,460	307,540	133,040	139,540	87,720	37,480	25,040	114,160	4.30
No children under 18.....	1,067,000	504,460	246,620	107,180	50,840	57,680	38,460	17,060	12,880	31,820	4.77
1 child under 18.....	664,060	328,100	160,480	62,500	28,100	30,020	18,080	7,720	4,720	24,340	4.37
2 children under 18.....	547,220	270,920	138,860	51,280	20,700	22,400	12,840	6,220	3,480	20,520	4.36
3 or more under 18.....	1,032,380	562,200	254,500	86,580	33,400	29,440	16,340	6,480	3,960	37,480	3.92
Married, wife present.....	3,011,340	1,497,700	740,740	282,860	121,960	127,400	78,900	33,760	22,040	105,980	4.35
No children under 18.....	866,660	392,780	208,320	90,400	42,940	48,640	32,420	14,280	10,440	26,240	5.16
1 child under 18.....	627,060	307,340	152,920	59,500	26,760	28,680	16,800	7,300	4,540	23,220	4.41
2 children under 18.....	521,800	256,580	133,560	48,960	19,960	21,480	12,200	5,840	3,280	19,940	4.39
3 or more under 18.....	995,820	541,000	245,940	84,000	32,300	28,400	17,480	6,340	3,780	36,580	3.93
Other marital status.....	299,320	167,980	59,720	24,680	11,080	12,140	8,520	3,720	3,000	8,180	3.83
No children under 18.....	200,340	111,680	38,300	16,780	7,900	8,640	5,640	2,780	2,440	5,580	3.86
1 child under 18.....	37,000	20,760	7,560	3,000	1,340	1,340	1,260	420	180	1,120	3.82
2 children under 18.....	25,420	14,340	5,300	2,320	740	920	540	380	200	580	3.83
3 or more under 18.....	36,560	21,200	8,560	2,580	1,100	1,040	880	140	180	900	3.71
Female head.....	315,740	169,440	83,040	28,420	13,520	14,520	11,240	4,060	3,380	8,120	4.04
No children under 18.....	147,800	69,400	30,780	15,160	7,940	8,520	6,720	2,760	2,740	8,780	4.92
1 child under 18.....	60,200	33,320	11,500	5,440	2,640	2,960	1,880	740	280	1,440	3.91
2 children under 18.....	37,460	20,740	7,960	3,580	1,490	1,500	1,060	320	140	680	3.98
3 or more under 18.....	70,280	45,980	12,800	4,240	1,460	1,540	1,580	240	220	2,220	3.20
White											
All families.....	2,678,740	1,119,480	711,780	306,720	137,460	145,700	95,480	40,820	27,840	89,060	5.71
No children under 18.....	894,380	328,160	229,560	113,500	56,140	63,440	44,040	19,220	15,380	24,940	6.82
1 child under 18.....	553,400	281,560	147,020	62,860	28,820	31,160	19,400	8,280	4,860	19,340	5.70
2 children under 18.....	458,180	193,540	126,640	50,760	20,820	22,560	13,260	6,340	3,580	16,720	5.48
3 or more under 18.....	772,780	366,120	209,560	79,600	31,680	28,520	18,780	6,980	4,080	28,060	4.65
Male head.....	2,469,100	1,038,340	662,520	281,320	124,760	132,300	84,880	36,240	24,500	84,140	5.66
No children under 18.....	786,580	291,080	203,180	99,420	48,440	55,160	37,640	15,500	12,680	22,480	6.74
1 child under 18.....	515,080	215,920	138,200	57,880	26,300	28,700	17,580	7,540	4,580	18,380	5.67
2 children under 18.....	430,400	184,300	119,700	47,720	19,520	21,220	12,280	6,020	3,380	16,260	5.45
3 or more under 18.....	737,040	347,040	201,540	76,300	30,500	27,220	17,380	6,180	3,880	27,020	4.70
Married, wife present.....	2,269,660	948,680	616,800	259,340	114,560	120,840	76,380	32,660	21,580	78,800	5.69
No children under 18.....	860,680	280,960	173,200	84,020	41,100	46,720	31,680	13,660	10,280	18,860	6.95
1 child under 18.....	490,020	204,380	132,400	55,340	25,060	27,460	16,320	7,120	4,400	17,520	5.70
2 children under 18.....	413,420	176,560	115,560	45,660	18,680	20,380	11,720	5,640	3,180	15,880	5.48
3 or more under 18.....	715,940	336,780	195,640	74,360	29,540	26,260	16,660	6,040	3,720	26,540	4.70
Other marital status.....	199,440	89,560	45,820	21,980	10,180	11,460	8,500	3,580	2,920	5,940	5.31
No children under 18.....	135,900	60,120	29,980	15,400	7,340	8,440	5,960	2,640	2,400	3,620	5.50
1 child under 18.....	25,060	11,540	5,800	2,540	1,240	1,220	1,260	420	180	660	4.98
2 children under 18.....	16,980	7,740	4,140	2,100	640	840	560	380	200	380	5.15
3 or more under 18.....	21,500	10,260	5,900	1,940	960	960	720	140	140	480	4.71
Female head.....	204,640	81,140	49,160	25,400	12,700	13,400	10,600	3,980	3,340	4,920	6.40
No children under 18.....	107,800	37,080	25,380	14,080	7,700	8,280	6,400	2,720	2,700	2,460	7.45
1 child under 18.....	38,320	16,740	8,820	4,980	2,520	2,460	1,820	720	280	960	6.17
2 children under 18.....	22,780	9,240	5,940	3,040	1,300	1,360	980	320	140	460	6.12
3 or more under 18.....	35,740	19,080	8,020	3,300	1,180	1,300	1,400	200	220	1,040	4.05
Nonwhite											
All families.....	952,660	715,640	151,720	29,240	9,100	8,360	3,460	1,320	580	38,220	2.71
No children under 18.....	320,420	245,700	47,840	8,840	2,640	2,760	1,140	500	240	10,660	2.65
1 child under 18.....	170,860	129,760	24,960	5,080	1,920	1,820	560	180	140	6,440	2.67
2 children under 18.....	131,500	98,120	21,180	4,100	1,360	1,320	640	200	100	4,480	2.74
3 or more under 18.....	329,880	242,060	57,740	11,220	3,180	2,460	1,140	340	100	11,640	2.79
Male head.....	841,560	627,340	137,840	26,220	8,280	7,240	2,840	1,240	540	30,020	2.73
No children under 18.....	280,420	213,380	43,440	7,760	2,400	2,520	820	560	200	9,340	2.68
1 child under 18.....	148,980	112,180	22,280	4,620	1,800	1,320	500	180	140	5,960	2.69
2 children under 18.....	116,820	86,620	19,160	3,560	1,180	1,180	560	200	100	4,260	2.76
3 or more under 18.....	295,340	215,160	52,960	10,280	2,900	2,220	960	300	100	10,460	2.81
Married, wife present.....	741,680	549,020	123,940	23,520	7,380	6,560	2,520	1,100	460	27,180	2.75
No children under 18.....	215,960	161,820	35,120	6,380	1,840	2,120	740	420	180	7,380	2.72
1 child under 18.....	137,040	102,960	20,520	4,160	1,700	1,200	480	180	140	5,700	2.69
2 children under 18.....	108,380	80,020	18,080	3,340	1,080	1,100	480	200	100	4,060	2.76
3 or more under 18.....	280,280	204,220	50,300	9,640	2,760	2,140	820	300	60	10,040	2.81
Other marital status.....	99,880	78,320	13,900	2,700	900	680	320	140	80	2,840	2.60
No children under 18.....	64,440	51,560	8,320	1,380	560	400	80	40	40	1,960	2.53
1 child under 18.....	11,940	9,220	1,760	480	100	120	20	-	-	260	2.67
2 children under 18.....	8,440	6,600	1,160	220	100	80	80	-	-	200	2.62
3 or more under 18.....	15,060	10,940	2,660	640	140	80	140	-	-	420	2.85
Female head.....	111,100	88,300	13,680	3,020	820	1,120	640	80	40	3,200	2.55
No children under 18.....	40,000	32,320	4,400	1,080	240	240	320	40	40	1,320	2.49
1 child under 18.....	21,880	17,580	2,680	460	120	500	60	-	-	480	2.54
2 children under 18.....	14,680	11,500	2,020	540	180	140	80	-	-	220	2.64
3 or more under 18.....	34,540	26,900	4,780	940	280	240	180	40	-	1,180	2.60

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE WEST--TOTAL											
All Classes											
All families.....	4,169,060	324,660	442,060	525,720	492,740	909,680	953,460	314,680	142,400	63,660	22.44
No children under 18.....	2,382,360	163,680	229,320	285,180	256,540	508,100	574,120	188,140	85,460	41,820	23.64
1 child under 18.....	826,280	52,060	74,280	93,100	101,880	197,380	203,360	67,940	27,140	9,140	23.92
2 children under 18.....	544,720	41,100	59,880	70,060	70,880	118,300	116,560	41,700	20,120	6,120	21.61
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	67,820	78,580	77,380	63,440	85,900	59,420	16,900	9,680	6,580	14.96
Male head.....	3,492,680	291,440	387,840	436,000	403,940	754,420	782,020	264,260	118,360	54,400	22.15
No children under 18.....	1,822,520	143,580	192,520	219,260	198,500	392,160	434,260	147,280	65,460	34,500	23.20
1 child under 18.....	739,200	47,120	67,240	82,240	89,140	174,940	184,040	61,660	24,740	8,080	24.06
2 children under 18.....	501,440	38,180	55,060	63,680	63,560	108,980	108,460	39,180	18,840	5,560	22.03
3 or more under 18.....	429,520	62,560	73,020	70,880	57,740	78,340	55,260	16,140	9,320	6,260	14.95
Married, wife present.....	2,969,620	204,900	286,380	342,240	350,200	676,900	718,420	246,760	109,440	34,390	23.69
No children under 18.....	1,353,800	65,060	100,340	132,980	147,440	324,200	378,100	132,260	55,000	15,420	26.39
1 child under 18.....	711,140	43,560	62,260	78,660	85,340	170,160	179,620	60,100	28,900	7,540	24.32
2 children under 18.....	487,080	36,160	52,840	61,340	61,220	106,760	106,440	38,520	18,480	5,320	22.25
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	60,120	70,940	69,260	56,200	75,780	54,260	15,880	9,060	6,100	14.98
Under 25 years old.....	131,680	14,050	19,800	21,980	19,820	34,820	17,280	2,000	340	1,580	16.82
No children under 18.....	67,200	5,240	8,120	9,040	9,540	21,180	11,800	1,180	200	900	20.07
1 child under 18.....	46,760	5,940	7,620	8,620	7,940	10,960	4,320	720	120	520	15.09
2 children under 18.....	13,980	2,220	3,220	3,500	1,700	2,100	1,020	60	20	140	11.61
3 or more under 18.....	3,740	560	840	820	640	580	140	40	-	20	11.70
25 to 29 years old.....	324,700	27,860	39,340	43,540	44,080	87,320	66,120	10,100	1,900	3,940	20.08
No children under 18.....	121,440	7,390	9,840	12,080	14,580	36,380	33,780	5,200	760	1,420	23.33
1 child under 18.....	112,080	8,440	12,660	15,420	16,480	31,780	21,840	3,480	760	1,220	20.26
2 children under 18.....	62,580	6,860	11,080	10,700	9,140	14,200	8,420	1,120	320	740	15.75
3 or more under 18.....	28,600	5,180	6,260	5,340	3,880	4,960	2,080	300	40	560	11.92
30 to 34 years old.....	380,880	29,180	39,140	44,140	50,260	94,940	91,340	21,660	5,920	4,300	22.19
No children under 18.....	107,800	5,200	7,340	9,660	11,840	29,840	32,860	8,120	1,560	1,380	25.92
1 child under 18.....	112,880	6,700	8,100	12,040	14,980	29,580	31,200	7,160	1,840	1,280	24.23
2 children under 18.....	95,080	7,080	10,940	11,140	14,360	23,560	21,120	5,120	1,980	780	21.25
3 or more under 18.....	64,120	10,200	12,760	11,900	9,080	11,960	6,160	1,260	540	860	13.34
35 to 44 years old.....	740,280	47,860	65,540	81,260	83,240	166,300	190,880	67,900	28,800	7,500	24.79
No children under 18.....	200,080	8,280	12,360	15,480	20,500	47,460	63,520	20,820	7,660	3,000	28.12
1 child under 18.....	164,440	7,960	11,600	15,480	18,500	44,780	55,720	21,420	7,460	1,520	27.97
2 children under 18.....	174,720	9,200	13,660	19,020	20,000	39,020	44,880	17,940	9,040	1,960	26.78
3 or more under 18.....	181,040	22,420	27,920	30,280	24,240	35,040	26,760	7,720	4,640	2,020	16.33
45 to 54 years old.....	663,680	40,640	56,140	67,040	71,820	138,740	172,780	72,820	35,720	7,980	26.15
No children under 18.....	302,660	12,700	18,500	25,020	29,860	67,720	90,460	37,340	17,680	3,380	28.69
1 child under 18.....	156,860	6,620	11,300	15,160	16,280	33,160	44,420	19,220	9,080	1,620	28.02
2 children under 18.....	97,840	5,940	8,760	11,160	11,280	20,100	22,740	11,220	5,680	960	25.12
3 or more under 18.....	106,320	15,380	17,580	15,700	14,400	17,760	15,160	5,040	3,280	2,020	15.71
55 to 64 years old.....	450,460	28,320	38,980	49,340	49,220	94,860	114,260	47,520	22,740	5,220	25.48
No children under 18.....	313,400	14,140	22,200	30,940	33,420	68,120	87,020	36,800	17,660	3,100	27.49
1 child under 18.....	75,560	5,560	7,840	9,060	3,420	15,460	17,580	6,960	3,540	940	23.59
2 children under 18.....	32,560	3,540	4,100	4,340	3,780	6,260	6,460	2,400	1,060	620	19.84
3 or more under 18.....	29,140	5,080	4,840	5,000	3,600	5,020	3,200	1,360	480	560	13.87
65 years and over.....	277,940	16,980	26,940	34,940	31,760	59,320	65,760	24,760	14,020	2,860	23.99
No children under 18.....	241,220	12,120	18,980	29,760	27,700	53,500	58,660	22,800	12,460	2,240	24.72
1 child under 18.....	22,760	2,340	3,140	2,880	2,740	4,440	4,540	1,140	1,100	440	19.54
2 children under 18.....	9,320	1,320	1,080	1,480	960	1,520	1,800	660	380	120	18.25
3 or more under 18.....	4,640	1,200	740	820	360	460	760	160	80	60	11.63
Other marital status.....	523,060	86,540	101,460	93,760	53,740	77,320	63,600	17,500	8,920	20,020	12.89
No children under 18.....	468,720	78,520	92,180	86,280	46,060	67,960	58,160	15,020	7,460	19,080	12.64
1 child under 18.....	28,060	3,560	4,980	3,580	3,800	4,780	4,420	1,560	840	540	16.66
2 children under 18.....	14,360	2,020	2,220	2,280	2,340	2,220	2,020	660	360	240	15.65
3 or more under 18.....	11,920	2,440	2,080	1,620	1,540	2,560	1,000	260	260	160	13.70
Under 45 years old.....	184,940	23,820	31,540	32,400	21,460	32,360	25,340	6,040	2,700	9,280	14.52
No children under 18.....	162,420	20,680	27,980	29,200	18,200	28,200	22,060	5,220	2,020	8,860	14.32
1 child under 18.....	10,200	1,200	1,660	1,340	1,320	1,860	1,780	480	340	220	17.49
2 children under 18.....	6,600	900	1,100	1,020	1,140	1,020	960	320	240	100	15.95
3 or more under 18.....	5,520	1,040	800	840	800	1,280	540	20	100	100	14.69
45 years and over.....	338,120	62,720	69,920	61,360	32,290	45,160	38,260	11,460	6,220	10,740	12.03
No children under 18.....	306,300	57,840	64,200	57,080	27,660	39,760	34,100	9,800	5,440	10,220	11.78
1 child under 18.....	17,860	2,360	3,320	2,240	2,460	2,920	2,640	1,080	500	320	16.21
2 children under 18.....	7,560	1,120	1,120	1,260	1,200	1,200	1,060	340	120	140	15.33
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	1,400	1,280	780	740	1,280	160	240	160	60	12.64
Female head.....	576,380	33,220	54,220	69,720	68,800	155,260	171,440	50,420	24,040	9,260	23.85
No children under 18.....	509,840	20,100	36,800	65,920	63,040	115,940	139,860	40,860	20,000	7,320	25.14
1 child under 18.....	87,060	4,940	7,040	10,860	12,740	22,440	19,320	6,280	2,400	1,060	22.81
2 children under 18.....	43,280	2,920	4,820	6,440	7,320	9,320	8,100	2,520	1,280	560	19.40
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	5,260	5,560	6,500	5,700	7,560	4,160	760	360	320	15.04
Under 45 years old.....	196,840	9,020	14,500	24,160	28,200	50,160	52,500	10,940	3,240	4,120	23.58
No children under 18.....	108,440	2,920	5,220	11,660	13,360	27,660	36,060	6,880	1,780	2,700	26.57
1 child under 18.....	39,340	1,600	2,980	4,420	5,760	11,500	9,220	2,220	780	860	23.40
2 children under 18.....	26,160	1,360	2,500	4,060	5,060	6,080	4,780	1,280	640	400	19.40
3 or more under 18.....	22,900	3,140	3,800	4,020	4,020	4,720	2,440	560	40	160	15.01
45 years and over.....	479,540	24,200	39,720	65,560	60,600	105,100	118,940	39,480	20,800	5,140	23.98
No children under 18.....	401,400	17,180	31,580	54,260	49,680	88,080	103,800	33,980	18,220	4,620	24.69
1 child under 18.....	47,740	3,340	4,060	6,440	6,980	10,940	10,100	4,060	1,820	200	22.20
2 children under 18.....	17,120	1,560	2,320	2,380	2,260	3,240	3,320	1,240	640	160	19.41
3 or more under 18.....	13,280	2,120	1,760	2,480	1,680	2,840	1,720	200	320	160	15.10

TYPES OF FAMILIES

203

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
THE WEST--TOTAL--Con.											
Nonwhite											
All families.....	124,180	22,820	18,440	19,420	16,260	23,560	12,820	1,800	580	2,480	13.00
No children under 18.....	63,080	10,640	10,780	10,800	8,100	13,180	7,000	860	320	1,400	13.86
1 child under 18.....	20,000	4,960	2,160	3,040	3,000	3,720	2,460	340	-	350	13.97
2 children under 18.....	14,980	4,120	1,880	2,200	1,760	2,840	1,540	260	180	200	12.66
3 or more under 18.....	26,120	9,100	3,680	3,380	3,400	3,820	1,820	340	80	560	9.59
Male head.....	104,120	25,140	16,260	16,040	12,860	19,440	10,140	1,440	580	2,220	12.48
No children under 18.....	51,080	9,160	9,360	8,720	6,200	10,420	4,960	640	320	1,300	13.05
1 child under 18.....	15,840	4,360	1,860	2,340	2,160	3,140	2,240	280	-	260	13.71
2 children under 18.....	13,200	3,820	1,640	1,820	1,520	2,420	1,380	220	180	200	12.36
3 or more under 18.....	23,200	7,800	3,400	3,160	2,960	3,460	1,560	300	80	460	9.77
Married, wife present.....	74,980	18,440	8,820	10,600	10,080	15,620	8,220	1,300	440	1,450	13.98
No children under 18.....	25,840	3,860	2,640	3,700	3,700	7,240	3,380	540	180	600	17.77
1 child under 18.....	14,880	3,780	1,520	2,120	2,060	2,840	2,060	260	-	220	14.29
2 children under 18.....	12,220	3,580	1,400	1,700	1,420	2,300	1,280	180	180	180	12.56
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	7,220	3,260	3,080	2,900	3,240	1,500	300	80	460	10.00
Under 25 years old.....	3,100	980	440	580	480	400	60	40	-	120	10.10
No children under 18.....	1,080	300	80	240	120	300	-	-	-	40	-
1 child under 18.....	1,240	440	260	120	240	40	60	40	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	460	100	80	140	60	60	-	-	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	320	140	20	80	60	-	-	-	-	20	-
25 to 29 years old.....	7,240	2,580	680	800	1,060	1,600	340	40	-	140	11.31
No children under 18.....	2,280	440	320	280	300	760	80	40	-	60	15.67
1 child under 18.....	1,860	620	80	280	400	380	100	-	-	20	-
2 children under 18.....	1,520	700	140	80	220	300	60	-	-	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,580	820	140	160	140	160	100	-	-	60	-
30 to 34 years old.....	9,280	2,280	1,200	1,380	1,280	1,800	940	140	120	140	13.46
No children under 18.....	2,800	340	320	460	540	780	240	20	-	100	16.63
1 child under 18.....	2,260	340	120	440	300	560	460	20	-	20	18.17
2 children under 18.....	1,700	680	160	280	120	260	120	40	40	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	920	600	200	320	200	120	60	80	20	7.25
35 to 44 years old.....	19,340	4,480	2,020	2,620	2,700	4,380	2,220	340	180	400	15.15
No children under 18.....	5,240	680	480	760	800	1,500	680	80	80	160	18.25
1 child under 18.....	3,380	740	240	420	380	840	620	100	-	40	16.05
2 children under 18.....	3,500	750	360	440	520	620	420	40	100	40	16.13
3 or more under 18.....	7,220	2,300	940	980	1,000	1,220	500	120	-	160	10.98
45 to 54 years old.....	17,420	3,760	1,820	2,620	2,600	3,620	2,400	280	40	280	15.21
No children under 18.....	5,860	640	420	900	960	1,580	1,120	100	40	100	19.29
1 child under 18.....	2,800	620	260	480	380	600	340	100	-	80	15.29
2 children under 18.....	2,520	500	280	340	360	520	420	60	-	40	16.17
3 or more under 18.....	6,240	2,000	860	960	900	920	520	20	-	60	10.70
55 to 64 years old.....	12,600	2,660	1,580	1,680	1,400	2,940	1,800	220	60	260	15.39
No children under 18.....	5,160	760	540	540	580	1,640	980	60	20	40	20.35
1 child under 18.....	2,220	620	200	400	240	320	400	20	-	20	13.00
2 children under 18.....	1,640	500	200	200	100	320	180	40	40	60	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	760	540	540	480	660	240	100	-	140	12.28
65 years and over.....	6,000	1,700	1,080	920	560	880	460	240	40	120	10.37
No children under 18.....	3,420	700	460	500	400	680	280	240	40	100	14.80
1 child under 18.....	1,120	400	360	40	120	100	80	-	-	20	-
2 children under 18.....	880	340	180	220	40	20	80	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	580	260	60	160	-	80	20	-	-	-	-
Other marital status.....	29,140	6,700	7,440	5,440	2,780	3,820	1,920	140	140	760	9.55
No children under 18.....	25,240	5,300	6,720	5,020	2,500	3,180	1,580	100	-	700	9.75
1 child under 18.....	1,760	580	340	220	100	300	180	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	980	240	240	120	100	120	100	40	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,160	580	140	80	80	220	60	-	-	-	-
Under 45 years old.....	15,080	2,720	3,860	3,080	1,620	1,940	1,200	100	60	500	10.65
No children under 18.....	13,400	2,160	3,620	2,820	1,500	1,740	960	60	60	480	10.71
1 child under 18.....	640	220	80	140	80	20	100	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	420	80	100	40	-	60	80	40	-	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	260	60	80	40	120	60	-	-	-	-
45 years and over.....	14,060	3,980	3,580	2,360	1,160	1,880	720	40	80	260	8.58
No children under 18.....	11,840	3,140	3,100	2,200	1,000	1,440	620	40	80	220	8.81
1 child under 18.....	1,120	360	260	80	20	280	80	-	-	40	-
2 children under 18.....	560	160	140	80	100	60	20	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	540	320	80	-	40	100	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	20,060	3,680	2,180	3,380	3,400	4,120	2,680	360	-	260	15.47
No children under 18.....	12,000	1,480	1,420	2,080	1,900	2,760	2,040	220	-	100	17.05
1 child under 18.....	3,360	600	300	700	840	580	220	60	-	60	14.80
2 children under 18.....	1,780	300	240	380	240	420	160	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,920	1,300	220	220	420	360	260	40	-	100	7.00
Under 45 years old.....	9,040	1,380	840	1,580	1,740	2,220	1,080	60	-	140	16.37
No children under 18.....	4,240	380	400	680	800	1,180	720	20	-	60	18.44
1 child under 18.....	2,100	220	200	440	500	540	160	-	-	40	16.20
2 children under 18.....	1,200	180	120	320	140	300	100	40	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	600	120	140	300	200	100	-	-	40	-
45 years and over.....	11,020	2,800	1,840	1,800	1,660	1,900	1,600	300	-	120	14.53
No children under 18.....	7,760	1,100	1,020	1,400	1,100	1,580	1,320	200	-	40	16.05
1 child under 18.....	1,260	380	100	260	340	40	60	-	-	20	-
2 children under 18.....	580	120	120	60	100	120	60	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,420	700	100	80	120	160	160	40	-	60	-

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Not reported	Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over			
THE WEST--URBAN												
All families.....	2,574,920	51,320	128,060	248,540	303,020	552,340	784,040	260,980	112,040	24,480	27.72	
No children under 18.....	1,554,960	30,940	79,820	158,260	171,020	385,520	484,240	157,260	68,200	19,700	28.00	
1 child under 18.....	513,780	7,380	17,360	38,000	61,080	143,320	165,980	56,980	21,100	2,700	23.69	
2 children under 18.....	305,900	5,060	13,400	25,560	39,180	80,020	91,120	34,360	15,760	1,440	22.13	
3 or more under 18.....	200,280	7,940	17,480	26,820	31,740	53,480	42,900	12,400	6,380	640	22.46	
Male head.....	2,057,300	42,700	103,960	187,980	233,840	531,460	630,420	215,960	91,820	19,160	27.98	
No children under 18.....	1,152,120	25,180	62,620	111,660	121,040	286,620	358,000	120,480	51,300	15,220	28.15	
1 child under 18.....	448,360	6,180	14,460	31,180	50,800	124,500	148,560	51,360	19,160	2,160	29.18	
2 children under 18.....	276,780	4,360	11,540	21,720	34,180	72,420	84,380	32,280	14,680	1,220	28.61	
3 or more under 18.....	180,040	6,930	15,340	23,420	27,820	47,920	39,480	11,840	6,680	560	22.68	
Married, wife present.....	1,765,380	26,140	62,440	129,500	197,560	474,500	578,040	202,200	85,520	9,480	29.24	
No children under 18.....	888,180	9,820	24,120	56,540	89,320	236,240	311,420	108,880	46,020	5,820	30.31	
1 child under 18.....	432,960	5,660	12,740	29,580	48,400	120,960	145,100	49,960	18,580	1,980	29.35	
2 children under 18.....	269,540	4,100	10,920	20,760	32,800	70,940	82,820	31,740	14,420	1,140	28.76	
3 or more under 18.....	174,600	6,560	14,660	22,620	27,040	46,360	38,700	11,620	6,500	540	22.98	
Other marital status.....	291,920	16,560	41,520	58,480	36,230	56,960	52,380	13,760	6,300	9,680	17.88	
No children under 18.....	263,940	15,360	38,500	55,120	31,720	50,380	46,580	11,600	5,280	9,400	17.38	
1 child under 18.....	15,400	520	1,720	1,600	2,400	3,540	3,460	1,400	580	180	23.37	
2 children under 18.....	7,140	260	620	960	1,380	1,480	1,560	540	260	80	21.59	
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	420	680	800	780	1,560	780	220	180	20	19.69	
Female head.....	517,620	8,620	24,100	60,660	69,180	130,880	153,620	45,020	20,220	5,320	26.65	
No children under 18.....	402,840	5,760	17,200	46,800	49,980	98,900	126,240	36,780	16,900	4,480	27.55	
1 child under 18.....	65,420	1,200	2,900	6,820	10,280	18,820	17,320	5,600	1,940	540	25.47	
2 children under 18.....	29,120	700	1,860	3,840	5,000	7,600	6,740	2,080	1,080	220	23.51	
3 or more under 18.....	20,240	960	2,140	3,400	3,920	5,560	3,320	560	300	80	19.07	
THE WEST--RURAL-NONFARM												
All families.....	987,760	142,560	175,980	169,780	130,140	175,520	124,400	35,240	16,360	17,780	14.40	
No children under 18.....	494,360	71,960	87,780	30,620	59,540	86,460	66,360	20,300	9,120	12,220	14.56	
1 child under 18.....	203,120	24,160	32,600	35,020	28,400	39,940	29,080	7,960	3,520	2,440	16.01	
2 children under 18.....	148,190	18,520	24,900	26,540	22,700	27,980	18,600	4,800	2,540	1,600	15.23	
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	27,920	30,700	27,600	19,500	21,140	10,360	2,180	1,180	1,520	11.61	
Male head.....	871,580	127,940	154,760	147,380	114,500	156,300	110,140	31,420	14,100	15,040	14.44	
No children under 18.....	414,760	63,200	73,560	66,780	43,960	78,000	55,540	17,280	7,220	10,220	14.48	
1 child under 18.....	197,380	22,020	29,680	31,980	25,560	36,940	27,440	7,440	3,280	2,040	16.19	
2 children under 18.....	137,960	17,220	22,800	24,480	20,860	26,700	17,440	4,560	2,440	1,360	15.39	
3 or more under 18.....	131,480	25,500	28,620	25,140	18,120	19,660	9,720	2,140	1,160	1,420	11.67	
Married, wife present.....	734,560	38,860	118,400	125,920	103,500	143,360	103,480	29,320	13,080	8,640	15.94	
No children under 18.....	292,060	27,620	40,520	46,120	39,780	61,900	49,800	15,320	6,340	4,140	13.17	
1 child under 18.....	180,540	20,600	27,790	30,620	25,800	36,260	26,840	7,380	3,180	1,980	16.46	
2 children under 18.....	134,060	16,130	22,130	23,780	20,280	26,200	17,220	4,480	2,420	1,320	15.54	
3 or more under 18.....	127,900	24,400	27,660	24,800	17,640	19,000	9,620	2,140	1,140	1,300	11.73	
Other marital status.....	187,020	39,080	36,360	21,460	11,000	12,940	6,660	2,100	1,020	6,400	8.11	
No children under 18.....	122,700	35,520	32,980	19,260	9,180	11,100	5,740	1,960	880	6,080	7.96	
1 child under 18.....	6,840	1,420	1,900	1,160	760	680	600	60	100	160	9.59	
2 children under 18.....	3,900	1,040	720	700	580	500	220	80	20	40	10.71	
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	1,100	760	340	480	660	100	-	20	120	8.64	
Female head.....	116,180	14,620	21,220	22,400	15,640	19,220	14,260	3,820	2,260	2,740	14.16	
No children under 18.....	79,600	8,760	14,220	14,840	10,580	13,460	10,820	3,020	1,900	2,000	14.96	
1 child under 18.....	15,740	2,140	2,920	3,040	1,840	3,000	1,640	520	240	400	13.79	
2 children under 18.....	10,220	1,300	2,000	2,060	1,840	1,280	1,160	240	100	240	13.60	
3 or more under 18.....	10,620	2,420	2,080	2,460	1,380	1,480	640	40	20	100	11.04	
THE WEST--RURAL-FARM												
All families.....	606,380	130,780	138,020	107,300	59,580	71,820	45,020	18,460	14,000	21,400	10.60	
No children under 18.....	283,040	60,780	61,720	46,300	25,980	36,120	23,520	10,580	8,140	9,900	11.02	
1 child under 18.....	109,380	20,520	24,320	20,020	12,400	14,120	8,400	3,020	2,520	4,000	11.45	
2 children under 18.....	90,640	17,520	21,580	17,960	9,000	10,300	6,840	2,540	1,820	3,080	10.80	
3 or more under 18.....	123,320	31,960	30,400	22,960	12,200	11,280	6,260	2,320	1,520	4,420	9.02	
Male head.....	563,800	120,600	129,120	100,640	55,600	66,660	41,460	16,880	12,440	20,200	10.59	
No children under 18.....	255,640	55,200	56,340	41,820	23,500	32,540	20,720	9,520	6,940	9,060	10.50	
1 child under 18.....	103,460	18,920	23,100	19,080	11,780	13,500	8,040	2,860	2,300	3,880	11.54	
2 children under 18.....	86,700	16,600	20,620	17,420	8,520	9,860	6,640	2,340	1,720	2,980	10.53	
3 or more under 18.....	118,000	30,080	29,060	22,820	11,800	10,760	6,060	2,160	1,480	4,280	9.11	
Married, wife present.....	469,680	89,900	105,540	86,820	49,140	59,040	36,900	15,240	10,840	16,260	11.30	
No children under 18.....	173,560	27,560	35,640	29,920	18,340	26,060	16,880	8,060	5,640	5,460	12.98	
1 child under 18.....	97,640	17,300	21,740	18,260	11,140	12,940	7,680	2,760	2,140	3,680	11.67	
2 children under 18.....	83,380	15,880	19,740	16,800	8,140	9,620	6,400	2,300	1,640	2,660	10.86	
3 or more under 18.....	115,100	29,160	28,420	21,840	11,520	10,420	5,940	2,120	1,420	4,260	9.12	
Other marital status.....	94,120	30,900	23,580	13,820	6,460	7,620	4,560	1,640	1,600	3,940	7.51	
No children under 18.....	82,080	27,640	30,700	11,900	5,160	6,480	3,840	1,460	1,300	3,600	7.30	
1 child under 18.....	5,820	1,520	1,360	820	640	560	360	100	160	200	8.68	
2 children under 18.....	3,320	720	880	620	380	240	240	40	80	120	9.50	
3 or more under 18.....	2,900	920	640	480	280	340	120	40	60	20	8.56	
Female head.....	42,580	9,980	9,900	6,660	3,980	5,160	3,560	1,580	1,560	1,200	10.86	
No children under 18.....	27,400	5,680	5,380	4,480	2,480	3,580	2,800	1,060	1,200	840	12.09	
1 child under 18.....	5,920	1,600	1,220	1,000	620	620	360	160	220	120	9.90	
2 children under 18.....	3,940	920	960	540	480	440	200	200	100	100	9.87	
3 or more under 18.....	5,320	1,890	1,340	640	400	520	200	160	40	140	7.15	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

205

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
CHICAGO											
All families.....	963,140	2,700	24,720	55,320	108,220	195,480	356,420	140,780	45,520	3,980	33.04
No children under 18.....	528,920	1,820	17,320	48,700	52,280	96,240	203,920	79,300	26,360	2,980	34.07
1 child under 18.....	214,200	480	3,400	16,840	24,100	45,460	83,420	31,220	8,760	520	33.47
2 children under 18.....	182,640	360	2,120	10,900	16,320	31,308	44,820	20,380	6,840	200	31.86
3 or more under 18.....	87,380	40	1,880	8,880	15,520	22,480	24,860	9,880	3,560	280	27.16
Male head.....	796,100	2,220	18,400	64,560	87,440	162,140	298,960	120,060	39,360	2,960	33.63
No children under 18.....	409,020	1,420	12,240	34,220	39,300	75,460	160,680	62,380	21,240	2,080	34.58
1 child under 18.....	188,860	400	2,880	13,320	20,300	39,340	75,040	28,940	8,150	480	34.28
2 children under 18.....	119,520	360	1,720	9,460	14,480	27,540	39,980	19,260	6,560	160	32.56
3 or more under 18.....	78,700	40	1,560	7,560	13,360	19,800	23,260	9,480	3,400	240	27.94
Married, wife present.....	704,000	1,260	10,080	48,700	75,300	145,700	274,600	110,440	36,160	1,760	34.60
No children under 18.....	329,600	500	4,280	19,500	29,000	61,680	140,220	54,700	18,520	920	36.50
1 child under 18.....	161,300	360	2,680	12,440	19,340	37,820	72,580	27,760	7,840	480	34.40
2 children under 18.....	116,200	360	1,640	9,100	14,080	26,780	39,020	18,660	6,400	160	32.61
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	40	1,480	7,560	12,880	19,240	22,780	9,320	3,400	200	28.02
Other marital status.....	92,100	960	8,320	15,860	12,140	16,440	24,360	9,620	3,200	1,200	24.47
No children under 18.....	79,420	920	7,960	14,620	10,300	13,600	20,460	7,680	2,720	1,160	23.42
1 child under 18.....	7,560	40	200	880	960	1,520	2,460	1,180	320	-	30.96
2 children under 18.....	3,320	-	80	360	400	760	960	600	160	-	30.75
3 or more under 18.....	1,800	-	80	-	480	560	480	160	-	40	-
Female head.....	167,040	480	6,320	20,760	20,780	33,340	57,460	20,720	6,160	1,020	29.96
No children under 18.....	119,900	400	5,080	14,480	12,980	20,780	43,240	16,920	5,120	900	32.17
1 child under 18.....	25,340	80	520	3,520	3,800	6,120	8,380	2,280	600	40	27.23
2 children under 18.....	13,120	-	400	1,440	1,840	3,760	4,240	1,120	280	40	27.11
3 or more under 18.....	8,680	-	320	1,320	2,160	2,680	1,600	400	160	40	21.44
DETROIT											
All families.....	425,760	800	3,440	15,520	32,080	104,920	188,120	59,520	20,040	1,320	35.40
No children under 18.....	210,380	440	2,240	8,480	15,360	47,900	93,720	30,880	10,360	1,000	35.96
1 child under 18.....	96,540	120	880	2,560	6,760	21,960	44,700	14,600	4,720	240	36.60
2 children under 18.....	66,520	160	1,200	1,920	4,400	18,780	28,620	9,440	3,000	80	34.98
3 or more under 18.....	58,320	80	200	2,560	5,560	16,280	21,080	4,600	1,960	-	30.90
Male head.....	370,160	720	2,600	12,520	27,080	90,500	164,580	53,400	17,760	1,000	35.72
No children under 18.....	173,060	400	1,560	6,400	12,280	39,820	77,280	26,040	8,600	680	36.16
1 child under 18.....	87,420	120	800	2,080	5,760	19,240	41,060	13,800	4,320	240	37.09
2 children under 18.....	61,920	160	1,200	1,640	4,040	16,760	27,040	9,160	2,920	80	35.56
3 or more under 18.....	47,760	40	1,200	2,400	5,000	14,680	19,200	4,400	1,920	-	31.21
Married, wife present.....	338,980	480	1,720	9,800	23,560	82,360	153,620	50,320	16,520	600	36.17
No children under 18.....	147,640	160	720	4,000	9,180	33,360	68,640	23,680	7,600	320	37.15
1 child under 18.....	84,620	120	760	1,920	5,680	18,440	39,900	13,400	4,160	240	37.15
2 children under 18.....	60,200	160	1,200	1,560	3,920	16,280	26,320	8,960	2,840	40	35.61
3 or more under 18.....	46,520	40	1,200	2,320	4,800	14,280	18,760	4,280	1,920	-	31.31
Other marital status.....	31,180	240	880	2,720	3,520	8,140	10,960	3,080	1,240	400	29.36
No children under 18.....	25,420	240	840	2,400	3,120	6,460	8,640	2,360	1,000	360	28.68
1 child under 18.....	2,800	-	40	160	80	800	1,160	400	160	-	35.02
2 children under 18.....	1,720	-	-	80	120	480	720	200	80	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,240	-	-	80	200	400	440	120	-	-	-
Female head.....	55,600	80	840	3,000	5,000	14,420	23,540	6,120	2,280	320	33.15
No children under 18.....	37,320	40	680	2,080	3,080	8,080	16,440	4,840	1,760	320	35.02
1 child under 18.....	9,120	-	80	480	1,000	2,720	3,640	800	400	-	31.04
2 children under 18.....	4,600	-	-	280	360	2,020	1,580	280	80	-	27.72
3 or more under 18.....	4,560	40	80	160	560	1,600	1,880	200	40	-	28.50
LOS ANGELES											
All families.....	495,200	2,120	9,200	34,700	47,920	135,620	179,740	55,980	26,320	3,600	31.81
No children under 18.....	325,280	1,520	7,320	26,820	30,600	85,640	117,360	36,180	16,880	2,960	31.08
1 child under 18.....	93,160	320	800	3,400	8,720	26,920	36,720	11,120	4,840	320	32.91
2 children under 18.....	48,400	120	360	2,240	4,120	13,760	17,840	6,560	3,200	200	33.42
3 or more under 18.....	28,860	160	720	2,240	4,480	9,300	7,820	2,120	1,400	120	26.51
Male head.....	378,160	1,760	7,560	25,060	35,320	104,640	135,920	44,340	20,760	2,800	31.46
No children under 18.....	231,480	1,200	5,880	19,100	20,840	62,060	81,220	26,780	12,120	2,280	30.86
1 child under 18.....	79,000	320	720	2,320	7,080	22,640	31,600	9,720	4,320	280	33.47
2 children under 18.....	43,160	120	320	1,880	3,560	12,000	16,320	5,880	2,920	160	33.94
3 or more under 18.....	24,520	120	640	1,760	3,840	7,940	6,780	1,960	1,400	80	26.88
Married, wife present.....	316,020	880	3,440	12,280	27,680	89,600	121,300	40,480	18,960	1,400	33.36
No children under 18.....	174,500	360	1,920	6,580	14,120	48,460	67,980	23,440	10,760	880	34.02
1 child under 18.....	75,720	280	600	2,140	6,680	21,760	30,660	9,320	4,000	280	33.58
2 children under 18.....	42,160	120	280	1,840	3,400	11,720	16,000	5,800	2,840	160	34.05
3 or more under 18.....	23,640	120	640	1,720	3,480	7,660	6,660	1,920	1,360	80	27.10
Other marital status.....	62,140	880	4,120	12,780	7,640	15,040	14,620	3,860	1,800	1,400	22.79
No children under 18.....	56,980	840	3,960	12,520	6,720	13,600	13,240	3,340	1,360	1,400	22.26
1 child under 18.....	3,280	40	120	180	400	880	940	400	320	-	29.92
2 children under 18.....	1,000	-	40	160	280	280	320	80	80	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	880	-	-	40	360	280	120	40	40	-	-
Female head.....	117,040	360	1,640	9,640	12,600	30,980	43,820	11,640	5,560	800	30.82
No children under 18.....	93,800	320	1,440	7,720	9,760	23,580	36,140	9,400	4,760	680	31.57
1 child under 18.....	14,160	-	80	1,080	1,640	4,280	5,120	1,400	520	40	29.45
2 children under 18.....	5,240	-	40	360	560	1,760	1,520	680	280	40	28.82
3 or more under 18.....	3,840	40	80	480	640	1,360	1,040	160	-	40	24.35

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent and median not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME									Median monthly rental value (dollars)
		Under \$5	\$5 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported	
NEW YORK CITY											
All families.....	2,065,900	2,590	8,060	50,200	111,160	395,980	902,800	387,380	188,200	19,540	39.58
No children under 18.....	1,100,900	1,580	6,600	38,000	66,320	181,340	461,460	214,100	117,960	13,540	40.33
1 child under 18.....	468,500	320	740	6,080	21,680	90,260	217,900	93,240	36,640	3,640	39.90
2 children under 18.....	309,700	490	440	3,440	12,840	65,940	142,040	59,160	23,880	1,480	39.49
3 or more under 18.....	186,800	200	280	2,680	10,320	58,440	81,400	22,880	9,720	860	34.67
Male head.....	1,700,380	2,140	6,540	37,500	83,680	318,060	763,240	322,460	150,940	15,820	39.83
No children under 18.....	827,440	1,220	5,230	27,060	45,360	132,720	358,180	161,000	86,240	10,380	40.49
1 child under 18.....	416,900	240	560	4,680	17,920	75,900	197,420	83,580	33,220	3,280	40.38
2 children under 18.....	284,040	480	360	3,280	10,760	57,160	132,440	55,960	22,280	1,380	39.97
3 or more under 18.....	172,000	200	240	2,480	9,640	52,280	75,200	21,920	9,200	840	35.01
Married, wife present.....	1,511,780	1,740	2,660	19,420	63,880	232,760	703,260	294,920	132,620	10,520	40.31
No children under 18.....	665,940	860	1,440	9,940	27,440	103,620	308,320	138,760	70,160	5,400	41.63
1 child under 18.....	401,260	200	620	4,240	16,920	72,580	191,700	80,420	31,580	3,000	40.41
2 children under 18.....	275,980	480	360	2,880	9,960	55,200	129,400	54,540	21,880	1,280	40.08
3 or more under 18.....	168,600	200	240	2,360	9,560	51,360	73,840	21,200	9,000	840	34.96
Other marital status.....	188,600	400	3,880	19,080	19,800	35,300	59,980	27,540	18,320	5,300	34.23
No children under 18.....	161,500	360	3,840	17,120	17,920	29,100	49,860	22,240	16,080	4,980	33.48
1 child under 18.....	15,640	40	40	440	1,000	3,320	5,720	3,160	1,640	280	39.43
2 children under 18.....	8,060	-	-	400	800	1,960	3,040	1,420	400	40	35.09
3 or more under 18.....	3,400	-	-	120	80	920	1,360	720	200	-	36.03
Female head.....	365,520	440	1,520	12,700	27,480	77,920	139,560	64,920	37,260	3,720	36.22
No children under 18.....	273,460	360	1,320	10,940	20,960	48,620	103,280	53,100	31,720	3,160	39.75
1 child under 18.....	51,600	80	80	1,400	3,760	14,360	20,480	7,660	3,420	860	35.30
2 children under 18.....	25,660	-	80	160	2,080	8,780	9,600	3,200	1,600	160	32.94
3 or more under 18.....	14,800	-	40	200	680	6,160	6,200	960	520	40	30.47
PHILADELPHIA											
All families.....	515,400	1,320	9,180	33,560	64,120	177,060	164,760	43,800	18,260	3,340	27.85
No children under 18.....	277,560	860	6,820	19,040	31,140	87,540	91,120	26,840	11,560	2,640	28.59
1 child under 18.....	109,100	190	1,000	6,320	13,240	38,280	37,080	9,280	3,340	880	28.28
2 children under 18.....	69,160	160	620	3,680	8,560	25,760	23,020	5,160	2,080	120	27.85
3 or more under 18.....	59,580	120	740	4,520	11,180	25,480	13,540	2,520	1,280	200	24.65
Male head.....	410,320	800	7,020	23,680	49,380	141,320	134,720	36,640	14,260	2,500	28.21
No children under 18.....	202,760	500	5,020	12,200	22,240	64,480	67,320	20,880	8,120	2,000	28.67
1 child under 18.....	94,100	140	760	4,760	10,440	32,480	33,520	8,640	3,060	800	28.98
2 children under 18.....	60,880	80	540	2,960	7,200	22,040	21,180	4,920	1,920	40	28.41
3 or more under 18.....	52,560	80	700	3,760	9,500	22,820	12,700	2,200	1,160	160	24.95
Married, wife present.....	360,100	480	3,740	17,760	42,900	126,480	121,900	32,240	12,940	1,660	28.54
No children under 18.....	161,920	180	1,960	7,000	17,080	53,300	57,180	17,080	7,080	1,160	29.83
1 child under 18.....	88,620	140	680	4,360	9,840	30,640	31,680	8,280	2,900	300	29.04
2 children under 18.....	58,280	80	500	2,720	6,800	20,800	20,780	4,720	1,840	40	28.64
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	80	700	3,680	9,180	21,740	12,260	2,160	1,120	160	24.94
Other marital status.....	50,220	320	3,280	5,920	6,480	14,840	12,820	4,400	1,320	840	25.36
No children under 18.....	40,840	320	3,160	5,200	5,160	11,180	10,140	3,800	1,040	840	25.01
1 child under 18.....	5,280	-	80	400	600	1,840	1,840	360	160	-	27.95
2 children under 18.....	2,600	-	40	240	400	1,240	400	200	80	-	24.50
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	-	-	80	320	580	440	40	40	-	-
Female head.....	105,080	520	2,160	9,880	14,740	35,740	30,040	7,160	4,000	840	26.44
No children under 18.....	74,800	360	1,800	6,840	8,900	23,060	23,800	5,960	3,440	640	27.82
1 child under 18.....	15,000	40	240	1,560	2,800	5,800	3,560	640	280	80	24.36
2 children under 18.....	8,280	80	80	720	1,360	8,720	1,840	240	160	80	24.50
3 or more under 18.....	7,000	40	40	760	1,680	3,160	840	320	120	40	22.54

TYPES OF FAMILIES

207

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES												
All Classes												
Total.....	35,087,440	9,883,180	4,943,420	5,168,400	4,669,380	3,747,300	2,410,800	1,274,760	1,780,120	556,400	653,680	1,232
Male head.....	29,734,200	7,706,240	3,983,440	4,383,140	4,139,640	3,411,960	2,220,440	1,171,080	1,637,420	524,140	552,700	1,286
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	6,511,640	3,430,580	3,927,740	3,825,800	3,207,240	2,094,920	1,102,380	1,525,780	485,220	494,500	1,319
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	182,620	286,740	283,020	206,900	101,060	36,480	12,560	7,480	1,060	15,680	820
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	436,900	432,080	557,600	578,700	403,400	192,400	81,640	61,600	7,200	35,700	1,145
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	610,560	410,440	551,160	611,920	539,880	314,460	143,800	151,860	27,600	41,720	1,338
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	1,478,360	756,920	945,460	1,018,460	963,920	664,420	322,020	433,820	129,580	117,180	1,449
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	1,398,700	713,940	803,900	767,180	704,180	533,720	321,600	489,020	174,580	142,220	1,480
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	1,114,860	517,220	531,600	447,800	364,640	267,480	169,560	294,440	106,860	94,920	1,336
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	1,289,640	318,240	255,000	194,840	130,160	85,960	51,700	87,560	38,240	47,080	1,026
Other marital status.....	3,128,400	1,194,600	552,860	460,400	312,840	204,720	125,520	68,700	111,640	38,920	58,200	918
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	234,440	201,660	198,580	131,840	88,180	48,360	23,520	35,680	11,240	17,840	923
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	960,160	351,200	261,820	181,000	116,540	77,160	45,180	75,960	27,680	40,360	915
Female head.....	5,353,240	2,176,940	959,980	780,260	530,740	335,340	190,360	103,680	142,700	32,260	100,980	870
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	442,120	388,220	288,840	182,420	102,160	47,020	21,940	26,940	5,080	25,440	748
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	1,734,820	571,760	491,420	348,320	233,180	143,340	81,740	115,760	27,180	74,540	942
Without other income.....	17,522,740	1,402,640	2,615,100	3,311,800	3,260,960	2,702,660	1,719,360	884,580	1,158,120	275,720	191,800	1,312
Male head.....	15,337,080	980,360	2,099,860	2,859,680	2,950,000	2,505,540	1,609,700	826,680	1,081,320	259,880	164,060	1,362
Married, wife present.....	13,932,540	802,720	1,766,580	2,545,900	2,737,660	2,366,800	1,525,260	782,380	1,014,520	242,920	147,600	1,398
Under 25 years old.....	797,200	33,300	210,720	233,200	177,560	87,940	31,060	10,520	5,980	780	6,140	861
25 to 29 years old.....	1,919,360	64,260	292,860	439,700	486,920	339,700	160,780	67,620	48,740	4,820	13,960	1,193
30 to 34 years old.....	2,218,820	83,580	260,940	411,520	493,640	447,460	257,860	115,440	116,340	16,980	15,060	1,393
35 to 44 years old.....	3,895,660	181,000	400,500	640,340	756,960	739,060	512,760	245,520	309,240	72,400	37,890	1,527
45 to 54 years old.....	2,973,180	156,400	288,540	448,000	483,260	472,220	360,560	217,280	319,380	87,360	40,080	1,626
55 to 64 years old.....	1,598,060	134,420	212,280	271,920	251,800	219,000	161,700	101,100	173,200	47,820	25,360	1,467
65 years and over.....	630,260	149,760	100,740	101,220	87,720	61,420	40,440	24,900	41,640	13,800	9,120	1,192
Other marital status.....	1,404,540	177,640	333,280	313,780	212,140	138,740	84,440	44,300	66,800	16,960	16,460	933
Under 45 years old.....	599,460	37,700	136,640	152,520	102,560	68,500	37,380	17,100	24,520	5,200	6,240	946
45 years and over.....	815,080	139,940	196,640	161,160	109,580	70,240	47,060	27,200	42,280	10,760	10,220	921
Female head.....	2,185,660	422,280	515,240	452,120	310,960	197,120	109,660	57,900	76,800	15,840	27,740	890
Under 45 years old.....	843,820	106,920	246,000	202,220	184,420	74,950	38,860	15,880	18,160	3,180	8,200	793
45 years and over.....	1,341,840	315,360	269,240	249,900	176,540	122,140	75,800	42,020	58,640	12,660	19,540	969
With other income.....	17,564,700	8,480,540	2,328,320	1,856,600	1,408,420	1,044,640	691,440	390,180	622,000	280,680	461,880	1,045
Male head.....	14,397,120	6,725,880	1,883,580	1,523,460	1,189,640	906,420	610,740	344,400	556,100	264,260	388,640	1,095
Married, wife present.....	12,673,260	5,708,920	1,664,000	1,981,840	1,087,940	840,440	569,660	320,000	511,260	242,900	346,900	1,121
Under 25 years old.....	336,400	149,320	76,020	49,820	29,340	13,120	5,420	2,040	1,500	290	9,540	628
25 to 29 years old.....	867,860	372,640	139,220	117,900	91,780	63,700	31,620	14,320	12,660	2,380	21,740	914
30 to 34 years old.....	1,184,090	528,980	149,500	139,640	118,280	92,420	56,600	27,860	35,520	10,620	26,660	1,110
35 to 44 years old.....	2,934,580	1,297,360	356,420	305,120	261,500	224,860	151,660	76,500	124,580	57,230	79,300	1,225
45 to 54 years old.....	3,175,860	1,242,300	425,400	355,900	283,920	231,660	173,060	104,320	169,640	87,220	102,140	1,237
55 to 64 years old.....	2,311,320	980,440	304,940	259,680	196,000	145,640	108,780	68,460	121,240	59,580	69,560	1,168
65 years and over.....	1,863,160	1,139,890	212,500	153,780	107,120	68,740	45,520	26,800	45,920	24,940	37,960	923
Other marital status.....	1,723,860	1,016,960	219,500	146,620	100,700	65,980	41,080	24,400	44,840	21,960	41,740	885
Under 45 years old.....	401,880	196,740	65,020	45,960	29,280	19,580	10,988	6,420	11,160	5,040	11,600	845
45 years and over.....	1,321,980	820,220	154,560	100,660	71,420	46,300	30,100	17,980	33,680	16,920	30,140	904
Female head.....	3,167,580	1,754,660	444,740	328,140	219,780	138,220	80,700	45,780	65,900	16,420	73,240	843
Under 45 years old.....	687,360	325,200	142,220	86,620	48,000	27,180	13,160	6,060	8,780	1,900	18,240	648
45 years and over.....	2,480,220	1,419,460	302,520	241,520	171,780	111,040	67,540	39,720	57,120	14,520	55,000	915
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	28.2	14.1	14.7	13.3	10.7	6.9	3.6	5.1	1.6	1.9	-
Male head.....	100.0	25.9	13.4	14.8	13.9	11.5	7.5	3.9	5.5	1.3	1.9	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	24.5	12.9	14.8	14.4	12.1	7.9	4.1	5.7	1.3	1.9	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	16.1	25.3	25.0	18.3	8.9	3.2	1.1	0.7	0.1	1.4	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	15.7	15.5	20.0	20.8	14.5	6.9	2.9	2.2	0.3	1.3	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	17.9	12.1	16.2	18.0	15.9	9.2	4.2	4.5	0.8	1.2	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	21.6	11.1	13.8	14.9	14.1	9.7	4.7	5.4	1.9	1.7	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	23.1	11.8	13.3	12.7	11.6	8.8	5.3	8.1	2.9	2.4	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	28.5	13.2	13.6	11.5	9.3	6.8	4.3	7.5	2.7	2.4	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	51.7	12.6	10.2	7.8	5.2	3.4	2.1	3.5	1.5	1.9	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	38.2	17.7	14.7	10.0	6.5	4.0	2.2	3.6	1.2	1.9	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	23.6	20.3	20.0	13.3	8.9	4.9	2.4	3.6	1.1	1.8	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	44.9	15.4	12.3	8.5	5.5	3.6	2.1	3.6	1.3	1.9	-
Female head.....	100.0	40.7	17.9	14.6	9.9	6.3	3.6	1.9	2.7	0.6	1.9	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	28.9	25.4	18.9	11.9	6.7	3.1	1.4	1.8	0.3	1.7	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	45.4	15.0	12.9	9.1	6.1	3.8	2.1	3.0	0.7	2.0	-
Without other income.....	100.0	8.0	14.9	18.9	18.6	15.4	9.8	5.0	6.6	1.6	1.1	-
Male head.....	100.0	6.4	13.7	18.6	19.2	16.3	10.5	5.4	7.1	1.7	1.1	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	5.8	12.7	18.3	19.7	17.0	10.9	5.6	7.3	1.7	1.1	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	4.2	26.4	29.3	22.3	11.0	3.9	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.8	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	3.3	15.3	22.9	25.4	17.7	8.4	3.5	2.5	0.3	0.7	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	3.8	11.8	16.5	22.2	20.2	11.6	5.2	5.2	0.8	0.7	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	4.6	10.3	16.4	19.4	19.0	13.2	6.3	7.9	1.9	1.0	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	5.4	10.0	15.6	16.8	16.4	12.6	7.6	11.1	3.0	1.4	

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
All Classes--Con.												
Percent of All Families--Con.												
With other income.....	100.0	48.3	13.3	10.6	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.2	3.5	1.6	2.6	-
Male head.....	100.0	46.7	13.1	10.6	8.3	6.3	4.2	2.4	3.9	1.8	2.7	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	45.0	13.1	10.9	8.6	6.6	4.5	2.5	4.0	1.9	2.7	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	44.4	22.6	14.8	8.7	3.9	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	2.8	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	42.9	15.0	13.6	10.6	7.3	3.6	1.6	1.5	0.3	2.5	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	44.5	12.6	11.8	10.0	7.8	4.8	2.4	3.0	0.9	2.8	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	44.2	12.1	10.4	8.9	7.7	5.2	2.6	4.2	2.0	2.7	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	39.1	13.4	11.2	8.9	7.3	5.4	3.3	5.3	2.7	3.2	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	42.4	13.2	11.2	8.5	6.3	4.6	3.0	5.2	2.6	3.0	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	61.2	11.4	8.3	5.7	3.7	2.4	1.4	2.5	1.3	2.0	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	59.0	12.7	8.5	5.8	3.8	2.4	1.4	2.6	1.3	2.4	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	49.0	16.2	11.4	7.3	4.9	2.7	1.6	2.8	1.3	2.9	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	62.0	11.7	7.6	5.4	3.5	2.3	1.4	2.5	1.3	2.3	-
Female head.....	100.0	55.4	14.0	10.4	6.9	4.4	2.5	1.4	2.1	0.5	2.3	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	48.8	20.7	12.6	7.0	4.0	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.3	2.7	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	57.2	12.2	9.7	6.9	4.5	2.7	1.6	2.3	0.6	2.2	-
White												
Without other income.....	15,760,000	1,222,620	1,865,080	2,809,700	3,064,280	2,634,660	1,691,280	875,100	1,150,420	274,480	172,380	1,409
Male head.....	13,957,800	869,800	1,564,900	2,429,460	2,771,140	2,443,900	1,584,820	818,180	1,074,480	258,800	149,820	1,447
Married, wife present.....	12,778,940	710,720	1,339,040	2,176,360	2,579,920	2,310,520	1,502,600	774,320	1,008,560	242,020	134,880	1,475
Under 25 years old.....	704,800	26,120	157,940	208,060	172,320	85,620	30,700	10,300	5,920	760	5,260	928
25 to 29 years old.....	1,754,740	54,200	221,720	382,220	469,420	335,520	159,520	67,000	48,380	4,780	11,980	1,255
30 to 34 years old.....	2,041,000	74,180	196,620	345,540	468,740	440,220	254,900	114,580	115,740	16,860	13,620	1,463
35 to 44 years old.....	3,562,180	160,340	295,620	524,380	700,960	718,980	504,960	242,900	307,420	72,120	34,500	1,633
45 to 54 years old.....	2,650,820	138,800	217,100	380,760	446,820	456,800	353,640	214,960	317,580	87,080	37,280	1,711
55 to 64 years old.....	1,489,580	122,220	171,140	243,620	287,480	213,160	158,920	99,960	172,080	47,120	23,880	1,546
65 years and over.....	575,820	134,860	78,900	90,980	84,180	59,220	39,960	24,620	41,440	13,300	8,360	1,276
Other marital status.....	1,178,860	152,580	225,860	253,100	191,220	133,380	82,220	43,660	65,920	16,780	13,940	1,071
Under 45 years old.....	472,800	30,220	80,160	116,580	91,460	65,940	36,540	16,860	24,240	6,100	4,700	1,121
45 years and over.....	706,060	122,360	145,700	136,520	99,760	67,440	45,680	27,000	41,680	10,680	9,240	1,025
Female head.....	1,802,200	359,320	300,180	380,240	293,140	190,760	106,460	56,920	75,940	15,680	23,560	1,050
Under 45 years old.....	633,360	80,480	116,720	162,820	125,800	72,200	32,460	15,580	17,760	3,120	6,420	961
45 years and over.....	1,168,840	278,840	183,460	217,420	167,940	118,560	74,000	41,340	58,180	12,560	17,140	1,106
With other income.....	16,055,320	7,696,640	1,930,600	1,683,740	1,341,800	1,019,820	680,660	386,440	617,440	279,840	418,340	1,133
Male head.....	13,244,640	6,127,220	1,591,660	1,893,700	1,132,780	885,820	601,320	341,320	552,140	263,560	355,120	1,175
Married, wife present.....	11,688,020	5,209,900	1,411,040	1,261,720	1,038,100	822,080	561,000	317,220	507,600	241,720	317,640	1,136
Under 25 years old.....	282,580	113,900	60,160	45,100	28,340	12,900	5,380	2,040	1,500	280	7,980	695
25 to 29 years old.....	771,880	322,340	113,160	105,880	88,780	62,580	31,360	13,920	12,740	2,380	18,740	988
30 to 34 years old.....	1,079,360	473,720	123,300	125,380	113,040	90,620	56,020	27,600	35,320	10,560	23,800	1,187
35 to 44 years old.....	2,893,380	1,195,080	294,640	271,740	244,220	219,460	149,320	76,080	123,700	57,160	71,980	1,311
45 to 54 years old.....	2,352,380	1,136,640	368,700	326,480	270,740	226,140	169,740	103,280	168,340	57,100	95,220	1,305
55 to 64 years old.....	2,169,260	907,980	269,780	243,180	189,900	143,000	104,060	67,680	120,380	59,480	64,820	1,226
65 years and over.....	1,739,180	1,065,240	181,300	145,960	104,080	67,380	45,120	26,620	45,620	24,760	35,100	980
Other marital status.....	1,556,820	917,320	180,620	131,980	94,680	63,740	40,320	24,100	44,540	21,840	37,480	956
Under 45 years old.....	341,200	165,100	49,460	38,300	26,700	18,600	10,700	6,320	11,120	5,000	9,900	939
45 years and over.....	1,215,420	752,220	131,160	93,680	67,980	45,140	29,620	17,780	33,420	16,840	27,580	952
Female head.....	2,810,680	1,569,420	338,940	290,040	209,020	154,000	79,340	45,120	65,800	16,280	63,220	931
Under 45 years old.....	537,860	260,980	94,760	69,620	43,940	25,640	12,700	5,920	8,660	1,900	13,740	764
45 years and over.....	2,272,820	1,308,440	244,180	220,420	165,080	108,360	66,640	39,200	56,640	14,380	49,480	964
Percent of All Families												
Without other income.....	100.0	7.8	11.8	17.8	19.4	16.7	10.7	7.8	7.8	1.7	1.1	-
Male head.....	100.0	6.2	11.2	17.4	19.9	17.5	11.4	5.9	7.7	1.9	1.1	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	5.6	10.5	17.0	20.2	18.1	11.8	6.1	7.9	1.9	1.1	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	3.7	22.4	29.6	24.4	12.3	4.4	1.5	0.8	0.1	0.7	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	3.1	12.6	21.8	26.8	19.1	9.1	3.8	2.8	0.3	0.7	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	3.6	9.6	16.9	28.0	21.6	12.5	5.6	5.7	0.8	0.7	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	4.5	8.3	14.7	19.7	20.2	14.2	6.8	8.5	2.0	1.0	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	5.2	8.2	14.4	16.9	17.2	12.3	8.1	12.0	3.3	1.4	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	8.2	11.5	16.4	15.9	14.3	10.7	6.7	11.6	3.2	1.6	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	23.4	13.7	15.8	14.6	10.3	6.9	4.3	7.2	2.3	1.5	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	12.9	19.2	21.5	16.2	11.3	7.0	3.7	5.6	1.4	1.2	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	6.4	17.0	24.7	19.3	13.9	7.7	3.6	5.1	1.3	1.0	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	17.3	20.6	19.3	14.1	9.6	6.5	3.8	5.9	1.5	1.8	-
Female head.....	100.0	19.9	16.7	21.1	16.3	10.6	5.9	3.2	4.2	0.9	1.3	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	12.7	18.4	25.7	19.9	11.4	5.1	2.5	2.8	0.5	1.0	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	23.9	15.7	18.6	14.3	10.1	6.3	3.5	5.0	1.1	1.5	-
With other income.....	100.0	47.9	12.0	10.5	8.4	6.4	4.2	2.4	3.8	1.7	2.6	-
Male head.....	100.0	46.3	12.0	10.5	8.6	6.7	4.5	2.6	4.2	2.0	2.7	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	44.6	12.1	10.8	8.9	7.0	4.8	2.7	4.3	2.1	2.7	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	42.1	21.3	16.0	10.0	4.6	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.1	2.8	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	41.8	14.7	13.7	11.5	8.1	4.1	1.8	1.7	0.3	2.4	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	43.9	11.4	11.6	10.5	8.4	5.2	2.6	3.3	1.0	2.2	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	44.0	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.1	5.5	2.8	4.6	2.1	2.7	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	38.5	12.5	11.1	9.2	7.7	5.7	3.5	5.7	3.0	3.2	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	41.9	12.4	11.2	8.7	6.6	4.8	3.1	5.5	2.7	3.0	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	61.2	10.4	8.3	6.0	3.9	2.6	1.5	2.6	1.4	2.0	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	58.9	11.6	8.5	6.1	4.1	2.6	1.5	2.9	1.4	2.4	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	48.4	14.5	11.2	7.8	5.5	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.5	2.9	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	61.9	10.8	7.7	5.6	3.7	2.4	1.5	2.7	1.4	2.3	-
Female head.....	100.0	55.8	12.1	10.3	7.4	4.8	2.8	1.6	2.3	0.6	2.2	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	48.5	17.6	12.9	8.2	4.8	2.4	1.1	1.6	0.4	2.6	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	57.6	10.7	9.7	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.7	2.5	0.6	2.2	-

TYPES OF FAMILIES

209

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Nonwhite												
Without other income.....	1,762,740	180,020	750,020	502,100	196,680	68,000	28,080	9,480	7,700	1,240	19,420	581
Male head.....	1,379,280	117,060	534,960	430,220	178,860	61,640	24,820	8,500	6,840	1,080	15,240	603
Married, wife present.....	1,153,600	92,000	427,540	369,540	157,940	56,280	22,660	8,060	5,960	900	12,720	631
Under 25 years old.....	92,400	7,180	52,760	24,340	5,240	1,320	360	220	60	20	880	399
25 to 29 years old.....	164,620	10,060	71,140	57,480	17,500	4,180	1,260	620	360	40	1,920	545
30 to 34 years old.....	177,820	9,400	64,320	65,980	24,900	7,240	2,960	860	600	120	1,440	645
35 to 44 years old.....	333,480	20,660	134,980	115,960	56,000	20,080	7,800	2,620	1,820	280	3,380	715
45 to 54 years old.....	222,360	17,600	71,440	67,240	36,440	15,420	7,020	2,320	1,800	390	2,820	720
55 to 64 years old.....	108,480	12,200	41,140	28,300	14,320	5,840	2,780	1,140	1,120	160	1,480	611
65 years and over.....	54,440	14,900	21,840	10,240	3,540	2,200	480	280	200	-	760	444
Other marital status.....	225,690	25,060	107,420	60,680	20,920	5,360	2,220	440	980	180	2,520	461
Under 45 years old.....	116,660	7,480	56,480	36,040	11,100	2,560	840	240	280	100	1,540	476
45 years and over.....	109,020	17,580	50,940	24,640	9,820	2,800	1,380	200	600	80	980	444
Female head.....	383,460	62,960	215,060	71,880	17,820	6,360	3,200	980	980	150	4,180	368
Under 45 years old.....	210,460	26,440	129,280	39,400	8,620	2,780	1,400	300	400	60	1,780	352
45 years and over.....	173,000	36,520	85,780	32,480	9,200	3,580	1,800	680	480	100	2,400	351
With other income.....	1,509,380	783,900	397,720	172,860	66,620	24,820	10,780	3,740	4,560	840	43,540	429
Male head.....	1,152,480	598,660	291,920	134,760	55,860	20,600	9,420	3,080	3,960	700	33,520	446
Married, wife present.....	985,240	499,020	252,960	120,120	49,840	13,360	8,660	2,780	3,660	590	29,260	452
Under 25 years old.....	53,820	30,420	15,860	4,720	1,000	220	40	-	-	-	1,560	344
25 to 29 years old.....	95,980	50,300	26,060	12,020	3,000	1,120	260	100	120	-	3,000	409
30 to 34 years old.....	104,720	53,260	26,200	14,260	5,240	1,800	580	260	200	60	2,860	464
35 to 44 years old.....	241,200	112,280	61,780	33,380	17,280	5,400	2,340	420	380	120	7,320	492
45 to 54 years old.....	223,480	105,660	56,700	29,420	13,180	5,820	3,320	1,040	1,300	120	6,920	489
55 to 64 years old.....	142,060	72,460	35,160	16,500	7,100	2,640	1,720	730	960	100	4,740	461
65 years and over.....	123,980	74,640	31,200	9,820	3,040	1,360	400	180	300	180	2,860	372
Other marital status.....	167,240	99,640	38,960	14,640	6,020	2,240	750	300	300	120	4,260	406
Under 45 years old.....	60,680	31,640	15,560	7,660	2,580	1,080	280	100	40	40	1,700	439
45 years and over.....	106,560	68,000	23,400	6,990	3,440	1,160	480	200	260	80	2,560	385
Female head.....	356,900	185,240	105,800	38,100	10,760	4,220	1,360	660	600	140	10,020	362
Under 45 years old.....	149,500	74,220	47,460	17,000	4,060	1,540	160	140	120	-	4,500	373
45 years and over.....	307,400	111,020	58,340	21,100	6,700	2,680	900	520	480	140	5,520	389
Percent of All Families												
Without other income.....	100.0	10.2	42.5	28.5	11.2	3.9	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.1	-
Male head.....	100.0	8.5	38.8	31.2	13.0	4.5	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.1	1.1	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	8.0	37.1	32.0	13.7	4.9	2.0	0.7	0.5	0.1	1.1	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	7.8	57.1	26.3	5.7	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	1.0	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	6.1	43.2	34.9	10.6	2.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	-	1.2	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	5.3	36.2	37.1	14.0	4.1	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.8	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	8.2	31.5	34.8	16.8	6.0	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.0	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	7.9	32.1	30.2	16.4	6.9	3.2	1.0	0.8	0.1	1.3	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	11.2	37.9	26.1	12.2	5.4	2.6	1.1	1.0	0.1	1.4	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	27.4	40.1	18.8	6.5	4.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	-	1.4	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	11.1	47.6	26.9	9.3	2.4	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.1	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	6.4	48.4	30.9	9.5	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.3	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	16.1	46.7	22.6	9.0	2.6	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.9	-
Female head.....	100.0	16.4	56.1	18.7	4.6	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	-	1.1	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	12.6	61.4	18.7	4.1	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	-	0.8	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	21.1	49.6	18.8	5.3	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.3	-	1.4	-
With other income.....	100.0	51.9	26.3	11.5	4.4	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.9	-
Male head.....	100.0	51.9	25.3	11.7	4.8	1.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	2.9	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	50.6	25.7	12.2	5.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.1	3.0	-
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	56.5	29.5	8.8	1.9	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	2.9	-
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	52.4	27.2	12.5	3.1	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	3.1	-
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	50.9	25.0	13.6	5.0	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.7	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	46.6	25.6	13.8	7.2	2.2	1.0	0.2	0.3	-	2.9	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	47.3	25.4	13.2	5.9	2.6	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.1	3.1	-
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	51.0	24.8	11.6	5.0	1.9	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	3.3	-
65 years and over.....	100.0	60.2	25.2	7.9	2.5	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.3	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	59.6	23.3	8.8	3.6	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.5	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	52.1	25.6	12.6	4.3	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.8	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	63.8	22.0	6.6	3.2	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.4	-
Female head.....	100.0	51.9	29.6	10.7	3.0	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	2.8	-
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	49.6	31.7	11.4	2.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	3.0	-
45 years and over.....	100.0	53.5	28.1	10.2	3.2	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.7	-
URBAN												
Without other income.....	11,863,160	604,580	1,121,040	2,076,020	2,327,220	2,114,440	1,423,420	752,440	1,015,040	242,880	126,080	1,496
Male head.....	10,197,420	346,420	782,420	1,710,040	2,119,960	1,938,300	1,323,460	699,660	943,040	228,100	106,080	1,567
Married, wife present.....	9,301,260	270,360	638,160	1,503,460	1,958,460	1,827,980	1,251,660	650,540	883,160	212,580	94,900	1,601
Under 25 years old.....	455,680	6,220	68,060	138,740	129,020	69,640	26,440	9,100	4,960	720	2,760	1,064
25 to 29 years old.....	1,219,800	15,480	91,720	249,920	350,040	265,960	134,300	58,800	42,020	4,040	7,520	1,587
30 to 34 years old.....	1,459,540	23,360	86,020	232,420	344,120	341,220	210,790	97,120	100,880	14,560	9,980	1,575
35 to 44 years old.....	2,671,640	63,420	146,860	380,000	536,000	564,780	418,460	207,120	267,760	61,900	25,280	1,702
45 to 54 years old.....	2,024,260	54,700	119,780	273,240	350,580	366,140	294,200	182,240	278,540	77,140	27,700	1,810
55 to 64 years old.....	1,078,840	45,200	85,120	165,660	182,920	170,460	133,560	84,700	152,100	42,120	17,000	1,719
65 years and over.....	391,500	61,920	40,600	65,480	65,780	49,750	33,920	21,460	36,880	12,100	5,560	1,440
Other marital status.....	896,160	76,060	144,260	206,580	161,500	110,320	71,800	39,120	59,880	15,520	11,120	1,166
Under 45 years old.....	397,300	16,960	61,620	103,920	75,620	54,590	32,620	15,440	22,120	5,760	4,580	1,140
45 years and over.....	498,860	59,100	82,640	102,660	85,880	55,740	39,180	23,680	37,760	9,740	6,540	1,192
Female head.....	1,665,740	258,160	368,620	365,980	267,260	176,140	95,960	52,780	72,000	14,780	20,060	985
Under 45 years old.....	679,540	72,220	176,200	171,820	118,800	68,200	31,380	14,520	17,200	2,920	5,280	862
45 years and over.....	986,200	185,940	192,420	194,160	148,460	107,940	64,580	38,260	54,800	11,860	13,780	1,123

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN--Con.												
With other income.....	8,886,040	3,461,640	837,540	1,028,560	927,360	752,040	528,520	315,800	517,800	237,260	279,520	1,381
Male head.....	6,749,780	2,385,900	577,240	785,400	752,000	636,280	459,460	274,660	458,400	222,500	227,940	1,479
Married, wife present.....	5,929,380	1,937,140	501,600	707,180	686,800	588,620	427,460	254,540	419,620	203,640	202,780	1,499
Under 25 years old.....	110,700	23,120	19,700	26,420	19,840	9,940	4,280	1,820	1,320	240	4,020	918
25 to 29 years old.....	344,620	82,680	37,600	59,380	58,980	46,300	24,140	11,020	10,940	2,020	11,560	1,239
30 to 34 years old.....	519,660	154,320	39,820	67,580	73,840	65,500	42,860	21,880	29,500	8,740	15,620	1,457
35 to 44 years old.....	1,398,440	451,520	107,220	157,220	159,160	153,140	114,600	60,380	101,300	46,460	47,440	1,585
45 to 54 years old.....	1,571,760	432,220	134,700	180,180	179,980	161,700	127,420	82,440	137,880	73,740	61,500	1,637
55 to 64 years old.....	1,103,580	327,060	91,540	133,240	124,060	102,420	78,660	54,820	100,180	50,860	40,740	1,593
65 years and over.....	880,620	466,220	71,020	83,160	70,940	49,620	35,500	22,180	38,500	21,580	21,900	1,297
Other marital status.....	820,400	418,760	75,540	78,220	65,200	47,660	32,000	20,120	38,780	18,860	25,160	1,264
Under 45 years old.....	192,520	76,120	22,100	25,100	19,660	14,520	8,740	5,860	9,860	4,220	6,840	1,193
45 years and over.....	627,880	342,640	53,540	53,120	45,540	33,140	23,260	14,760	28,920	14,640	18,320	1,294
Female head.....	2,136,260	1,105,740	260,300	243,160	175,360	115,760	69,060	41,140	59,400	14,760	51,580	971
Under 45 years old.....	503,680	232,260	95,980	71,260	40,220	23,500	11,560	5,660	8,120	1,720	13,400	732
45 years and over.....	1,632,580	873,480	164,320	171,900	135,140	92,260	57,500	35,480	51,280	13,040	38,180	1,090
RURAL--NONFARM												
Without other income.....	3,940,760	286,220	840,600	954,540	748,880	523,060	266,560	120,240	131,040	29,760	40,060	1,008
Male head.....	3,559,620	182,340	715,040	888,760	710,340	504,060	257,720	115,760	126,780	28,780	35,040	1,051
Married, wife present.....	3,230,280	140,300	604,720	800,600	667,620	479,260	246,620	111,220	120,620	27,460	31,860	1,093
Under 25 years old.....	222,740	5,580	71,320	76,500	44,060	16,820	4,000	1,400	920	40	2,100	737
25 to 29 years old.....	497,960	10,840	104,360	148,600	122,420	67,920	24,860	8,200	6,420	680	3,660	962
30 to 34 years old.....	560,320	14,620	94,480	141,120	130,500	97,340	43,920	17,120	14,720	2,320	4,180	1,135
35 to 44 years old.....	885,800	28,780	133,320	201,620	187,680	155,680	85,840	36,220	38,820	9,640	8,200	1,238
45 to 54 years old.....	584,060	22,300	93,640	125,980	109,240	90,450	58,220	31,160	37,140	9,220	6,700	1,265
55 to 64 years old.....	337,300	21,740	72,260	79,760	56,060	41,800	24,260	14,180	18,540	4,420	4,780	1,030
65 years and over.....	142,100	36,440	35,340	27,020	17,660	9,740	5,520	2,940	4,060	1,140	2,240	803
Other marital status.....	329,340	42,040	110,320	83,160	42,720	24,800	11,100	4,540	6,160	1,320	3,180	691
Under 45 years old.....	126,440	6,560	40,300	38,100	19,840	12,240	4,220	1,360	2,140	420	1,860	749
45 years and over.....	202,900	35,480	70,020	45,060	22,880	12,560	6,880	3,180	4,020	900	1,920	641
Female head.....	381,140	103,880	125,560	70,780	38,340	19,000	8,840	4,480	4,260	980	5,020	575
Under 45 years old.....	125,660	22,520	49,960	26,180	14,560	6,440	2,220	1,260	940	260	1,320	518
45 years and over.....	255,480	81,360	75,600	44,600	23,780	12,560	6,620	3,220	3,320	720	3,700	608
With other income.....	3,320,580	1,500,960	517,740	421,980	294,560	201,520	115,360	55,260	81,440	36,080	95,680	908
Male head.....	2,700,240	1,123,660	411,500	365,580	263,260	184,440	106,460	51,700	76,540	34,740	82,360	959
Married, wife present.....	2,339,720	908,820	357,540	331,120	242,060	173,020	100,160	48,940	72,040	32,440	78,580	985
Under 25 years old.....	64,400	16,660	19,200	14,700	7,400	2,720	820	200	120	40	2,540	616
25 to 29 years old.....	169,580	48,900	31,980	34,340	24,200	14,360	6,200	2,540	1,720	240	5,100	876
30 to 34 years old.....	237,460	79,780	35,780	40,900	29,960	20,940	11,540	5,040	5,520	1,620	6,380	987
35 to 44 years old.....	543,880	188,240	74,900	75,960	65,840	51,860	27,200	13,060	19,820	9,400	17,600	1,138
45 to 54 years old.....	526,800	165,920	78,960	76,100	57,460	45,160	30,920	15,640	24,280	11,800	20,860	1,130
55 to 64 years old.....	390,540	150,840	59,540	54,320	37,180	26,560	17,280	9,360	15,300	6,960	13,200	994
65 years and over.....	407,060	258,480	57,280	34,800	20,020	11,420	6,200	3,000	5,280	2,680	7,900	688
Other marital status.....	360,520	214,840	53,860	34,460	21,200	11,420	6,300	2,860	4,500	2,300	8,780	712
Under 45 years old.....	69,280	28,060	13,800	11,160	5,960	3,460	1,720	760	1,020	660	2,680	745
45 years and over.....	291,240	186,780	40,060	23,300	15,240	7,960	4,580	2,100	3,480	1,640	6,100	696
Female head.....	620,340	377,300	106,240	56,400	31,300	17,080	8,900	3,560	4,900	1,340	13,320	576
Under 45 years old.....	110,740	55,980	28,760	11,300	6,120	3,060	1,320	400	580	180	3,040	450
45 years and over.....	509,600	321,320	77,480	45,100	25,180	14,020	7,580	3,160	4,320	1,160	10,280	528
RURAL--FARM												
Without other income.....	1,718,320	511,840	653,460	281,240	125,060	65,160	29,380	11,900	12,040	3,080	25,660	452
Male head.....	1,580,040	451,600	602,400	265,880	119,700	63,180	28,520	11,260	11,500	3,000	23,000	459
Married, wife present.....	1,401,000	392,060	523,700	241,840	111,780	59,560	26,980	10,620	10,740	2,880	20,840	472
Under 25 years old.....	118,780	21,500	71,340	17,960	4,480	1,480	620	20	80	20	1,280	336
25 to 29 years old.....	201,600	37,940	95,780	41,180	14,460	5,820	1,620	620	300	100	2,780	416
30 to 34 years old.....	198,960	45,600	80,440	37,980	19,020	8,900	3,160	1,200	740	100	1,820	471
35 to 44 years old.....	338,220	88,740	120,320	58,720	33,280	18,600	8,460	2,180	2,660	860	4,400	519
45 to 54 years old.....	264,860	79,400	75,120	48,780	23,440	15,620	8,240	3,880	3,700	1,000	5,680	651
55 to 64 years old.....	181,920	67,480	54,900	26,500	12,820	7,240	3,880	2,220	2,560	740	3,580	510
65 years and over.....	96,660	51,400	24,800	10,720	4,280	1,900	1,000	500	700	60	1,300	443
Other marital status.....	179,040	59,540	78,700	24,040	7,920	3,620	1,540	640	760	120	2,160	373
Under 45 years old.....	65,720	14,180	34,660	10,600	3,100	1,680	540	300	260	-	400	369
45 years and over.....	113,320	45,360	44,040	13,440	4,820	1,940	1,000	340	500	120	1,760	376
Female head.....	138,780	60,240	51,060	15,360	5,360	1,980	860	640	540	80	2,660	372
Under 45 years old.....	38,620	12,180	19,840	4,220	1,060	340	260	100	20	-	600	326
45 years and over.....	100,160	48,060	31,220	11,140	4,300	1,640	600	540	520	80	2,060	401
With other income.....	5,353,080	3,517,940	973,040	406,060	186,500	91,080	47,560	19,120	22,760	7,340	86,680	451
Male head.....	4,947,100	3,246,320	894,840	377,480	173,380	85,700	44,820	18,040	21,160	7,020	78,340	453
Married, wife present.....	4,404,160	2,862,960	804,760	343,540	159,080	78,900	42,040	16,620	19,600	6,220	70,540	457
Under 25 years old.....	161,300	109,540	37,120	8,700	2,100	460	320	20	60	-	2,980	329
25 to 29 years old.....	353,660	241,060	69,640	24,180	8,600	3,040	1,280	460	200	120	5,080	386
30 to 34 years old.....	426,960	292,880	73,900	31,160	14,480	5,980	2,200	940	500	260	4,660	438
35 to 44 years old.....	992,260	657,600	174,300	71,940	36,500	19,860	9,860	3,060	3,460	1,420	14,280	460
45 to 54 years old.....	1,077,300	644,160	211,740	99,620	46,480							

TYPES OF FAMILIES

211

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF FAMILY				PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES				
		Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force	All families	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force
UNITED STATES										
All Classes.....	35,087,440	25,601,120	1,476,960	1,809,880	6,199,480	100.0	73.0	4.2	5.2	17.7
Male head.....	29,734,200	23,790,980	1,335,800	1,632,740	2,974,680	100.0	80.0	4.5	5.5	10.0
Married, wife present.....	26,605,800	21,817,420	1,215,300	1,398,140	2,186,940	100.0	82.0	4.6	5.2	8.2
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	957,500	85,100	69,880	21,120	100.0	84.5	7.5	6.2	1.9
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	2,452,980	158,040	137,480	38,720	100.0	88.0	5.7	4.9	1.4
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	3,031,780	163,240	155,900	51,980	100.0	89.1	4.6	4.6	1.5
35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	6,034,500	304,820	328,920	162,000	100.0	88.3	4.5	4.8	2.4
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	5,143,820	286,360	345,320	273,540	100.0	85.0	4.7	5.7	4.5
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	3,013,740	185,920	263,140	446,580	100.0	77.1	4.8	6.7	11.4
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	1,183,100	29,820	87,500	1,193,000	100.0	47.4	1.2	3.5	47.8
Other marital status.....	3,128,400	1,973,560	122,500	244,600	787,740	100.0	63.1	3.9	7.8	25.2
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	793,520	47,800	87,860	62,160	100.0	80.0	4.8	8.9	6.3
45 years and over.....	2,137,060	1,180,040	74,700	156,740	725,580	100.0	55.2	3.5	7.3	34.0
Female head.....	5,353,240	1,810,140	141,160	177,140	3,224,800	100.0	33.8	2.6	3.3	60.2
Under 45 years old.....	1,531,180	893,500	69,760	95,600	472,320	100.0	58.4	4.6	6.2	30.8
45 years and over.....	3,822,060	916,640	71,400	81,540	2,752,480	100.0	24.0	1.9	2.1	72.0
White.....										
All Classes.....	31,815,320	23,254,240	1,284,180	1,594,520	5,682,380	100.0	73.1	4.0	5.0	17.9
Male head.....	27,202,440	21,819,420	1,167,040	1,463,800	2,752,180	100.0	80.2	4.3	5.4	10.1
Married, wife present.....	24,466,960	20,114,900	1,066,620	1,253,460	2,031,980	100.0	82.2	4.4	5.1	8.3
Under 25 years old.....	987,380	831,760	75,620	61,780	18,220	100.0	84.2	7.7	6.3	1.8
25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,620	2,231,360	140,480	121,180	33,600	100.0	88.3	5.6	4.8	1.3
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	2,793,160	145,440	138,260	45,480	100.0	89.5	4.6	4.4	1.5
35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	5,560,120	254,440	288,080	142,920	100.0	88.9	4.2	4.6	2.3
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	4,789,560	249,920	315,820	247,900	100.0	85.5	4.5	5.6	4.4
55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,840	2,822,840	167,520	246,860	421,620	100.0	77.2	4.6	6.7	11.5
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	1,086,080	25,200	81,480	1,122,240	100.0	46.9	1.1	3.5	48.5
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	1,704,520	100,420	210,340	720,200	100.0	62.3	3.7	7.7	26.3
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	654,940	36,980	70,200	51,880	100.0	80.5	4.5	8.6	6.4
45 years and over.....	1,921,480	1,049,580	63,440	140,140	668,320	100.0	54.6	3.3	7.3	34.8
Female head.....	4,612,880	1,434,820	117,140	130,720	2,930,200	100.0	31.1	2.5	2.8	63.5
Under 45 years old.....	1,171,220	674,020	53,660	64,580	378,960	100.0	57.5	4.6	5.5	32.4
45 years and over.....	3,441,660	760,800	63,480	66,140	2,551,240	100.0	22.1	1.8	1.9	74.1
Nonwhite.....										
All Classes.....	3,272,120	2,346,880	192,780	215,360	517,100	100.0	71.7	5.9	6.6	15.8
Male head.....	2,531,760	1,971,560	168,760	168,940	222,500	100.0	77.9	6.7	6.7	8.8
Married, wife present.....	2,138,840	1,702,520	158,760	134,680	154,960	100.0	79.6	6.9	6.3	7.2
Under 25 years old.....	146,220	125,740	9,480	8,100	2,900	100.0	86.0	6.5	5.5	2.0
25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	221,620	17,560	16,300	5,120	100.0	85.0	6.7	6.3	2.0
30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	238,600	19,800	17,640	6,500	100.0	84.4	7.0	6.2	2.3
35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	474,380	40,380	40,840	19,080	100.0	82.5	7.0	7.1	3.3
45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	354,260	36,440	29,500	25,640	100.0	79.5	8.2	6.6	5.8
55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	190,900	18,400	16,280	24,960	100.0	76.2	7.3	6.5	10.0
65 years and over.....	178,420	97,020	4,620	6,020	70,760	100.0	54.4	2.6	3.4	39.7
Other marital status.....	392,920	269,040	22,080	34,260	67,540	100.0	68.5	5.6	8.7	17.2
Under 45 years old.....	177,340	138,580	10,820	17,660	10,280	100.0	78.1	6.1	10.0	5.8
45 years and over.....	215,580	130,460	11,260	16,600	57,260	100.0	60.5	5.2	7.7	26.6
Female head.....	740,360	375,320	24,020	46,420	294,600	100.0	50.7	3.2	6.3	39.8
Under 45 years old.....	359,960	219,480	16,100	31,020	93,360	100.0	61.0	4.5	8.6	25.9
45 years and over.....	380,400	155,840	7,920	15,400	201,240	100.0	41.0	2.1	4.0	52.9
URBAN										
All Classes.....	20,749,200	14,821,600	799,680	1,226,500	3,901,420	100.0	71.4	3.9	5.9	18.8
Male head.....	16,947,200	13,449,340	693,880	1,081,180	1,728,300	100.0	79.4	4.1	6.4	10.2
Married, wife present.....	15,230,640	12,421,800	615,940	918,440	1,274,460	100.0	81.6	4.0	6.0	8.4
Under 25 years old.....	566,380	477,880	37,680	38,980	11,840	100.0	84.4	6.7	6.9	2.1
25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	1,388,700	71,820	82,040	21,860	100.0	88.8	4.6	5.2	1.4
30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,200	1,779,320	75,620	94,880	29,320	100.0	89.9	3.8	4.8	1.5
35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	3,604,960	152,300	218,900	93,920	100.0	88.6	3.7	5.4	2.3
45 to 54 years old.....	3,596,020	3,031,860	158,520	239,500	166,140	100.0	84.3	4.4	6.7	4.6
55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	1,616,980	108,520	183,860	278,060	100.0	74.1	4.7	8.4	12.7
65 years and over.....	1,272,120	522,100	16,480	60,260	673,260	100.0	41.0	1.3	4.7	52.9
Other marital status.....	1,715,560	1,027,540	77,440	162,740	448,840	100.0	59.9	4.5	9.5	26.1
Under 45 years old.....	589,820	457,960	30,560	60,820	40,480	100.0	77.6	5.2	10.3	6.9
45 years and over.....	1,126,740	569,580	46,880	101,920	408,360	100.0	50.6	4.2	9.0	56.2
Female head.....	3,802,000	1,372,260	106,300	145,320	2,178,120	100.0	36.1	2.8	3.8	57.3
Under 45 years old.....	1,183,220	715,040	54,300	80,260	333,620	100.0	60.4	4.6	6.8	28.2
45 years and over.....	2,618,780	657,220	52,000	65,060	1,844,500	100.0	25.1	2.0	2.5	70.4

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF FAMILY				PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES				
		Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force	All families	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force
URBAN--Con.										
White.....	19,038,620	18,732,180	660,260	1,068,720	3,582,460	100.0	72.1	3.5	5.5	18.8
Male head.....	15,740,840	12,612,060	574,800	957,280	1,596,700	100.0	80.1	3.7	6.1	10.1
Married, wife present.....	14,232,780	11,710,700	514,420	820,880	1,186,780	100.0	82.3	3.6	5.8	8.3
Under 25 years old.....	516,960	441,220	31,880	33,140	10,720	100.0	85.3	6.2	6.4	2.1
25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	1,301,980	59,940	70,760	19,160	100.0	89.7	4.1	4.9	1.3
30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	1,670,820	62,580	81,780	25,200	100.0	90.8	3.4	4.4	1.4
35 to 44 years old.....	3,765,520	3,372,120	123,580	188,480	81,340	100.0	89.6	3.3	5.0	2.2
45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	2,874,240	131,980	217,480	149,680	100.0	85.2	2.9	6.4	4.4
55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,660	1,549,980	90,620	172,760	262,300	100.0	74.7	4.4	8.3	12.6
65 years and over.....	1,209,040	500,340	13,840	56,480	638,380	100.0	41.4	1.1	4.7	52.8
Other marital status.....	1,508,060	901,360	60,380	136,400	409,920	100.0	59.8	4.0	9.0	27.2
Under 45 years old.....	488,620	387,060	22,020	46,580	32,960	100.0	79.2	4.5	9.5	6.7
45 years and over.....	1,019,440	514,300	38,360	89,820	376,960	100.0	50.4	3.8	8.8	37.0
Female head.....	3,297,780	1,120,120	85,460	106,440	1,985,760	100.0	34.0	2.6	3.2	60.2
Under 45 years old.....	912,760	556,520	40,060	53,360	262,820	100.0	61.0	4.4	5.8	28.8
45 years and over.....	2,385,020	568,600	45,400	53,080	1,722,940	100.0	23.6	1.9	2.2	72.2
Nonwhite.....	1,710,580	1,089,420	139,420	162,780	318,960	100.0	63.7	8.2	9.5	18.6
Male head.....	1,206,360	837,280	118,580	123,900	126,600	100.0	69.4	9.8	10.3	10.5
Married, wife present.....	997,860	711,100	101,520	97,560	87,680	100.0	71.3	10.2	9.8	8.8
Under 25 years old.....	49,420	36,660	5,800	5,840	1,120	100.0	74.2	11.7	11.8	2.3
25 to 29 years old.....	112,580	86,720	11,880	11,280	2,700	100.0	77.0	10.6	10.0	2.4
30 to 34 years old.....	138,820	108,500	13,040	13,100	4,180	100.0	78.2	9.4	9.4	3.0
35 to 44 years old.....	304,560	232,840	28,720	30,420	12,580	100.0	76.5	9.4	10.0	4.1
45 to 54 years old.....	222,640	157,620	26,540	22,020	16,460	100.0	70.8	11.9	9.9	7.4
55 to 64 years old.....	106,760	67,000	12,900	11,100	15,760	100.0	62.8	12.1	10.4	14.8
65 years and over.....	63,080	21,760	2,640	3,800	34,880	100.0	34.5	4.2	6.0	55.3
Other marital status.....	208,500	126,180	17,060	26,340	38,920	100.0	60.5	8.2	12.6	18.7
Under 45 years old.....	101,200	70,900	8,540	14,240	7,520	100.0	70.1	8.4	14.1	7.4
45 years and over.....	107,300	55,280	8,520	12,100	31,400	100.0	51.5	7.9	11.3	29.3
Female head.....	504,220	252,140	20,840	38,880	192,360	100.0	50.0	4.1	7.7	38.2
Under 45 years old.....	270,460	158,520	14,240	26,900	70,800	100.0	58.6	5.3	9.9	25.2
45 years and over.....	233,760	93,620	6,600	11,980	121,560	100.0	40.0	2.8	5.1	52.0
RURAL--NONFARM										
All Classes.....	7,261,340	4,673,200	451,780	445,100	1,491,260	100.0	67.1	6.2	6.1	20.5
Male head.....	6,259,860	4,614,520	422,700	418,680	803,960	100.0	73.7	6.8	6.7	12.8
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	4,243,660	388,920	354,600	582,820	100.0	76.2	7.0	6.4	10.5
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	227,460	32,400	21,940	5,340	100.0	79.2	11.3	7.6	1.9
25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	561,180	55,180	40,800	10,380	100.0	84.1	8.3	6.1	1.6
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	681,560	56,220	44,840	15,160	100.0	85.4	7.0	5.6	1.9
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	1,209,300	95,580	81,380	43,420	100.0	84.6	6.7	5.7	3.0
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	878,620	83,800	81,060	67,380	100.0	79.1	7.5	7.3	6.1
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	500,980	55,860	61,820	109,180	100.0	68.8	7.7	8.5	15.0
65 years and over.....	549,160	184,560	9,880	22,760	331,960	100.0	33.6	1.8	4.1	60.4
Other marital status.....	689,860	370,860	33,780	64,080	221,140	100.0	53.8	4.9	9.3	32.1
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	148,060	12,660	21,200	13,800	100.0	75.6	6.5	10.8	7.1
45 years and over.....	494,140	222,800	21,120	42,880	207,340	100.0	45.1	4.8	8.7	42.0
Female head.....	1,001,480	258,680	29,080	26,420	697,800	100.0	25.8	2.9	2.6	68.6
Under 45 years old.....	236,400	121,620	12,560	12,400	89,820	100.0	51.4	5.3	5.2	33.0
45 years and over.....	765,080	137,060	16,520	14,020	597,480	100.0	17.9	2.2	1.8	78.1
White.....	6,707,060	4,504,300	413,620	404,820	1,384,320	100.0	67.2	6.2	6.0	20.6
Male head.....	5,826,020	4,302,580	387,200	384,500	751,740	100.0	73.9	6.6	6.6	12.9
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	3,979,580	357,820	326,680	547,280	100.0	76.4	6.9	6.3	10.5
Under 25 years old.....	260,960	206,120	29,900	20,400	4,540	100.0	79.0	11.5	7.8	1.7
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	521,260	51,460	37,320	9,400	100.0	84.2	8.3	6.0	1.5
30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	638,860	51,280	41,520	13,900	100.0	85.7	6.9	5.6	1.9
35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	1,135,080	87,660	73,220	39,780	100.0	85.0	6.6	5.5	3.0
45 to 54 years old.....	1,043,080	829,200	76,780	75,000	62,100	100.0	79.5	7.4	7.2	6.0
55 to 64 years old.....	690,080	475,880	51,920	58,100	104,180	100.0	69.0	7.5	8.4	15.1
65 years and over.....	516,000	173,180	8,820	21,120	318,380	100.0	33.6	1.6	4.1	60.7
Other marital status.....	615,160	323,000	29,880	57,820	204,460	100.0	52.5	4.9	9.4	33.2
Under 45 years old.....	164,660	123,080	10,940	18,400	12,240	100.0	74.7	6.6	11.2	7.4
45 years and over.....	450,500	199,920	18,940	39,420	192,220	100.0	44.4	4.2	8.8	42.7
Female head.....	881,040	201,720	26,420	20,320	632,580	100.0	22.9	3.0	2.3	71.8
Under 45 years old.....	188,200	90,120	11,000	9,040	78,040	100.0	47.9	5.8	4.8	41.5
45 years and over.....	692,840	111,600	15,420	11,280	554,540	100.0	16.1	2.2	1.6	80.0

TYPES OF FAMILIES

213

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	All families	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF FAMILY				PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES				
		Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force	All families	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.										
Nonwhite.....	554,280	368,900	38,160	40,280	106,940	100.0	66.6	6.9	7.3	19.3
Male head.....	433,840	311,940	35,500	34,180	52,220	100.0	71.9	8.2	7.9	12.0
Married, wife present.....	359,140	264,080	31,600	27,920	35,540	100.0	73.5	8.8	7.8	9.9
Under 25 years old.....	26,180	21,340	2,500	1,540	800	100.0	81.5	9.5	5.9	3.1
25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	39,920	3,720	3,480	980	100.0	88.0	7.7	7.2	2.0
30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	42,700	4,940	3,320	1,260	100.0	81.8	9.5	6.4	2.4
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	74,220	7,920	8,160	3,220	100.0	79.0	8.4	8.7	3.9
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	49,420	7,020	6,060	5,280	100.0	72.9	10.4	8.9	7.8
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	25,100	3,940	3,720	5,000	100.0	66.5	10.4	9.9	13.2
65 years and over.....	38,160	11,380	1,560	1,640	18,580	100.0	34.3	4.7	4.9	56.0
Other marital status.....	74,700	47,860	3,900	6,260	16,680	100.0	64.1	5.2	8.4	22.3
Under 45 years old.....	81,060	24,980	1,720	2,800	1,560	100.0	80.4	5.5	9.0	5.0
45 years and over.....	48,640	22,880	2,180	3,460	15,120	100.0	52.4	5.0	7.9	34.6
Female head.....	120,440	56,960	2,660	6,100	54,720	100.0	47.3	2.2	5.1	45.4
Under 45 years old.....	48,200	31,500	1,560	3,360	11,780	100.0	65.4	3.2	7.0	24.4
45 years and over.....	72,240	25,460	1,100	2,740	42,940	100.0	35.2	1.5	3.8	59.4
RURAL-FARM										
All classes.....	7,076,900	5,906,320	225,500	138,280	806,800	100.0	83.5	3.2	2.0	11.4
Male head.....	5,527,140	5,727,120	219,720	132,880	447,420	100.0	87.7	3.4	2.0	6.9
Married, wife present.....	5,805,160	5,151,960	208,440	115,100	329,660	100.0	88.7	3.6	2.0	5.7
Under 25 years old.....	280,080	252,160	15,020	8,960	3,940	100.0	90.0	5.4	3.2	1.4
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	503,100	31,040	14,640	6,480	100.0	90.6	5.6	2.6	1.2
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	570,900	31,400	16,180	7,440	100.0	91.2	5.0	2.6	1.2
35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,480	1,220,240	56,940	28,640	24,660	100.0	91.7	4.3	2.2	1.9
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	1,233,340	44,040	24,760	40,020	100.0	91.9	3.3	1.8	3.0
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	895,780	26,540	17,460	59,340	100.0	89.7	2.7	1.7	5.9
65 years and over.....	672,140	476,440	3,460	4,460	187,780	100.0	70.9	0.5	0.7	27.9
Other marital status.....	721,980	575,160	11,280	17,780	117,780	100.0	79.7	1.6	2.5	16.3
Under 45 years old.....	205,800	187,500	4,580	5,840	7,880	100.0	91.1	2.2	2.8	3.8
45 years and over.....	516,180	387,660	6,700	11,940	109,880	100.0	75.1	1.3	2.3	21.3
Female head.....	549,760	179,300	5,760	5,400	359,880	100.0	32.6	1.1	1.0	65.4
Under 45 years old.....	111,560	56,840	2,900	2,940	48,880	100.0	51.0	2.6	2.6	43.8
45 years and over.....	438,200	122,460	2,860	2,460	310,980	100.0	27.9	0.7	0.6	70.9
White.....	6,069,640	5,017,760	210,800	125,980	715,600	100.0	82.7	3.5	2.1	11.8
Male head.....	5,635,580	4,904,780	205,040	122,020	403,740	100.0	87.0	3.6	2.2	7.2
Married, wife present.....	5,023,320	4,424,620	194,880	105,900	297,920	100.0	88.1	3.9	2.1	5.9
Under 25 years old.....	209,460	184,420	13,840	8,240	2,960	100.0	88.0	6.6	3.9	1.4
25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	408,120	29,080	13,100	5,040	100.0	89.6	6.4	2.9	1.1
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	483,500	29,580	14,960	6,380	100.0	90.5	5.5	2.8	1.2
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	1,052,920	53,200	26,380	21,800	100.0	91.2	4.6	2.3	1.9
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	1,086,120	41,160	23,340	36,120	100.0	91.5	3.5	2.0	3.0
55 to 64 years old.....	898,100	796,980	24,980	16,000	55,140	100.0	89.2	2.8	1.8	6.2
65 years and over.....	589,960	412,560	3,040	3,880	170,480	100.0	69.9	0.5	0.7	28.9
Other marital status.....	612,260	480,160	10,160	16,180	105,820	100.0	78.4	1.7	2.6	17.3
Under 45 years old.....	160,720	144,800	4,020	5,220	6,680	100.0	90.1	2.5	3.2	4.2
45 years and over.....	451,540	335,360	6,140	10,960	99,140	100.0	74.3	1.4	2.4	22.0
Female head.....	434,060	112,980	5,260	3,960	311,860	100.0	26.0	1.2	0.9	71.8
Under 45 years old.....	70,260	27,380	2,600	2,180	38,100	100.0	39.0	3.7	3.1	54.2
45 years and over.....	363,800	85,600	2,660	1,780	273,760	100.0	23.5	0.7	0.5	75.3
Nonwhite.....	1,007,260	888,560	15,200	12,800	91,200	100.0	88.2	1.5	1.2	9.1
Male head.....	891,560	822,340	14,680	10,860	43,680	100.0	92.2	1.6	1.2	4.9
Married, wife present.....	781,840	727,340	13,560	9,200	31,740	100.0	93.0	1.7	1.2	4.1
Under 25 years old.....	70,620	67,740	1,180	720	980	100.0	95.9	1.7	1.0	1.4
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	94,980	1,960	1,540	1,440	100.0	95.1	2.0	1.5	1.4
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	87,400	1,820	1,280	1,060	100.0	95.5	2.0	1.3	1.2
35 to 44 years old.....	176,180	167,320	3,740	2,260	2,860	100.0	95.0	2.1	1.3	1.6
45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	147,220	2,880	1,420	3,900	100.0	94.7	1.9	0.9	2.5
55 to 64 years old.....	106,020	98,800	1,560	1,460	4,200	100.0	93.2	1.5	1.4	4.0
65 years and over.....	82,180	63,880	420	580	17,300	100.0	77.7	0.5	0.7	21.1
Other marital status.....	109,720	95,000	1,120	1,660	11,940	100.0	86.6	1.0	1.5	10.9
Under 45 years old.....	45,080	42,700	560	620	1,200	100.0	94.7	1.2	1.4	2.7
45 years and over.....	64,640	52,300	560	1,040	10,740	100.0	80.9	0.9	1.6	16.6
Female head.....	115,700	66,220	520	1,440	47,520	100.0	57.2	0.4	1.2	41.1
Under 45 years old.....	41,300	29,460	300	760	10,780	100.0	71.3	0.7	1.8	26.1
45 years and over.....	74,400	36,760	220	680	36,740	100.0	49.4	0.3	0.9	49.4

Table 14.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

Statistics based on Sample D. See Introduction, Table D-1.														
AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE FOR FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD										
	Total	Wife in labor force	Wife not in labor force	Wife in labor force					Wife not in labor force					
				Total	None	1	2	3 or more	Total	None	1	2	3 or more	
UNITED STATES														
All classes.....	25,605,800	3,166,940	23,438,860	3,166,940	2,353,580	514,180	196,260	102,920	23,438,860	13,339,980	5,223,420	2,891,560	1,983,900	
Head under 25 years old.....	1,133,000	168,140	965,460	168,140	132,260	27,000	6,480	2,400	965,460	409,040	386,060	132,260	38,100	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	2,797,220	460,500	2,326,720	460,500	326,880	83,380	33,480	16,760	2,326,720	674,660	854,880	512,860	294,320	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	524,720	2,878,180	524,720	333,440	112,940	53,040	25,300	2,878,180	713,960	931,900	710,180	517,140	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	6,830,240	939,120	5,891,120	939,120	654,740	180,580	67,440	36,360	5,891,120	2,467,740	1,660,400	992,880	770,100	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	656,260	5,392,780	656,260	536,460	78,980	25,300	15,520	5,392,780	3,789,780	932,700	386,800	283,500	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	297,540	3,611,840	297,540	261,540	23,460	7,740	4,800	3,611,840	3,106,460	328,500	110,660	66,280	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,493,420	120,660	2,372,760	120,660	108,260	7,840	2,780	1,780	2,372,760	2,173,340	128,980	45,920	24,520	
White.....	24,466,960	2,647,800	21,819,160	2,647,800	1,996,040	436,300	156,540	58,920	21,819,160	12,505,280	4,932,980	2,692,820	1,689,080	
Head under 25 years old.....	997,980	139,640	847,740	139,640	114,200	20,620	4,000	820	847,740	365,060	347,680	109,640	25,360	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,820	393,980	2,132,840	393,980	236,020	72,240	26,540	9,180	2,132,840	611,600	814,260	473,780	239,000	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	447,440	2,672,920	447,440	282,900	101,080	46,560	17,000	2,672,920	644,080	894,800	680,760	453,280	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	775,740	5,479,820	775,740	542,980	156,040	55,060	21,660	5,479,820	2,264,280	1,594,280	946,140	675,120	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,800	550,100	5,053,700	550,100	460,340	64,260	17,760	7,740	5,053,700	3,589,840	875,740	352,560	234,960	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,840	247,500	3,411,340	247,500	223,660	16,920	5,120	1,800	3,411,340	2,970,580	296,580	93,940	50,240	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,315,000	93,400	2,221,600	93,400	86,040	5,140	1,500	720	2,221,600	2,059,840	109,640	36,000	16,120	
Nonwhite.....	2,136,840	519,140	1,619,700	519,140	357,540	77,680	39,720	44,000	1,619,700	834,700	290,440	198,740	295,820	
Head under 25 years old.....	146,220	28,500	117,720	28,500	18,060	6,380	2,480	1,590	117,720	43,980	38,380	27,620	12,740	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	260,600	66,520	194,080	66,520	40,960	11,140	6,940	7,580	194,080	63,060	40,720	39,080	51,320	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	282,540	77,280	205,260	77,280	50,640	11,860	6,480	8,300	205,260	74,880	37,100	29,420	63,860	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	574,680	163,380	411,300	163,380	111,760	24,540	12,380	14,700	411,300	203,460	66,120	46,740	94,980	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	445,840	106,160	339,680	106,160	76,120	14,720	7,540	7,780	339,680	199,940	56,960	34,240	49,540	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	250,540	50,040	200,500	50,040	37,880	6,540	2,620	3,000	200,500	135,880	31,920	16,720	15,990	
Head 65 years and over.....	178,420	27,260	151,160	27,260	22,220	2,700	1,280	1,060	151,160	113,500	19,340	9,920	8,400	
Percent of Total														
All classes.....	100.0	11.9	89.1	100.0	74.3	16.2	6.2	3.2	100.0	56.9	22.3	12.3	8.5	
Head under 25 years old.....	100.0	14.8	85.2	100.0	78.7	16.1	3.9	1.4	100.0	42.4	40.0	13.7	3.9	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	16.5	83.5	100.0	71.0	18.1	7.3	3.6	100.0	29.0	36.7	22.0	12.2	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	15.4	84.6	100.0	63.5	21.5	10.1	4.8	100.0	25.0	32.4	24.7	18.0	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	13.7	86.3	100.0	69.7	19.2	7.2	3.9	100.0	41.9	28.2	16.9	13.1	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	10.8	89.2	100.0	61.7	12.0	3.9	2.4	100.0	70.3	17.3	7.2	5.3	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	7.6	92.4	100.0	67.9	7.9	2.6	1.6	100.0	86.0	9.1	3.1	1.8	
Head 65 years and over.....	100.0	4.8	95.2	100.0	69.7	6.5	2.3	1.5	100.0	91.6	5.4	1.9	1.0	
White.....	100.0	10.8	89.2	100.0	75.4	16.5	5.9	2.2	100.0	57.3	22.6	12.3	7.7	
Head under 25 years old.....	100.0	14.1	85.9	100.0	81.8	14.8	2.9	0.6	100.0	43.1	41.0	12.9	3.0	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	15.6	84.4	100.0	76.6	18.3	6.7	2.3	100.0	28.7	38.2	22.2	10.9	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	14.3	85.7	100.0	63.2	22.6	10.4	3.8	100.0	24.1	33.5	25.5	17.0	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	12.4	87.6	100.0	70.0	20.1	7.1	2.8	100.0	41.3	29.1	17.3	12.3	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	9.8	90.2	100.0	63.7	11.7	3.2	1.4	100.0	71.0	17.3	7.0	4.6	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	6.8	93.2	100.0	90.4	6.8	2.1	0.7	100.0	87.1	8.7	2.8	1.5	
Head 65 years and over.....	100.0	4.0	96.0	100.0	92.1	5.5	1.6	0.8	100.0	92.7	4.3	1.6	0.7	
Nonwhite.....	100.0	24.3	75.7	100.0	68.9	15.0	7.7	3.5	100.0	51.5	17.9	12.3	18.3	
Head under 25 years old.....	100.0	19.5	80.5	100.0	63.4	22.4	8.7	5.5	100.0	37.4	32.6	19.3	10.8	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	25.5	74.5	100.0	61.4	16.7	10.4	11.4	100.0	32.5	20.9	20.1	26.4	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	27.4	72.6	100.0	65.5	15.3	8.4	10.7	100.0	36.5	18.1	14.3	31.1	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	23.4	76.6	100.0	65.4	15.0	7.6	9.0	100.0	49.5	16.1	11.4	23.1	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	23.8	76.2	100.0	71.7	13.9	7.1	7.3	100.0	58.9	16.8	10.1	14.3	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	20.0	80.0	100.0	75.7	13.1	5.2	6.0	100.0	67.8	15.9	9.3	8.0	
Head 65 years and over.....	100.0	15.3	84.7	100.0	81.5	9.9	4.7	3.9	100.0	75.1	12.8	6.6	5.6	
URBAN														
All classes.....	15,230,640	2,284,740	12,945,900	2,284,740	1,773,240	348,240	118,940	44,320	12,945,900	7,869,140	2,928,240	1,430,840	717,680	
Head under 25 years old.....	566,980	120,420	446,560	120,420	100,180	16,140	3,280	820	446,560	200,600	178,000	54,900	12,480	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	1,564,420	342,940	1,221,480	342,940	258,800	57,080	19,560	7,500	1,221,480	397,920	481,900	239,700	101,960	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,979,800	389,980	1,589,820	389,980	259,340	78,560	33,980	12,100	1,589,820	445,340	573,340	380,420	196,120	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	4,070,080	686,280	3,383,800	686,280	503,600	126,300	42,920	15,460	3,383,800	1,565,220	997,620	528,380	290,580	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	3,595,020	472,660	3,122,360	472,660	400,500	52,420	13,880	5,860	3,122,360	2,369,440	494,420	167,480	92,020	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	2,182,420	208,120	1,974,300	208,120	183,440	13,760	3,900	2,020	1,974,300	1,768,500	148,400	44,100	18,300	
Head 65 years and over.....	1,272,120	73,340	1,198,780	73,340	67,380	3,980	1,420	560	1,198,780	1,122,120	54,560	15,860	6,240	
White.....	14,232,780	1,956,320	12,276,460	1,956,320	1,522,640	304,420	99,440	29,820	12,276,460	7,465,660	2,817,460	1,361,940	681,400	
Head under 25 years old.....	516,960	105,880	411,080	105,880	89,560	13,480	2,400	440	411,080	182,320	166,720	47,480	8,560	
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	1,451,840	302,380	1,149,460	302,380	230,260	50,640	16,460	5,020	1,149,460	370,880	466,340	225,020	87,220	
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,840,380	332,580	1,507,800	332,580	221,360	71,620	30,400	9,200	1,507,800	406,360	556,820	368,200	176,420	
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	3,765,520	576,820	3,188,700	576,820	419,720	111,120	35,720	10,260	3,188,700	1,452,000	966,280	510,080	260,340	
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	3,373,380	405,220	2,968,160	405,220	346,740	44,080	10,760	3,640	2,968,160	2,259,820	472,340	157,280	78,720	
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	2,075,060	173,360	1,901,700	173,360	159,120	10,520	2,780	940	1,901,700	1,707,220	139,600	39,860	15,640	
Head 65 years and over.....	1,209,040	60,080	1,148,960	60,080	55,880	2,960	920	320	1,148,960	1,081,080	49,360	14,020	4,500	
Nonwhite.....	997,860	328,420	669,440	328,420	250,600	43,820	19,500	14,500	669,49					

TYPES OF FAMILIES

215

Table 14.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF MALE HEAD	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE FOR FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD									
	Total	Wife in labor force	Wife not in labor force	Wife in labor force					Wife not in labor force				
				Total	None	1	2	3 or more	Total	None	1	2	3 or more
RURAL—NONFARM													
All classes.....	5,570,000	608,920	4,961,080	608,920	422,840	113,000	47,320	25,760	4,961,080	2,636,860	1,143,220	679,620	501,380
Head under 25 years old.....	297,140	31,800	255,340	31,800	22,940	6,500	1,580	780	255,340	100,960	106,940	36,660	10,780
25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	83,220	584,320	83,220	51,880	19,220	8,120	4,000	584,320	154,540	211,980	137,640	80,160
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	103,520	694,260	103,520	58,100	25,120	13,420	6,880	694,260	161,120	212,500	176,500	144,140
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	178,740	1,250,940	178,740	114,740	38,740	16,040	9,220	1,250,940	497,540	347,040	219,880	186,480
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	122,480	988,380	122,480	96,600	16,440	5,880	3,560	988,380	672,860	176,120	78,240	61,160
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	60,440	667,400	60,440	38,540	5,180	1,820	900	667,400	568,160	63,480	22,140	13,620
65 years and over.....	549,160	28,720	520,440	28,720	26,040	1,800	460	420	520,440	481,680	25,160	8,560	5,040
White.....	5,210,860	526,680	4,684,180	526,680	368,840	99,740	40,840	17,260	4,684,180	2,498,780	1,092,200	644,920	448,300
Head under 25 years old.....	260,960	27,280	233,680	27,280	20,100	5,700	1,160	320	233,680	92,920	99,900	32,300	9,560
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	72,900	546,540	72,900	45,920	17,120	7,120	2,740	546,540	142,180	204,580	130,560	69,220
30 to 34 years old.....	745,560	90,760	654,800	90,760	50,200	22,800	12,500	5,260	654,800	147,540	205,060	170,920	131,280
35 to 44 years old.....	1,335,740	154,220	1,181,520	154,220	99,280	34,540	14,240	6,160	1,181,520	464,660	335,100	211,660	170,100
45 to 54 years old.....	1,049,080	105,600	943,480	105,600	85,140	14,080	4,200	2,180	943,480	643,720	167,340	72,660	53,760
55 to 64 years old.....	590,080	52,380	537,700	52,380	46,540	4,160	1,300	380	537,700	547,920	58,480	19,760	11,540
65 years and over.....	516,000	23,540	492,460	23,540	21,660	1,340	320	220	492,460	459,820	21,740	7,060	3,840
Nonwhite.....	359,140	82,240	276,900	82,240	54,000	13,260	6,480	8,500	276,900	138,100	51,020	34,700	53,080
Head under 25 years old.....	26,180	4,520	21,660	4,520	2,840	800	420	460	21,660	8,040	7,040	4,360	2,220
25 to 29 years old.....	48,100	10,320	37,780	10,320	5,960	2,100	1,000	1,260	37,780	12,360	7,400	7,080	10,940
30 to 34 years old.....	52,220	12,760	39,460	12,760	7,900	2,380	1,200	1,620	39,460	13,580	7,440	5,580	12,860
35 to 44 years old.....	93,940	24,520	69,420	24,520	15,460	4,200	1,800	3,060	69,420	32,880	11,940	8,220	16,380
45 to 54 years old.....	67,780	16,880	50,900	16,880	11,460	2,360	1,580	1,380	50,900	29,140	8,780	5,580	7,400
55 to 64 years old.....	37,760	8,060	29,700	8,060	6,000	1,020	520	280	29,700	20,240	5,000	2,380	2,080
65 years and over.....	33,160	5,180	27,980	5,180	4,380	460	140	200	27,980	21,860	3,420	1,500	1,200
RURAL—FARM													
All classes.....	5,805,160	273,280	5,531,880	273,280	157,500	52,940	30,000	32,840	5,531,880	2,833,980	1,151,960	781,100	764,840
Head under 25 years old.....	280,080	15,920	264,160	15,920	9,140	4,360	1,620	800	264,160	107,480	101,120	40,700	14,860
25 to 29 years old.....	555,260	34,340	520,920	34,340	16,200	7,080	5,080	5,260	520,920	122,200	161,000	135,520	102,200
30 to 34 years old.....	625,920	37,220	588,700	37,220	16,000	9,260	5,640	6,320	588,700	112,500	146,060	153,260	176,880
35 to 44 years old.....	1,330,480	72,100	1,258,380	72,100	36,400	15,540	8,480	11,680	1,258,380	404,980	315,740	244,620	293,040
45 to 54 years old.....	1,342,160	61,120	1,281,040	61,120	39,360	10,120	5,540	6,100	1,281,040	747,480	262,160	141,080	130,320
55 to 64 years old.....	999,120	39,980	959,140	39,980	33,980	25,560	4,520	2,020	959,140	769,800	116,620	44,420	34,300
65 years and over.....	672,140	18,600	653,540	18,600	14,840	2,060	900	800	653,540	569,540	49,260	21,500	13,240
White.....	5,023,320	164,800	4,858,520	164,800	104,560	32,140	16,260	11,840	4,858,520	2,540,860	1,023,320	685,960	608,380
Head under 25 years old.....	209,460	6,480	202,980	6,480	4,540	1,440	440	60	202,980	83,820	81,060	29,860	8,240
25 to 29 years old.....	455,340	18,700	436,640	18,700	9,840	4,480	2,960	1,420	436,640	98,540	143,340	118,200	76,560
30 to 34 years old.....	534,420	24,100	510,320	24,100	11,240	6,660	3,660	2,540	510,320	90,180	132,920	141,640	145,580
35 to 44 years old.....	1,154,300	44,700	1,109,600	44,700	23,980	10,380	5,100	5,240	1,109,600	347,620	292,900	224,400	244,680
45 to 54 years old.....	1,186,740	39,280	1,147,460	39,280	28,460	6,100	2,800	1,920	1,147,460	686,300	235,060	122,620	102,480
55 to 64 years old.....	893,100	21,760	871,340	21,760	18,000	2,240	1,040	480	871,340	715,460	98,500	34,320	23,060
65 years and over.....	589,960	9,780	580,180	9,780	8,500	840	260	180	580,180	518,940	38,540	14,920	7,780
Nonwhite.....	781,840	108,480	673,360	108,480	52,940	20,800	13,740	21,000	673,360	293,120	128,640	95,140	156,460
Head under 25 years old.....	70,620	9,440	61,180	9,440	4,600	2,920	1,180	740	61,180	23,660	20,060	10,840	6,620
25 to 29 years old.....	99,920	15,640	84,280	15,640	6,360	2,600	2,840	840	84,280	23,660	17,660	17,320	25,640
30 to 34 years old.....	91,500	13,120	78,380	13,120	4,760	2,600	1,980	3,780	78,380	22,320	13,140	11,520	31,300
35 to 44 years old.....	176,180	27,400	148,780	27,400	12,420	5,160	3,380	6,440	148,780	57,360	22,840	20,220	48,360
45 to 54 years old.....	155,420	21,840	133,580	21,840	10,900	4,020	2,740	4,180	133,580	61,180	26,100	18,460	27,840
55 to 64 years old.....	106,020	12,220	93,800	12,220	7,560	2,280	980	1,400	93,800	54,340	18,120	10,100	11,240
65 years and over.....	82,180	8,820	73,360	8,820	6,340	1,220	640	620	73,360	50,600	10,720	6,580	5,460

Table 15.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, & officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and pro- tective service workers	Service workers, except do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupa- tion not reported
UNITED STATES												
<u>All Classes</u>												
Total.....	25,601,120	1,654,880	4,621,540	2,993,740	3,113,620	3,934,720	4,443,040	793,800	1,148,040	838,960	1,858,960	199,820
Male head.....	23,790,980	1,417,280	4,489,220	2,857,620	2,739,940	3,905,540	4,173,220	476,500	896,620	816,180	1,842,200	176,660
Married, wife present.....	21,817,420	1,294,180	4,028,480	2,658,060	2,550,520	3,658,360	3,912,740	422,600	778,420	699,520	1,655,620	158,920
Under 25 years old.....	957,500	26,060	150,760	36,340	111,820	107,880	265,260	7,620	32,480	96,460	116,000	6,820
25 to 29 years old.....	2,452,980	143,840	326,060	173,760	333,560	356,020	635,920	29,900	79,100	133,560	244,140	17,120
30 to 34 years old.....	3,031,780	225,420	390,940	302,360	411,380	488,840	691,900	49,660	97,740	111,440	242,600	19,500
35 to 44 years old.....	6,034,500	368,700	504,340	787,680	757,420	1,098,140	1,137,800	123,460	206,060	155,220	431,640	44,040
45 to 54 years old.....	5,143,820	283,660	1,007,620	756,840	559,340	972,060	766,360	107,320	191,200	107,160	358,160	35,700
55 to 64 years old.....	3,013,740	156,740	792,220	435,560	267,020	517,240	337,740	72,160	121,740	65,680	204,800	22,840
65 years and over.....	1,183,100	69,760	456,540	166,120	89,980	138,180	76,760	32,480	50,100	30,000	58,280	12,900
Other marital status.....	1,973,560	123,100	460,740	199,560	189,420	247,180	260,480	58,900	118,200	116,660	186,560	17,740
Under 45 years old.....	793,520	60,720	131,000	67,320	99,440	88,400	132,440	18,480	53,120	54,460	81,260	6,880
45 years and over.....	1,180,040	62,380	329,740	132,240	89,980	158,780	128,040	35,420	65,080	62,200	105,320	10,860
Female head.....	1,810,140	237,600	132,320	136,120	373,680	29,180	269,820	317,300	251,420	22,780	16,760	23,160
Under 45 years old.....	893,500	118,700	33,440	45,020	224,580	13,680	139,600	155,940	121,960	12,300	9,860	8,420
45 years and over.....	916,640	118,900	98,880	91,100	149,100	15,500	130,220	151,360	129,460	10,460	6,900	14,740

Table 15.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD											Occupation not reported
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, & officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, except domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm		
UNITED STATES--Con.													
All Classes--Con.													
Percent of Total													
Total.....	100.0	6.5	18.1	11.7	12.2	15.4	17.4	3.1	4.5	3.3	7.3	0.8	
Male head.....	100.0	6.0	18.9	12.0	11.5	16.4	17.5	2.0	3.8	3.4	7.7	0.7	
Married, wife present.....	100.0	5.9	18.5	12.2	11.7	16.8	17.9	1.9	3.6	3.2	7.6	0.7	
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	2.7	15.7	3.8	11.7	11.3	27.7	0.8	3.4	10.1	12.1	0.7	
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	5.9	13.3	7.1	13.6	13.7	25.9	1.2	3.2	5.4	10.0	0.7	
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	7.4	12.9	10.0	13.6	16.1	22.8	1.6	3.2	3.7	8.0	0.6	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	6.4	15.0	13.1	12.6	18.2	18.9	2.0	3.4	2.6	7.2	0.7	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	5.5	19.6	14.7	10.9	18.9	14.9	2.1	3.7	2.1	7.0	0.7	
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	5.2	26.3	14.5	9.5	17.2	11.2	2.4	4.0	2.2	6.8	0.8	
65 years and over.....	100.0	5.9	38.6	14.0	7.6	11.7	6.7	2.7	4.2	2.5	4.9	1.1	
Other marital status.....	100.0	6.2	23.3	10.1	9.6	12.5	13.2	2.7	6.0	5.9	9.5	0.9	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	7.7	16.5	8.5	12.5	11.1	16.7	2.3	6.7	6.9	10.2	0.9	
45 years and over.....	100.0	5.3	27.9	11.2	7.6	13.5	10.9	3.0	5.5	5.3	8.9	0.9	
Female head.....	100.0	13.1	7.3	7.5	20.6	1.6	14.9	17.5	13.9	1.3	0.9	1.3	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	13.3	3.7	5.0	25.1	1.5	15.6	18.6	13.6	1.4	1.1	0.9	
45 years and over.....	100.0	13.0	10.8	9.9	16.3	1.7	14.2	16.5	14.1	1.1	0.8	1.6	
White													
Total.....	23,254,240	1,603,420	3,977,100	2,947,880	3,072,400	3,837,340	4,178,200	520,440	901,160	576,560	1,452,360	187,380	
Male head.....	21,819,420	1,375,300	3,884,460	2,816,700	2,702,320	3,809,240	3,937,280	422,740	692,660	571,680	1,440,320	165,720	
Married, wife present.....	20,114,900	1,257,620	3,479,060	2,627,800	2,518,300	3,574,660	3,705,880	384,360	607,440	501,380	1,307,740	150,460	
Under 25 years old.....	831,760	25,340	112,580	35,960	110,420	105,340	251,400	5,740	22,820	65,220	90,540	5,400	
25 to 29 years old.....	2,231,360	141,340	266,560	172,060	330,220	327,800	605,060	25,880	57,060	97,140	192,100	16,140	
30 to 34 years old.....	2,793,180	220,860	331,300	299,940	407,420	477,200	655,120	43,760	69,840	83,180	186,400	18,160	
35 to 44 years old.....	5,560,120	378,000	778,720	778,460	747,360	1,070,320	1,067,040	113,320	153,760	110,720	320,900	41,520	
45 to 54 years old.....	4,789,560	273,820	884,780	746,280	550,440	951,300	727,100	98,340	155,280	77,660	290,420	34,140	
55 to 64 years old.....	2,822,840	150,900	705,640	431,180	283,400	508,000	324,340	67,180	104,320	48,400	177,600	21,880	
65 years and over.....	1,086,080	67,360	399,480	163,920	89,040	134,900	75,820	30,140	44,360	19,060	49,780	12,220	
Other marital status.....	1,704,520	117,680	405,400	188,900	184,020	234,380	231,400	38,380	85,220	70,300	132,580	16,260	
Under 45 years old.....	654,940	58,140	110,360	63,140	96,260	82,300	113,760	10,680	33,660	29,620	50,940	6,080	
45 years and over.....	1,049,580	59,540	295,040	125,760	87,760	152,080	117,640	27,700	51,560	40,680	81,640	10,180	
Female head.....	1,434,820	228,120	92,640	131,180	370,080	28,100	240,920	97,700	208,500	4,880	12,040	20,660	
Under 45 years old.....	674,020	113,040	18,460	42,860	222,280	12,820	119,920	33,600	94,720	2,680	5,560	7,080	
45 years and over.....	760,800	115,080	74,180	88,320	147,800	15,280	121,000	64,100	113,780	2,200	5,480	13,580	
Percent of Total													
Total.....	100.0	6.9	17.1	12.7	13.2	16.5	18.0	2.2	3.9	2.5	6.2	0.8	
Male head.....	100.0	6.3	17.8	12.9	12.4	17.5	18.0	1.9	3.2	2.6	6.6	0.8	
Married, wife present.....	100.0	6.3	17.3	13.1	12.5	17.8	18.4	1.9	3.0	2.5	6.5	0.7	
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	3.0	13.5	4.3	13.3	12.7	30.2	0.7	2.7	7.8	10.9	0.8	
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	6.3	11.9	7.7	14.8	14.7	27.1	1.2	2.6	4.4	8.6	0.7	
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	7.9	11.9	10.7	14.6	17.1	23.5	1.6	2.5	3.0	6.7	0.7	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	6.8	14.0	14.0	13.4	19.2	19.2	2.0	2.8	2.0	5.8	0.7	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	5.7	18.5	15.6	11.5	19.9	15.2	2.1	3.2	1.6	6.1	0.7	
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	5.3	25.0	15.3	10.0	18.0	11.5	2.4	3.7	1.7	6.3	0.8	
65 years and over.....	100.0	6.2	36.8	15.1	8.2	12.4	7.0	2.8	4.1	1.8	4.6	1.1	
Other marital status.....	100.0	6.9	23.8	11.1	10.8	13.8	13.6	2.3	5.0	4.1	7.8	1.0	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	8.9	16.9	9.6	14.7	12.6	17.4	1.6	5.1	4.5	7.8	0.9	
45 years and over.....	100.0	5.7	28.1	12.0	8.4	14.5	11.2	2.6	4.9	5.9	7.8	1.0	
Female head.....	100.0	15.9	6.5	9.1	25.8	2.0	16.8	6.8	14.5	0.3	0.8	1.4	
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	16.8	2.7	6.4	33.0	1.9	17.8	5.0	14.1	0.4	1.0	1.1	
45 years and over.....	100.0	15.1	9.8	11.6	19.4	2.0	15.9	8.4	15.0	0.3	0.7	1.8	
Nonwhite													
Total.....	2,346,880	51,460	644,440	45,860	41,220	97,380	264,940	273,360	246,880	262,400	406,600	12,440	
Male head.....	1,971,560	41,980	604,760	40,920	37,520	96,300	235,940	53,760	208,960	244,500	401,880	9,940	
Married, wife present.....	1,702,520	36,560	543,420	30,250	32,220	83,500	206,860	38,240	170,980	198,140	347,880	8,460	
Under 25 years old.....	125,740	720	36,180	1,380	1,400	2,540	15,860	1,880	9,660	31,240	25,460	420	
25 to 29 years old.....	221,620	2,500	59,500	1,700	3,940	8,220	30,860	4,020	22,040	35,420	52,040	980	
30 to 34 years old.....	238,600	4,560	59,640	2,420	3,960	11,640	36,780	5,300	27,900	28,260	56,200	1,340	
35 to 44 years old.....	474,380	10,700	126,620	9,220	10,060	27,820	70,760	10,140	52,300	44,500	110,740	2,520	
45 to 54 years old.....	354,260	9,840	122,340	9,960	8,900	20,760	38,260	8,980	35,920	29,500	67,740	1,560	
55 to 64 years old.....	190,900	5,540	86,580	4,380	3,820	9,240	13,400	4,980	17,420	17,280	27,200	960	
65 years and over.....	97,020	2,400	57,060	2,200	940	3,280	2,940	2,340	5,740	10,940	8,500	680	
Other marital status.....	269,040	5,420	55,340	10,660	5,400	12,800	29,080	15,520	32,980	46,360	54,000	1,480	
Under 45 years old.....	138,580	2,580	26,640	4,180	3,180	6,100	18,680	7,800	19,460	24,840	30,320	800	
45 years and over.....	130,460	2,840	34,700	6,480	2,220	6,700	10,400	7,720	13,520	21,520	23,680	680	
Female head.....	375,320	9,480	39,680	4,940	3,600	1,080	28,900	219,600	42,920	17,900	4,720	2,500	
Under 45 years old.....	219,480	5,660	14,980	2,160	2,300	860	19,680	132,340	27,240	9,620	3,300	1,340	
45 years and over.....	155,840	3,820	24,700	2,780	1,300	220	9,220	87,260	15,680	8,280	1,420	1,160	

TYPES OF FAMILIES

217

Table 15.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, and managers, & officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, except do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occu- pation not reported
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Nonwhite--Con.												
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	2.2	27.5	2.0	1.8	4.1	11.3	11.6	10.5	11.2	17.3	0.5
Male head.....	100.0	2.1	30.7	2.1	1.9	4.9	12.0	2.7	10.3	12.4	20.4	0.5
Married, wife present.....	100.0	2.1	32.3	1.8	1.9	4.9	12.2	2.2	10.0	11.6	20.4	0.5
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	0.6	30.4	0.3	1.1	2.0	11.0	1.5	7.7	24.5	20.2	0.3
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	1.1	26.8	0.8	1.5	3.7	13.9	1.8	9.9	16.4	23.5	0.4
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	1.9	25.0	1.0	1.7	4.9	15.4	2.5	11.7	11.8	23.6	0.6
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	2.3	26.5	1.9	2.1	5.9	14.9	2.1	11.0	9.4	23.3	0.5
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	2.8	34.7	2.8	2.5	5.9	10.8	2.5	10.1	8.3	19.1	0.4
55 to 64 years old.....	100.0	3.1	45.4	2.3	1.9	4.8	7.0	2.6	9.1	9.1	14.2	0.5
65 years and over.....	100.0	2.5	58.8	2.3	1.0	3.4	3.0	2.4	5.9	11.3	8.8	0.7
Other marital status.....	100.0	2.0	20.6	4.0	2.0	4.8	10.8	5.8	12.3	17.2	20.1	0.6
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	1.9	14.9	3.0	2.3	4.4	13.5	5.8	14.0	17.9	21.9	0.6
45 years and over.....	100.0	2.2	26.6	5.0	1.7	5.1	8.0	5.9	10.4	16.5	18.2	0.5
Female head.....	100.0	2.5	10.5	1.3	1.0	0.3	7.7	58.5	11.4	4.8	1.3	0.7
Under 45 years old.....	100.0	2.6	6.8	1.0	1.0	0.4	9.0	60.3	12.4	4.4	1.5	0.6
45 years and over.....	100.0	2.5	15.8	1.8	0.8	0.1	5.9	56.0	10.1	5.3	0.9	0.7
URBAN												
Total.....	14,821,600	1,263,160	53,740	2,162,900	2,578,520	2,831,660	3,041,940	610,980	958,160	66,600	1,120,780	121,060
Male head.....	13,449,340	1,069,300	61,780	2,062,040	2,242,180	2,806,800	2,810,260	374,660	741,180	66,900	1,108,180	106,060
Married, wife present.....	12,421,800	973,840	55,480	1,923,040	2,079,440	2,628,360	2,631,620	335,960	642,240	57,820	997,320	96,680
Under 25 years old.....	477,880	18,160	900	23,880	90,340	75,540	165,960	5,660	27,840	5,160	60,520	3,460
25 to 29 years old.....	1,388,700	104,100	2,020	122,520	276,000	235,760	407,080	22,520	66,200	8,020	134,660	9,820
30 to 34 years old.....	1,779,320	166,360	2,740	213,060	339,700	337,180	446,940	39,280	80,340	7,840	154,020	11,660
35 to 44 years old.....	3,604,960	294,780	9,480	575,580	615,200	774,680	764,940	100,160	172,140	13,600	256,740	27,680
45 to 54 years old.....	3,031,860	220,420	14,920	564,940	454,320	717,580	542,620	86,160	158,620	11,140	238,380	22,760
55 to 64 years old.....	1,616,980	119,120	15,220	310,920	230,440	354,240	243,860	56,740	98,400	8,280	135,740	14,020
65 years and over.....	522,100	50,920	10,200	112,140	73,440	103,380	59,220	25,440	39,200	3,820	37,360	7,080
Other marital status.....	1,027,540	95,460	6,300	139,000	162,740	173,440	178,640	38,700	98,940	9,080	110,660	9,380
Under 45 years old.....	457,960	48,200	720	48,580	88,060	65,000	91,340	13,500	45,600	4,040	48,900	4,020
45 years and over.....	569,580	47,260	5,580	90,420	74,680	113,440	87,300	25,200	53,340	5,040	61,960	5,360
Female head.....	1,372,260	193,860	1,960	100,860	336,440	24,860	231,680	236,320	215,980	1,700	12,600	15,000
Under 45 years old.....	715,040	94,560	300	34,520	206,280	11,980	119,780	127,280	105,960	1,020	7,420	5,940
45 years and over.....	657,220	99,300	1,660	66,340	130,160	12,880	111,900	109,040	111,020	680	5,180	9,060
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total.....	4,878,200	341,320	141,560	714,040	465,320	901,560	1,157,340	150,140	169,160	213,500	571,200	48,060
Male head.....	4,614,520	302,800	135,240	682,800	430,420	897,940	1,123,760	84,760	138,280	207,920	567,560	43,040
Married, wife present.....	4,243,660	279,420	118,900	630,720	407,000	841,440	1,053,360	72,400	120,760	176,800	504,920	37,940
Under 25 years old.....	227,460	6,720	3,240	11,280	19,500	28,260	58,680	1,760	4,880	20,180	43,820	2,140
25 to 29 years old.....	561,180	35,960	7,060	45,680	52,240	87,160	193,440	6,380	11,760	30,160	86,180	4,960
30 to 34 years old.....	681,560	52,940	10,200	79,180	64,380	129,140	204,120	8,920	15,700	26,640	84,920	5,420
35 to 44 years old.....	1,209,300	82,320	24,200	185,940	123,320	265,000	299,700	19,420	29,440	39,240	131,000	10,320
45 to 54 years old.....	878,620	56,680	29,200	160,340	86,920	198,760	176,560	17,720	28,460	31,560	87,780	7,640
55 to 64 years old.....	500,980	32,140	26,080	103,580	46,320	104,000	77,580	12,560	20,620	19,780	53,880	4,440
65 years and over.....	184,560	15,660	18,920	45,120	14,320	29,120	16,280	5,640	9,900	9,240	17,340	3,020
Other marital status.....	370,860	23,880	16,340	52,080	23,420	56,500	70,400	12,360	17,520	31,120	62,640	5,100
Under 45 years old.....	148,060	10,700	3,340	16,640	10,060	19,380	34,940	4,080	7,080	12,760	27,140	1,920
45 years and over.....	222,800	12,680	13,000	35,440	13,360	37,120	35,460	8,280	10,440	18,340	35,500	3,180
Female head.....	258,680	36,520	6,320	31,240	34,900	3,620	33,580	65,380	30,880	5,580	3,640	5,020
Under 45 years old.....	121,620	21,200	2,000	9,680	17,360	1,420	17,440	30,940	14,920	3,020	2,120	1,520
45 years and over.....	137,060	17,320	4,320	21,560	17,540	2,200	16,140	34,440	15,960	2,560	1,520	3,500
RURAL-FARM												
Total.....	5,906,320	50,400	4,416,240	116,800	69,680	201,500	243,760	32,680	20,720	556,660	166,980	30,700
Male head.....	5,727,120	45,180	4,292,200	118,780	67,340	200,800	239,200	17,080	17,160	541,360	166,460	27,560
Married, wife present.....	5,151,960	40,920	3,854,100	104,800	64,080	188,560	227,760	14,240	15,420	464,900	153,380	24,300
Under 25 years old.....	252,160	1,180	146,620	1,180	1,980	4,080	12,620	200	260	71,160	11,660	1,220
25 to 29 years old.....	503,100	3,780	316,980	5,360	5,320	13,100	35,400	1,000	1,140	95,380	23,300	2,340
30 to 34 years old.....	570,900	6,120	378,000	10,120	7,300	22,520	40,840	1,450	1,700	76,960	23,660	2,220
35 to 44 years old.....	1,220,240	11,620	870,660	26,760	18,900	58,460	73,150	3,880	4,480	102,380	43,900	6,040
45 to 54 years old.....	1,233,840	9,560	963,500	30,960	18,100	55,720	46,180	3,440	4,120	64,460	32,000	5,300
55 to 64 years old.....	898,780	5,480	750,920	21,060	10,260	29,000	16,300	2,860	2,720	37,620	15,180	4,380
65 years and over.....	476,440	3,180	427,420	8,860	2,220	5,680	3,260	1,400	1,000	16,940	3,680	2,800
Other marital status.....	575,160	4,260	488,100	8,480	3,260	12,240	11,440	2,840	1,740	76,460	13,080	3,260
Under 45 years old.....	187,500	1,820	126,940	2,100	1,320	4,020	6,160	900	440	37,540	5,220	940
45 years and over.....	387,660	2,440	311,160	6,380	1,940	8,220	5,280	1,940	1,300	38,920	7,860	2,320
Female head.....	179,200	5,220	124,040	4,020	2,340	700	4,560	15,600	3,560	15,500	520	3,140
Under 45 years old.....	85,840	2,940	81,140	820	940	280	2,380	7,720	1,080	8,260	320	960
45 years and over.....	122,360	2,280	92,900	3,200	1,400	420	2,180	7,880	2,480	7,240	200	2,180

Table 16.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR REGIONS: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	White			Negro	Total	White			Negro
		Total white	Native	Foreign born			Total white	Native	Foreign born	
UNITED STATES										
Total.....	29,490,174	26,689,218	20,956,009	5,733,209	2,800,956	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	25,747,742	23,486,393	18,468,831	5,017,562	2,261,349	87.3	88.0	88.1	87.5	80.7
Married, wife present.....	23,352,990	21,380,120	16,872,574	4,507,546	1,972,870	79.2	80.1	80.5	78.6	70.4
Other marital status.....	2,394,752	2,106,273	1,596,257	510,016	288,479	8.1	7.9	7.6	8.9	10.3
Female head.....	3,742,432	3,202,825	2,487,178	715,647	539,607	12.7	12.0	11.9	12.5	19.3
Urban.....	17,174,883	15,648,194	11,814,921	4,533,273	1,326,689	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	14,553,907	13,561,673	9,626,495	3,935,178	992,234	84.7	85.6	85.1	86.8	74.8
Married, wife present.....	13,370,776	12,507,990	8,911,852	3,596,138	862,786	77.9	78.9	78.8	79.3	65.0
Other marital status.....	1,183,131	1,058,683	714,643	339,040	129,448	6.9	6.6	6.3	7.5	9.8
Female head.....	2,620,976	2,286,521	1,688,426	598,095	334,455	15.3	14.4	14.9	13.2	25.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,822,528	5,326,218	4,686,794	689,424	496,810	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	5,080,513	4,686,471	4,083,071	603,400	394,042	87.3	88.0	88.1	87.5	79.4
Married, wife present.....	4,522,538	4,198,323	3,685,399	507,924	329,210	77.7	78.7	79.5	78.7	66.3
Other marital status.....	557,980	493,148	397,672	95,476	64,832	9.6	9.3	8.6	13.8	13.1
Female head.....	742,015	689,747	553,723	86,024	102,268	12.7	12.0	11.9	12.5	20.6
Rural-farm.....	6,492,763	5,514,806	5,004,294	510,512	977,957	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	6,113,322	5,238,249	4,759,265	478,984	875,073	94.2	95.0	95.1	93.8	89.5
Married, wife present.....	5,459,681	4,678,807	4,275,323	408,484	780,874	84.1	84.8	85.4	79.0	79.8
Other marital status.....	553,641	559,442	483,942	75,500	94,199	10.1	10.1	9.7	14.8	9.6
Female head.....	379,441	276,537	245,029	31,528	102,884	5.8	5.0	4.9	6.2	10.5
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES										
Total.....	8,339,330	8,078,421	5,121,032	2,957,389	265,909	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	7,185,907	6,971,977	4,387,459	2,584,518	213,930	86.2	86.4	85.7	87.5	80.5
Married, wife present.....	6,540,875	6,354,860	3,978,787	2,376,073	186,015	78.4	78.7	77.7	80.5	70.0
Other marital status.....	645,032	617,117	408,672	208,445	27,915	7.7	7.6	8.0	7.1	10.5
Female head.....	1,153,423	1,101,444	733,573	367,871	51,979	13.8	13.6	14.3	12.5	19.5
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
Total.....	9,641,518	9,381,633	7,427,125	1,904,508	309,885	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	8,535,938	8,281,650	6,609,850	1,671,800	254,288	88.5	88.7	89.0	87.8	82.1
Married, wife present.....	7,769,588	7,548,530	6,054,829	1,493,701	221,058	80.6	80.9	81.5	78.4	71.3
Other marital status.....	766,350	733,120	555,021	178,099	33,230	7.9	7.9	7.5	9.4	10.7
Female head.....	1,105,580	1,049,983	817,275	232,708	55,597	11.5	11.3	11.0	12.2	17.9
THE SOUTH										
Total.....	8,487,188	6,296,066	6,056,005	240,061	2,191,122	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	7,428,453	5,661,696	5,449,741	211,955	1,766,757	87.5	85.9	90.0	38.3	80.6
Married, wife present.....	6,799,778	5,255,260	5,068,686	186,574	1,544,518	80.1	33.5	88.7	77.7	70.5
Other marital status.....	628,675	406,436	381,055	25,381	222,239	7.4	6.5	6.3	10.6	10.1
Female head.....	1,058,735	634,370	506,264	28,106	424,365	12.5	10.1	10.0	11.7	19.4
THE WEST										
Total.....	3,022,138	2,988,098	2,351,847	636,251	34,040	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male head.....	2,597,444	2,571,070	2,021,781	549,289	26,374	85.9	86.0	86.0	86.3	77.5
Married, wife present.....	2,242,749	2,221,470	1,770,272	451,198	21,279	74.2	74.3	75.3	70.9	62.5
Other marital status.....	354,695	349,600	251,509	98,091	5,095	11.7	11.7	10.7	15.4	15.0
Female head.....	424,694	417,028	330,066	86,962	7,666	14.1	14.0	14.0	13.7	22.5

TYPES OF FAMILIES

219

Table 17.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	Total families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
TOTAL WHITE AND NEGRO														
Total.....	29,490,174	2,300,709	5,918,654	6,167,143	5,179,018	3,524,422	2,282,002	1,361,801	820,111	986,314	17,400,910	5,675,128	3,465,821	2,948,315
Male head.....	25,747,742	1,120,561	5,960,001	5,518,367	4,772,876	3,278,531	2,090,198	1,282,747	778,372	946,069	14,292,176	5,310,981	3,303,321	2,841,264
Married, wife present.....	23,352,990	-	5,467,575	5,203,226	4,577,408	3,159,149	2,019,783	1,243,416	757,265	925,170	12,149,562	5,169,429	3,236,236	2,797,743
Other marital status.....	2,394,752	1,120,561	492,426	315,141	195,470	119,382	70,415	39,331	21,107	20,919	2,142,594	141,552	67,085	43,521
Female head.....	3,742,432	1,180,148	958,653	648,776	406,142	245,891	141,804	79,054	41,739	40,225	3,108,734	864,147	162,500	107,051
Percent.....	100.0	7.8	23.5	20.9	17.6	12.0	7.6	4.6	2.8	3.3	59.0	19.2	11.8	10.0
Male head.....	100.0	4.4	23.1	21.4	18.5	12.7	8.1	5.0	3.0	3.7	55.5	20.6	12.8	11.0
Married, wife present.....	100.0	-	23.4	22.3	19.6	13.5	8.6	5.3	3.2	4.0	52.0	22.1	13.9	12.0
Other marital status.....	100.0	46.8	20.6	13.2	8.2	5.0	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.9	89.5	5.9	2.8	1.8
Female head.....	100.0	31.5	25.6	17.3	10.9	6.6	3.8	2.1	1.1	1.1	83.1	9.7	4.3	2.9
Urban.....	17,174,883	1,365,193	4,331,028	3,815,141	3,123,404	1,992,437	1,161,978	646,857	357,828	391,017	10,744,751	3,335,258	1,864,456	1,280,408
Male head.....	14,553,907	527,092	3,636,949	3,348,397	2,842,252	1,830,869	1,073,781	600,207	334,418	359,942	8,598,911	3,097,357	1,769,042	1,178,597
Married, wife present.....	13,370,776	-	3,377,109	3,180,981	2,740,877	1,771,177	1,040,609	582,614	325,693	351,916	7,436,340	3,030,190	1,740,431	1,163,735
Other marital status.....	1,183,131	527,092	259,840	167,416	101,375	59,692	33,172	17,593	8,725	8,026	1,072,571	67,167	28,561	14,832
Female head.....	2,620,976	838,101	694,079	466,744	281,152	161,568	88,197	46,650	23,410	21,075	2,235,840	237,901	95,424	51,811
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,822,528	600,631	1,396,778	1,180,690	972,328	665,698	423,582	257,754	152,723	172,344	3,353,394	1,095,527	715,700	557,907
Male head.....	5,080,513	327,323	1,212,379	1,067,080	901,425	621,689	397,485	243,252	144,961	164,919	2,747,814	1,022,375	679,281	631,043
Married, wife present.....	4,522,533	-	1,112,833	1,012,572	869,042	601,989	385,895	236,941	141,650	161,611	2,240,266	994,307	655,723	622,237
Other marital status.....	557,980	327,323	99,546	54,508	32,383	19,700	11,590	6,311	3,311	3,308	507,548	28,088	13,558	8,806
Female head.....	742,015	273,308	184,399	113,610	70,903	44,009	26,097	14,502	7,762	7,425	605,580	73,152	36,419	26,864
Rural-farm.....	6,492,763	334,885	1,190,848	1,171,312	1,088,286	866,287	646,442	457,190	309,560	432,953	3,302,765	1,244,343	885,555	1,050,000
Male head.....	6,113,322	266,146	1,110,673	1,102,890	1,029,199	825,973	618,932	439,288	298,993	421,226	3,035,451	1,191,249	854,998	1,081,624
Married, wife present.....	5,459,681	-	977,633	1,009,673	967,687	785,968	593,279	423,861	289,322	411,643	2,472,976	1,144,932	830,032	1,011,741
Other marital status.....	653,641	266,146	133,040	93,217	61,512	39,990	25,653	15,427	9,071	9,585	562,475	46,317	24,965	19,883
Female head.....	379,441	68,739	80,175	68,422	54,087	40,314	27,510	17,902	10,567	11,725	267,314	53,094	30,557	28,376
WHITE														
Total.....	26,689,218	1,964,157	6,179,275	5,665,414	4,817,292	3,259,439	2,038,343	1,220,718	720,372	823,208	15,747,701	5,207,913	3,177,442	2,556,162
Male head.....	23,486,393	954,944	5,339,682	5,102,029	4,469,175	3,053,476	1,923,062	1,158,965	689,151	795,909	13,015,832	4,925,533	3,058,111	2,486,917
Married, wife present.....	21,380,120	-	4,888,331	4,813,072	4,292,120	2,947,089	1,861,687	1,125,712	671,928	780,181	11,117,390	4,805,372	3,003,051	2,454,307
Other marital status.....	2,106,273	954,944	451,351	288,957	177,055	106,387	61,375	33,253	17,223	15,728	1,898,442	120,161	55,060	32,610
Female head.....	3,202,825	1,009,213	839,593	564,385	348,117	205,963	115,281	61,753	31,221	27,299	2,731,869	282,380	119,331	69,245
NEGRO														
Total.....	2,800,956	336,552	739,379	500,729	361,726	264,983	193,659	141,083	99,739	163,106	1,653,209	467,215	289,379	392,153
Male head.....	2,261,349	165,617	620,319	416,338	303,701	225,055	157,136	123,782	89,221	150,180	1,276,344	385,448	245,210	354,347
Married, wife present.....	1,972,870	-	579,244	390,154	285,286	212,060	158,096	117,704	85,337	144,989	1,032,192	364,057	233,185	343,436
Other marital status.....	288,479	165,617	41,075	26,184	18,415	12,995	9,040	6,078	3,884	5,191	244,152	21,391	12,025	10,911
Female head.....	539,607	170,935	119,060	84,391	58,025	39,928	26,523	17,301	10,518	12,926	376,865	81,767	43,169	37,806

Table 18.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY DETAILED MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND RACE	Total families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		All families with male head	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	All families with female head	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
Total.....	29,490,174	25,747,742	23,352,990	288,153	972,266	130,828	1,003,505	3,742,432	400,695	2,534,630	235,893	571,214
White.....	26,689,218	23,486,393	21,380,120	235,219	847,047	112,470	911,537	3,202,825	314,771	2,176,318	199,663	512,078
Negro.....	2,800,956	2,261,349	1,972,870	52,934	125,219	18,358	91,968	539,607	85,924	358,317	36,230	59,136
Urban.....	17,174,883	14,553,907	13,370,776	162,237	473,997	69,365	477,532	2,620,976	292,454	1,691,942	185,291	451,289
White.....	15,848,194	13,561,673	12,507,990	134,166	424,956	61,165	433,896	2,286,521	231,517	1,482,459	161,996	410,549
Negro.....	1,326,689	992,234	862,786	28,071	49,041	8,200	44,136	334,455	60,937	209,483	23,295	40,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,822,528	5,080,513	4,522,533	67,055	232,405	33,469	225,021	742,015	74,319	542,889	35,995	88,812
White.....	5,328,218	4,586,471	4,193,828	55,296	204,971	29,499	203,382	639,747	59,829	472,052	29,374	78,492
Negro.....	496,310	394,042	329,210	11,769	27,434	3,990	21,639	102,268	14,490	70,837	6,621	10,320
Rural-farm.....	6,492,763	6,113,322	5,459,681	58,851	265,864	27,974	300,952	379,441	33,922	299,799	14,607	31,113
White.....	5,514,806	5,238,249	4,678,807	45,757	217,120	21,806	274,759	276,557	23,425	221,802	8,293	23,037
Negro.....	977,957	875,073	780,874	13,094	48,744	6,168	26,193	102,884	10,497	77,997	6,314	8,076
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	87.3	79.2	1.0	3.3	0.4	3.4	12.7	1.4	8.6	0.8	1.9
White.....	100.0	88.0	80.1	0.9	3.2	0.4	3.4	12.0	1.2	8.2	0.7	1.9
Negro.....	100.0	80.7	70.4	1.9	4.5	0.7	3.3	19.3	3.1	12.8	1.3	2.1
Urban.....	100.0	84.7	77.9	0.9	2.8	0.4	2.8	15.3	1.7	9.9	1.1	2.6
White.....	100.0	85.6	78.9	0.8	2.7	0.4	2.7	14.4	1.5	9.4	1.0	2.6
Negro.....	100.0	74.8	65.0	2.1	3.7	0.6	3.3	25.2	4.6	15.8	1.8	3.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	87.3	77.7	1.2	4.0	0.6	3.9	12.7	1.3	9.3	0.6	1.5
White.....	100.0	88.0	78.7	1.0	3.8	0.6	3.8	12.0	1.1	8.9	0.6	1.5
Negro.....	100.0	79.4	66.3	2.4	5.5	0.8	4.4	20.6	2.9	14.3	1.3	2.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	94.2	84.1	0.9	4.1	0.4	4.6	5.8	0.5	4.6	0.2	0.5
White.....	100.0	95.0	84.8	0.8	3.9	0.4	5.0	5.0	0.4	4.0	0.2	0.4
Negro.....	100.0	89.5	79.8	1.3	5.0	0.6	2.7	10.5	1.1	8.0	0.6	0.8

Table 19.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	Total families	AGE OF HEAD—YEARS													75 and over	Not reported
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74				
TOTAL WHITE AND NEGRO																
Total.....	29,490,174	1,353,583	2,734,051	3,403,249	3,944,542	3,707,938	3,450,978	3,069,613	2,457,607	2,019,181	1,487,245	1,009,890	830,448	21,849		
Male head.....	25,747,742	1,237,420	2,581,112	3,195,398	3,681,519	3,350,005	3,041,037	2,629,129	2,039,689	1,605,048	1,130,418	735,903	555,635	15,429		
Married, wife present.....	23,352,990	1,122,835	2,443,431	3,042,731	3,435,631	3,123,283	2,794,156	2,355,175	1,789,552	1,365,963	923,414	571,461	383,242	12,116		
Other marital status.....	2,394,752	114,585	137,681	152,667	195,888	226,722	256,881	273,954	250,137	239,085	207,004	164,442	172,393	3,313		
Female head.....	3,742,432	116,163	152,939	207,851	313,023	357,933	409,941	440,484	417,918	414,133	356,827	273,987	274,813	6,420		
Percent.....	100.0	4.6	9.3	11.5	13.4	12.6	11.7	10.4	8.3	6.8	5.0	3.4	2.8	0.1		
Male head.....	100.0	4.8	10.0	12.4	14.1	13.0	11.8	10.2	7.9	6.2	4.4	2.9	2.2	0.1		
Married, wife present.....	100.0	4.8	10.5	13.0	14.7	13.4	11.9	10.1	7.7	5.8	4.0	2.4	1.6	0.1		
Other marital status.....	100.0	4.8	5.7	6.4	8.2	9.5	10.7	11.4	10.4	10.0	8.6	6.9	7.2	0.1		
Female head.....	100.0	3.1	4.1	5.6	8.4	9.6	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	9.5	7.8	7.3	0.2		
Urban.....	17,174,883	683,185	1,623,836	2,105,366	2,442,912	2,276,567	2,053,904	1,764,162	1,377,608	1,114,190	798,259	514,998	404,853	15,043		
Male head.....	14,553,907	600,153	1,505,937	1,945,725	2,207,514	2,013,611	1,757,864	1,451,434	1,084,665	830,061	561,074	342,140	243,504	10,225		
Married, wife present.....	13,370,776	544,849	1,427,444	1,857,764	2,098,369	1,892,338	1,627,002	1,318,203	968,278	720,743	468,097	270,695	168,712	8,282		
Other marital status.....	1,183,131	55,304	78,493	87,961	109,145	121,273	130,862	133,231	116,387	109,318	92,977	71,445	74,792	1,943		
Female head.....	2,620,976	83,032	117,899	159,641	235,398	262,956	296,040	312,728	292,943	284,129	237,185	172,858	161,349	4,818		
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,822,528	309,071	571,868	662,817	726,951	661,642	619,280	559,070	466,136	404,713	329,018	256,252	251,502	4,208		
Male head.....	5,080,513	288,112	548,523	631,355	678,396	603,197	549,900	481,068	386,868	318,651	245,163	181,832	164,359	3,089		
Married, wife present.....	4,522,533	263,640	523,416	603,797	640,517	556,340	493,387	418,599	326,244	259,231	190,862	134,859	109,328	2,318		
Other marital status.....	557,980	24,472	25,107	27,558	37,879	46,857	56,513	62,469	60,624	59,420	54,301	46,973	55,036	771		
Female head.....	742,015	20,959	23,345	31,462	48,555	58,445	69,380	73,002	79,268	86,062	83,855	74,420	87,143	1,119		
Rural-farm.....	6,492,763	361,327	538,347	635,066	774,679	769,729	777,794	746,381	613,863	500,278	359,968	238,640	174,093	2,598		
Male head.....	6,113,322	349,156	526,652	618,318	745,609	733,197	733,273	696,627	568,156	456,336	324,181	211,931	147,772	2,115		
Married, wife present.....	5,459,881	314,346	492,571	581,170	696,745	674,605	663,767	618,373	495,030	385,989	264,455	165,907	105,207	1,516		
Other marital status.....	653,541	34,809	34,081	37,148	48,864	58,592	69,506	78,254	73,126	70,347	59,726	46,024	42,565	599		
Female head.....	379,441	12,172	11,695	16,748	29,070	36,532	44,521	49,754	45,707	43,942	35,787	26,709	26,321	483		
WHITE																
Total.....	26,689,218	1,114,103	2,399,144	3,068,328	3,548,577	3,373,996	3,116,532	2,777,143	2,271,823	1,873,422	1,396,457	955,806	776,796	17,091		
Male head.....	23,486,393	1,035,610	2,296,673	2,916,666	3,312,237	3,085,167	2,774,594	2,393,818	1,890,283	1,491,965	1,062,005	696,447	518,684	12,244		
Married, wife present.....	21,380,120	946,483	2,183,011	2,798,326	3,147,734	2,889,253	2,551,989	2,153,601	1,664,122	1,274,402	870,619	542,405	398,660	9,515		
Other marital status.....	2,106,273	89,127	113,662	128,340	164,503	195,914	222,605	240,217	226,161	217,563	191,386	154,042	160,024	2,729		
Female head.....	3,202,825	78,493	102,471	151,662	236,340	288,829	341,938	383,325	381,540	381,457	334,452	259,359	258,112	4,847		
NEGRO																
Total.....	2,800,956	239,480	334,907	334,921	395,955	333,942	334,446	292,470	185,784	145,759	90,788	54,084	53,552	4,758		
Male head.....	2,261,349	201,810	284,439	278,732	319,282	264,838	266,443	235,311	149,406	113,083	68,413	39,456	36,951	3,185		
Married, wife present.....	1,972,970	176,352	260,420	254,405	287,897	234,030	232,167	201,574	125,430	91,561	52,795	29,056	24,592	2,601		
Other marital status.....	288,479	25,458	24,019	24,327	31,385	30,808	34,276	33,737	23,976	21,522	15,618	10,400	12,369	584		
Female head.....	539,607	37,670	50,468	56,189	76,683	69,104	68,003	57,159	36,378	32,676	22,375	14,628	16,701	1,573		

TYPES OF FAMILIES

221

Table 20.—WHITE AND NEGRO URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES BY TENURE, AND VALUE OR MONTHLY RENT OF HOME, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	All homes	OWNED HOMES BY VALUE								
		Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 and over	Not reported ¹
TOTAL WHITE AND NEGRO										
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	22,997,411	10,468,387	752,913	560,693	525,811	1,159,847	2,336,990	2,293,570	2,587,167	251,896
Male head.....	19,634,420	8,903,432	600,394	455,344	433,353	958,816	1,998,163	1,988,662	2,243,141	215,559
Married, wife present.....	17,893,309	8,144,054	485,039	395,709	386,773	877,475	1,850,162	1,861,170	2,101,803	185,923
Other marital status.....	1,741,111	759,378	115,355	59,685	46,580	91,341	148,001	127,492	141,338	29,636
Female head.....	3,362,991	1,564,955	152,519	105,349	91,958	191,031	388,827	304,908	344,026	36,337
Percent.....	-	100.0	7.2	5.4	5.0	11.1	22.3	21.9	24.7	2.4
Male head.....	-	100.0	6.7	5.1	4.9	10.9	22.4	22.3	25.2	2.4
Married, wife present.....	-	100.0	6.0	4.9	4.7	10.8	22.7	22.9	25.8	2.3
Other marital status.....	-	100.0	15.2	7.9	6.1	12.0	19.5	16.8	18.6	3.9
Female head.....	-	100.0	9.7	6.7	5.9	12.2	21.7	19.5	22.0	2.3
Urban.....	17,174,883	7,386,404	213,773	226,280	252,798	663,730	1,683,027	1,895,342	2,306,458	144,396
Male head.....	14,553,907	6,302,411	165,794	182,782	208,311	553,121	1,434,218	1,638,295	1,995,299	124,591
Married, wife present.....	13,370,776	5,832,739	136,440	160,604	187,187	503,440	1,330,678	1,534,668	1,870,293	109,429
Other marital status.....	1,183,131	469,672	23,354	22,178	21,124	49,681	103,540	103,627	125,006	15,162
Female head.....	2,620,976	1,083,993	47,979	43,498	44,487	110,609	248,809	257,047	311,159	20,405
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,822,528	3,081,983	539,140	334,413	272,513	496,117	653,963	398,228	280,709	106,900
Male head.....	5,080,513	2,601,021	434,600	272,562	225,042	415,695	563,945	350,367	247,842	90,968
Married, wife present.....	4,522,533	2,311,315	348,599	235,106	199,586	374,035	519,484	326,502	231,510	76,494
Other marital status.....	557,980	289,706	86,001	37,457	25,456	41,660	44,461	23,865	16,332	14,474
Female head.....	742,015	480,962	104,540	61,851	47,471	80,422	90,018	47,661	32,867	15,932
WHITE										
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	21,174,412	9,987,715	564,302	494,225	483,008	1,100,479	2,277,641	2,261,743	2,567,214	239,103
Male head.....	18,248,144	8,533,345	464,864	404,196	399,568	920,964	1,949,128	1,962,213	2,226,713	205,699
Married, wife present.....	16,701,313	7,817,647	370,401	350,276	356,464	834,029	1,805,305	1,836,831	2,086,728	177,613
Other marital status.....	1,546,831	715,698	94,463	53,920	43,104	86,935	143,822	125,382	139,985	28,086
Female head.....	2,926,268	1,454,370	99,438	90,029	63,440	179,515	328,513	299,530	340,501	33,404
NEGRO										
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	1,822,999	480,672	188,611	66,468	42,303	59,368	59,349	31,827	19,953	12,793
Male head.....	1,886,276	370,087	135,530	51,148	33,785	47,852	49,035	26,449	16,428	9,860
Married, wife present.....	1,191,996	326,407	114,638	45,433	30,309	43,446	44,857	24,339	15,075	8,310
Other marital status.....	194,280	43,680	20,892	5,715	3,476	4,406	4,178	2,110	1,353	1,550
Female head.....	436,723	110,585	53,061	15,320	8,518	11,516	10,314	5,378	3,525	2,933
RENTED HOMES BY MONTHLY RENT										
	Total	Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 and over	Not reported ¹	Tenure not reported ¹
TOTAL WHITE AND NEGRO										
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	12,163,019	1,486,494	1,294,769	1,279,893	2,517,660	3,173,351	1,497,168	595,157	318,527	366,005
Male head.....	10,437,138	1,241,946	1,095,609	1,105,525	2,202,986	2,762,571	1,256,179	489,637	272,685	293,850
Married, wife present.....	9,514,612	1,037,442	966,027	1,010,780	2,051,733	2,597,309	1,179,113	444,680	227,528	234,643
Other marital status.....	922,526	204,504	129,582	94,745	151,253	185,262	87,066	44,957	45,157	59,207
Female head.....	1,725,981	244,548	199,160	174,368	314,674	410,780	230,989	105,520	45,842	72,155
Percent.....	100.0	12.2	10.6	10.5	20.7	26.1	12.3	4.9	2.6	-
Male head.....	100.0	11.9	10.5	10.6	21.1	26.5	12.1	4.7	2.6	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	10.9	10.2	10.6	21.6	27.3	12.4	4.7	2.4	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	22.2	14.0	10.3	16.4	17.9	9.4	4.9	2.7	-
Female head.....	100.0	14.2	11.5	10.1	18.2	23.8	13.4	6.1	2.7	-
Urban.....	9,538,045	468,877	756,774	943,671	2,153,030	2,992,462	1,458,292	577,342	187,597	250,434
Male head.....	8,053,680	343,294	603,399	794,066	1,861,876	2,598,290	1,230,520	473,505	153,730	197,816
Married, wife present.....	7,374,921	269,523	516,510	718,322	1,729,870	2,436,966	1,145,992	429,759	127,979	163,116
Other marital status.....	678,759	73,771	86,889	75,744	132,006	156,324	84,528	43,745	25,751	34,700
Female head.....	1,484,365	125,583	153,375	149,605	291,154	399,172	227,772	108,837	33,867	52,618
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,624,974	1,017,617	537,995	336,222	364,630	180,889	38,876	17,815	130,930	115,571
Male head.....	2,383,458	898,652	492,210	311,459	341,110	169,281	35,659	16,132	118,955	96,034
Married, wife present.....	2,139,691	767,919	449,517	292,458	321,863	160,343	33,121	14,921	99,549	71,527
Other marital status.....	243,767	130,733	42,693	19,001	19,247	8,938	2,538	1,211	19,406	24,507
Female head.....	241,516	118,965	45,785	24,763	23,520	11,608	3,217	1,683	11,975	19,537
WHITE										
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	10,872,249	1,007,585	1,053,074	1,146,156	2,329,743	3,024,351	1,447,857	583,781	279,702	314,448
Male head.....	9,459,683	892,419	915,877	1,001,905	2,054,783	2,643,902	1,228,160	461,338	241,299	255,116
Married, wife present.....	8,679,309	753,298	810,938	919,962	1,920,087	2,490,379	1,145,131	437,331	202,183	204,357
Other marital status.....	780,374	139,121	104,939	81,943	134,696	153,523	83,029	44,007	39,115	50,769
Female head.....	1,412,566	115,166	137,197	144,251	274,960	380,449	219,697	102,443	38,403	59,332
NEGRO										
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	1,290,770	478,909	241,695	133,737	187,917	149,000	49,311	11,375	38,825	51,557
Male head.....	977,455	349,527	179,732	103,620	148,203	118,669	38,019	8,299	31,386	38,734
Married, wife present.....	835,303	284,144	155,069	90,818	131,646	106,930	33,982	7,348	25,345	30,286
Other marital status.....	142,152	65,383	24,643	12,802	16,557	11,739	4,037	950	6,041	8,448
Female head.....	313,315	129,382	61,963	30,117	39,714	30,331	11,292	3,077	7,439	12,823

¹ Includes urban-farm families.